

DECEMBER 1944  
50 CENTS PER COPY

# AVIATION

*The Oldest American Aeronautical Magazine*

## 8th Annual Maintenance Issue

### 1944 MAINTENANCE CHAMPS

United Air Lines and Chicago & Southern win industry's most highly prized awards for the men-on-the-ground who keep 'em flying by hard work, new techniques.

★

### SPECIAL SERVICE SECTION

Ten practical how-to-do-it feature articles of industry-wide value, plus 15 pages of AVIATION'S inimitable Maintenance Notebook hold the spotlight.

★

### COMPRESSIBILITY CHALLENGE

Republic's chief aero-dynamist clears the air on basic problems.

★

**TURBINES FOR SUPERPOWER**  
Where are we going — where should we go — with jet propulsion?

★

### YOUR OWN PLANE MARKET

How dealers can forecast potential sales and profits in selected territory.

McGRAW-HILL  
PUBLISHING COMPANY, INC.



## *Hydromatics on the A-26*

Fast, tough and heavily armed, the Douglas Invader—A-26—wraps up in one package the lessons of five years of attack bombing. Just as fast and tough are its dependable Hydromatics.

**HAMILTON STANDARD PROPELLERS**  
**EAST HARTFORD, CONNECTICUT**

ONE OF THE FOUR DIVISIONS OF UNITED AIRCRAFT CORPORATION





## An Eternity of Twenty Seconds

WHAT caused the ship to explode no one will ever know. One moment the bombardier was peering down at England three miles below—an instant later he was enveloped in a flash of flame and the B24 Liberator was breaking up in midair. He dived through the door in the nose compartment but his parachute caught on a cable and he hung, fighting desperately to climb back as the disintegrating ship plummeted down. Somehow he managed to pull himself up far enough to free the cable from his chute and dropped—now less than 1,000 feet from the ground. He landed hurt, but safe—one of only two survivors out of the crew of ten.

Before his enlistment, this bombardier was one of our younger employees in our Replacement Parts Division, typical of the fine type of up-and-coming American boys who are hand-picked by Thompson for training and development into positions of trust and responsibility.

In a letter to his former department head, he says,

"Only by the grace of God I escaped. The shock of the loss of those wonderful companions in our crew, I can't get out of my mind. Their screams still ring in my ears. . . I wish the people back home could realize the terrific turnover of material and supplies over here. Maybe then we wouldn't read some of the things that make us wonder. . ."

The workers at Thompson truly have had a part in every bombing raid their former fellow worker has flown, for many of the 1,000 different aircraft parts and accessories made by Thompson go into the American Liberators, Fortresses and the U. S. fighting planes that fly with them as protection on their missions. Since Pearl Harbor not one hour's production time has been lost.

Yet, all we may do is so little compared to the risks, the sufferings and sacrifices our boys overseas are making. Someday we shall welcome these boys back. Only by giving them every ounce of support now can we then look them in the eye and gripe their hands in honesty and sincerity.

Beating Production Schedules on Vital Parts for Planes, Tanks, Submarines, PT Boats, Torpedoes, Jeeps, Half-Tracks, Tractors, and Trucks

**Thompson Products, Inc.**  
THOMPSON  **PRODUCTS, INC.**  
**THOMPSON  AIRCRAFT PRODUCTS CO.**

MANUFACTURERS OF AUTOMOTIVE AND AIRCRAFT PARTS • GENERAL OFFICES: CLEVELAND • PLANTS IN OHIO, MICHIGAN, CALIFORNIA, AND ONTARIO, CANADA



George W. Pfail  
Publisher

Leslie E. Neville  
Editor

John Foster, Jr. . . . . Managing Editor  
Herb Powell . . . . . Associate Editor  
Edward E. Thorp . . . . . Assistant Editor  
Irving Stone . . . . . Assistant Editor  
Raymond Hoadley . . . . . Financial Editor  
Wm. R. Nelson . . . . . West Coast Editor  
Blaine Stubblefield . . . . . Washington Editor  
Dallas Mallard . . . . . Art Editor  
Paul Wooten . . . . . Chief of Washington Bureau

★ ★ ★

On leave of Absence With Government Services  
Carl Norcross . . . . . Colonel, Air Forces  
Charles F. McReynolds . . . . . Major, Air Forces  
Jay P. AuWarter . . . . . Major, Air Forces  
Randolph Hawthorne . . . . . Captain, Air Forces  
Kenneth D. Reynolds . . . . . Lieutenant, Infantry  
David Baker . . . . . Private, Air Forces  
Don Fink . . . . . Special Assignment

★ ★ ★

Andrew B. Martin, Sales Manager  
District Managers: Boston, Hunter Sneed; New York, Robert F. Boger; Philadelphia, C. M. Edler and E. M. Schellenger; Cleveland, A. H. Bartsch and R. S. Cobb; Detroit, C. W. Evald; Chicago, A. E. Meador; St. Louis, W. E. Donnell; Los Angeles, E. W. Potter; San Francisco, John Otterson.

McGraw-Hill Publishing Co., Inc. Publication office 99-129 North Broadway, Albany, N. Y. Return postage guaranteed. Editorial and executive offices, 330 West 42nd Street, New York, 12, N. Y. Branch offices: Chicago, 520 North Michigan Ave.; San Francisco, 68 Post Street; Aldwych House, Aldwych, London, W.C. 2; National Press Bldg., Washington; 16 South Broad St., Philadelphia; Hanna Bldg., Cleveland; 2-144 General Motors Bldg., Detroit; Paul Brown Bldg., St. Louis; 1427 St. Louis Bldg., Boston; Rhodes-Haverty Bldg., Atlanta; 631 S. Hope, Los Angeles; 738-9 Oliver Bldg., Pittsburgh. JAMES H. MCGRAW, Jr., President; HOWARD EHRLICH, Executive Vice-President for Business Operations; JOHN ABBINK, Executive Vice-President for Editorial Operations; CLETIS W. MCGRAW, Vice-President and Treasurer; JOSEPH A. GERARDI, Secretary; J. E. HILAKHIAN, Jr., Director of Circulation, Aviation, 330 W. 42nd Street, New York. Published monthly, price 50c a copy, 50c in Canada. Allow at least ten days for change of address. All communications about subscriptions should be addressed to Director of Circulation, 330 West 42nd Street, New York. Subscription rates—United States, Mexico and Central American Countries, \$4.00 a year, \$4.00 for two years, \$5.00 for three years. Canada, \$5.50 for one year, \$5.00 for two years, \$5.00 for three years, payable in Canadian currency at par. Great Britain and British Possessions 30 shillings per year, 60 shillings for three years. All other countries, \$5.00 a year, \$10.00 for three years. Entered as second-class matter September 3, 1935, at the Post Office, Albany, New York, under the Act of March 3, 1879. Volume 43, Number 12. Printed in U. S. A. Cable Address: McGraw-Hill New York. Member A.B.C. Copyright 1944 by McGraw-Hill Publishing Company, Inc., 330 West 42nd Street, New York, N. Y. The contents of this issue are copyrighted and may not be reproduced without the permission of the copyright owner. The following publication is combined with AVIATION: AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERING AIRCRAFT JOURNAL. All rights to this name are reserved by the McGraw-Hill Publishing Co. Aviation is indexed in Guide to Periodical Literature and in Industrial Arts Index.

# AVIATION

CONTENTS FOR DECEMBER, 1944

Volume 43 • Number 12

Briefing for December . . . . .	5
Down the Years in Aviation's Log . . . . .	5
Editorial: Progress Has Been Made . . . . .	115
Gas Turbines for Tomorrow's Superpower . . . . . G. Geoffrey Smith	116
This Is Our Air Policy—So Far . . . . .	119
Keep Those Contract Schools Going . . . . . Earl D. Prudden	120

### Marketing

Here's Your Local Market . . . . . Frank S. Christian	122
Hang Your Shirt On a Star . . . . .	125

### SPECIAL MAINTENANCE SECTION (See full table of contents on page 127)

Ten comprehensive feature articles . . . . .	Beginning on page 130
Fifteen pages of AVIATION'S unmatched Maintenance Notebook . . . . .	Beginning on page 155

### PLUS

AVIATION'S Maintenance Awards for 1944—	
To United Air Lines . . . . .	128
To Chicago & Southern Air Lines . . . . .	129

### Aviation Research—Engineering—Production

Compressibility Calls a Challenge . . . . . Costas Ernest Pappas	171
Pre-Viewing Tomorrow's Metal Designs . . . . . Chester S. Ricker	176
Heavy Duty Runway Built by New Techniques . . . . . Rhodes R. Rule and John F. L. Bate	178
Plant-Practice Highlights . . . . .	180
Aviation's Engineering Data Book . . . . .	207
For Better Design . . . . .	197
Aviation's Sketch Book of Design Detail . . . . .	203
Review of Patents . . . . . A. Harry Crowell	208
New Products and Practices . . . . .	241

### Flying Equipment

Boeing's Model 377 Stratocruiser . . . . .	181
Republic Presents Personal Amphibian . . . . .	182
Handley Page Bid for Transport Market . . . . .	183

### Air Transport

Give Operators More Cruise-Control Data . . . . . James B. Rea	184
When You're Planning Payloads— . . . . . James J. Heatley	186

### Finance

Aircraft Stocks Climb Out of Bear Pit . . . . . Raymond L. Hoadley	187
--	-----

### Military

Repairing 'Round the World . . . . .	188
--------------------------------------	-----

### Civil Operations

Service and a Paintbrush Bring and Hold New Business . . . . . William D. Strohmeier	194
--	-----

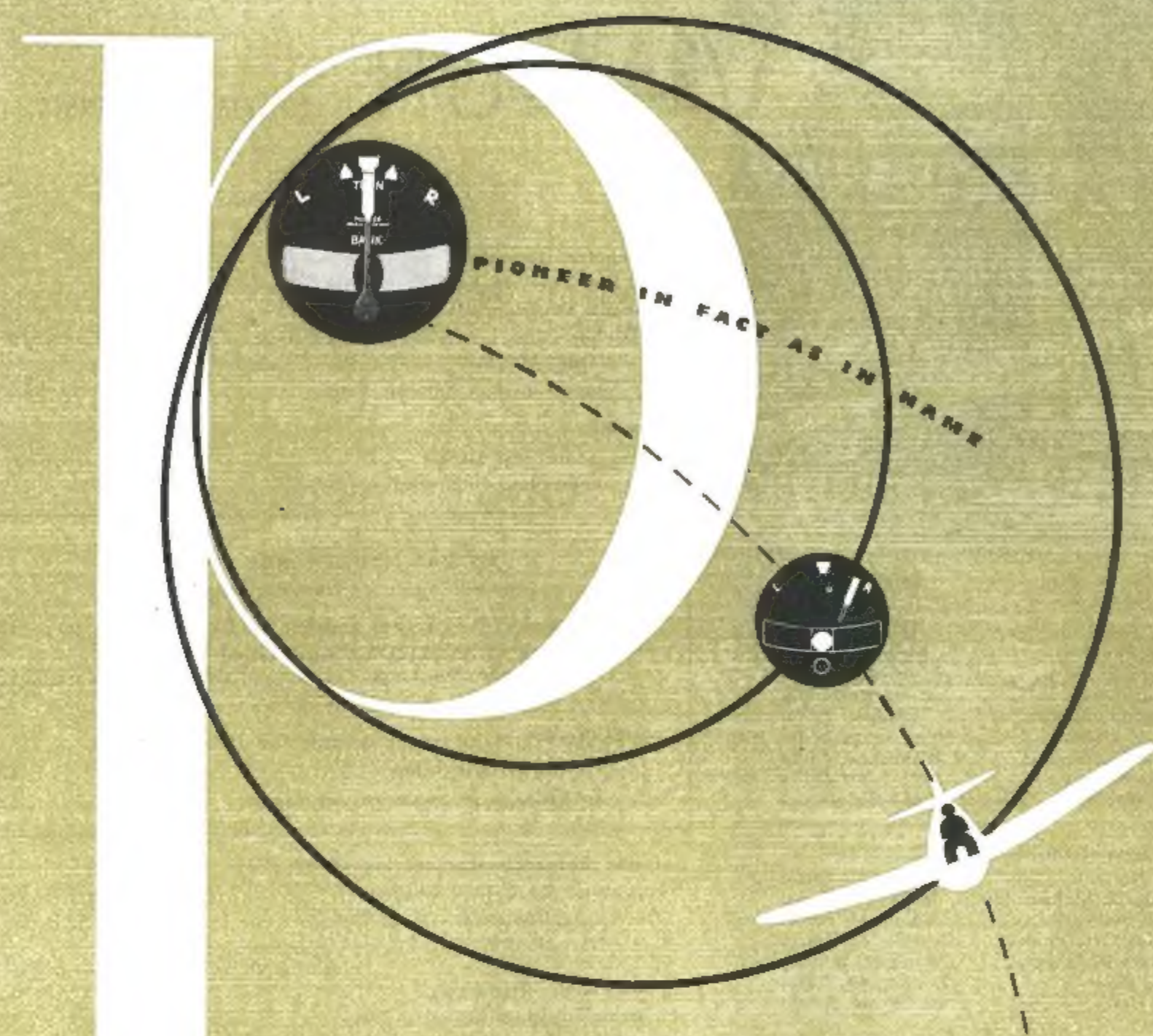
### Book Reviews

Side Slips . . . . .	208
----------------------	-----

### The Aviation News

National Aviation . . . . . 217	Transport Aviation . . . . . 227
War Communique No. 36 . . . . . 221	Aviation Abroad . . . . . 233
Washington Windsock . . . . . 223	Financial Notes . . . . . 235
Aviation Manufacturing . . . . . 224	Aviation People . . . . . 237





**Pioneer Turn and Bank Indicator—**

**Billions of dependable deflections in two decades of flight**

A Pioneer "first" we are particularly proud of is the Pioneer Turn and Bank Indicator. Almost twenty years ago the first turn and bank indicator was manufactured and sold by Pioneer. This sturdy member of the Pioneer primary flight-security group has provided steadfast indications of rate of turn and lateral stability for hundreds of thousands

of pilots throughout the world. Its rugged design and close-tolerance calibration have meant dependable readings through literally billions of pointer deflections, earning the admiration of flying and service personnel everywhere—another tribute to the Creative Engineering-plus principle which guides Pioneer.

**PIONEER INSTRUMENTS**

Bendix and Pioneer are trademarks of Bendix Aviation Corporation

ECLIPSE-PIONEER DIVISION

Teterboro, N.J.

**Bendix**  
AVIATION CORPORATION

Eight years ago AVIATION initiated its Maintenance Award—the first such recognition to be given those unsung lads who then were generally referred to as grease monkeys. Purpose of the award then, as now, was to encourage more efficient maintenance procedures and developments and to give recognition to the men on whom so much of air transport's magnificent record and progress depends. This year, the judges report, the pleasant task of making this oldest award was the most difficult ever—"because everybody's doing such a hell of a swell job." But they cast their ballots, and up came the '44 champs: United and Chicago & Southern, whose citations you'll find on pages 128 and 129.

Since maintenance knows no barriers, we've enlarged the scope of the special section this year, and in the ten feature articles and thirty illustrated Maintenance Notebook items there are practical easy-to-adapt ideas from the manufacturing, military, component-parts, and fixed base fields as well as the airlines. And to make it easier to locate them all, you'll find a special Maintenance Section Table of Contents on page 127.

G. Geoffrey Smith, editorial director of the English magazines *Flight* and *Aircraft Production*, is one of the pioneer gas turbine and jet propulsion advocates and also one of the most prolific writers on these increasingly important subjects. With the knowledge that the industry well understands the principles of turbine power, he goes on from there to analyze the problems which remain to be solved and gives several new thought provoking angles opening new avenues of development to the alert engineer. Page 116.

Three important new airplanes are announced—two American and one British. Initial specifications of Boeing's Model 377 Stratocruiser, transport-version of the B-29 Superfortress, a tremendous craft with just as tremendous potentialities, together with illustrations, are on page 181. The other American craft is for the personal plane field—Republic's four-place amphibian, an unusual and mighty interesting design, detailed and illustrated on page 182. The British job is Handley Page's bid for postwar transport markets, the four-engine Hermes; the specifications and illustrations will be found on page 183.



**COSTAS ERNEST PAPPAS**, chief of aerodynamics for Republic Aviation Corp. and 1943 winner of the Wright Brothers medal for outstanding contribution to the field of aeronautical engineering, knows that compressibility is not a hazy theoretical problem to be conquered sometime in the future—he knows it's already facing us today as a challenge to every design and production engineer. In his pointed article, beginning on page 171, he makes an important contribution to the literature in this ever-more-important field.

So many people have used our study "Here Are Your Markets" (May, June, and July AVIATION) to advantage that we couldn't quit giving such serviceable articles even if we wanted to. By way of proving we will continue with this type of survey, we present "Here Are Your Local Markets" by Frank S. Christian (page 122). It

not only tells the dealers and distributors just how to make accurate market studies in any given territory, it also gives a thoroughly workable merchandising plan to exploit that territory most efficiently and economically.

Our Transport section this month features two Jims, both veterans who really know what they're talking about. Jim Rea, Convair engineering test pilot, has an article on page 184 that's of as much interest to the aircraft manufacturer as to the airline operator, for he goes into the latter's need for basic test-flight data, much of which could come from the plane producers. The other Jim—Heatley, American Export operations engineer—presents a straightforward article which also has a two-way value, for on page 186 he details a fuel-weight evaluation that takes into consideration the many elements which upset flight economy, and "When You're Planning Payloads" these factors really get important.

With a lot of people foolishly thinking the war's practically over, it's no wonder an even greater number are forgetting the superb and desperately needed pilot-training job our civilian contractors did to train pilots for the world's greatest air force. That's why now is the time to give them the recognition they deserve and, more important, keep them as a permanent part of the training establishment. Turn to page 120, where Earl D. Prudden says "Keep Those Contract Schools Going."

## Down the Years in AVIATION'S Log

**25 Yr. Ago (1919)**—All airmail records broken between N. Y. C. and Washington by deHavilland plane, which carried 630 lb. over the 218 mi. in 1 hr. 34 min. . . English initiate airmail to Belgium, Holland, Norway, and Denmark. . . First aero show in West is opened in Chicago.

mph. with 9-ton bomb load. . . Chilean Army buys two Ford Trimotors. . . Los Angeles holds first glider meet.

**15 Yr. Ago (1929)**—Comdr. Byrd flies Ford Trimotor over South Pole. . . Los Angeles judge dismisses suit against airman who flew low, saying "Railroads are as noisy and perhaps as dangerous." . . Costes and Belonte fly 4,902 mi. non-stop from France to Manchuria. . . Pres. Hoover asks Congress for \$33,000,000 for Air Service. . . Moth plane takes off from top of moving auto at Orchard Beach. . . Caproni 6-engine bomber with 150 ft. span, flies 138

**10 Yr. Ago (1934)**—TWA makes Floyd Bennett Field its N. Y. terminal. . . EAL DC-3 flies Los Angeles-Newark run in 12 hr. 3 min. at 216 mph. . . Same EAL plane makes N.Y.C.-Miami 2,400-mi. round trip in 14 hr. 55 min. . . Panam projects California - Honolulu - Manila - China route with Sikorsky S-42's. . . First French full-scale wind tunnel built at Chalais-Meudon. . . Autogiro lands on N.Y.C. East River pier. . . Total of 1,285 planes built in U. S. in first 9 mo. of yr., 21 percent gain over 1933. . . Stinson delivers 600th four-passenger plane. . . Private flying ban lifted in Canal Zone.



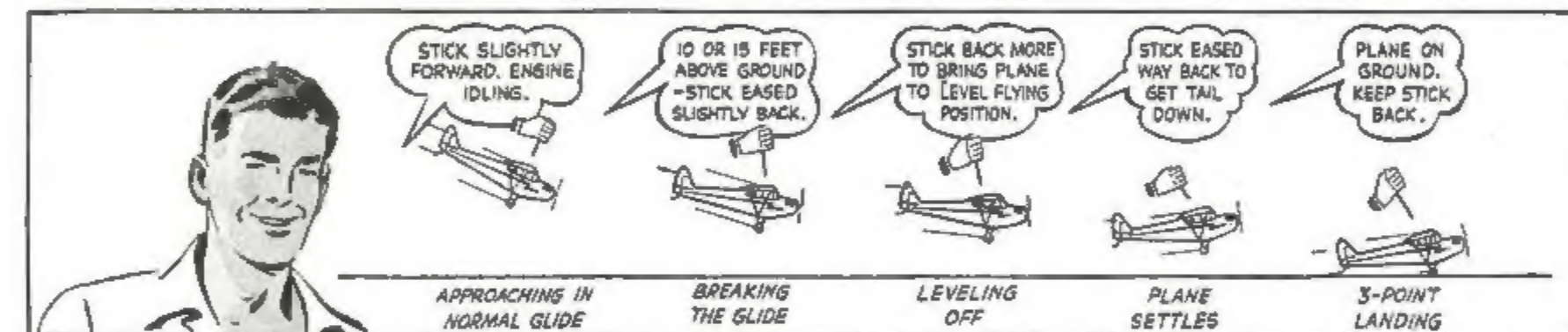
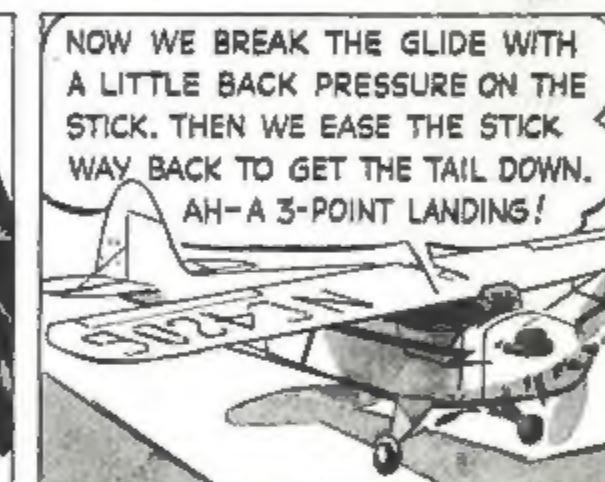
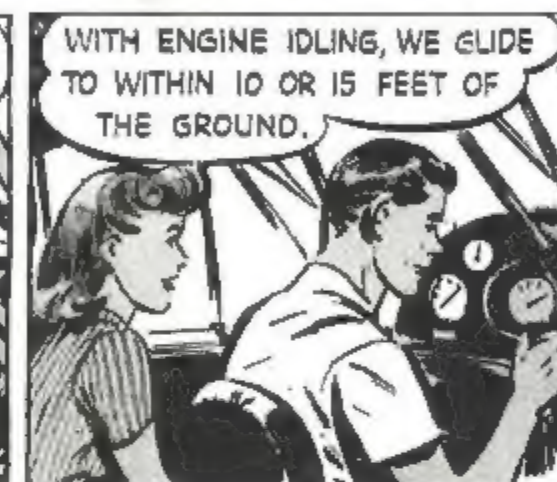


**SIMPLIFIED COMPASS INDICATION** for the pilot is one of the features of the Kollsman Direction Indicator. This new direct reading, easy-to-read, easy-to-follow compass has a convenient reference pointer that can be set to the desired course making it necessary only to "match pointers." It is regarded by many pilots as one of the greatest steps taken to simplify cross country navigation for the pilot. For an illustrated folder on this original Kollsman development, write Kollsman Instrument Division, 80-08 45th Avenue, Elmhurst, New York.



ELMHURST, NEW YORK

• GLENDALE, CALIFORNIA



**NOTE:** This lesson explains only the fundamentals. Keep it with the others that follow. See your Piper Cub dealer for actual flying instruction. Write us "Plane Quiz" questions you want answered.  
**PIPER AIRCRAFT CORPORATION**  
LOCK HAVEN, PENNA.

### PIPER "PLANE QUIZ"

1. What is the cost of a New York to Chicago trip in a Piper Cub?  
Less than \$10 for gas and oil.
2. How far can you fly non-stop in a Piper Cub?  
Over 700 miles in some models.
3. At what speed does a Piper Cub land?  
At as little as 30 miles per hour.
4. How long does it take to learn to fly a Piper Cub?  
8 hours instruction required before soloing.

**PIPER CUB**  
Points the Way to Wings for ALL Americans



16 mm. **SOUND FILM**—"The Construction of a Light Airplane." For distribution points write: Supervisor, Audio Visual Aids, Extension Services, Pennsylvania State College, State College, Pennsylvania.



# GOOD YEAR AIRCRAFT PRODUCTION REPORT

CONTRACTS: 78121, NO. (S) 257, N 288S-17654

## NAVY "K" TYPE AIRSHIP

133 COMPLETED AIRSHIPS

DESIGN CONTRACT RECEIVED: OCTOBER 1940  
FIRST PRODUCTION UNIT DELIVERED: SEPTEMBER 1941  
50TH PRODUCTION UNIT DELIVERED: MARCH 1943  
CONTRACTS COMPLETED: APRIL 1944

Remarks: These contracts marked first use of production-line technique in airship construction. Only company with veteran staff of airship-construction engineers, Goodyear was able to use thirty years' aeronautical experience to develop structural innovations making for greater speed, strength, range in these guardians of the sea lanes. No escorted vessel has been lost to submarines while convoyed by "K"-type airships.

Goodyear builds components for 16 different Army-Navy-type aircraft, including complete Corsair fighters and airships.

## HOW GOODYEAR AIRCRAFT CORPORATION SERVES THE

1. By constructing sub-assemblies to manufacturers' specifications.
2. By designing parts for all types of airplanes.
3. By re-engineering parts for quantity production.
4. By building complete airplanes and airships.


## AIRCRAFT INDUSTRY

5. By extending the facilities of Goodyear Research to aid the solution of any design or engineering problem.



GOODYEAR AIRCRAFT CORPORATION  
Akron, Ohio      Litchfield Park, Arizona





TRIPLE REASONS FOR AVIATION'S  
QUICK ACCEPTANCE OF THE NEW

# SINGLE DISC BRAKE

## ① IT'S LIGHTEST IN WEIGHT

The simple, compact assembly, fitted within a magnesium wheel, makes this new Goodyear contribution to aircraft advance the lightest high-power brake unit.

## ② IT'S SUREST IN ACTION

Large steel disc rotates between two rugged brake shoes, mounted in unique clamp which applies smooth, equalized pressure, with ample reserve power — making this the surest action brake. Brake disc is mounted flush with wheel rim, exposed to slip stream, insuring rapid heat-dissipation and longer brake-lining life — longer service.

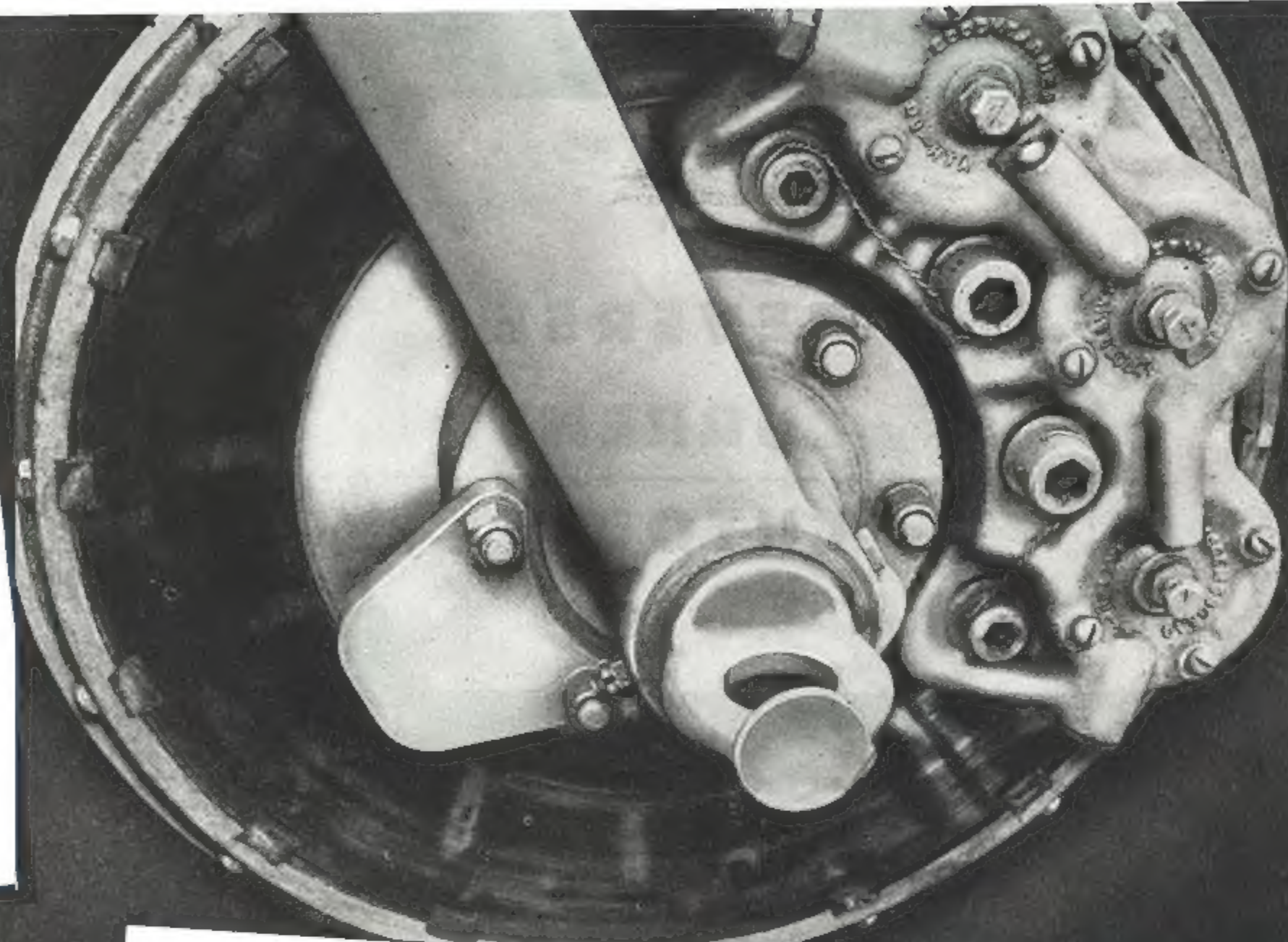
## ③ IT'S EASIEST TO SERVICE

With fewer parts than other brakes, the Goodyear Single Disc is the easiest brake to service. Relining

takes only a few minutes, requires no special tools.

This standout brake is made in hydraulic and mechanical types, both awarded Approved Certificate. Now available in sizes for all types of aircraft.

Our engineers will be glad to advise you as to whether the Single Disc or its famed companion, the Goodyear Multiple Disc Brake, is best suited for the operational requirements of your aircraft.



## WHAT'S NEW IN RUBBER FOR AMERICAN AIRCRAFT



HOT

OR

COLD

Goodyear exhaust ducts are built to conduct cooling air and exhaust gases from an auxiliary power plant to the outside of the airplane. Excess temperatures are their meat; a 5-inch duct, for instance, withstanding a maximum of 225 degrees F.

BUY WAR BONDS ★ BUY FOR KEEPS



Goodyear medium-pressure hydraulic hose for landing gear and similar connections is constructed so that it will remain flexible, and withstand the impinging pressures and bending even at temperatures of 65° below zero. It is built of a special synthetic tube designed for handling of hydraulic brake fluids and low-temperature oils.



## RUBBER HEADQUARTERS CAN FIND THE ANSWERS

Backed by the resources of the finest laboratory in the industry, and more than 30 years' experience in developing airplane tires, tubes, wheels, brakes and other accessories, Goodyear engineers invite your consultation on any problem. Address: Goodyear, Aeronautics Dept., Akron 16, Ohio or Los Angeles 54, California.

AERONAUTICAL RUBBER GOODS •

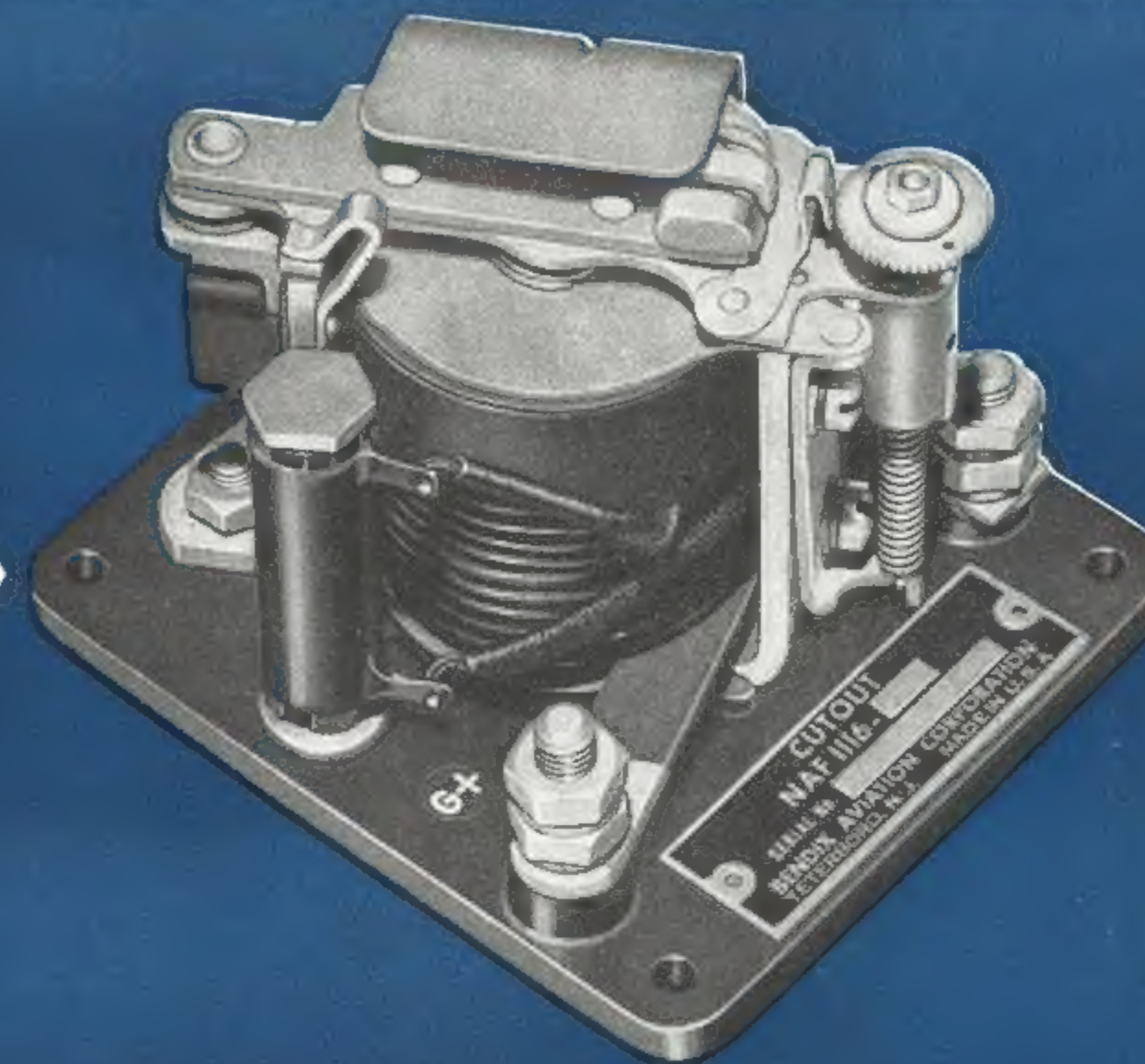
TIRES •

TUBES • WHEELS • BRAKES

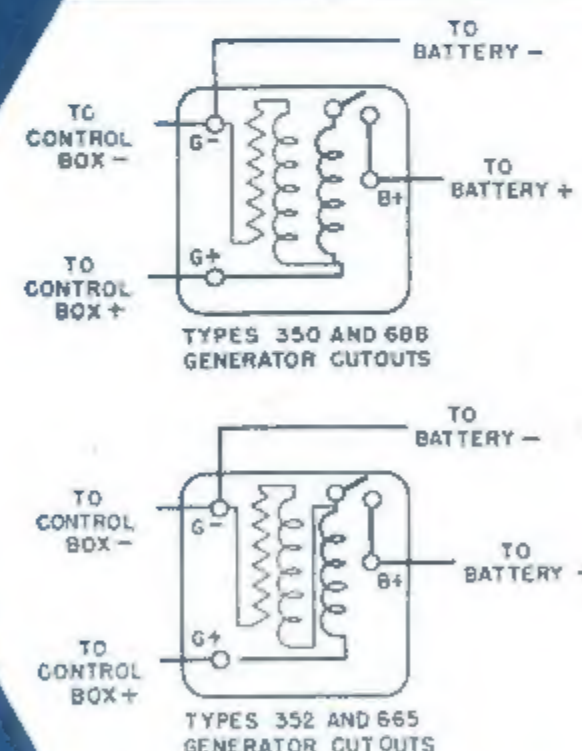


# Eclipse

## REVERSE CURRENT CUTOUTS



Automatically  
prevent reverse  
flow of current★



### DESIGN CHECK CHART FOR ECLIPSE REVERSE CURRENT CUTOUTS

#### APPLICATION:

✓ Eclipse Reverse Current Cutouts are designed to prevent the reverse flow of current to generators in aircraft power systems utilizing batteries and generators as a power source.

✓ Properly installed in the Aircraft Power Supply System, they provide a compact, lightweight means of automatically disconnecting generators from electrical systems when generator voltage drops below system voltage.

#### PERFORMANCE:

✓ Eclipse Reverse Current Cutouts automatically open on reverse flow of current★ from battery to generator when generator output voltage drops below system voltage. They also operate as generator automatic main switches.

Eclipse Type	Current—Amperes	Volts D.C.	Setting Volts	*Opening Reverse Current—Amperes	Weight Lbs.	Dimensions—Inches
350	25	15	13.5+1	3	.82	2 1/4
352	100	15	13.5+1	5	1.63	3 1/4
688	25	30	26.7+1	3	.82	2 1/4
665	100	30	26.7+1	5	1.63	3 1/4

#### DESIGN FEATURES:

- ✓ Changes in Cutout temperature have minimum effect on operation.
- ✓ Operate satisfactorily in any mounting position when adjusted in that position.
- ✓ Armature leads on Types 352 and 665 are shielded to prevent change in Cutout setting through handling.
- ✓ Silver alloy contacts have long life and low voltage drop.
- ✓ Adjustment knob is conveniently accessible and automatically locked.
- ✓ Lightweight and compact.

THIS MONTH BUY AT LEAST  
AN EXTRA \$100 WAR BOND



# Eclipse

Eclipse-Pioneer Division  
Teterboro, N. J. • Los Angeles 36, Calif.

## AVIATION ACCESSORIES

# Bendix

AVIATION CORPORATION





Klixon Aircraft Circuit Breaker being installed in the circuit of a Martin plane.

## KLIXON AIRCRAFT CIRCUIT BREAKERS

keep electrical circuits **HEALTHY** in the **Marauder and PBM Mariner**



To protect planes and crews from electrical circuit troubles in the famous B-26 "Marauder" and PBM "Mariner", Martin engineers specify and use Klixon Aircraft Circuit Breakers. The reason—because like these famous planes, Klixon Breakers are built to take it with plenty to spare.

Small, lightweight and compact, Klixon Aircraft Breakers perform accurately and efficiently in all ranges of altitude... tripping-out the circuit should a short or sustained overload jeopardize

the electrical system. As soon as the trouble is remedied, the pilot pushes a button or snaps a switch and the circuit is re-established.

Protect the electrical system in your planes—install Klixon Aircraft Breakers in all circuits. They're available in all types... switch, push-pull, automatic reset, remote control and others. Bulletins give sizes, weights, dimensions and performance characteristics and are available on request.



**G**ONE was the violence, the ferment and fury of the great hurricane of mid-September, 1944. But in the fair weather week that followed, stark drama in the train of the big wind had not yet reached its finale. Nor had the hazard to precious lives still in jeopardy.

Four days after the hurricane's sweep up the Virginia coast, on Tuesday, Sept. 19th, nineteen desperate men clung perilously to life rafts in the treacherous waters off Cape Hatteras.

These were the survivors of a crew of 41 who had manned the 125-ft. U. S. Coast Guard Cutter *Jackson*. Now, worn to extreme exhaustion after 58 hours of exposure in the shark-infested waters, many of them bearing severe and painful welts from the stings of giant jelly fish, these gallant men had little to buoy their fast-ebbing strength except the abiding sense of duty well done.

Their ship had gone down three days earlier. A United States merchantman, on its maiden

But help was coming to the nineteen that day. Their buddies were on the job. From the Coast Guard Air Station at Elizabeth City, North Carolina, Kingfisher Scout-Observation seaplanes had been on ceaseless patrol. Coast Guard methods are thorough. Systematically, its planes and ships comb every square mile of our vast ocean fronts. So the great moment came at last to the brave men of the *Jackson*—the moment of discovery and swift aid.

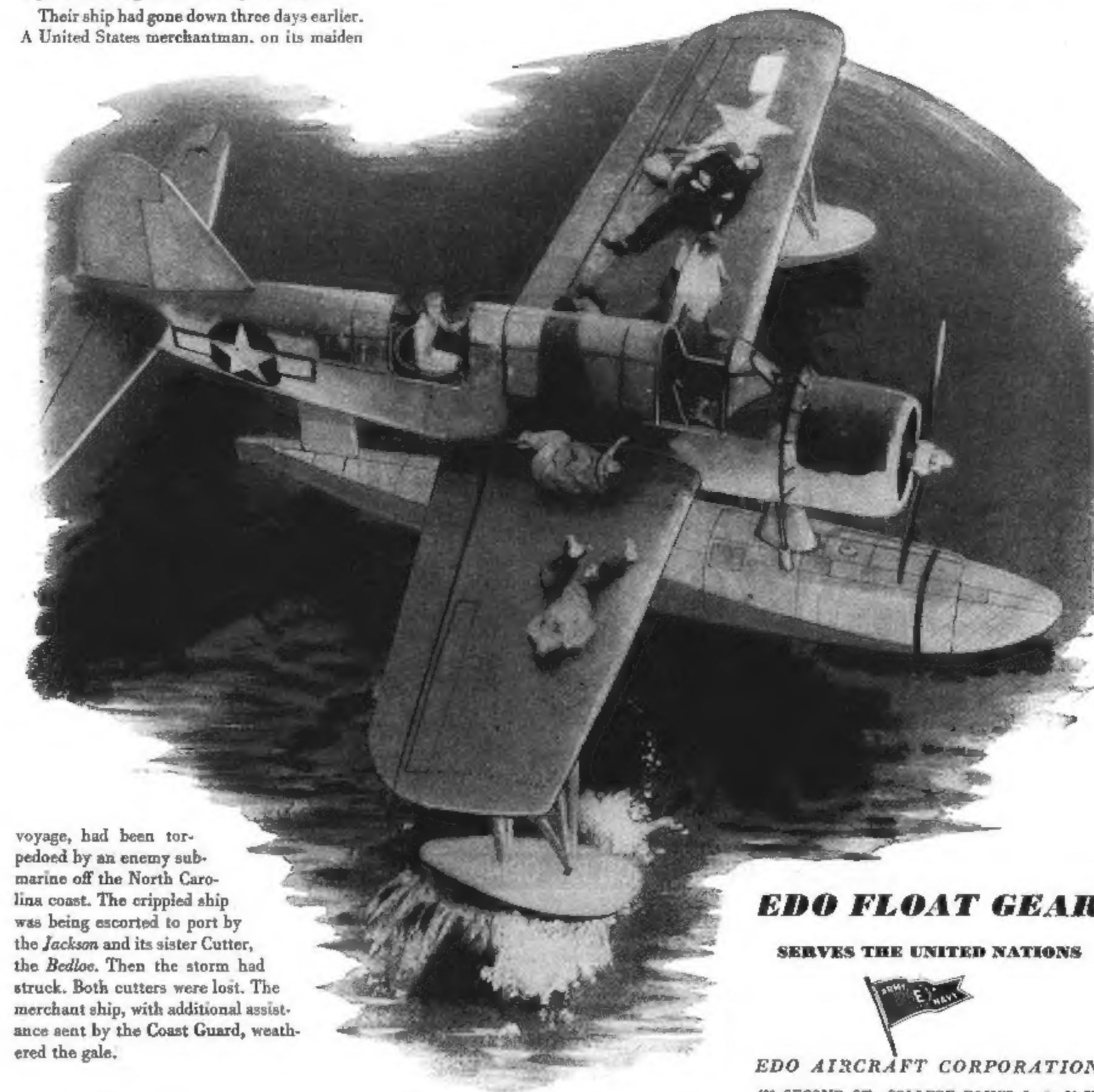
First one, then three Kingfishers alighted alongside the little flotilla of hobbing rafts. A Navy blimp, hovering overhead, dropped urgently needed supplies. Emergency treatment was quickly and capably administered

by Kingfisher crews. Some men were brought aboard the little planes and made as comfortable as possible sprawled out on wings or placed in after-cockpits. Coast Guard launches were promptly summoned and, soon, the *Jackson's* men were speeding to Norfolk, for hospitalization and recuperation.

\* \* \*

The deadly hurricane found the men of the U. S. Coast Guard ready to meet the challenge... ready, if need be, to give their lives so others might live. But thanks to the famed "mercy ships of the air"—Edo float-equipped Kingfisher Scouts in the hands of skilled Coast Guard pilots—the toll of brave lives was less than it might well have been.

## Out of the Hurricane!



voyage, had been torpedoed by an enemy submarine off the North Carolina coast. The crippled ship was being escorted to port by the *Jackson* and its sister Cutter, the *Bedloe*. Then the storm had struck. Both cutters were lost. The merchant ship, with additional assistance sent by the Coast Guard, weathered the gale.

## EDO FLOAT GEAR

SERVES THE UNITED NATIONS



EDO AIRCRAFT CORPORATION  
402 SECOND ST., COLLEGE POINT, L. I., N. Y.



# Only Carpenter offers this 3-Way Program..... to **REDUCE UNIT COSTS** by Better Tooling



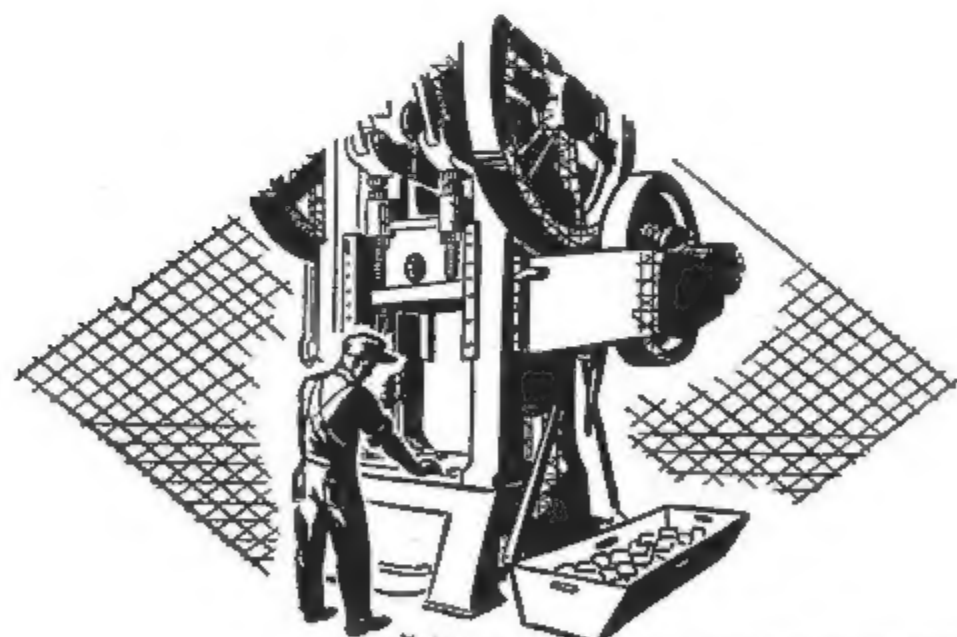
## SAFER METHOD OF SELECTION.....

A method of tool steel selection that reduces inventories and guides you to the tool steel that will give you maximum tool life for a specific job. Saves tool room time and helps you to plan your tool performance.



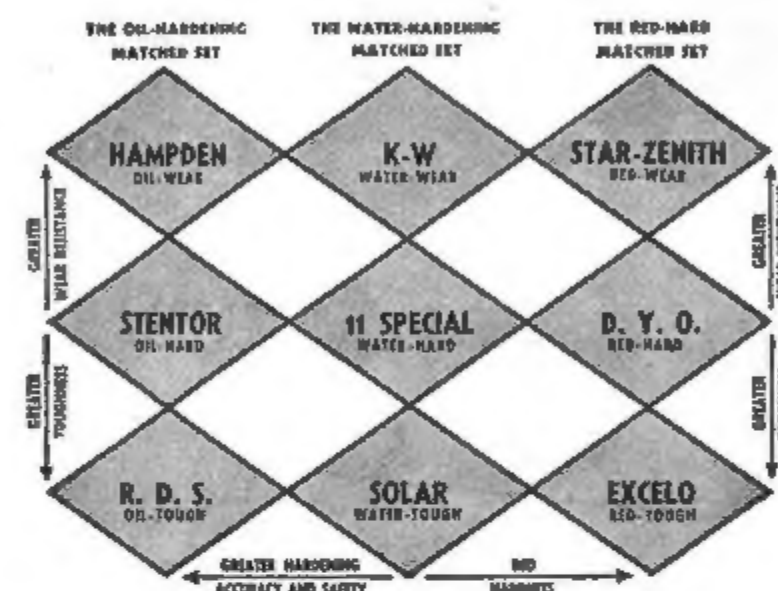
## BETTER HARDENING RESULTS.....

Definite help in overcoming hardening troubles, cracking, size change, distortion, and premature service failures that contribute to excessive tool costs and production holdups.



## MORE PRODUCTION PER GRIND.....

First-aid procedure for curing tool-caused interruptions to machine output. Tools that stay on the job longer between grinds, mean fewer shut-downs and lower unit costs.



Key to the Carpenter program of cost reduction—simplified selection with Carpenter Matched Tool Steels—and a method that guides you to maximum tool life.

Your company along with many others is faced with the problem of finding new ways to cut unit costs. Reconversion and competition will make it necessary. Better tooling is one very good way to show quick results.

The Carpenter 3-way program makes it easy to get better tooling *fast*—and bring about savings in tool costs and production costs. War plants found this program a life saver in boosting war output. Now, this same program will help to speed reconversion and bring needed cost reductions.

**1 SELECTION OF TOOL STEEL ON PERFORMANCE**  
The Carpenter Matched Set Method simplifies selection. It guides you to the proper tool steel for each job—the steel that will give you the required combination of properties for maximum production performance. You can actually pre-determine performance when you work with Carpenter Matched Tool Steels.

**2 COMPLETE HEAT TREATING PROCEDURE**  
Clear, simple, easy-to-follow, printed instructions are provided for heat treating each Carpenter Matched Tool Steel, to get the desired results. A new slide chart with this data is now supplied for your heat treaters. Proper heat treatment assures safe hardening and savings in tool making costs.

**3 CHECK ON TOOL LIFE AND OUTPUT PER GRIND**  
Here is the big opportunity to cut unit costs. Find out which tools and dies need frequent regrinding, or which fail prematurely in service. Every time machines and presses must be stopped to tinker with tools—it interrupts output and raises unit costs. Carpenter Matched Tool Steels can help you lick this condition, and reduce unit costs.

How to get started on this cost reduction program: Send for the Matched Tool Steel Manual. It contains heat treating instructions for each steel, and an 80-page tool index and steel selector. Write for a copy today on your company letterhead (indicating your title. (Free to tool steel users in U.S.A.)

THE CARPENTER STEEL COMPANY • 128 W. Bern St., Reading, Pa.



**Carpenter MATCHED TOOL STEELS**

BRANCHES AT Chicago, Cleveland, Detroit, Hartford, St. Louis, Indianapolis, New York, Philadelphia





## Super Planes...and Super-Steels

PUBLISHED FACTS about our new "super fortress" indicate that, in the B-29, aviation engineers have achieved higher ceilings, greater range and speed, more destructive power and a tighter defense than ever before. We like to feel that the qualities of stainless steel, which more than met earlier requirements, played an important part in these improvements.

**WE KNOW** that when tail-pipe assemblies were handling temperatures up to 1200°F., the U-S-S Stainless Steel developed by our metallurgists—of which they were made—retained the strength needed for this high-pressure job at 1650°F.

We know that turbo-superchargers, which spin their fans at more than 21,000 R.P.M. and reach extreme high temperatures, are made of the same "restricted metal."

We know that the Government directed the use of stainless steel for plane parts exposed to high temperatures and to extreme corrosive conditions.

The makers of U-S-S Stainless Steel—who are now meeting the "restricted" demands of the aviation industry—have developed new pro-

duction practice, new equipment, new methods, whose benefits undoubtedly will be reflected in your planes of tomorrow.

U-S-S Stainless Steels are produced on plant equipment devoted exclusively to stainless. The composition of each type of stainless is under exact control at all times. Specialized heat treating equipment assures top-grade stainless steel for any specific application.

All these activities are under the supervision of thoroughly qualified

specialists, who direct carefully trained men of long experience. To these people, making U-S-S Stainless Steel is their only business—for they work with stainless exclusively.

When your new designs call for high strength-weight ratio, resistance to heat, abrasion, corrosion, erosion, oxidation and impact shock, be sure you have the latest authoritative data on U-S-S Stainless Steels.

Our specialists will be glad to consult with you regarding all of your present problems and future plans.

### U-S-S STAINLESS STEEL

SHEETS · STRIP · PLATES · BARS · BILLETS · PIPE · TUBES · WIRE · SPECIAL SECTIONS

AMERICAN STEEL & WIRE COMPANY, Cleveland, Chicago and New York

COLUMBIA STEEL COMPANY, San Francisco

CARNEGIE-ILLINOIS STEEL CORPORATION, Pittsburgh and Chicago

NATIONAL TUBE COMPANY, Pittsburgh

United States Steel Supply Company, Chicago, Warehouse Distributors

United States Steel Export Company, New York



# UNITED STATES STEEL

Another

**ROMEC**  
WATER INJECTION  
PUMP



## For Sudden Surge in Speed



This pump gives the plane extra reserve power to be used in any emergency. It makes possible a sudden burst of speed for quick get-away or faster dash when needed.

The RD-7900 Water Injection Pump can be used to supply water or water-alcohol mixtures, at pressures of 45 P.S.I. up to 250 G.P.H. The pump meets the mounting dimensions of the 400 G.P.H. Fuel Pump of Army-Navy Specification AN-P-52.

Monel metal rotor and liner. Bearings and blades of Graphitar No. 2. Low temperature diaphragm and seal. High per-

formance relief valve balanced to supercharger pressure. Adapted to installations using the turbo supercharger. Non-corrosive throughout. 24 Volt D.C. explosion-proof Delco motor, light weight with geared head and glass insulated. It's a near miracle in mechanical performance. Write for details.

**ROMEC PUMP COMPANY**  
117 ABBEY ROAD ELYRIA, OHIO

*Romec*



**OVER 100,000,000**

**PISTON RINGS**

to keep them moving



Production figures on mobile equipment for the armed forces make everyone gasp . . . but multiply them by 100, and you'll have a rough idea of ring requirements. Subs, ships, locomotives, trucks, tanks and planes, all must have rings before they can move. A 4-motored bomber carries almost 1000 rings, with other thousands waiting in reserve.

Over 100,000,000 American Hammered Piston Rings have been produced to meet these needs, in sizes that would fit a baby's finger up to giants you could drive a horse and buggy through. Placed in one pile, these rings would tower over 200 miles into the sky. Edge to edge,

they would make a chain that would girdle the earth at the Arctic circle. And in many, tolerances on certain finishes are *two millionths of an inch*.

Our engineers still found time for new developments that have revolutionized ring standards: the PORUS-KROME\* treatment that has doubled and redoubled life in the most pun-

ishing service, and alloys that double tensile strength, and so increase engine performance.

Over 30,000 foundry patterns back up American Hammered's slogan: "Piston Rings of every type—in every size—for every purpose." Koppers Co., Inc., American Hammered Piston Ring Division, Baltimore, Md.



\* VAN DER HOFST PROCESS



The first Army-Navy "E" awarded exclusively for piston ring production.

Buy MORE War Bonds—and keep them!

AVIATION, December, 1944

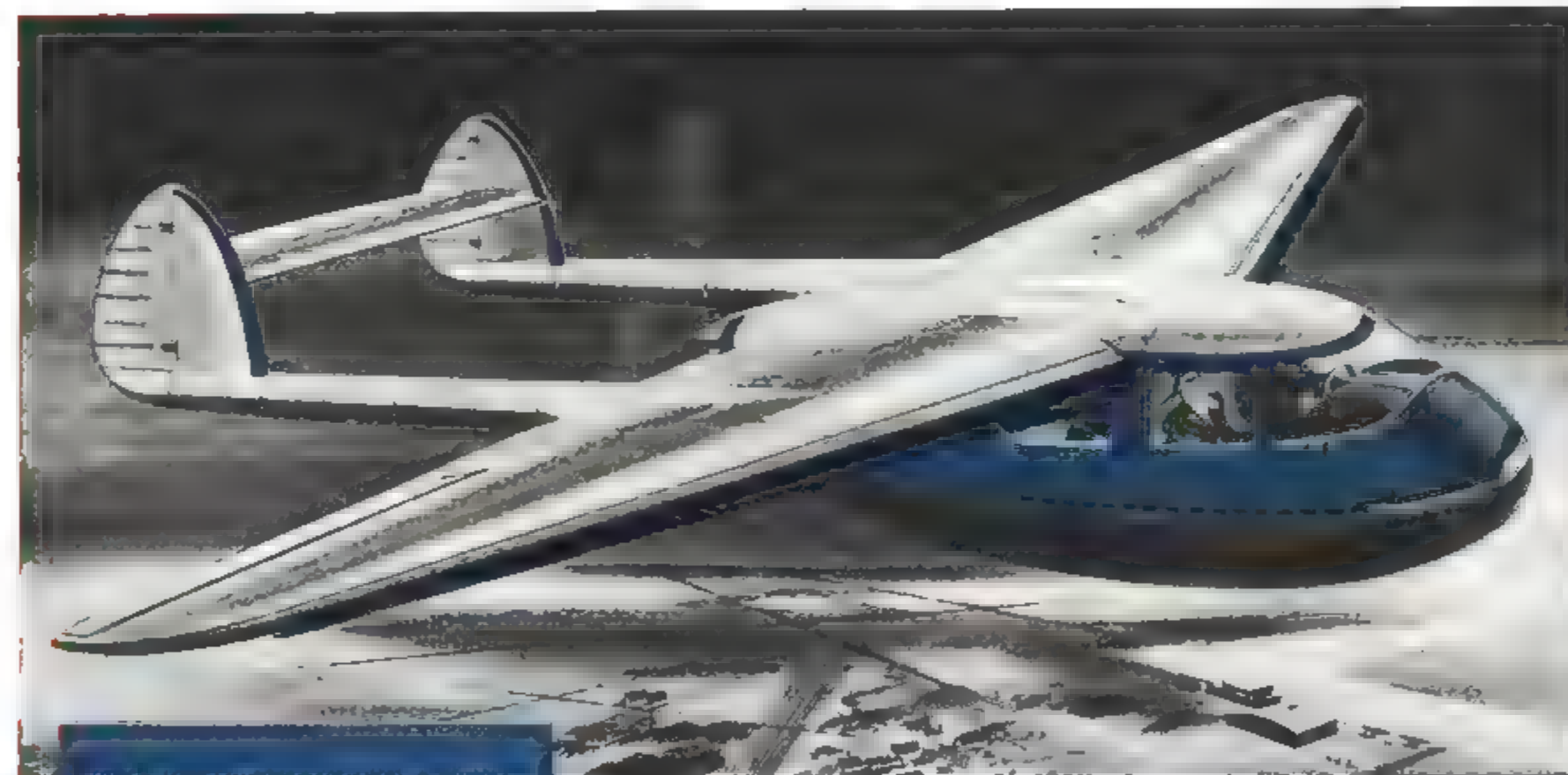


## **ISO-REV** *Constant Speed* PROPELLERS FOR UNSURPASSED EFFICIENCY

ISO-REV precision constant-speed governing at any RPM selected during flight, irrespective of power input or air speed, affords take-off at 100% of available horsepower plus optimum aerodynamic propeller efficiency and engine economy under all conditions of flight.

Today our entire energies and resources are devoted to the nation's war effort.

We feel fortunate that our contribution toward victory may also place added enjoyment and utility within reach of the plane owner of tomorrow.



**ISO-REV**  
*propellers*

CONSTANT SPEED

AIRCRAFT SPECIALTIES DIVISION

**ZIMMER-THOMSON CORPORATION**

29-05 Review Avenue, Long Island City 1, New York

AVIATION, December, 1944

31





THE COLLINS RADIO organization has always been driven by the urge to pioneer . . .

To introduce professional standards of design and performance in transmitters and receivers for radio hams in the early thirties.

To engineer a radio outfit that stood up to the rough-and-tumble of Admiral Richard E. Byrd's second expedition to Little America.

To take high quality broadcast equipment out of the laboratory and make it economically practicable for any broadcasting station.

To meet the individual requirements of some of our great airlines with specially engineered communication equipment, including the Collins Autotune.\*

To be prepared on December 7, 1941, to go into

production of airborne and ground based radio gear of highly advanced design for the Armed Forces—the result of research and development looking years ahead.

Very soon, we hope, this restless Collins urge to pioneer beyond present horizons will be exerting itself again for the airlines and other commercial and private users of radio communication equipment. *Collins Radio Company, Cedar Rapids, Iowa.*

\*The Collins Autotune is a repositioning mechanism which quick-shifts all transmitter or receiver controls simultaneously and with extreme precision to any one of a number of pre-determined frequencies. U. S. Patents issued and pending.





## THE SOLUTION TO MANY RECONVERSION PROBLEMS LIES IN THIS INTERESTING CONVERSION STORY



Handling a wide variety of work is the job of this 12" Sand Saw.



This W-T Drill Press can drill at any point in a circular workpiece.



Five operations are speeded up on this six-spindle Drill Press.



W-T Drill Presses enable Women Operators to meet high production schedules.



The W-T Radial Drill is fast, easy to operate, simple to set.

WALKER-TURNER MACHINE TOOLS played an important part in the quick conversion of Horni Signal Manufacturing Corporation from the manufacture of fire alarm and traffic controls to electronic signaling, locating and rectifying equipment. Speedy delivery of Walker-Turner Machine Tools got production rolling months sooner. Their easy, simple operation helped the new workers. Their wide range of operating speeds and flexibility made them ideal for practically all materials. Photographs show applications in the Horni plant.

These Walker-Turner features, plus low price and low operating costs, will enable you to make a quick and successful reconversion.

WALKER-TURNER COMPANY, INC., PLAINFIELD, N. J.



walker-turner  
COMPANY, Inc.  
PLAINFIELD, N. J.  
U. S. A.

# MACHINE TOOLS

DRILL PRESSES — HAND AND POWER FEED • RADIAL DRILLS  
METAL-CUTTING SAND SAWS • POLISHING LATHES • FLEXIBLE SHAFT MACHINES  
RADIAL CUT-OFF MACHINES FOR METAL — MOTORS — BELT — DISC SURFACES



# Night Prowler

... accounts for OSTUCO seamless steel tubing's new dusk-to-dawn air duty

From early air battles has come the experience allied airmen are using to hasten the war's conclusion. Early air warfare has also written the specifications for the planes they fly. As a result of combat experience both men and machines are tougher today.

Materials and methods have necessarily kept pace. That OSTUCO has successfully met each new requirement is demonstrated by the fact that there is no type of plane in the air that does not use OSTUCO seamless steel tubing. Applications include cowl shaft assembly, engine mounts, cowl spares, nose wheel assembly and flight controls.

When reconversion comes this OSTUCO experience and adaptability can be put to your advantage in competitive production. Always available

to you are the services of OSTUCO engineers and the sales offices listed below. Call on them to help with your "planning" problems.

CHICAGO 6, ILLINOIS	Civic Opera Bldg., 20 N. Wacker Drive
CLEVELAND 14, OHIO	1328 Citizens' Bldg.
DETROIT 2, MICHIGAN	2837 E. Grand Blvd.
HOUSTON, TEXAS	1006 Washington
LOS ANGELES, CALIF.	Suite 200-170 So. Beverly Drive Beverly Hills, California
MINNEAPOLIS 2, MINN.	402 Thorpe Bldg.
MOLINE, ILLINOIS	225 Fifth Ave. Bldg.
MONTREAL, QUEBEC, CANADA	3735-3745 St. James St.
NEW YORK CITY 17, N. Y.	70 East 45th St.
PHILADELPHIA 9, PA.	123 S. Broad St.
SYRACUSE, N. Y.	501 Roberts Avenue
TORONTO, ONT., CANADA	77-79 Front St. E.
TULSA 3, OKLAHOMA	604 Tulsa Loan Bldg.
VANCOUVER, B. C., CANADA	1016 Mainland St.

Powerful new allied weapon Northrop Black Widow P-61 night fighter. Photo courtesy Northrop Aircraft, Inc.



**THE OHIO SEAMLESS TUBE COMPANY**

Plant and Main Office—SHELBY, OHIO

MANUFACTURERS OF SEAMLESS AND ELECTRIC-WELD STEEL TUBING



AVIATION, December, 1944



## After the Ticker Tape... what?

The whistles will blow, the bells will toll—we'll shower them with ticker tape and tears of joy—then what?

Then the victory they've won and all the things they've fought for will be in our hands to hold... We have all the weapons we could want; Productive capacity, technical skills, buying power, and need. How, then, could we possibly fail?

*Only by lack of planning now for total peace.*

And in this critical hour of preparedness for peace, the engineers of the basic machine tool producers again have a strategic part to play.

They helped the men of government and of industry to plan the most desperate and gigantic production program of all time... and they can help those same men now to solve our post-war problems of reconversion.

One of these is a Bryant man. We offer his services to you.



**BRYANT CHUCKING GRINDER COMPANY** SPRINGFIELD VERMONT, U.S.A.

AVIATION, December, 1944



# When a Bullet *needs a Boost!*

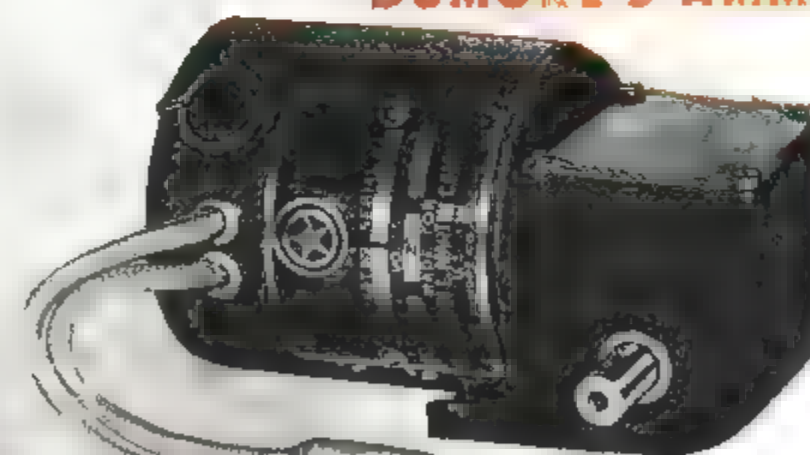
Banking, rolling, coming out of a dive—at just such moments the unfailing operation of a turret machine gun means everything to the crew of a fighting plane! Ammunition booster motors are relied on for power to offset the force of gravity set up by the plane's evasive action—to make sure the bullets are there when called for.

The ammunition booster motor shown below with its clean design, high efficiency and superlative performance exemplifies Dumore design standards. The vital importance of its function demands unconditional reliability . . . aircraft space and weight limitations demand the most favorable power-to-pound ratio in a compact design. The geared Dumore Aeromotor meeting these specifications incorporates in its design an ingenious, compact overrunning clutch, which overcomes the mechanical disadvantage of the gearing to permit hand feeding of the ammunition belt.

After victory, the machine guns served by this motor will probably be retired but the motor itself, and the design features marking it and thirty-odd other current Dumore Motors will be advantageously applied to countless peacetime drive duties.

## DUMORE'S AMMUNITION BOOSTER MOTOR AIB1PL

packs a powerful  $\frac{1}{8}$ th h. p. into a 2 pound, 14 ounce drive unit less than 6 inches long. It includes worm gear reduction and overrunning clutch and is conditioned for high altitude operation and protected against corrosion. This motor is fully described in the Dumore Aeromotor Catalog. Write for your copy today! The Dumore Company, Motor Division, Dept. MM15, Racine, Wisconsin.



## THREE OF MORE THAN THIRTY "FLYING DUMORES"



Vega Ventura cowl flaps, and oil-cooler flaps, are operated by this double-reduction-gear motor, with adjustable limit switches and magnetic brake.



Republic Thunderbolt's supercharger intercooler doors are operated by this Dumore Aeromotor, with built-in magnetic brake to prevent overrun and jamming.



Martin Mariners are equipped with this Dumore flare-release motor, to release parachute flares with precise timing. High starting torque and low overrun.



Standing right on top of a Liberator B-24 and looking through the top turret, you see the Dumore ammunition booster motors that feed the 50-caliber guns with accurate precision.

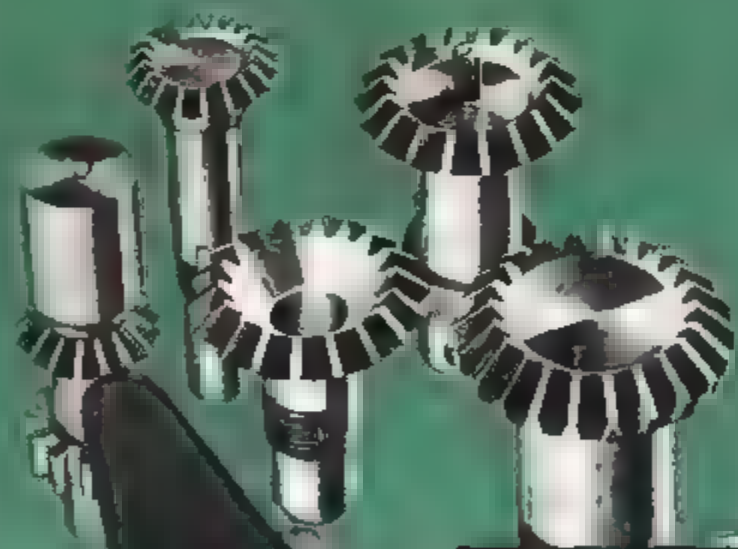
# DUMORE

HEADQUARTERS FOR  
FRACTIONAL HORSEPOWER MOTORS





# Custom Engineered Gears



Now that the B-29 has been publicly announced it can be revealed that Pacific Gear Works and Western Gear Works have played a part in the tremendously important program of designing and constructing the American Super-fortress. Since 1941 Pacific-Western engineers have worked continuously with the Boeing Aircraft Co., the Air Forces Materiel Command, and other contractors for the huge bomber. Gears and geared actuators of many types have been built and tested.

★ Probably no other gear manufacturer in America has had as wide and varied experience in manufacturing gears for the Aircraft Industry as has this organization.

★ Over two decades we have designed and built gears and geared parts for planes built in the West.

★ In many planes, old and new, every gear in them, exclusive of power plants and props, was built in one of our four big factories.

★ Our engineers have grown up with the airplane industry. They have participated in most of the development of the mechanical actuator as applied to planes.

★ Our testing and manufacturing facilities are likewise flexible enough to quickly produce new gears and geared equipment for aircraft requirements.

*It is not without reason we are known as  
The Gearmakers of the Aviation Industry.*

## Builders of

Aircraft Gears, Spurs, Bevels, Helicals, Herringbones, Worms, Hypoids, Zerols and Spiral Bevels; Miniature Gear Sets in Case, Torque Shaft Actuators, Jack Screw Actuators, Drum Type Actuators, Superchargers, Transmissions, Wind Tunnel Drives.



**PACIFIC  
WESTERN  
GEAR  
PRODUCTS**

WESTERN GEAR WORKS  
417 9th Ave. South — Seattle 4, Wash.  
11181 Long Beach Blvd. — Lynwood, Calif.

PACIFIC GEAR & TOOL WORKS  
1035 Polson St. — San Francisco 3, Calif.

PLANTS: LYNWOOD SEATTLE



The outstanding performance of Logan Lathes in sustained accuracy and speed results from the exacting care that goes into every detail of construction. In the final inspection, a point-by-point check of the entire machine assures a completed assembly ready for production service. Of equal importance, all individual parts and all sub-assemblies are thoroughly tested as they are manufactured to prevent incorporation in the machine of any part not

up to standard. The rigorous checking of parts, sub-assemblies, and the final inspection, strictly control the consistent accuracy and quality characteristics of Logan Lathes. Ask your nearby Logan Lathe dealer, or write for latest catalog describing all models of Logan Lathes.



**LOGAN ENGINEERING CO.**

CHICAGO 30 ILLINOIS

A NAME TO REMEMBER WHEN YOU THINK OF LATHES





## Both were Born at the turn of the Century

1903!

In America, the Wright brothers were building the first successful engine-powered airplane which on December 17, 1903, made its historic flight.

In France, Maurice Houdaille was in the midst of experiments which soon led to the world's first rotary, double-acting hydraulic shock absorber—the forerunner of today's Houdaille Aviation Shimmy Damper.

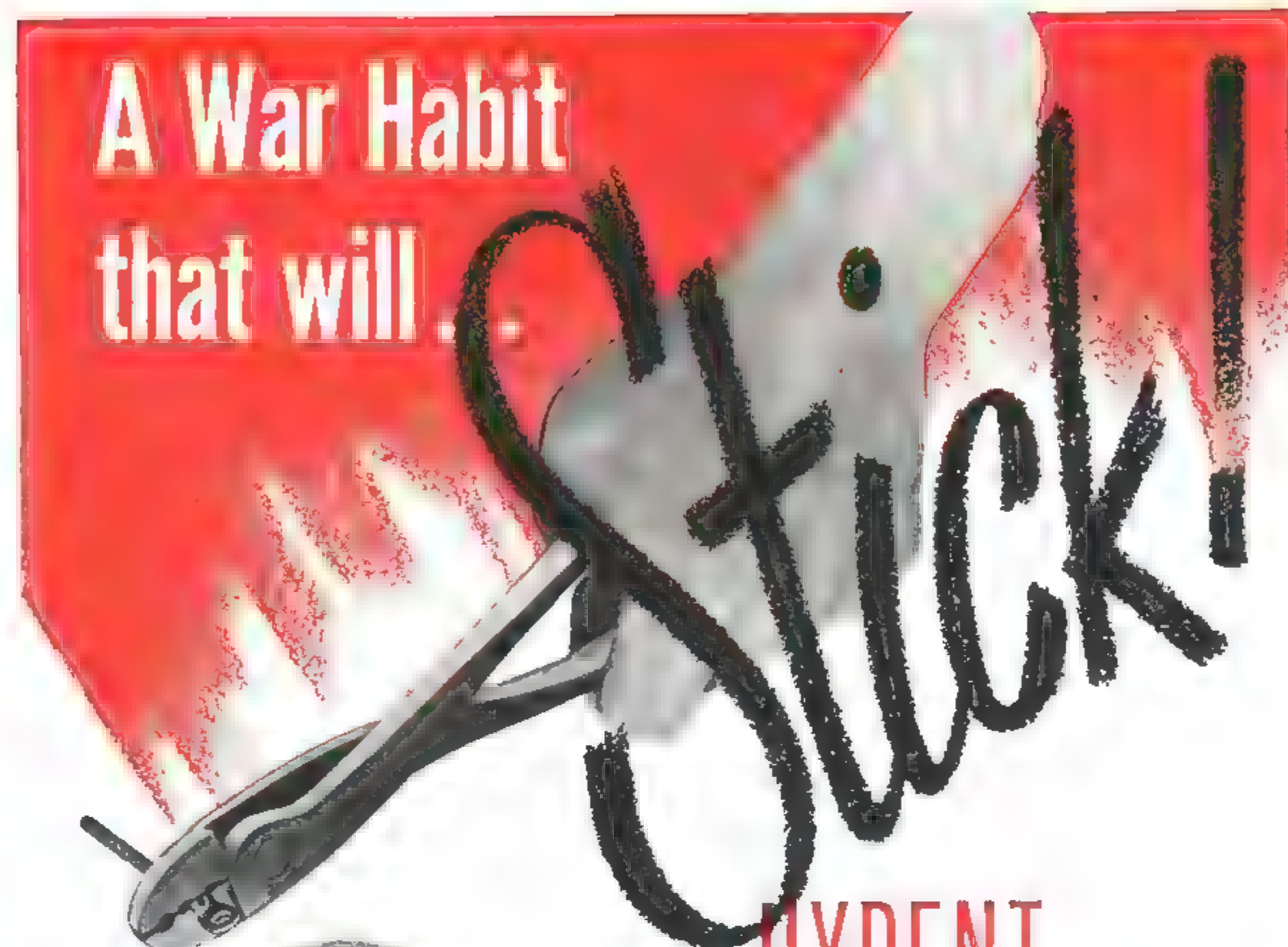
The intervening years have been rich in experience. Houdaille installations—on thousands of aircraft, on millions of motor cars and motor trucks, on heavy military vehicles, on streamline trains—provide an engineering background without parallel in our specialized field.

We invite the aviation industry to draw upon this experience in their planning for the future.

HOUDE ENGINEERING DIVISION OF  
**HOUDAILLE-HERSHEY CORPORATION**  
MAKERS OF HYDRAULIC CONTROLS  
Buffalo 11, New York

\*PRONOUNCED  
HOO-DYE

The Houdaille\* Shimmy Damper controls nose wheel shimmying on America's foremost bombers and fighters . . . and tail wheel travel on huge cargo planes, as well.



Indenting **HYDENT** connectors with the HYTOOL makes small-wire connections permanent!

War procedures are formed by the imperative drive for efficiency and speed. Electrical connections must not fail . . . lives depend on their permanency and conductivity. Space on every plane is limited . . . work must be done at high speed, and simplicity of equipment is essential. So in war aviation, Indent-Type connections are practically universal. They're *sounder, surer, speedier*. And in civilian flying, as well as for other connecting requirements after the war, the task will be no different. This same *sure* Indent way of making connections will still be the best protection against faulty connections and electrical troubles. It's a fine war habit to stick to . . . making *every* permanent, small-wire connection with the HYTOOL. For complete information on Burndy HYDENT connectors (Indent-Type) and HYTOOLS, write to Burndy Engineering Co., Inc., 107A Bruckner Blvd., New York 54 N.Y.

Insert conductor  
into HYDENT  
connector barrel

Quickly indent  
with the  
HYTOOL

You have  
made a  
permanent  
connection



Headquarters for  
**Burndy**  
CONNECTORS



Phillips research,  
which is constantly  
improving  
high octane gasoline  
for war,  
will help you  
with your fuel problems  
postwar

Phillips

AVIATION GASOLINE

PHILLIPS PETROLEUM COMPANY, BARTLESVILLE, OKLAHOMA

A major supplier of 100 octane gasoline to the Army, Navy and United Nations air forces



"AND I SEE *"Spring-life"*  
BELLOWS IN THOUSANDS OF  
NEW POST-WAR APPLICATIONS"

Thanks, Swami, but we know that! We have already heard from thousands of engineers and designers who want to know more about the 7 advantages of Cook "Spring-life" Bellows. Engineers and designers who realize that "the best equipment needs the best components," but what we want is the names of the men who do not know the full story of "Spring-life" Bellows and how they go beyond the scope of ordinary bellows applications.

We know that "Spring-life" Bellows construction has opened a wider field for post-war bellows applications. We know that after "Spring-life" Bellows have made their final contribution to the winning of the war, they will be incorporated in some of the finest post-war equipment because, despite the largest war-time back-log of orders, our engineers are still managing to cooperate with other manufacturers in the designing of numerous post-war projects.

#### THE 7 ADVANTAGES OF "SPRING-LIFE" BELLOWS CONSTRUCTION

1. CHOICE OF METALS.
2. UNLIMITED OUTSIDE DIAMETERS AND LENGTH - Cook "Spring-life" construction places no limits on the outside diameters or the length of bellows.
3. WIDE RANGE OF SENSITIVITY - Flexibility varies directly with the number of flanges and type and thickness of metals used.
4. CALIBRATION - Cook "Spring-life" Bellows are particularly suitable for applications requiring extreme accuracy and spring-rate, as well as zero hysteresis. "Spring-life" Bellows may be calibrated to function in direct relationship to increments of pressure, and with exacting linear travel.
5. UNIFORM MOVEMENT - Because Cook Bellows are made of tempered materials, they maintain a uniform movement in operation, and assure exact return to the "no load" position.
6. LONGER LIFE - Extensive life tests have proven that Cook "Spring-life" Bellows can "take it" far and beyond any ordinary seamless type of bellows. Tests have shown that 600 million flexures cannot weaken "Spring-life" Bellows of phosphor bronze construction.
7. GREATER ADAPTABILITY - Because of the above advantages, Cook Bellows open a wider field of bellows applications, involving temperature, pressure, dimensional response, corrosion resistance, sensitivity and inherent spring-rate.

WHAT WE DON'T KNOW are the names of all the engineers and designers who, we feel sure, will be glad to have the complete illustrated story on "Spring-life," showing characteristics, construction, data charts, etc. Because clairvoyancy can't help us with this problem, why don't you send for your copy of this 44-page book today? It may help you solve many unusual engineering problems

Remember one of our field engineers will be pleased to call on you and consult with you on your present or post-war problems. Although supplying our armed forces with all their demands, on time, is still our primary job, our engineering force is efficiently geared to assist you with your future considerations.



2700 SOUTHPORT AVENUE • CHICAGO 14, ILLINOIS



# A PROMISE TO POSTWAR ENGINE DESIGNERS



For almost half a century, Holley research has pioneered many significant carburetor improvements. The postwar period will see this technical leadership further emphasized. ¶ On postwar highways, skyways and waterways, Holley research will provide engine designers the utmost in engine efficiency, performance and economy of operation. ¶ If carburetion is your problem, Holley experience and facilities will be valuable to you.



# HOLLEY

AIRCRAFT, AUTOMOTIVE, MARINE  
CARBURETORS AND ACCESSORIES



## When London to Washington, *Non-Stop* ...becomes just a Routine Flight

Recently, the War Department announced that a Douglas C-54 Skymaster had made the *first non-stop* flight from London to Washington, D. C. Distance 3800 miles; time 18 hours. Even in these days of globe-girdling air operations—that's news. But after victory, such flights—connecting the capitals and great cities of all the world, will become merely a matter of routine.

At McDonnell, we have a personal interest in the C-54 Skymaster, for we make *anti-drag ring cowls* and *wing leading edge sections* for this great ship. And only recently, we completed more than 11,000 anti-drag ring cowls for another famous plane, the

A-20. And during the past two years' period of this contract, every delivery was made on or before schedule—at costs below contract requirements.

These represent only a few of our contributions to the great job done by America's aviation industry to further the war effort. One day soon, when restrictions can be lifted, we hope to tell you about war planes of our own design and manufacture . . . of other planes we're developing for peacetime needs.

Until that time, we're grateful that we can contribute to the teamwork which has made American aircraft production an achievement almost beyond belief . . . far beyond the best the Axis can boast.

**MCDONNELL** *Aircraft Corporation*  
*Manufacturers of* PLANES • PARTS • PLASTICS ★ SAINT LOUIS • MEMPHIS ★



## NOW AIR-HARDENABLE STEELS CAN BE SPOT WELDED . . . NO BRITTLINESS



The Hedstrom-Union Company, Fitchburg, Mass., makes use of this tempering control when welding X-4130 steel collars and shafts of helicopter-rotor blades.

Use this **NEW**  
**TEMPERING**  
**ATTACHMENT\***  
with your  
**G-E Synchronous**  
**Electronic Control**

**I**F medium-carbon steel, low-alloy steel, or high-alloy steel is resistance-welded in the normal manner, the chilling effects of the water-cooled electrodes will cause the weld nugget to be brittle and generally unsatisfactory.

This new attachment enables spot welds to be tempered, increasing toughness and ductility, without removing the work from the welding machine.

### Just 4 Steps

1. Make the weld in the normal manner.
2. Chill to several hundred degrees (cool time on pulsation welding).
3. Pass welding current of a *definite value* for a *definite time* to raise the temperature to tempering level. (This attachment provides the necessary additional adjustment of welding current—time and magnitude—for tempering.)
4. Allow the weld to cool in the normal manner.

### And 4 Advantages

1. Extends the use of your present welding equipment by enabling you to weld air-hardenable steels and temper the welds in the welding machine.
2. Enables you to make ductile welds in present-day, air-hardenable steels, thereby reducing rejects due to brittleness.
3. Can be used in conjunction with the main welding control to obtain preheat or postheat.
4. Easy to install, as few leads to the main control are needed.

### More Information Available

Write today for our new bulletin, No. GEA-4201. General Electric Company, Schenectady 5, N. Y.

\*For use only with G-E pulsation-type, synchronous controls which include heat control by the phase-shift method.



RESISTANCE-WELDING  
CONTROL

Buy all the **BONDS** you can—and keep all you buy  
**GENERAL**  **ELECTRIC**  
645-221-2700

*Beauty...*  
**FOR**  
**FOR' COLOR APPEAL...**  
**Nitrocellulose Lacquers**

### CRYSTAL-CLEAR

Transparent clarity of nitrocellulose lacquers accounts for their use in finishes for the finest pianos and choicest woods.



### BRONZE, SILVER, PEARL

Nitrocellulose lacquers are ideal finishes for all types of metal. Easy to apply, they add brilliant color, full gloss, and beauty.

### COLORFUL SPARKLE

Packaged goods sell better when their labels stand out with attractive, forceful color. Crystal-clear nitrocellulose lacquers protect such labels from moisture, grease, dust, dirt, fingerprints, and scuffing.



### SOFT PASTELS • RICH, VIVID OPAQUES • IRIDESCENTS

No other finish has the same range of beautiful, delicate pastels; rich, bright opaques; gleaming, metallic iridescents. Fastest-drying finish known—saves equipment, labor, plant space, maintenance and repair costs.



**HERCULES**

**NITROCELLULOSE**



Hercules makes no finished lacquers, but supplies the nitrocellulose from which lacquers are made. For helpful application information on your finishing problem, call your lacquer supplier. Cellulose Products Department, Hercules



**THE LARGEST NORTON  
GRINDING WHEEL...  
...TEN-TON PULPSTONE**

Two hundred thousand sizes and grade-grain-bond combinations of Norton Grinding Wheels\* . . .

Structures scientifically controlled—dense, medium, open . . . meeting the exacting needs of industry . . .

Norton grinding wheels 3/32 inch diameter up to the giant Pulpstones six feet diameter. . . And also available—Norton engineering—men schooled to define the correct grinding procedure for your production.

Are you taking full advantage of the wide scope modern service?

\*Estimated.

Norton Company, Worcester 6, Mass.

Behr-Manning, Troy, N. Y., is a Norton Division

**THE SMALLEST NORTON  
GRINDING WHEEL...  
...ONE OUNCE**

**NORTON ABRASIVES**

**THEY ALL GO DOUGLAS..**

Glider troops and combat cargo all "Go Douglas" Wherever and whenever Allied strategy calls for the use of gliders they are towed by Douglas transports.

"Johnny Skytrooper" goes Douglas, too. Transporting U. S. Paratroopers into action swiftly and safely on every front is a 100% Douglas responsibility.

Airborne cargo destined for every theater of war also goes Douglas. 7 out of 10 transports flown by the Air Transport Command are Douglas C-47s, C-53s or C-54s.

**DOUGLAS EQUIPPED AIRLINES:** American Airlines — Hawaiian Airlines Ltd. — Braniff Airways — Chicago & Southern Air Lines — Colonial Airlines — Delta Air Lines — Eastern Air Lines — Western Air Lines — Northeast Airlines — Northwest Airlines — Pan American Airways — Pennsylvania-Central Airlines — TWA — United Air Lines — China National Airways — Pan American-Grace Airways — Avianca (Aerovías Nacionales de Colombia) — Cía. Mexicana de Aviación — Pénair De Brazil — C.A. Nacional Cubana de Aviación, S.A. — Uraba, Medellin and Central Airways — Cruzeiro do Sul (Brazil) — Princesas Linhas Uruguayas de Navegación Aérea, S.A. — Aerovías de Guatemala, S.A. — Canadian Pacific Airlines — Australian National Airlines — Royal Dutch Airlines (K.L.M.) — Royal Netherlands Indies Airways (K.N.I.L.M.) — Sabena (Belgian Congo) — Swissair (Switzerland) — A.B. Ansett-Transport (Sweden) — Indian National Airways — L. A. P. & (Spain) — Aer Lingus (Ireland) — American Airlines of Mexico — British Overseas Airways (BOAC) (England).



# AAC ENGINEERS

## are blazing new trails in POWER CONTROLS

**U**NDER the rigorous, exacting requirements of military aircraft, power controls developed by AAC engineers have proven their superiority. In all the theaters of war, from Alaska to the African deserts, they have set new records in performance and dependability.

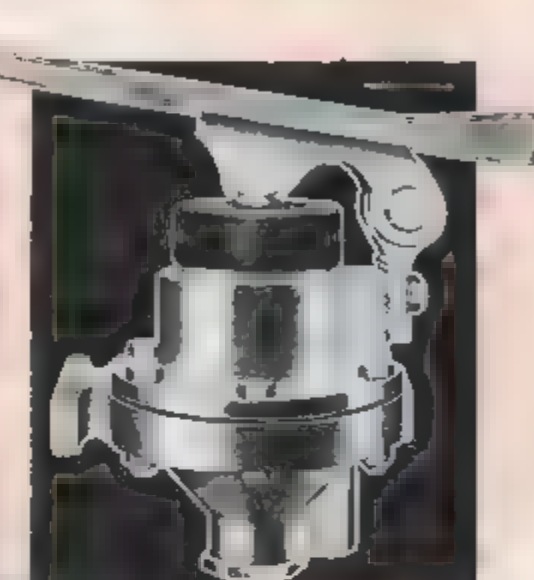
With the background of this war-tested "know how", AAC engineers are now blazing new trails in the development of many other types of engineered power controls—hydraulic, air, vacuum and electric. Tomorrow's trucks, trailers and buses... marine craft... Diesel and gas engines... airplanes... industrial machinery and equipment... will be equipped with these controls, to make operations easier, safer, more efficient and more economical.

AAC engineers are at your service, to help you with your own power controls problems now or after the war. Just ask for an AAC POWER CONTROLS ENGINEER. And write for further information concerning our new air brake equipment and other AAC engineered power controls.

### POWER CONTROLS DIVISION

BURBANK, CALIF.

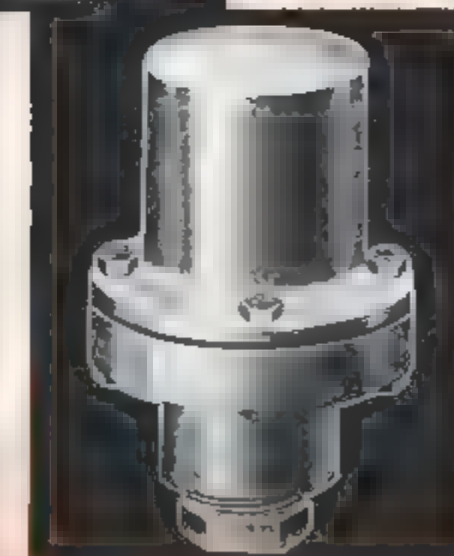
(P-64)



(Above) Treadle Type Air Brake Valve.



(Left) Relay Emergency Air Brake Valve.



(Below) Finger-tip Trailer Brake Control.



**AIRCRAFT**  
ENGINEERED POWER  
Burbank, Calif. New York,

**ACCESSORIES CORPORATION**  
CONTROLS • PRECISION RADIO and ELECTRONICS  
N. Y. Kansas City, Kans. Cable Address: AACPRO



# 5

big advantages of

## PORUS-KROME\*

**1** PORUS-KROME applied to the cylinder walls of gasoline and Diesel engines multiplies the life of the cylinders from 4 to 20 times.

**2** PORUS-KROME on the cylinder walls multiplies the life of the ordinary piston rings from 3 to 5 times.

**3** PORUS-KROME, with its thousands of tiny pores and channels which hold lubricating oil and feed it back as needed, improves lubrication and holds lubricating oil consumption at a constant low level.

**4** PORUS-KROME and piston rings wear so slowly that high power development is maintained for many more hours . . . many more miles . . . than with ordinary cylinders.

**5** PORUS-KROME means greater engine reliability because it reduces scoring and scuffing and the risk of piston seizure and because it cuts down the number of overhauls caused by cylinder and ring wear.

*All of these advantages add up to a substantial saving in engine operating costs.*



# PORUS - KROME

*Good for the Life of your Engines*

**VAN DER HORST CORPORATION OF AMERICA** OLEAN • NEW YORK  
CLEVELAND 11 • OHIO  
AN AFFILIATE OF DRESSER INDUSTRIES

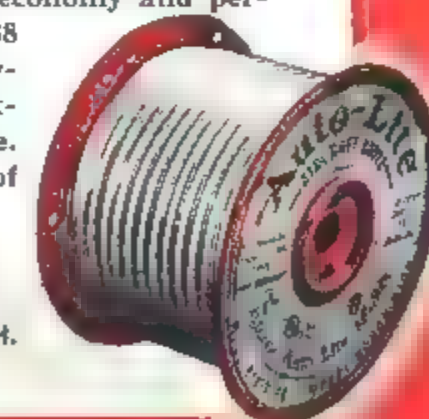
\* PORUS-KROME is pure, hard chromium which is applied to cylinder bores by the patented Van der Horst process. It has tiny pores and channels in its surface which serve as reservoirs for lubricating oil, feeding it back as needed. It reduces corrosion and wear and multiplies cylinder life 4 to 20 times.



A teletype clicks in code into Patterson Field, Ohio. "Rush thirty B-25 main landing gear struts to China-Burma-India Headquarters Stop Emergency." Four days later the landing gear struts have finished their 14,000 mile Global Express ride! It's an emergency order but this speed of delivery is now standard practice on the India run. Come hell or headwinds—it's four days out and four days back!

To maintain that schedule, wire and cable must do its job . . . engines, precision in-

struments, lights and radio communication must not fail! Information on Auto-Lite's low-cost dependable aircraft wire and cable should be in your files. Form No. C-503 describes Steelductor, the high-tension wire famous for better economy and performance. Form No. 838 describes Auto-Lite's low-tension, abrasion-resistant aircraft wire and cable. Write for your copies of these Bulletins today.



**THE ELECTRIC AUTO-LITE COMPANY**

SARNIA, ONTARIO

Wire Division

PORT HURON, MICH.

BACK THE ATTACK—BUY MORE THAN BEFORE

# AUTO-LITE AIRCRAFT WIRE and CABLE

TUNE IN "EVERYTHING FOR THE BOYS" STARRING DICK HAYMES—EVERY TUESDAY NIGHT—NBC NETWORK



# CHUTING BULLETS

into firing position

with strong, lightweight

**MICARTA**

**PULLEYS** of Micarta extend life of both pulley and cable. Millions are now in use in Allied aircraft.

**ANTENNA MASTS** of Micarta hold the antenna taut without yield or wobble . . . withstand wide extremes of pressure and temperature

**BOMB RACKS** have been successfully molded of Micarta . . . furnish an excellent example of Micarta's strength and the skill of Westinghouse engineers in intricate molding assignments



Bullets for a plane's chattering wing-guns are stored in long, looping belts. To guide each bullet accurately into firing position, plane makers are now using chutes formed of **MICARTA**—"444", the light, strong sheet plastic. Here's why:

**MICARTA** weighs approximately one-half as much as aluminum of equal strength—helps eliminate superfluous weight in the plane

**MICARTA** rates high in flexural, compressive and impact strength. In high altitude flying, as temperatures decrease, Micarta acquires added tensile strength.

**MICARTA** "444" is easily and quickly produced with inexpensive wooden molds. Sheets are subjected to heat and pressure, and formed into strong, intricate shapes.

This new Micarta "444" was originally developed for the aircraft industry and is now accepted for use as trim tab fairing, accumulator covers, aviator's chart cases, fuselage tailwheel housing, wing-gun ejection chutes. For further information, and a copy of the New Micarta Data book (B-3184-A) write Westinghouse Electric & Manufacturing Company, East Pittsburgh, Pa., Dept. 7-N. J-06346

## Because They're Small They Have To Be Good

The smaller the grinding wheel, the more critical its quality. Each grain has all the greater responsibility. But small grinding wheels are more difficult to *make* than larger ones—it requires extra care to control consistency of the abrasives throughout each mounted wheel or point and from one to another. Bay State overcomes the difficulty by special manufacturing procedures which result in a better product, easier to use and with longer life.

Each Blue Flash mounted wheel or point is *turned down* from a large blank, and is sized and shaped on its own mandrel. Thus, they

*need no breaking-in period*, because they are dressed as they are shaped.

*run absolutely true*, because each is concentric to its mandrel.

*have no hard and soft spots*, because the consistency of grain and bond is uniform throughout. *can be used right down to the mandrel*, because the manufacturing process automatically provides a positive test for adhesion of abrasive to mandrel.

These advantages of Blue Flash Mounted Wheels and Points are typical of what you can expect from the entire Blue Flash line. Into each type of product, Bay State builds *extras* that can be easily appreciated when on the job. Write for literature on the products you use—including the handy, pocket-sized catalog on mounted wheels and points.

**BAY STATE ABRASIVE PRODUCTS CO.**  
WESTBORO, MASS.



**BLUE FLASH GRINDING WHEELS** *FAST and COOL*





# Maytag Hydraulics Have a Fine Performance Record



FOR MANY YEARS the world's leading manufacturer of domestic clothes washers, The Maytag Company, Newton, Iowa, is now devoting all of its efforts and facilities to the manufacture of a full line of Hydraulics of exclusive design . . . together with Eclipse electrical retracting units . . . and many types of aluminum alloy aircraft castings.

*Maytag*

AVIATION, December, 1944

## Aerocon Conduit

— FOR ALL SHIELDING APPLICATIONS

**High Tension** — Aerocon type 154 was first developed by Titeflex engineers to provide the surest and most efficient shielding conduit to blank out radio interference from high-tension aircraft ignition systems. Aerocon or its equivalent is now specified by both Army and Navy Air Forces for the shielding of ignition cables.

**Low Tension** — In addition to shielding of high-tension systems, Aerocon type 154 is now being used extensively for difficult shielding problems on low-tension systems. Aerocon is used on: electrical wiring from magneto to the ground switch, high voltage power lines

to sensitive electronic devices, as well as lines from the booster coil to the instrument panel.

**Aerocon is Standard** — Titeflex Aerocon type 154, or its equivalent, is now specified by both the Army and the Navy for high and low-tension shielding . . . wherever electrical connections on airplane or engine must be radio-shielded. Inquiries from aircraft manufacturers will receive the immediate attention of our engineering staff.

TITEFLEX, INC.  
510 Frelinghuysen Avenue  
Newark 5, N. J.



AVIATION, December, 1944



WALDES  
**TRU**



For thrust-load fixing, and shaft and housing applications, Waldes Truarc provides distinct advantages over nuts and bolts or wedges and washers . . . it reduces dimension and weight . . . saves material . . . cuts manufacturing time . . . simplifies assembly and dis-assembly.

On request, we will gladly furnish samples and full data for your tests.



● Waldes Truarc presents a significant advance in retaining rings.

It spreads or contracts without distortion; always retaining its perfectly fitting circular contour.

U. S. Pat. No. 18144  
Sole Manufacturers in U. S. A.

**WALDES KOH • I • NOOR • INC. ★ LONG ISLAND CITY, N. Y.**  
Canadian Representative: **PRESCO PROGRESS & ENGINEERING CORP., LTD.** 72-74 Stafford St., Toronto



**"Just Keep Her Headed North, Dear  
—and Wake Me When Home's In Sight"**

**T**HERE HE IS, heading home from a week-end spent with his son and his wife . . . Or from a dreamed-of vacation spot too far away to visit in two weeks before the war. But, in that plane of tomorrow he'll be taking wings for granted and laughing at long distances.

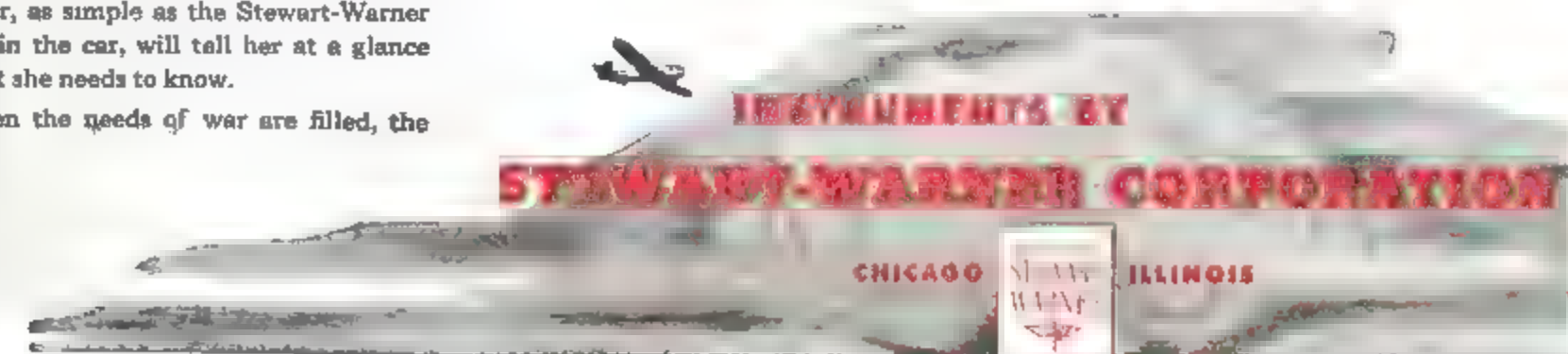
A man will think nothing of catching a nap in the sky while the wife takes the wheel. For an instrument panel by Stewart-Warner, as simple as the Stewart-Warner panel in the car, will tell her at a glance all that she needs to know.

When the needs of war are filled, the

"know-how" that has given our fighting men the finest planes aloft can quickly give us planes that meet the needs of peace equally well. And Stewart-Warner will be ready with the needed instruments . . . embodying the rugged simplicity and dependability that put Stewart-Warner instruments into many million pre-war

vehicles, and more recently into everything from non-combat planes to PT boats.

With such instruments as their guides, American families will take their post-war wings for granted. This goal of safe, low-cost flight for everyone, toward which the aviation industry has steadily advanced, is just over the horizon in peaceful skies.





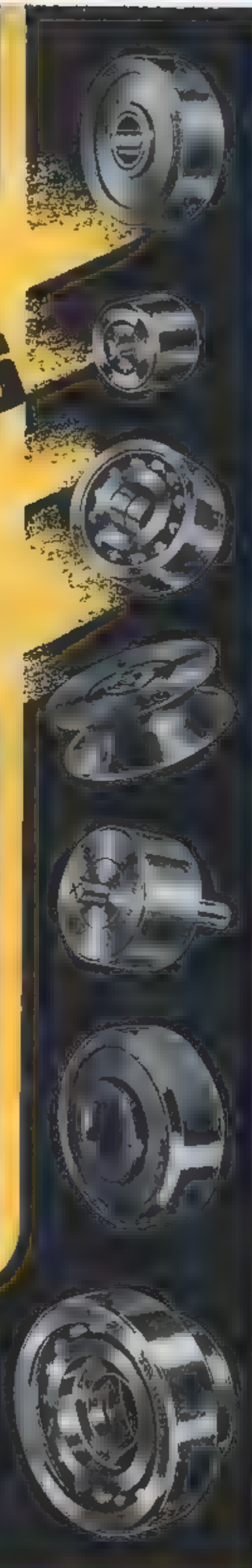
# SCHATZ

## BALL BEARINGS

*Schatz Leadership  
is recognized where-  
ever Ball Bearings  
are used . . .*

THE SCHATZ MANUFACTURING CO.  
POUGHKEEPSIE, N. Y.

Detroit: 2640 Book Tower—26 • Cleveland: 402 Swetland Building—18  
Chicago: 902 S. Wabash Ave.—30 • Los Angeles: 5410 Wilshire Blvd.—36



Severance new tool craftsmen regrind worn tools with the same pre-  
cise skill they use  in making new tools. They give  
each flute the pitch and depth required  to elim-  
inate chatter. They carefully grind each tooth so your  
renewed tools take deep sharp bites like a new  
Severance Cutter. Each  tool is given the Severite  
heat treat  process that increases tooth  
hardness and length-ens cutting life   
3 to 5 times. It will pay  
you to send your worn and dull  
cutters (hand ground, mill or chisel cut)  
to Severance for a factory  regrind job.

# Severance

Midget Milling Cutters • Precision Regrinding



SEVERANCE TOOL INDUSTRIES INC., SAGINAW, MICHIGAN • PLANTS IN LONG ISLAND CITY 1, NEW YORK; DETROIT 2, MICHIGAN; FORT WAYNE, INDIANA; CHICAGO 6, ILLINOIS, AND LOS ANGELES 27, CALIFORNIA. IN CANADA: 60 FRONT STREET WEST TORONTO, ONTARIO.



More output per pound...

## with this line of 28.5-volt d-c generators for aircraft

Fighters and bombers need lots of electrical power—but they watch their weight like a beautiful woman.

Yet the design of electrical apparatus for aircraft must consider more than just weight reduction—there are factors of vibration, cooling, and brush wear that must be met.

The five d-c generators shown at right represent the range of Westinghouse units that are meeting this exacting service. Their weight-output ratio is exceptionally favorable.

### FOR EXAMPLE:

TYPE	AMPERES	SPEED	WEIGHT
O-4	100	4000/8000 rpm	23 lbs.
O-1	100	2500/4500 rpm	33 lbs.
P-2	200	4000/8000 rpm	37 lbs.
P-1	200	2500/4500 rpm	44 1/2 lbs.
R-1	300	4400/8800 rpm	46 1/4 lbs.

Westinghouse started in the aviation field in 1917, building the first wind-driven, high-frequency alternators for World War I aircraft radios. These 27 years of experience in designing and manufacturing electrical equipment for aircraft constitute a sound reason for making Westinghouse your working partner in aviation progress. Westinghouse Electric & Manufacturing Company, Small Motor Division, P.O. Box 868, Pittsburgh 30, Pa.

J-03211



**Westinghouse**  
PLANTS IN 25 CITIES . . . OFFICES EVERYWHERE

*for 27 years the electrical partner of the aviation industry*

TYPE R-1

TYPE P-1

TYPE P-2

TYPE O-1

TYPE O-4



## HOW "Heli-Coil" INSERTS REDUCE HOURS TO MINUTES

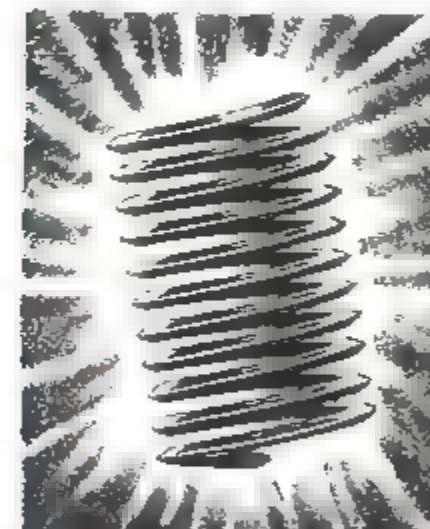
In the shops of American Export Airlines, Inc., replacement of burned or worn-out spark plug bushings formerly required removal of the cylinder from the engine. This took several hours—often most of a day. Today, "Heli-Coil" Inserts restore the bushings to perfect condition in less than an hour—without removing the cylinder. They are easily installed—using only simple hand tools in maintenance operations (see photographs below).

"Heli-Coil" Inserts are also used in original installations as spark plug and stud bushings, providing a tight wear-resistant, leak-proof fitting. They will not corrode in storage or service, and in the case of spark plugs, eliminate

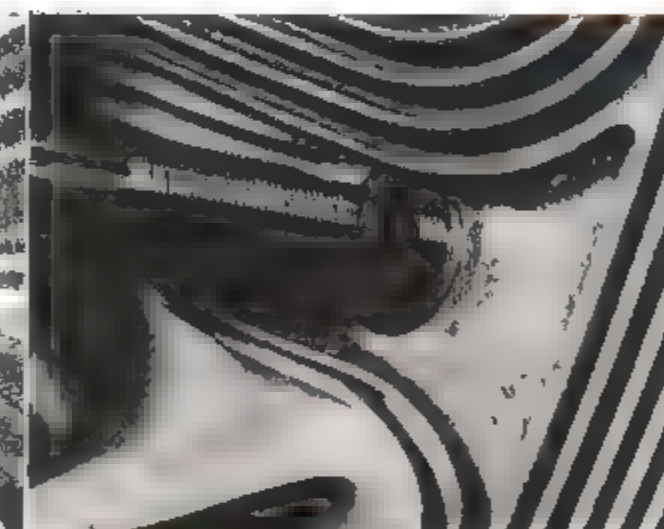
freezing and insulation, permitting removal of spark plug with same torque as used for installation. For assembly on a production basis, power tools are available.

"Heli-Coil" Inserts are precision-shaped stainless steel helical coil thread-liners. They engage the retapped thread of the spark plug bushing, or any American National tapped thread providing a permanent, hard, smooth surface. They are about one-fifth the weight of solid bushings and occupy less than half as much cross sectional area, permitting more latitude in design and greater strength. Send for further information.

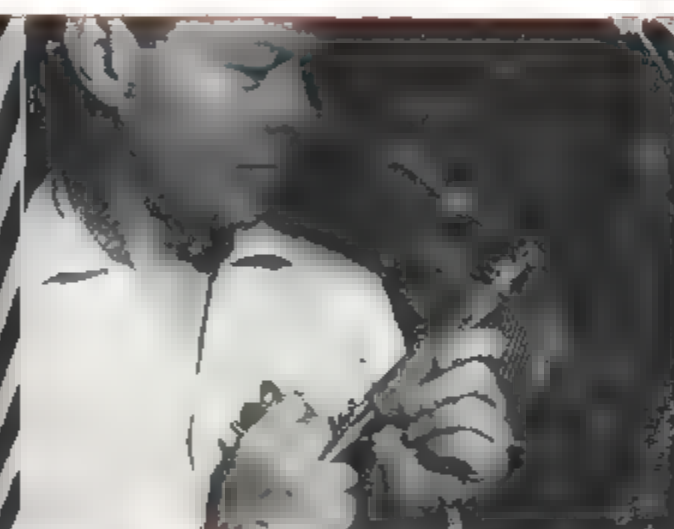
THE SCREW SYSTEM WITH THE ANTI-FRICTION THREAD LINING



U. S. and Foreign Patents  
Issued and Pending



REAMING out old thread and tapping new thread for the "Heli-Coil" Insert, in one operation in shops of American Export Airlines, Inc.

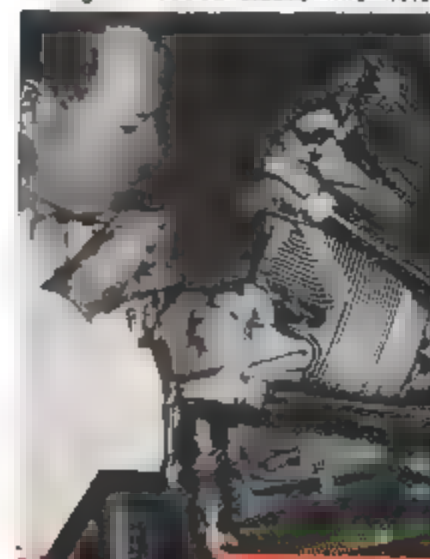


CLOSE UP of inserting tool, comprising mandrel and threaded sleeve, with insert in sleeve.

INSERTING tool is placed over the tapped hole and insert wound through threaded sleeve into hole.

EXPANDING tool ready to be screwed into Insert. Mandrel will then be pushed down into sleeve, forcing Insert into walls of tapped hole.

STAKING sleeve is placed over expanding mandrel until sleeve meets boss. Light blow on top of sleeve knurl's chamfered edge around hole, locking Insert into walls of tapped hole.



**HELI COIL** **AIRCRAFT SCREW PRODUCTS COMPANY**



The CONE AUTOMATIC MACHINE COMPANY

sees many

**GOOD THINGS AHEAD**

**It is reported that . . . . .**

The soybean is now the third largest cash grain crop in the United States.

get ready with CONE for tomorrow

Aluminum can now be chemically bonded to steel so that the two become a completely integrated unit. This process has already contributed greatly to improvement in the horsepower per pound ratio of certain of our aircraft engines.

get ready with CONE for tomorrow

A 200 page book may now be printed on both sides of a 6 x 9 inch sheet and enlarged for reading by the use of a new machine. This would bring the cost of books to about five cents per volume. It is estimated that a full size encyclopedia, printed by this method, would cost about three dollars

get ready with CONE for tomorrow

One authority states that oil can be produced from American shale in commercial quantities and at a competitive price.

get ready with CONE for tomorrow

Zem, the new shellac substitute derived from corn, is being used in shoe soles and heels, cements, rain coats, mats, gaskets, and rubber stamps. Packaging films, textile fibers, and bottle caps may be expected later.

get ready with CONE for tomorrow

Most radical of all the new power plants is one in which the fuel is burned in gas mantles and the radiant energy produced is converted into electricity by photo-electric cells.

get ready with CONE for tomorrow

Pure iron can now be deposited on non-metallic substances. By this method a surface of iron may be put on a base of rubber, wood, or plastic.

Some of the new paper-resin laminates may now be formed as easily as a cook lines a plate with pie crust, and require pressures as low as 50 lbs. per square inch.

get ready with CONE for tomorrow

Glass fabric impregnated with synthetic resin is a new material with extraordinary properties. Tensile strength may be more than 80,000 lbs. per square inch.

get ready with CONE for tomorrow

Five states have pooled their electrical generating capacity with results equalling the addition of 135,000 horsepower. This practice is expected to spread.

Aerial photography can show whether the soil of a particular area is gravel, sand, silt, or clay.

get ready with CONE for tomorrow

A new lacquer can be baked on to metal surfaces and removed by heating above 212° F

get ready with CONE for tomorrow

An experimental Diesel engine weighs only eleven ounces per horsepower and can operate on either Diesel oil or gasoline.

get ready with CONE for tomorrow

A Canadian manufacturer of railroad equipment has designed a flat-car to be used as a landing place for helicopters.

get ready with CONE for tomorrow

The "axonograph" is a device that photographically produces an axonometric drawing directly from a blueprint.

**This machine cuts**

**its own weight**

**in metal in**

**four days**



3 1/2 6 Spindle Conomatic

To produce the part shown, 6 pounds of chips — over a sixth of a ton of metal per hour — were removed from WD1314 bar stock.



**CONE**

AUTOMATIC MACHINE CO., INC. ★ WINDSOR VERMONT U.S.A.

12

## AMPHENOL offers you a COMPLETE INSERT REFERENCE CHART

**For AN Series Electrical Connectors**

**MOLDED "AN" INSERT ARRANGEMENTS for**

**AMPHENOL ELECTRICAL CONNECTORS**

**Depend upon AMPHENOL Quality**

**AMERICAN PHENOLIC CORPORATION**  
AMPHENOL LTD. • TORONTO

You may have this helpful chart. You can in an instant find the correct insert that fits your particular combination of conductors, voltage and current requirements.

First advantage—this chart organizes for the

Also included are two ringbook charts. One shows all connector shell types and styles including the special purpose shells—pressure-tight, moisture-seal, explosion-proof, light-proof. The other clearly explains the numbering system for connectors.

**A M E R I C A N P H E N O L I C C O R P O R A T I O N**  
Chicago 50, Illinois

IN CANADA • AMPHENOL LIMITED • TORONTO  
Connectors (AN, British, U.M.F.) • Fittings • Conduits • Cable Assemblies • U.M.F. Cable • Radio Parts • Plastics for Industry

eye the most complete line of AN inserts made by any one company—arranged and divided according to number of contacts—readable from top to bottom and left to right. Each insert is illustrated full size on this 38" x 50" chart. A table gives the mechanical spacing of contacts and other valuable information.

All it takes to get this chart is a request on your company's letterhead.



for added safety



## ELECTROL'S SHUTTLE VALVE

Stripped down to ruggedly engineered essentials... Electrol's Shuttle Valve is absolutely positive in operation—yet so simple in construction that there are no springs and only one moving part. Electrol's Shuttle Valve eliminates need for grinding, honing or seating of valves. Write for complete engineering data.

**ELECTROL INCORPORATED, KINGSTON, NEW YORK**  
HYDRAULIC EQUIPMENT FOR AIRCRAFT

**ELECTROL**  
HYDRAULICS


## CLARKTOR-6 INDUSTRIAL TOWING TRACTOR

The BIG job today and always is faster movement of materials. Delays in transportation cannot be tolerated.

Factories, warehouses, railway terminals and air ports are the hot spots where materials hit the bottleneck.

"Clarktor-6" towing tractors quickly relieve congestion in these areas. They tow loads up to 85 tons and prove their staying qualities on the job 24 hours every day.

They're built like a battleship and powered by gas for continuous service.

 Clark Tractor builds industrial haulage vehicles for every material handling operation.

• Write for New Vest Pocket Catalog

## CLARK TRACTOR

DIVISION OF CLARK EQUIPMENT COMPANY  
BATTLE CREEK, MICHIGAN, U.S.A.

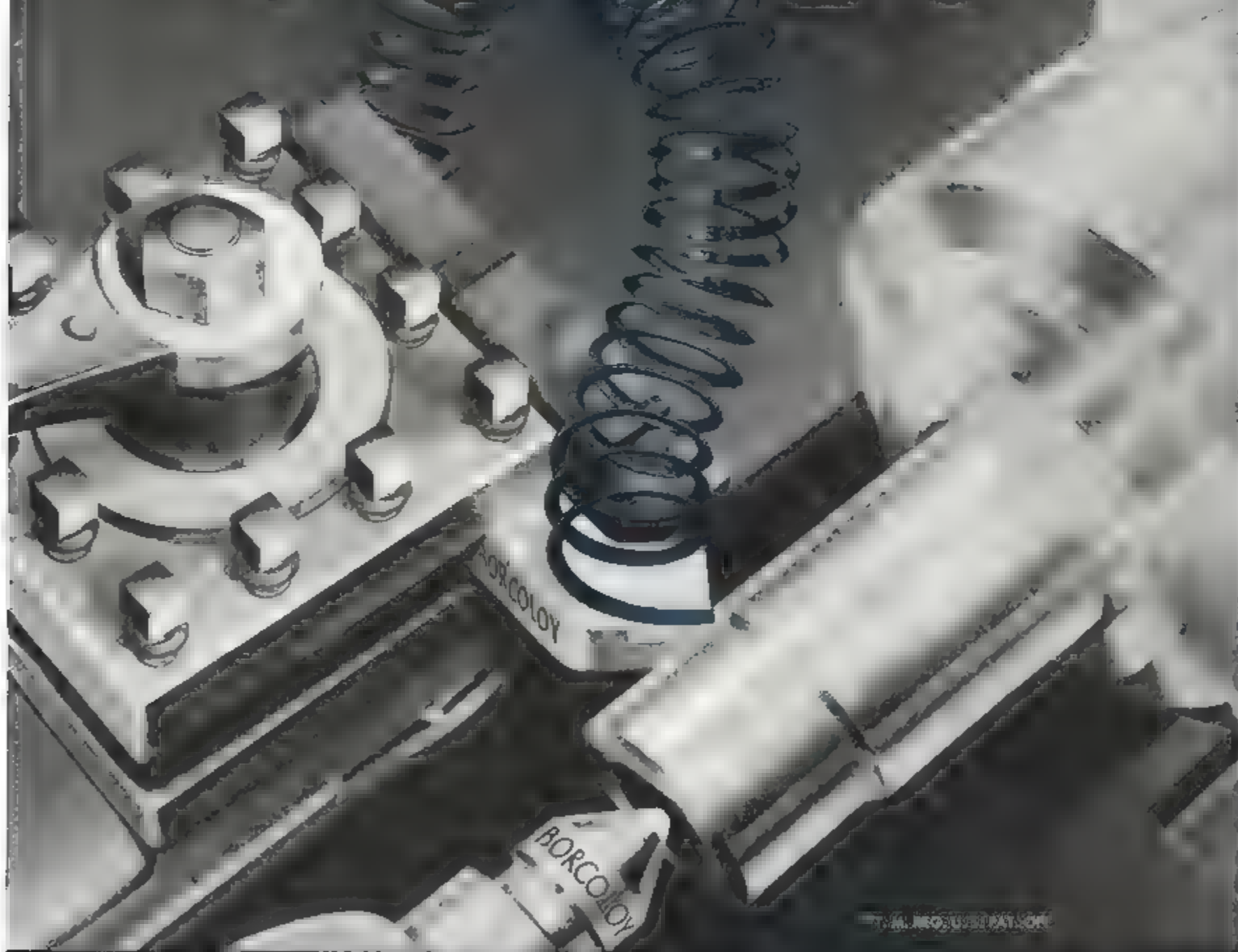
OTHER CLARK PRODUCTS — AXLES (Front and Rear) FOR TRUCKS AND BUSES • AXLE HOUSINGS • TRANSMISSIONS • METAL SPOKE WHEELS • ELECTRIC STEEL CASTINGS • GEARS AND FORGINGS • RAILWAY TRUCKS • BLIND RIVETS • HIGH SPEED DRILLS AND REAMERS



# BORCOLOY<sup>®</sup>

## (BORON-COBALT ALLOY)

# TOOLS



A NEW, SUPER HIGH-SPEED, TOOL STEEL WITH (1) ALL THE DISTINCTIVE FEATURES OF "CENTRIFUGALLY CAST" ALLOYS, (2) HIGH WEAR RESISTANCE DUE TO THE PRESENCE OF BORON AND (3) A MAXIMUM RED HARDNESS IMPARTED BY TWENTY PERCENT COBAL



# Clarity

IN  
**PHOTOCOPY  
WORK**

is Dependable  
WITH

## HUNTER Hecco-Dyzed PAPERS

Regardless of the make of your photo-copying unit, Hunter Hecco-Dyzed papers will enable you to turn out clearer, more legible reproductions. We'll gladly send you free paper samples, or if you prefer, send us one of your originals. We'll return it with a reproduction. Compare it with the work you've been getting, and you'll agree that for quality it has to be HUNTER.



Concentric circles have separation.



Close parallels don't fill up.



Fine lines reproduce.



Heavy lines are sharp and strong.



No blotching where lines intersect.



Variations of cross-hatching show clearly.



Shading of isometrics never confusing.



Hunter Electro-COPYIST pioneered Engineering Department Photo-Copying. Six sizes. Prices from **\$57.50 to \$3000**

For the modern engineering department, photocopying is the quick, easy, sure way to get reproductions from pencil drawings, typed or written material, printed pages and charts, photographed subjects, etc. And it's proved a godsend for restoring old tracings or making usable, readable prints from drawings and records which have become smudged and weakened through use.

The photo-sensitized paper used for such purposes must, at least, reproduce every detail clearly. Or what is most desirable, it should actually intensify the contrast between the original and the reproduction. And a negative or positive on Hunter Hecco-Dyzed paper will do just that; it's outstanding in contrast, density and sharpness. So, when you issue Hunter prints to your own plant, to men in the field, or to vendors, you eliminate the chance of mistakes, delays and costly communications occasioned by errors in reading.

It's the maximum of silver in the coating and the uniform photo-chemical reaction of Hecco-Dyzed paper that produce consistently good reproductions. This Hunter Quality is the kind that pays off in savings of time and expense in expediting critical work . . . where every diagram, dimension and notation must show clearly.

**Ask to be shown!** Call the Hunter Electro-Copyst distributor (his name is in the classified 'phone book), or send us one of your originals. We'll return it with a sample of the kind of reproduction work you should be getting . . . and can get dependably . . . if you specify Hunter Hecco-Dyzed Papers.

**HUNTER ELECTRO-COPYIST, INC.**  
480 S. Warren St., Syracuse 2, N. Y.



**\$88,000 Saved IN LESS THAN A YEAR BY PALLETIZATION**



**Replaces two-wheel hand trucks in a warehouse to handle cartridge tanks . . . CONSERVES MANPOWER, MATERIALS and COSTS . . . . .**

*Saving No. 1*—crating of tanks, previously required, was completely eliminated, releasing men for other work.

*Saving No. 2*—now instead of the full time of ten men and one third the time of six carpenters, four men perform the entire shipping operation. One man operating an "AUTOMATIC" TRANSPORTER now loads and blocks a freight car in 1½ hours as compared with the old time of four hours when four or five men were used.

*Saving No. 3*—huge reduction in need for critical fire-board and lumber. 2520 board feet of lumber are saved daily through use of pallets.

**NO STRAINING—TUGGING—PULLING Nor PUSHING with the "AUTOMATIC" TRANSPORTER**

POSITIVE MECHANICAL BRAKE • CONTROLS IN STEERING HANDLE • FORWARD AND REVERSE SPEEDS • FRONT WHEEL POWER DRIVE • SHOCKLESS HYDRAULIC PLATFORM LIFT WITH EASY FOOT CONTROL • "DEAD-MAN" CONTROL

**PHOTO AT LEFT** Four men handle the complete shipping operation of these 6" tanks. Three men palletize and strap while the fourth moves the unit loads to the freight car and also blocks the car. Formerly the full time of 10 men and one third time of 6 carpenters was needed for shipping operations.

**CENTER PHOTO** A pallet load is taken up the specially built ramp from the warehouse floor to the loading dock.

**PHOTO AT RIGHT** Placing one of the 18 pallets loaded in every freight car. It now takes this man 1½ hours to load and block a car. Formerly it took four or five men four hours.

THE RESULTS OF PALLETIZATION AT THE FLORENCE STOVE COMPANY		
	BEFORE	AFTER
Men employed in packing operations		
Men employed in loading operations		
Time to load freight car	4 HOURS	1½ HOURS
<b>AND EVERYBODY'S HAPPY</b> 		

PHOTOS AND CHART COURTESY U. S. NAVY

**WRITE!** A complete case history covering this "AUTOMATIC" TRANSPORTER application will be sent on letterhead request.

MANUFACTURERS FOR OVER THIRTY FIVE YEARS *Electric Propelled* INDUSTRIAL TRUCKS

**AUTOMATIC TRANSPORTATION CO.**

13 WEST 8716 STREET

CHICAGO 20, ILLINOIS



"A demonstration will convince you" and "Flyway, USA" will soon again be common phrases in the shop-talk of an air-wiser America. The new plane owner will be bombarded with facts and figures on speed, range, payload, and many other points. And, he will give particular attention to dependability, safety, and economy, all functions of the power plant in the ship.

Kinner dependable power and economy will serve the plane owner well, will back up everything the aircraft salesman says about it. Kinners have been time-tested for 25 years by the private flyer and the armed forces

of this and many another country. Scores of Kinners have logged more than 6000 hours—24 times around the globe at normal cruising speed. Kinners are easily cooled, head temperatures controlled, and oil radiators are unnecessary.

Count on Kinner for dependability, safety and economy in the air world of tomorrow.

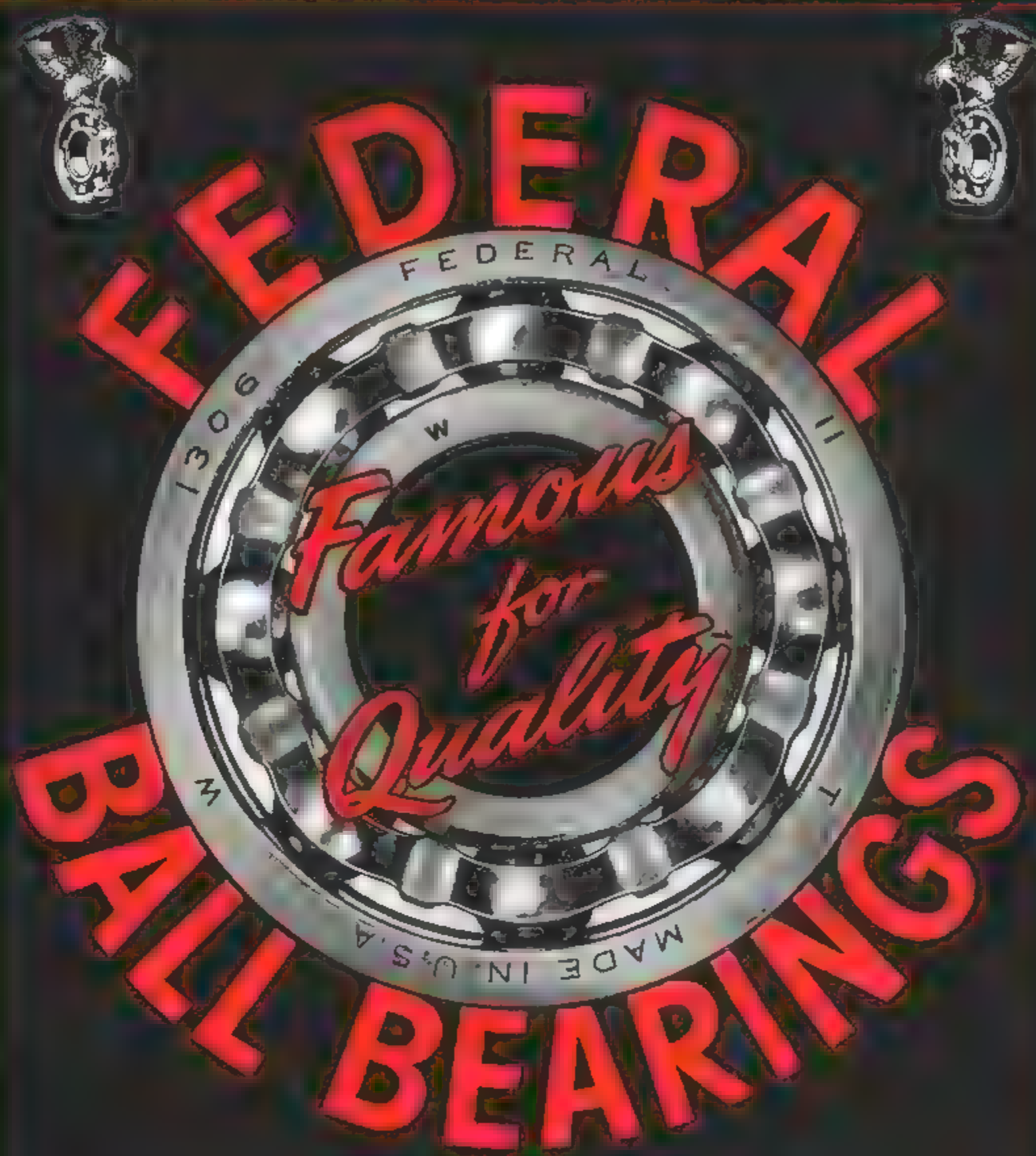
KINNER MOTORS, INCORPORATED, GLENDALE 4, CALIFORNIA

**BUY EVEN MORE WAR BONDS!**

*Kinner*

1919 • BUILDERS OF DEPENDABLE AIRCRAFT ENGINES FOR A QUARTER CENTURY • 1944





THE FEDERAL BEARINGS CO., INC.

*Makers of Fine Ball Bearings*

PHONOGRAPHIC

Detroit: 2648 Beak Tower—26 • Cleveland: 402 Sweetland Building—15  
Chicago: 992 S. Wabash Ave.—5 • Los Angeles: 5410 Wilshire Blvd.—26

Follow this easy plan  
to make sure you get best lighting results



### G-E Offers These Simple Steps To Help You Pick The Right Lamp For The Service

**1 CONSULT YOUR SUPPLIER.** Whatever your postwar plans—for new products or new equipment—ask your G-E supplier. His services give you practical help in selecting the right shape, the right type, the right size lamp needed to keep your costs down... multiply your output and assure top lighting performance.



**2 USE G-E MAZDA LAMPS.** Make sure you specify lamps that bear the famous G-E monogram. It's your assurance of all the benefits of more than 50 years of G-E leadership in lamp research—a never-ending program that gives you more and more light at lower cost than ever before.



**3 TURN TO G-E LAMP ENGINEERS.** They welcome the chance to work with you in developing brand new lighting ideas and applications. To solve special problems *quicker*, and get the best possible results, use G-E engineering service.

### TURN TO GENERAL ELECTRIC

From tiny surgical instrument illuminators to night lights to giant 10,000-watt airport floodlights, General Electric makes lamps for every lighting need. What's your problem? Take it to General Electric—today!

G-E MAZDA LAMPS

**GENERAL ELECTRIC**



Hear the General Electric radio programs: "The G-E All-Girl Orchestra", Sunday 10 p. m. EWT, NBC; "The World Today" news, every weekday 6:45 p. m. EWT, CBS.



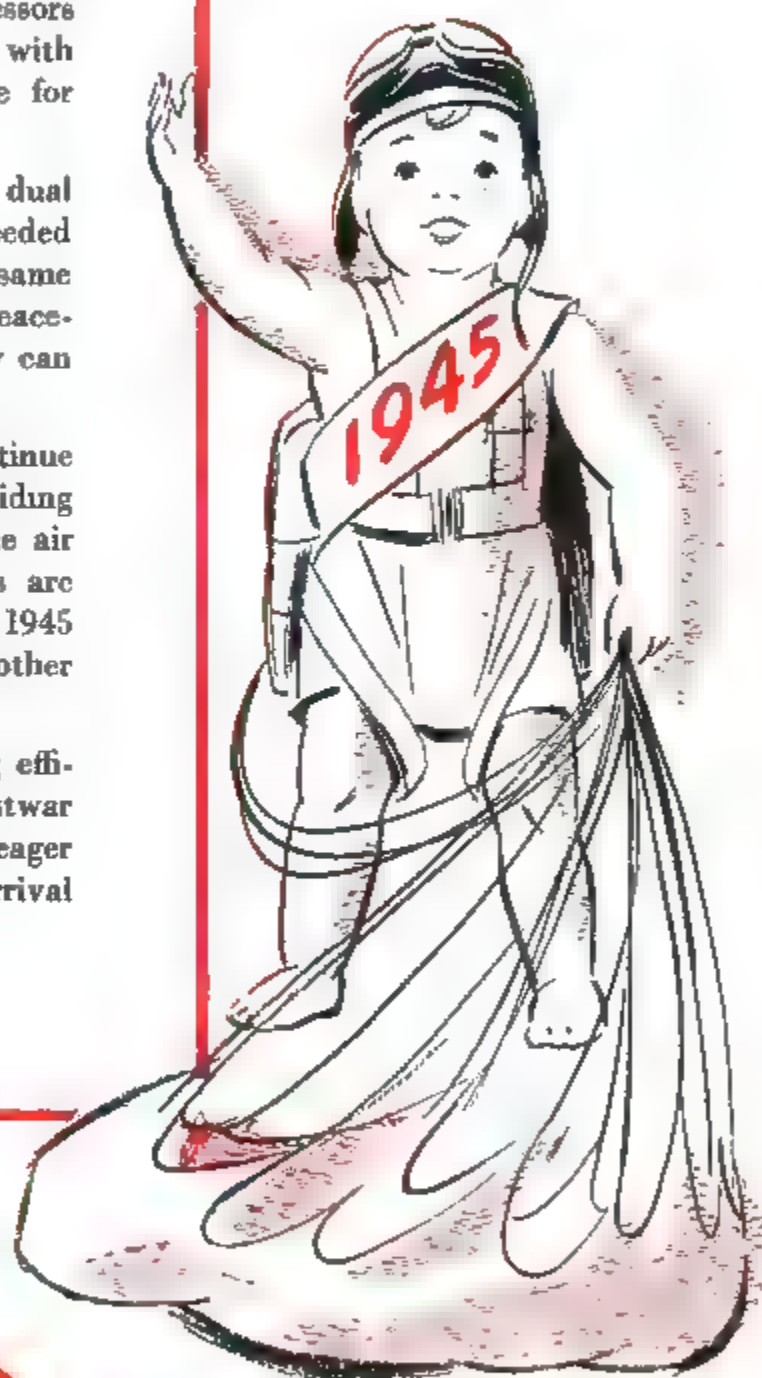
# Are you ready for the new arrival?

★ At midnight on December 31st, a visitor will drop out of the skies onto your doorstep. He will wear no uniform, carry no firearms. He is 1945 . . . the little fellow whose predecessors have arrived under varying circumstances, but none with more question marks than this new arrival will have for all of us.

Most of us, during the coming year, must face a dual responsibility. We must plan to continue all efforts needed to bring war quickly and victoriously to an end. At the same time, we must plan effectively for the great future of peacetime aviation. That is a job that the aircraft industry can and will accomplish successfully.

Here at AFCO, fittings for the planes of war must continue to have priority. Nothing can stand in our way of providing the best fittings we know how to make for use in the air armada of Uncle Sam and his allies. Our operations are being organized, however, so that some production in 1945 may be available for production of special fittings for other than war equipment.

This, then, is an invitation to aviation men seeking efficient, co-operative sources for their 1945 and postwar fittings needs. These men will find AFCO helpful and eager to aid . . . ready to make the way easier for the new arrival and his problems.



# AFCO

*Fittings*

NEW "AN" TUBE, PIPE  
AND HOSE FITTINGS

FITTINGS OF QUALITY FOR PLANES OF WAR AND PEACE  
The Aircraft Fitting Company • 1400 East 30th Street • Cleveland 14, Ohio



## WHITAKER HAS THE "KNOW HOW" for producing precision made wiring harnesses

You can save a lot of time, and avoid grief, by arranging to have your wiring harness requirements produced by Whitaker . . . Our quarter of a century of specialized experience backs up your judgment when you turn jobs over to us.

You will find our experts capable of turning out wiring jobs in volume, exactly to specifications, and in a minimum of time.

In our modern plants we have ample ca-

capacity and complete facilities for producing custom-built wiring harnesses, bonding jumpers, cable assemblies, and flexible leads.

Regardless of whether your wiring needs are for war production, or are contemplated for post-war products—it will pay you to get in touch with us . . . In addition to custom-built engineered wiring assemblies, Whitaker also offers a quality line of standard stock cable products—Catalog on request.

### WHITAKER CABLE CORPORATION

General Offices: 1301 Burlington Avenue, Kansas City 16, Missouri  
Factories: Kansas City, Mo. • St. Joseph, Mo. • Philadelphia • Oakland

Cables, Wiring Harnesses and Assemblies for Automotive, Aircraft, Marine and Radio Equipment





Keep Buying Bonds—  
The More You Buy,  
The More They Fly!

## 'Chutes Revolutionize Warfare!

On the battlefield of the world, a new page in the history of warfare has been written by America's paratroopers. We pay tribute to these gallant men! They have profoundly changed military strategy.

Perfect *Eagle Parachutes*, fabricated by our expert craftsmen, have contributed importantly to the brilliant successes achieved by our Army and Navy. This same perfection and skill necessary for military parachute production today will be utilized in the fabrication of advanced parachute equipment and aviation textile products tomorrow. Eagle's executive and technical staffs . . . and precision sewing facilities . . . are now available for cooperative development of peacetime products. Your inquiries are invited for immediate attention.

*C. J. Follmer*  
President

**Eagle Parachute**  
CORPORATION  
LANCASTER, PENNA.

### EAGLE WINGS CLUB

Anyone who has made an emergency escape with an Eagle Parachute is eligible for life-time membership in the Eagle Wings Club and will be given the gold Eagle Wings insignia of this organization. Write us if you are qualified.



It's pleasant to dream about  
the family helicopter

... and some day  
soon it may  
be a reality



**P**EOPLE who should know claim that it will be years before the helicopter will be safe enough to join the auto in the public parking lot. But no one can tell when someone will bob up with a really fool-proof helicopter that can be handled as easily and cost as little as the family car we're driving now.

We're intrigued, too, by other "dream products" that have been heralded as stepping stones to post-victory prosperity. We don't minimize their possibilities. But we believe the problems they present are still somewhat in the future.

Our big job now, as we see it, is to meet the needs of the portentous present and the *immediate* future by supplying superior products for airframe, engine and parts construction that will continue to make American planes the finest that fly.

In the new and continually better products we are developing in our research laboratories and manufacturing plants, the aircraft builder

and designer will find an eminently practical answer to today's pressing requirements. By fine performance these products have truly earned their wings. They deserve serious consideration in your planning for tomorrow, be it ever so revolutionary.

### Aircraft Products for the finer planes of Today and Tomorrow

**Aircraft quality wire of every type**—stitching wire for the faster, cheaper assembly of parts—hinge-pin wire, strut and tie wire, lock wire, cotter-pin wire—bright finished, tinned or galvanized wire in carbon, alloy and corrosion-resisting steels.

**TIGER BRAND Control and Structural Cables** that assure perfect functioning of controls.

**Springs of all types and sizes**—extension, compression and torsion springs—plane part springs, springs for precision instruments, new and special springs for the plane's fighting armament.

**Cold Rolled Strip Steel** to add strength to airframe and accessory construction.

**Cold Finished Bars of aircraft quality steels**, that make possible mass production of high precision parts.

**AMERICAN STEEL & WIRE COMPANY**  
Cleveland, Chicago and New York

Columbia Steel Company, San Francisco, Pacific Coast Distributors  
United States Steel Export Company, New York



UNITED STATES STEEL





# "Put it on the Blanchard"

## ...GET THESE ADVANTAGES

**Production** ✓

**Adaptability** ✓

**Fixture Saving**

**Operation Saving**

**Material Saving**

**Fine Finish**

**Flatness**

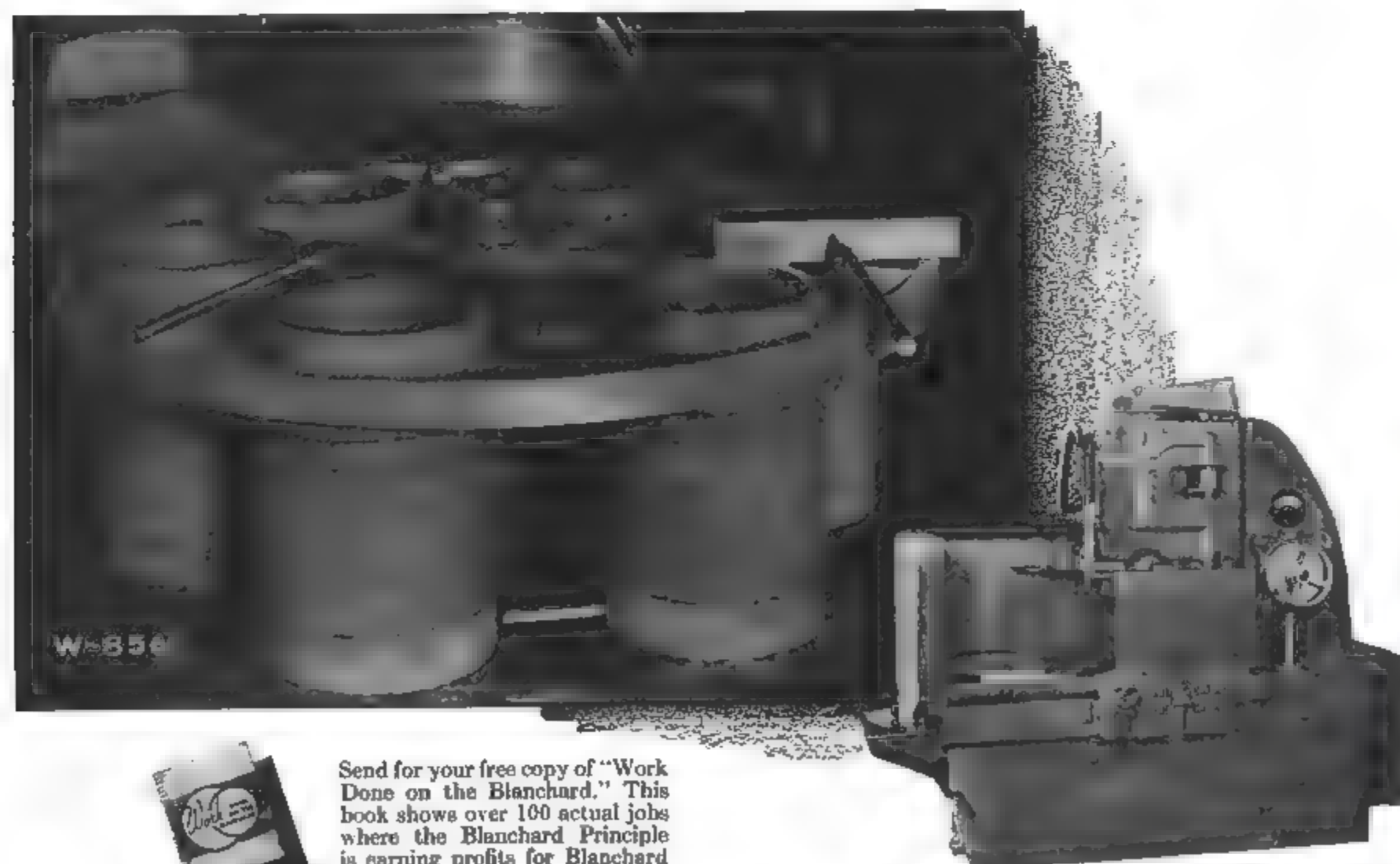
**Close Limits**

## Grinding Cylinder Barrels

These 7½" diameter cylinder barrels are held on the chuck of a No. 18 Blanchard Surface Grinder and supported in a fixture.

The material is nitroloy steel and ⅞" of stock is removed to limits of .25". Twelve cylinders, 24 surfaces, are ground per hour.

This job shows the ability of the Blanchard Grinder to remove, rapidly and economically, large amounts of hard metal.



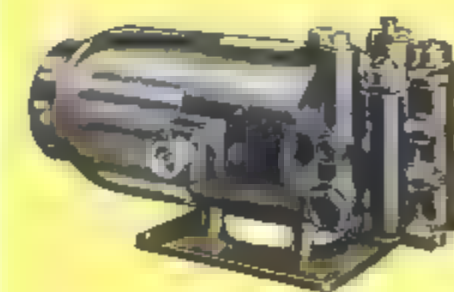
Send for your free copy of "Work Done on the Blanchard." This book shows over 100 actual jobs where the Blanchard Principle is earning profits for Blanchard owners.

**No. 18 BLANCHARD SURFACE GRINDER**

**The BLANCHARD MACHINE COMPANY**  
64 STATE STREET CAMBRIDGE 39 MASS. U.S.A.



**BOEING SUPERFORTRESS** . mighty monarch of the stratosphere. Clean in flight as a silver bullet, the B-29 is the first plane ever built that combines tremendous size and tremendous carrying capacity with the speed of a fighter plane.



**PESCO ELECTRO-HYDRAULIC POWER PACKAGE.** This new PESCO development makes possible the transmission of controlled hydraulic power wherever you can run a wire. A complete hydraulic system, compact, light in weight, it contains a reservoir, an electrically-driven pump, a pressure relief valve and pressure switch. Delivers pressures up to 3,000 p. s. i. Installed close to the hydraulic cylinder, it eliminates long runs of tubing and many operating parts. PESCO Products Co., 11610 Euclid Avenue, Cleveland 6, Ohio (Division Borg-Warner).

What's new in Hydraulics?  
Write for this new book,  
"Pressurized Power and  
Controlled Flow by PESCO"

In Aircraft Hydraulics, Fuel Pumps,  
Air Pumps, Related Accessories...



**Pesco**

PERFORMANCE POINTS TO **Pesco** FIRST



# BOMBED BRIDGES

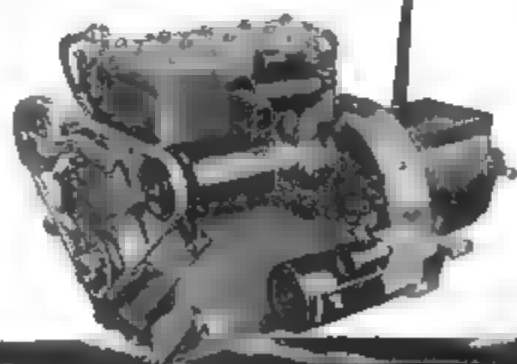
CAN'T STOP THEM!

## When SEA-MITE Powered Boats Are On The Job

Small, sturdy work boats, powered by Arnolt SEA-MITE Marine Engines, are being used successfully by our Armed Forces to effect crossings of river barriers where bridges have been bombed. The SEA-MITE—the world's lightest marine engine—is well suited for this assignment. It keeps the over-all boat weight down for easy handling—yet it has ample power to tow a pontoon loaded with a bulldozer or heavy truck.

The skill that built the SEA-MITE Marine Engine is available for the production of precision parts for the automotive and aviation industries. Recent increases in facilities permit acceptance of additional contracts.

FOR AN EARLY VICTORY  
Buy Extra War Bonds Now!



ARNOLT MOTOR COMPANY, Warsaw, Indiana

Associated with ATLAS STEEL AND TUBE COMPANY

UNION TOOL COMPANY

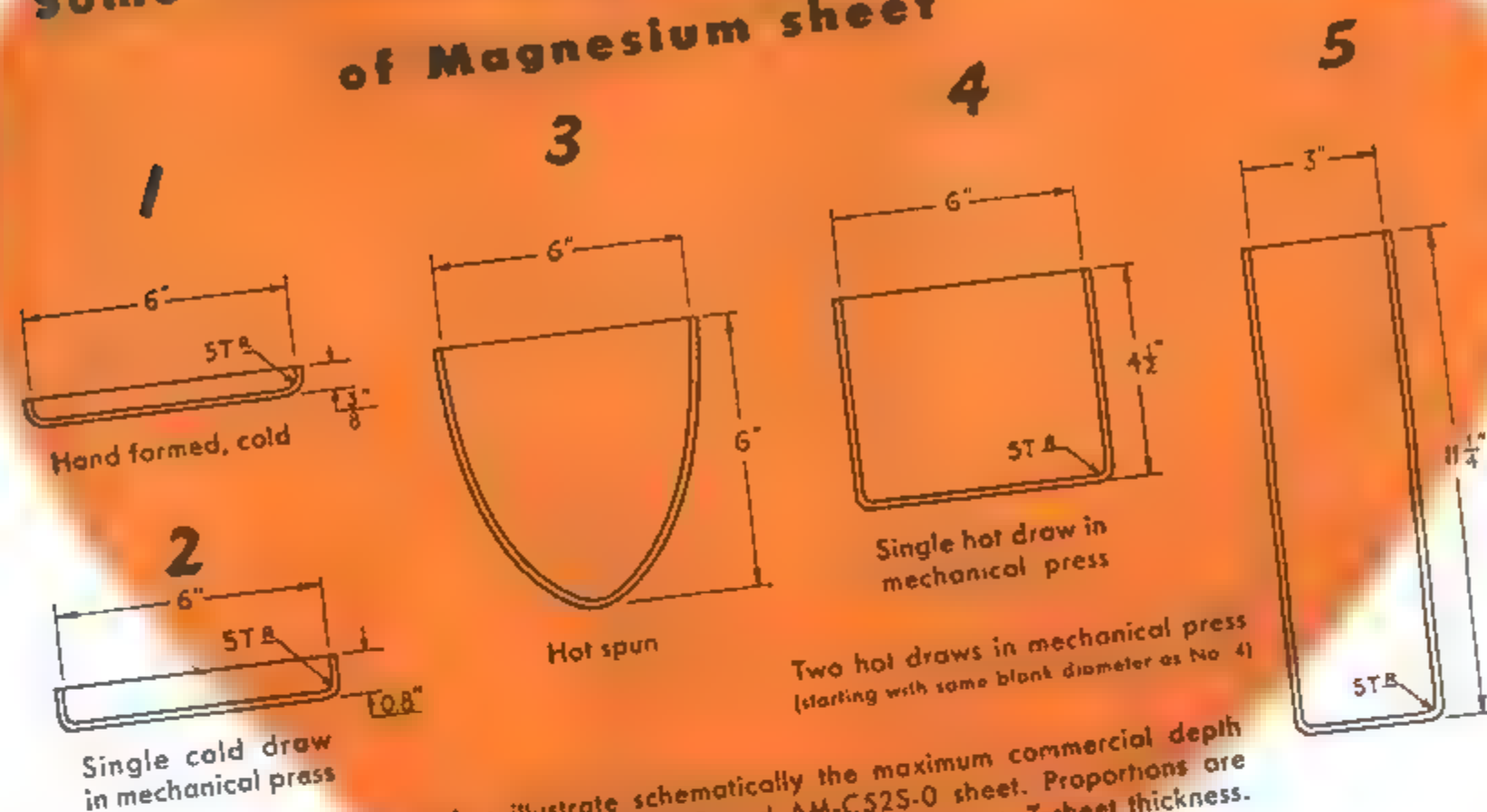
MANCHESTER-ATLAS COMPANY

SOUTH BEND MACHINE WORKS

PERU ENGINEERING PRODUCTS

Write for a copy of the Arnolt brochure "Manufacturing Facilities for the War Program" and learn how Arnolt skilled craftsmen can help with your production.

## Some notes on the Formability of Magnesium sheet



The sketches illustrate schematically the maximum commercial depth of draw in working AM3S-0 and AM-C52S-0 sheet. Proportions are based on round cups formed from 0.064-inch sheet 1/8-inch thickness.

"How deep will it draw?"... "Can it be spun?"... "Must the metal be heated to produce this shape?" Such questions, and many more, are answered in American Magnesium's book, "Designing with Magnesium".

Magnesium has been an extremely active war worker. There is the wealth of knowledge gained there to guide you, plus American Magnesium's more than twenty years of working with magnesium alloys.

Achieving the ultimate in lightness is a job which magnesium does well. It weighs only one-fourth as much as the heavy metals. It has a high strength-weight ratio. If you are interested in employing this weight-saving ability of magnesium, our engineers will gladly assist you. Write Aluminum Company of America, Sales Agent for American Magnesium Corporation Products, 1713 Gulf Building, Pittsburgh 19, Penna.

MAGNESIUM



PRODUCTS

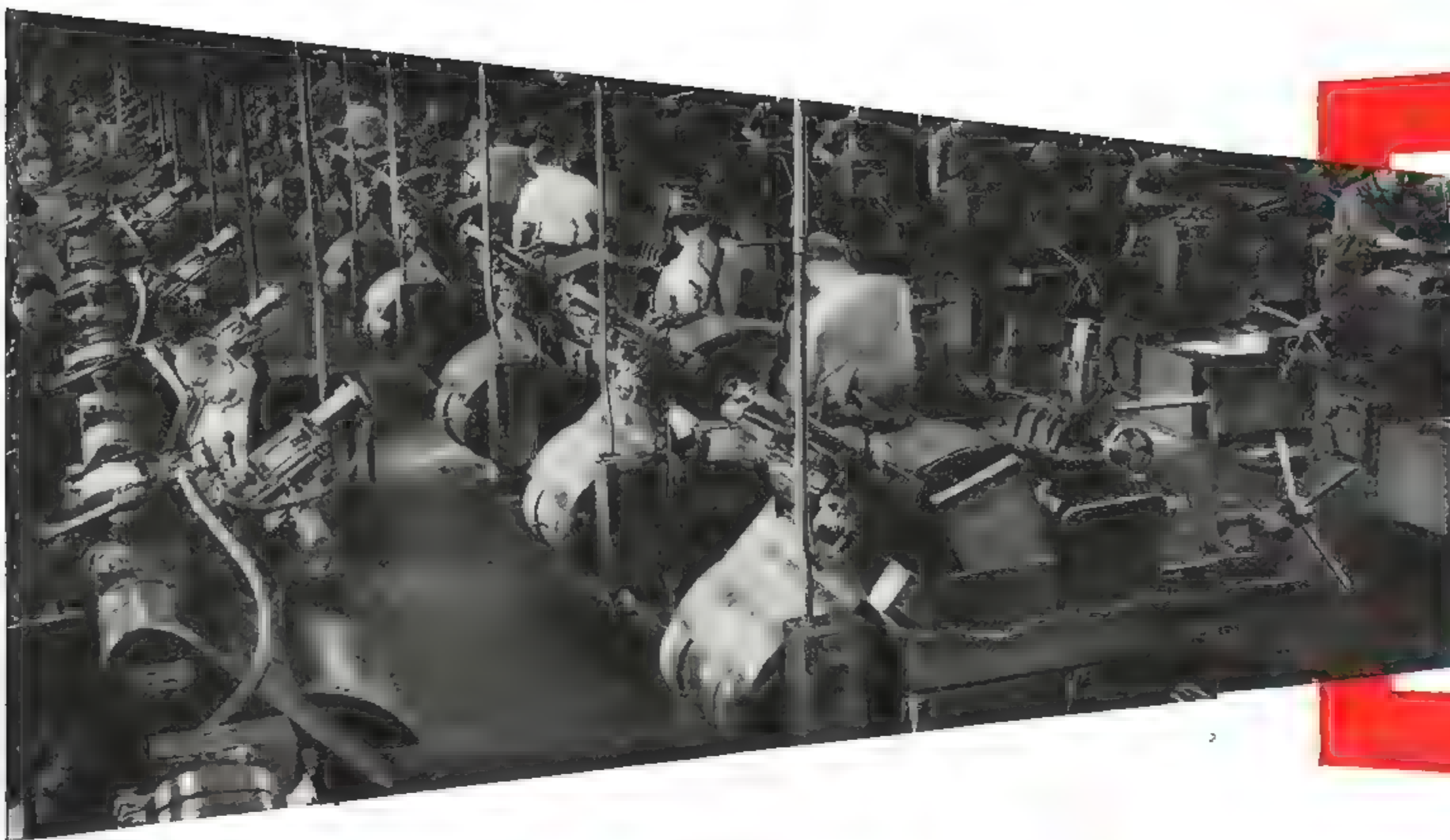
AMERICAN MAGNESIUM CORPORATION

SUBSIDIARY OF ALUMINUM COMPANY OF AMERICA

AVIATION, December, 1944

71





## OFFICIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR RECONVERSION RUSTPROOFING

are contained in Ordnance Specification P.S. 300-4. This deserves your most careful consideration.

# RECONVERSION RUSTPROOFING

**Texaco Rustproofing Products Meet Ordnance  
Specifications for Application on Government-  
Owned Production Equipment.**

**O**RDNANCE Instructions for processing, packaging, packing and marking of production equipment, as contained in Ordnance Specification P.S. 300-4, are extremely exacting.

To meet these specifications for processing machines, precision tools and other production equipment plant operators must use Government-approved rustproofing materials. Texaco rustproofing materials meet Gov-

ernment specifications. They are easily applied through the medium of brush, dip or spray, and provide a protective coating that will assure the preservation of this materiel for years. No matter what your rustproofing requirements, get in touch with a Texaco representative through any one of more than 2300 Texaco distributing points in the 48 States, or write to The Texas Company, 135 East 42nd Street, New York 17, N. Y.



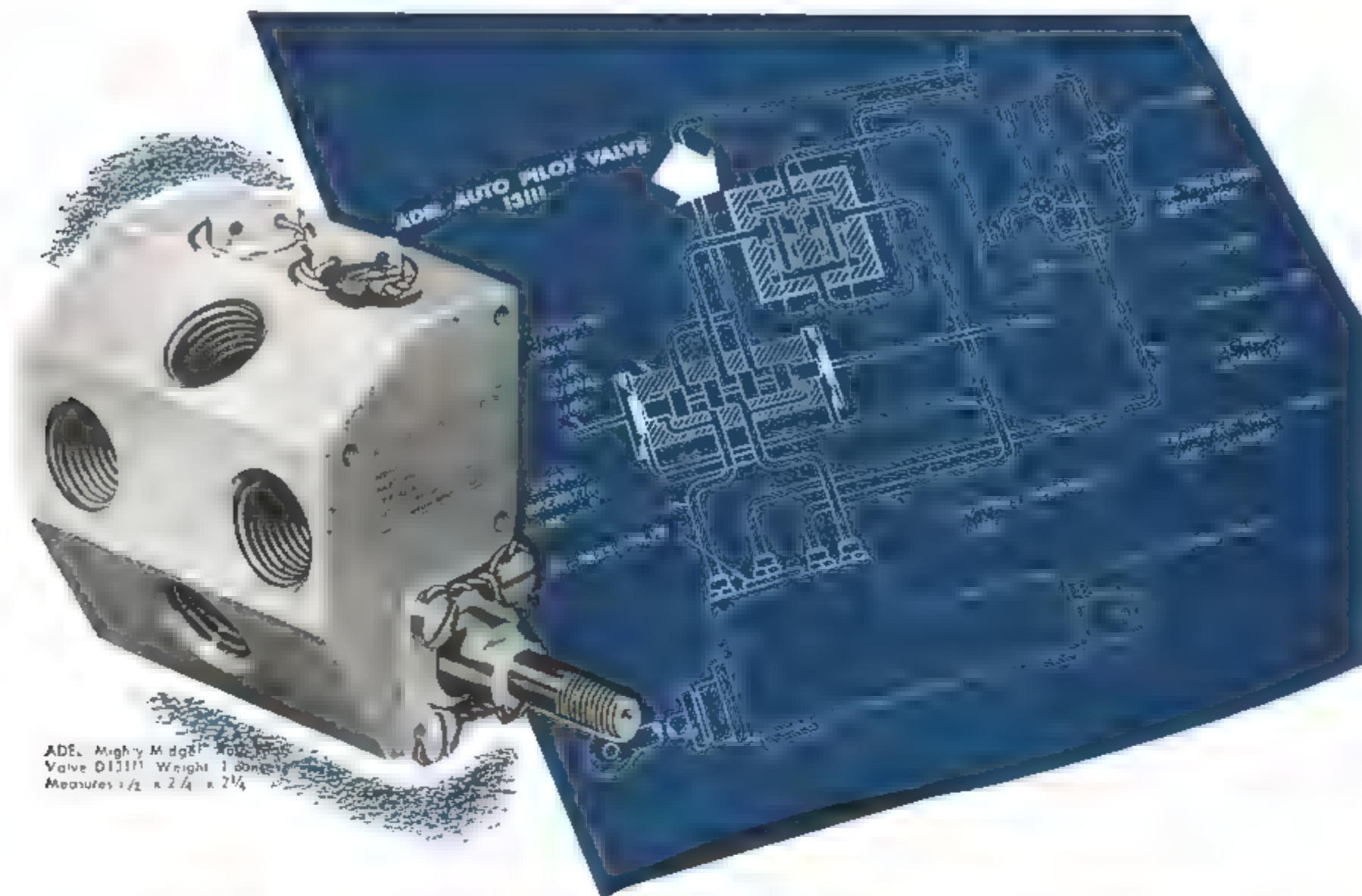
# TEXACO

## Rustproofing Products

TUNE IN THE TEXACO STAR THEATRE WITH JAMES MELTON SUNDAY NIGHTS

METROPOLITAN OPERA BROADCASTS SATURDAY AFTERNOONS





## ONE VALVE REPLACES TWO IN S IV GYRO-PILOT

Approval by Sperry Gyroscope Company of the ADEL "Mighty Midget" No. D 13111 for use in this internationally famous company's S IV Gyro-Pilots is unusual proof of quality and **DEPENDABILITY**. It replaces two plug valves on installations to date with following advantages: (1) Automatic sequence—no need of manual operation of two plug valves in correct sequence. (2) Reduction of service trouble previously experienced from internal and external leakage. (3) Lower handle loads—15 in.

# ADEL

lbs. max. at normal operating pressures.

Accepted for this installation by Bureau of Aeronautics, the unit is identical, except for camshaft, to ADEL "Mighty Midget" AN 6210 and similar to D 10150 which was granted Winterization Yellow Dot Approval. See ADEL for the answer to your control problems. Over 500,000 hydraulic, "HYdronic" (hydraulic-electric) and "ISOdraulic" units

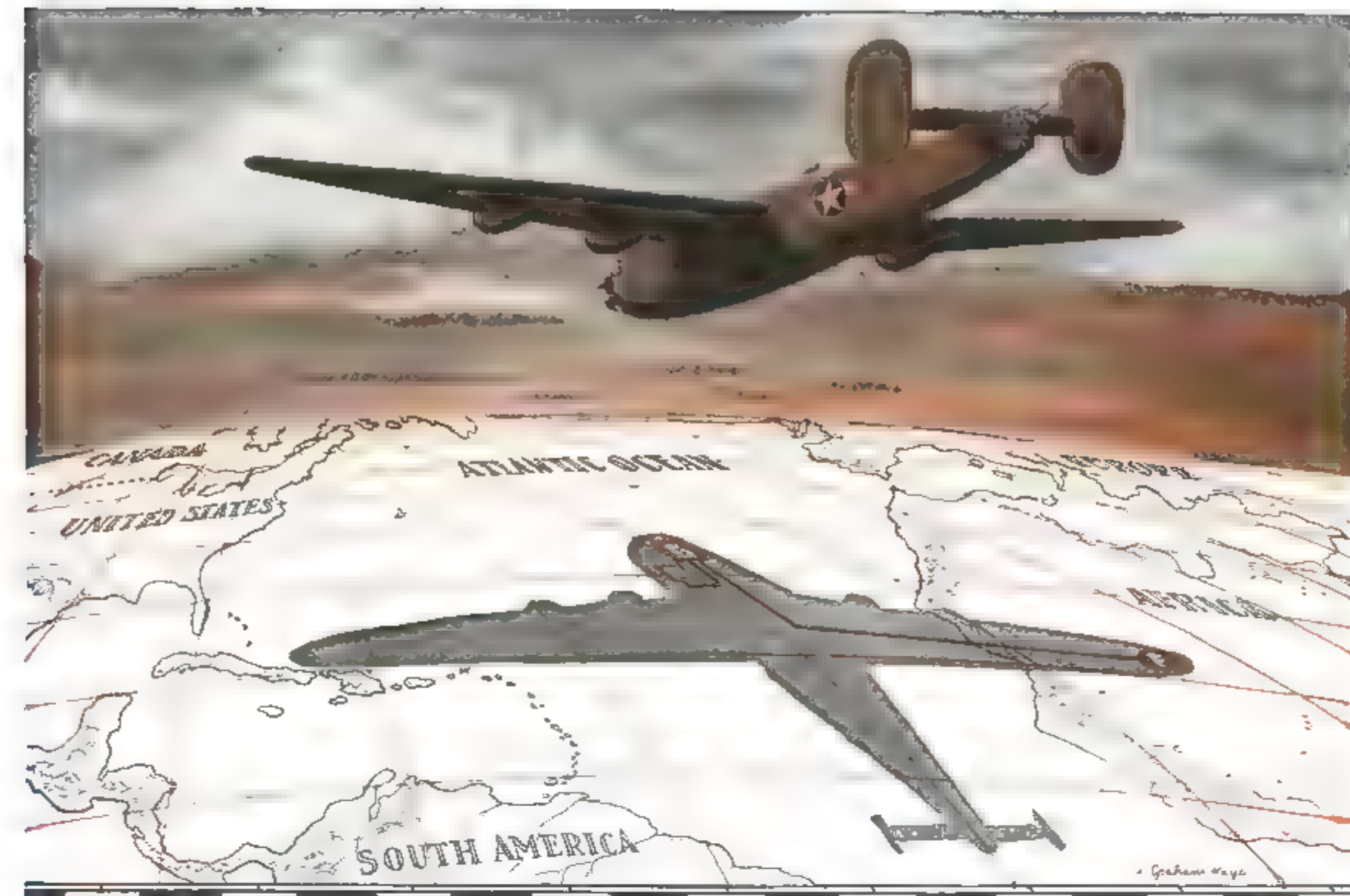
now in service—Land, Sea and Air thruout the globe.

For information, see the nearest office or write today.

\*Trade Mark

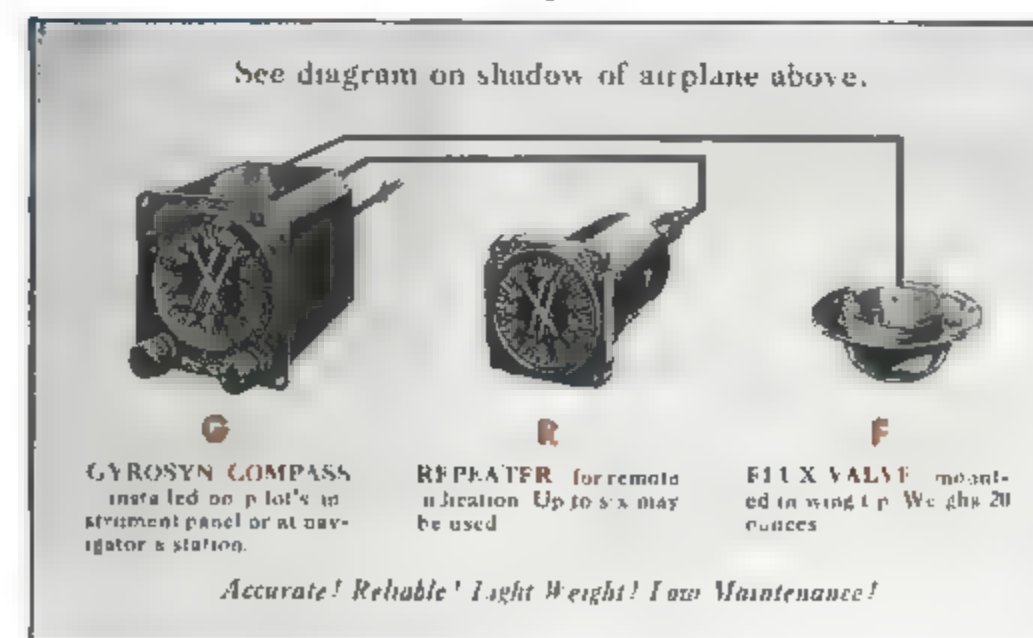
ADEL PRECISION PRODUCTS CORP., BURBANK, CALIFORNIA; HUNTINGTON 17, W. VA.

Engineering Service Offices: 1141 Fourth Avenue, Seattle 1, Wash.; 421 Mutual Home Building, Dayton 2, Ohio; 802 Fisher Building, Detroit 2, Mich.; 303 Wareham Building, Hagerstown, Md.; 914 Lexington Building, Baltimore 1, Md.; 353 International Building, Rockefeller Center, New York 20, N. Y.



## Sperry Gyrosyn Compass

*The Directional Gyro  
with Magnetic "Sense"*



**T**HE Sperry GYROSYN Compass is a directional gyro synchronized with the earth's magnetic field.

It combines the functions of both a Directional Gyro and a Magnetic Compass... deadbeat indication, accurate magnetic headings... without northerly turning error or resetting.

The GYROSYN Compass is an electrically driven directional gyro precisely controlled by a Flux Valve to indicate magnetic heading directly or through Repeaters.

The Flux Valve is a device for detecting the direction of the earth's magnetic field. Its design provides light weight, hermetic sealing, and small size for rigid mounting in the wing tip. It has no rotating parts.

The GYROSYN Compass weighs only 10 pounds including one Repeater. Provision is made for additional repeaters and for furnishing azimuth stabilization required by any other equipment.

## Sperry Gyroscope Company

GREAT NECK, NEW YORK • DIVISION OF THE SPERRY CORPORATION

GYROSCOPICS • ELECTRONICS • AUTOMATIC COMPUTATION • SERVO-MECHANISMS

AVIATION, December, 1944

AVIATION, December 1944



# LADISH

CONTROLLED QUALITY



## DROP FORGINGS

*up to 2000 pounds*



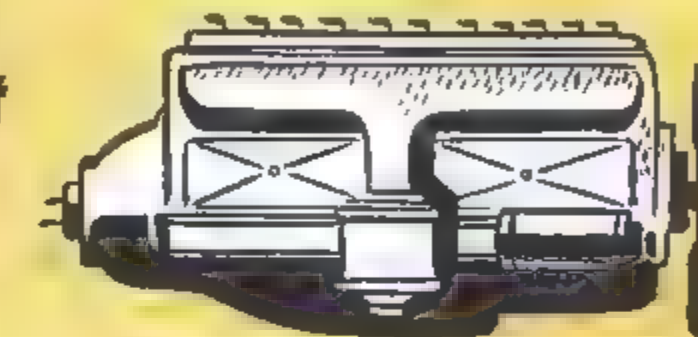
TO MARK PROGRESS

New techniques in producing heavy drop forgings give more latitude to designers. Our engineers are available now for consultation on your postwar products.

**LADISH DROP FORGE CO.**  
CUDAHY, WISCONSIN • Milwaukee Suburb



**NO BIGGER THAN  
THE TIP OF YOUR FINGER**  
*Yet This Unique Filter Element  
Is an Important Factor  
in Diesel Performance*



By protecting the fine orifices in Diesel engine injector nozzles from dirt in the fuel, Moraine Porous Metal filter elements safeguard engine performance and reduce maintenance in Diesel equipment of all types. Moraine Porous Metal is particularly qualified for this application by these characteristics: 1) Unique structure, attained by powder metallurgy, which provides tortuous flow passages for more efficient filtration. 2) Adaptability to fabrication in the most efficient shape. 3) Strength and ductility that permit press fits. 4) Adaptability to bonding so that the filter element and sealing gasket are an integral unit.

# MORaine POROUS METAL

*(Commonly known as POREX)*

Moraine Porous Metal (Porex) is a unique product of powder metallurgy. It is made in four basic grades of fineness, with almost infinite graduations between them, and is available in varied shapes to meet design requirements.

If your product involves the flow of air, liquid or gases—as either an actuating medium, a combustion medium or a lubricating medium—you should find out what Moraine Porous Metal can do to improve your product's performance and extend its operating life. Moraine Porous Metal is performing varied functions for many industries—automotive, aviation, refrigeration, petroleum, pneumatic tool, industrial equipment, tractor, electric motor and others. Consult the Moraine Products Engineering Department for recommendations.

**FILTRATION  
DIFFUSION  
SEPARATION  
FLOW CONTROL  
BREATHING VENTS  
FLAME ARRESTERS**

**BUY WAR BONDS—SAVE LIVES**

**MORaine PRODUCTS** DIVISION OF **GENERAL MOTORS**  
DAYTON, OHIO



# How the "Black Widow" uses

**Enclosures of Du Pont "Lucite" methyl methacrylate resin sheets employed on Northrop P-61 Night Fighter!**

CRYSTAL-CLEAR transparency without distortion and excellent optical qualities are of utmost importance in the pilot housing and tail gunner compartment of a pursuit ship like the Northrop Black Widow. That's why Du Pont "Lucite" is used for enclosures on this fast-flying, hard-hitting interceptor.

Colorless, transparent "Lucite" airplane sheeting surpasses Government specifications for optical uniformity—

providing clear visibility. In addition it has good shatter resistance, high tensile and flexural strength, is light in weight and is not affected by the elements and by temperature changes.

Representative of other types of planes on which Du Pont "Lucite" has proved its adaptability, efficiency and economy are the Flying Fortress, Liberator, Lightning, Mustang, Mars and B-29 Superfortress.

LAMINATED "LUCITE"—"DUTACITE" SHEETING for pressurized plane enclosures. Free 28-page "progress report" is yours for the asking on your business letterhead. Provides technical information on proof tests, property graphs, and applications. Address: E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co. (Inc.), Plastics Department, Arlington, N. J., or 5801 S. Broadway, Los Angeles 3, California. In Canada: Canadian Industries, Ltd., Box 10, Montreal.



BETTER THINGS FOR BETTER LIVING  
... THROUGH CHEMISTRY

# DU PONT

# "LUCITE"



Pilot housing of "Lucite" provides clear side, top and forward vision for crew members of Northrop Black Widow.



Tail Compartment of "Lucite" on the Northrop Black Widow. From this vantage point radio operator-gunner can ward off attack from above and below.

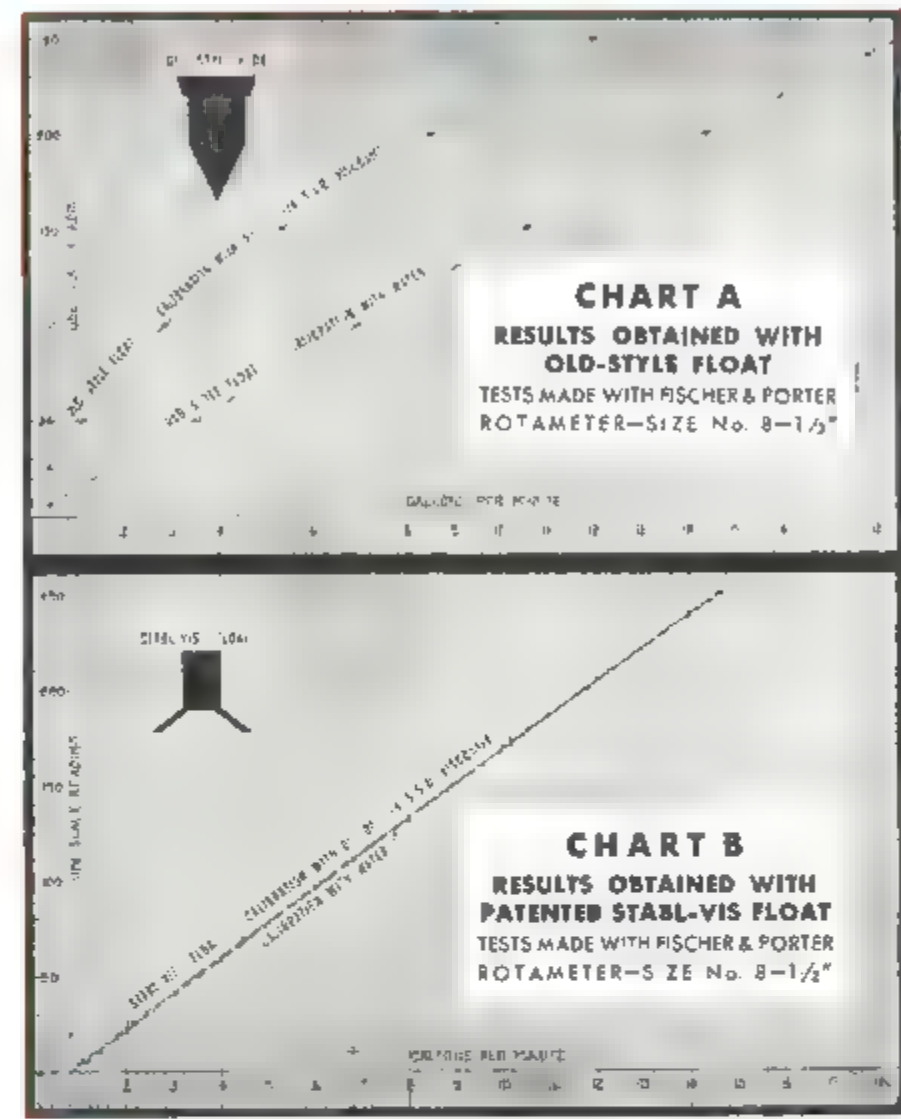
# PLASTICS



HERE'S THE **Amazing Proof**

of  
**Viscosity Compensation in  
Flow Rate Measurement**

with the  
**STABL-VIS  
ROTAMETER**



Prior to the development of the Stabl-Vis rotameter, accurate flow rate measurement of viscous fluids was impossible except with automatic temperature control or a whole series of painstaking calibrations covering every few points of change in viscosity. Charts "A" and "B" prove how the Stabl-Vis rotameter has removed these difficulties. Chart "A" shows calibrations for water, and for oil with a viscosity of 224 S.S.U. using a size 1 1/2" rotameter with an old style float. The average error introduced by the change to viscous oil from water is 33 1/3%, based on the water flow. Chart "B" gives calibration for water and the same oil of 224 S.S.U. with the Stabl-Vis rotameter. The curves are drawn apart slightly to show there are two curves. Actually, they practically duplicate one another. The change from water at 31 S.S.U. to oil at 224 S.S.U. has been made while maintaining a calibration accuracy of 99.5%.

For you in the Aviation Industry this proof of the metering accuracy of the Stabl Vis rotameter has great significance. It means that flow rates of gasoline, hydraulic oils, lubricating oils, de-icer liquids, coolants and other important fluids may be determined instantaneously with great accuracy. The Stabl-Vis rotameter can be made for low or high pressure and for direct reading or remote reading. It is adapted to ground test or plane installations as desired. It has become the standard flow rate meter for the aircraft industry. The theory and design of the Stabl-Vis rotameter is told in our catalog 98-Y. The meters that we build for use in aviation with the Stabl-Vis features incorporated are described in catalog 83-G. Write for these bulletins—we will gladly send them to you without obligation.

**FISCHER & PORTER CO.**

312 COUNTY LINE ROAD, HATBORO, PA.



RATE OF FLOW INDICATING, RECORDING OR CONTROLLING ROTAMETERS FOR ANY LIQUID OR GAS



**EVEN THE *stress* of a POWER DIVE!**

must not threaten the breakdown of the Formica control pulleys, bushings, and other mechanical parts of a war plane, and it never does, as the successful use of the material in so large a part of American production, sent all over the world, has shown.

Strength is combined with lightness, about half the weight of light metal. It is combined also with very low co-efficient of thermal expansion which enables moving parts to keep their dimensions under the widest variety of conditions—and always run freely.

The chemical inertness of the material prevents all corrosion, keeps surface smooth, reduces air friction even after years of use.

The aviation engineer knows Formica well and likes it. After the war in its decorative grades it will be used to panel passenger cabins, provide cigarette-proof, alcohol-proof, spot-proof tops for tables used in the passenger space.

"The Formica Story" is a moving picture in color showing the qualities of Formica, how it is made, how it is used. It is available for meetings.



THE FORMICA INSULATION COMPANY, 4628 SPRING GROVE AVENUE, CINCINNATI 32, OHIO



# LORD

Designed—Developed and Built  
RS-40 DYNAFOCAL SUSPENSION  
for Wright R-3350 engines on the

## Famous B-29 Superfortress

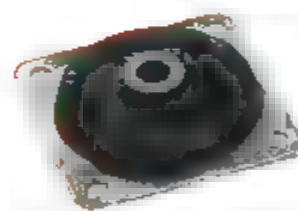
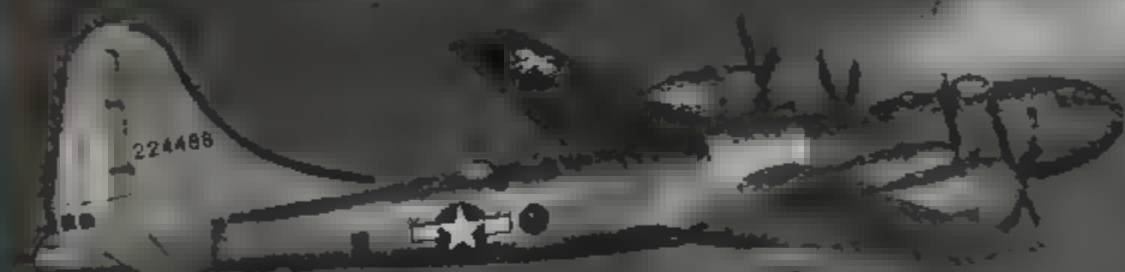


PLATE FORM  
MOUNTINGS



TUBE FORM  
MOUNTINGS

LORD mounting types used to suspend various sub-assemblies throughout the B-29 superfortress

If you have a vibration problem send for literature on vibration control or call in a Lord Vibration Engineer for consultation. There is no obligation.

THE type RS-40 Dynafocal Suspension was developed for use with the Wright 18 Cylinder Cyclone Engine. Its design includes the more desirable features of the earlier link type and flexible pedestal type suspensions, and provides an exceptional degree of isolation for all types of vibrational disturbances emanating from the engine and propeller.

Effective snubbing is also provided to prevent engine movement beyond that required for normal operation. Torsionally, excessive movement is restricted by a rubber snubbing ring. Excessive pitch and yaw are prevented by blocking out the action of the larger of the three ball joints beyond a predetermined degree of movement. All snubbing action is cushioned.

Many other components and sub-assemblies, such as instrument panels, power turrets, bomb sights, radio equipment, synchronizing equipment, and other automatic devices, are protected from vibration, both internal and external, with various types and sizes of Lord Shear Type Mountings and other bonded rubber products.

IT TAKES RUBBER *In Shear* TO ABSORB VIBRATION

**LORD MANUFACTURING COMPANY**  
ERIE, PENNSYLVANIA

**BUY MORE  
WAR BONDS**

Originator of Shear Type Bonded Rubber Mountings

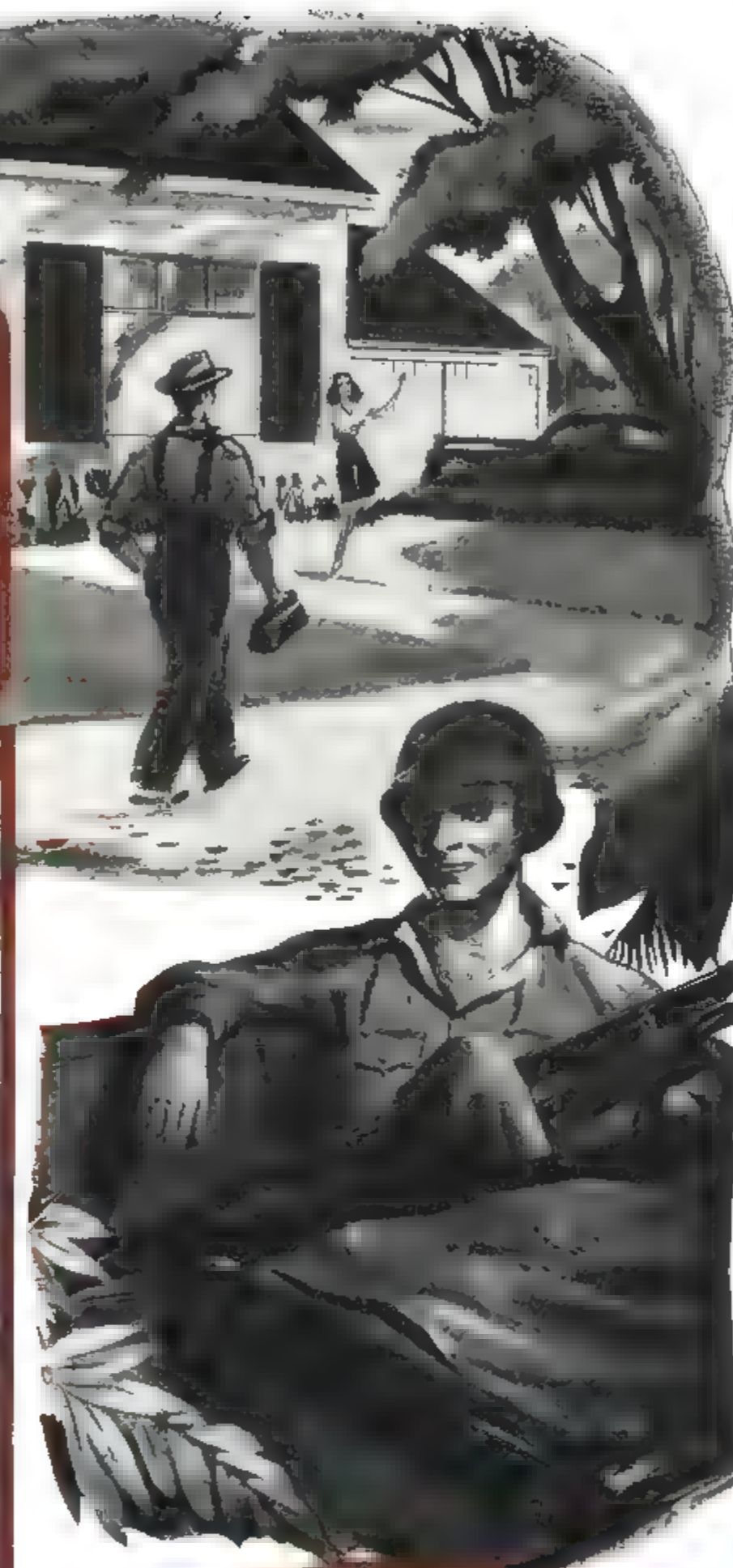
# Bolton

RADIO SHIELDED IGNITION ASSEMBLIES  
OF DEPENDABILITY

**BOLTON MANUFACTURING CORP. -- WEST HAVEN, CONN.**



**WHERE WILL THE  
MONEY COME FROM  
TO MAKE HIS  
AMBITIONS COME TRUE?**



**Y**OU'LL find an important part of the answer in rural America . . . and the towns and small industry that are a part of the warp and woof of it!

There you'll find the fertile soil that will nourish the enormous purchasing power America must have to make our soldiers' ambitions come true.

All America . . . and American Industry in particular . . . has a stake in its continued well-being.

Does this mean that sub-contracting so vital to the accomplishment of the miracle of American War Production is to be a factor of Post-War Production?

Will sub-contracting result not only in spreading the purchasing power but in providing a more efficient manufacturing procedure which in turn will make available more and better goods to more people?

As sub-contractors . . . as an organization located in one of America's smaller communities in the heart of the Middle West . . . to us, the answer is plain.

It is YES.

And while we of American Industry are now putting plans into action to make the miracle of post-war production come true . . . let us redouble our efforts in support of War Bond Sales whose essentiality for financing the war and providing an important base for post-war purchasing power is recognized by all of us.

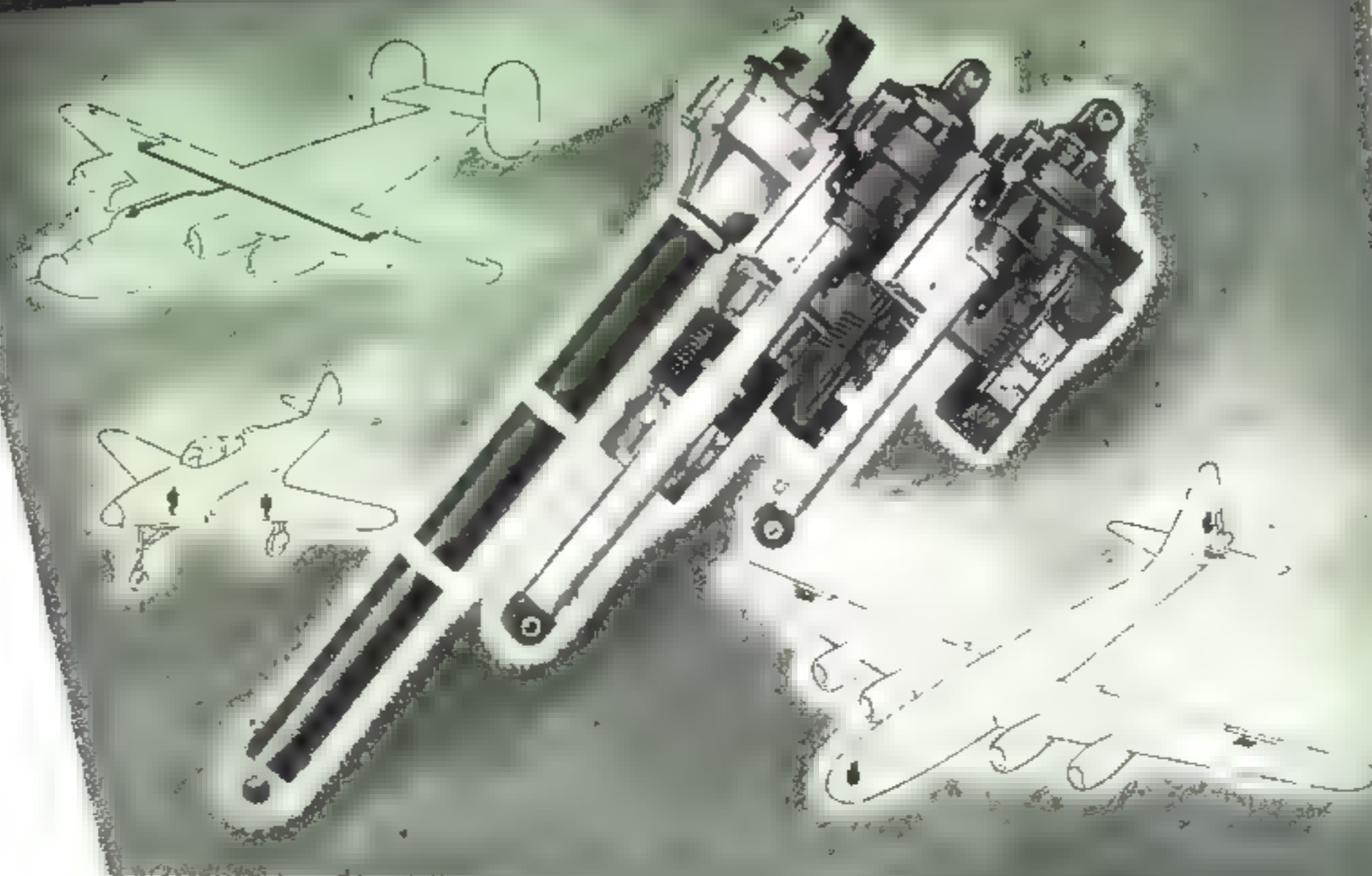
★

This message is published in the interest of War Bond Sales and a prosperous post-war America of Free Enterprise by Burgess-Norton Mfg. Co., the services of whose Engineering staff, Metallurgical and Research Laboratories are available now to the manufacturers who will require piston pins, screw machine parts, heat treated and ground steel pins, hydrogen copper bearing, non-precision ball bearings and related fabricated steel products.



*A Part is Never Made Right unless it is Satisfactory to Our Customers*

## Muscles for America's Aircraft



**T**WO LOWER landing gears, to open and close shutters, to raise and lower flaps, airplanes need muscles. They must be sure-fire, smooth and precise in their action. They must be strong and dependable.

Here you see such muscles. They are Lear Actuators.

These Actuators are powerful, yet operate on a plane's limited electric current. They're tough and strong, yet tip the scales

in ounces or paltry pounds. They can be started and stopped with a simple switch or can be completely automatic.

Devices such as these, tried and proved under the extreme stresses of war, will prove equally important on the great new airplanes which lie ahead in peace.

Lear engineers stand ready to contribute their experience with the use of such controls. Feel free to call upon them whenever a control or actuating problem arises.

PLANTS: Fiqua, Ohio, and Grand Rapids, Michigan  
BRANCHES: New York, Los Angeles, Chicago, Detroit, Cleveland



Formerly Lear Avia, Inc.



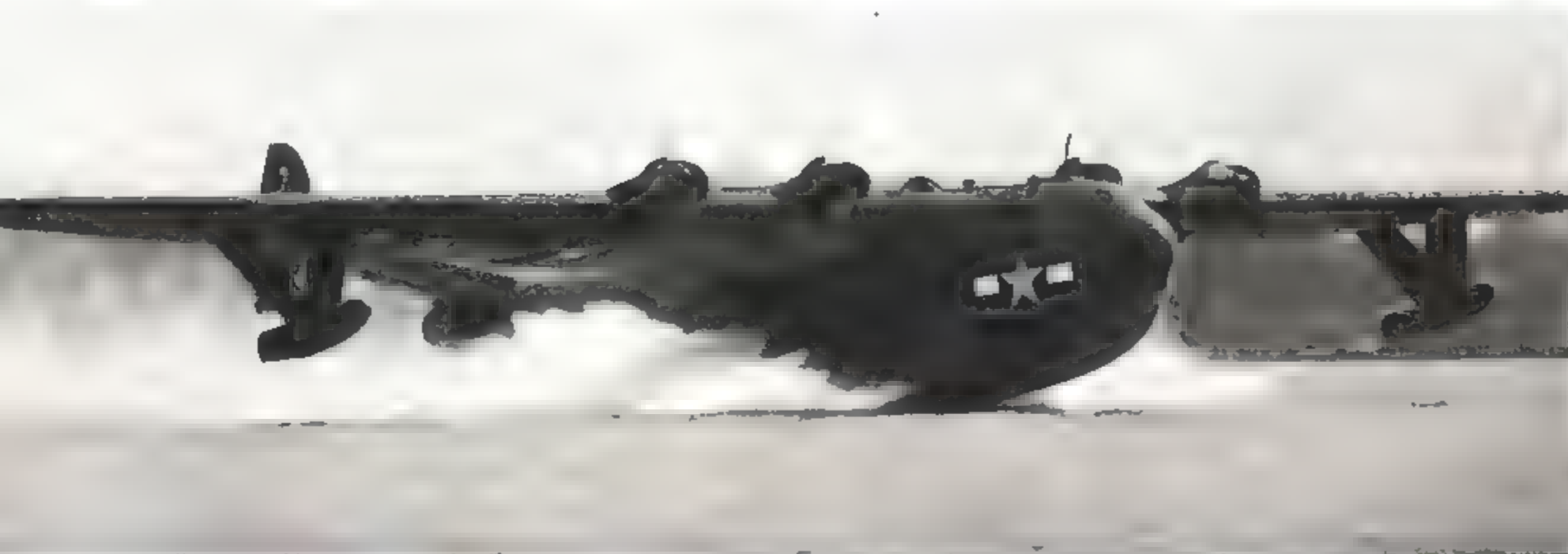




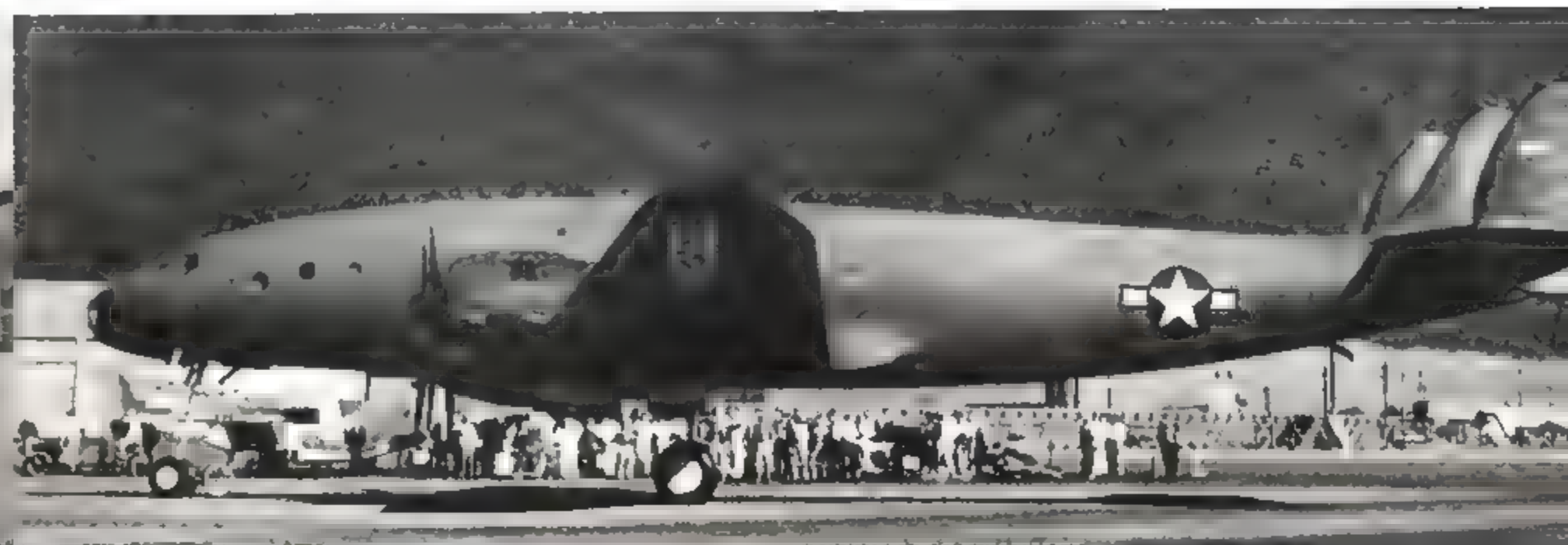
# PASSENGER-CARGO LOADS

# ARE GETTING BIGGER—

Official Navy Photo



Two-thirds bigger than any flying boat now used by the Naval Air Transport Service, the giant 70-ton MARS forecasts even bigger sea-based passenger-cargo planes after Victory.



Largest and fastest land-based commercial transport plane, the 60-passenger CONSTELLATION gives a real indication of what America may expect in tomorrow's luxury liners.



## AND SO IS

# FLYING

- ➡ Powerful new fuels undreamed of two years ago play an important part in today's sensational aircraft performance.
- ➡ Outstanding among these is Socony-Vacuum's great new Super Fuel Power, "Flying Horsepower."
- ➡ It's the result of 11 years' research in catalytic cracking and multiple developments, climaxed by the famous TCC Process and the Magic Bead Catalyst.
- ➡ "Flying Horsepower" is now flowing to U.S. warplanes from 19 great Socony-Vacuum catalytic cracking units, a \$90,000,000 investment in new refining facilities and equipment.

# HORSEPOWER



For aircraft designers, builders and operators this greatest catalytic cracking program in the world promises even greater "Flying Horsepower" for tomorrow's super planes and cargo craft.

SOCONY-VACUUM OIL COMPANY, INC.

26 Broadway, New York 4, N.Y., and Affiliates: Magnolia Petroleum Co., General Petroleum Corp. of Calif.



**NEW SUPER AVIATION OIL HELPS  
KEEP ENGINES CLEAN!**

Drawing upon 78 years' lubrication experience, Socony-Vacuum has developed a new super Mobiloil Aero for aircraft use, to serve as a running-mate for new Mobilgas Aero. In operational flights covering thousands of air-hours, this new oil has proved its exceptional wear-resisting qualities. Outstanding feature is resistance to ring-clinging deposits.



*Get the Facts on*

# Mobilgas

# Mobiloil Aero



## MOBIL AERO HYDROL

# Proved on Toughest Flights



PHOTO COURTESY CURTIS WRIGHT

SOCONY-VACUUM's special aircraft hydraulic fluids—Mobil AeroHydrol—are proving their exceptional value under all kinds of flight conditions—from Equatorial heat to Arctic cold. Carefully refined to resist the formation of clogging deposits, they're in use now in systems controlling landing gear (like that shown left), brakes, surface controls, automatic pilots and loading winches. The fluids are designed to meet all temperature ranges. Mobil Aero Hydrol HFA is recommended for use when temperatures vary widely. Mobil Aero HF is for temperatures down to  $-50^{\circ}\text{F}$ . Mobil Aero Hydrol HFW remains fluid at  $-70^{\circ}\text{F}$ . Get full performance facts and figures from your Socony-Vacuum representative.

### SOCONY-VACUUM OFFERS A COMPLETE LINE OF:

#### *Aircraft Greases*

Specially designed greases for high temperatures, low temperatures, and extreme pressure conditions.

#### *Aircraft Special Products*

Special products for instruments, low-temperature oils, hydraulic oils, general lubricating oils.

## SOCONY-VACUUM OIL CO., INC.

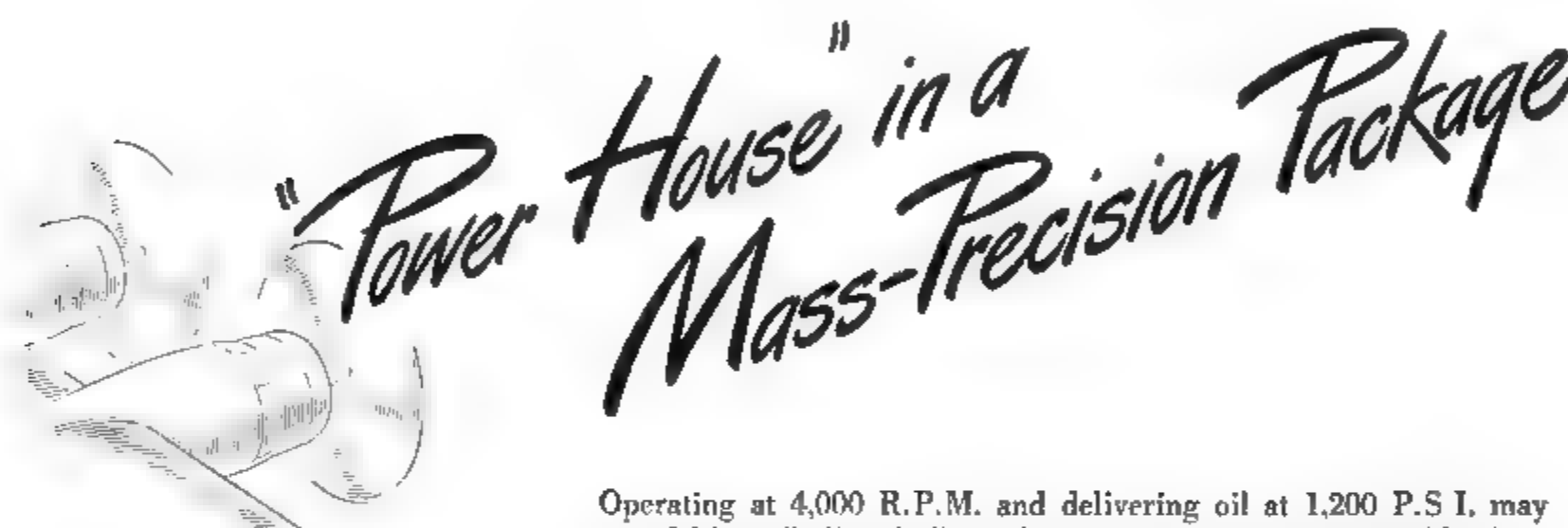
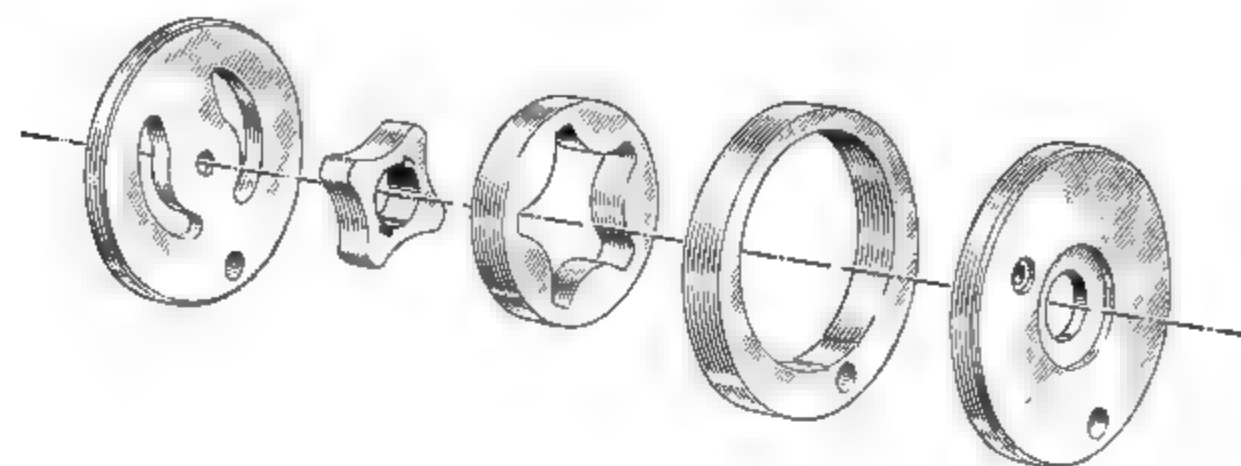
and Affiliates, Magnolia Petroleum Company, General Petroleum Corporation of California

AVIATION DIVISION  
26 Broadway  
New York 4, N. Y.



Socony-Vacuum is backed by  
78 years  
of Lubrication Experience!

ANOTHER MASS-PRECISION ASSEMBLY BUILT BY NICHOLS



Operating at 4,000 R.P.M. and delivering oil at 1,200 P.S.I., may sound like a "tall order" for this small assembly of parts. Yet these requirements headed the list when a leading aircraft equipment manufacturer asked Nichols to produce an interchangeable precision unit which would power hydraulically the feathering action of a propeller in every extreme of temperature.

Feathering a propeller calls for "flick-of-the-switch" response from this mechanism to deliver full pressure *instantly* to stop "windmilling."

Trouble-free performance such as this depends on extremely fine finish and critical dimensions in every part.

Here's how Nichols is producing this "precision package": Flatness and parallelism of the two sides are held to .00015" over a two-inch span...thickness of the gerotors to  $\pm .0001$ "...special lapping provides high surface finishes even on the rolled bronze part where normal lapping methods would charge the surface. All parts are assembled without pre-selection—which means low-cost production—and are enclosed in a housing.

The solution to one of your product problems may be found in introducing into your design the same basic idea that proved so successful here: localizing the difficult-to-make precision unit in a self-contained, removable assembly which does not depend on the housing for clearances and close fits. Then let "Accurate" Nichols build it.

W. H. NICHOLS & SONS, 48 WOERD AVENUE, WALTHAM 54, MASS.

"Accurate" *Nichols*



PRECISION ENGINEERING AND MANUFACTURING  
FACILITIES FOR MASS PRODUCTION



# The 5-Week Miracle

THAT

SPEEDS AID TO CHINA

## CAN ENGINEERING SPEED LIKE THIS HELP YOU?

STRANGE contrast to China's teeming millions and primitive hills, the Superforts are speeding vital aid for a gallant ally. To a patient, long-suffering people, these sky giants symbolize freedom and new hope . . . and America poured forth many a miracle of ingenuity to hasten their coming. For example, when the original retraction motors used on the first B-29's proved inadequate to raise and lower the huge landing wheels, something had to be done—and in a hurry.

In three weeks, Jack & Heintz engineers designed and built a test motor for the job. Specifications called for 5,000 cycles of operation without

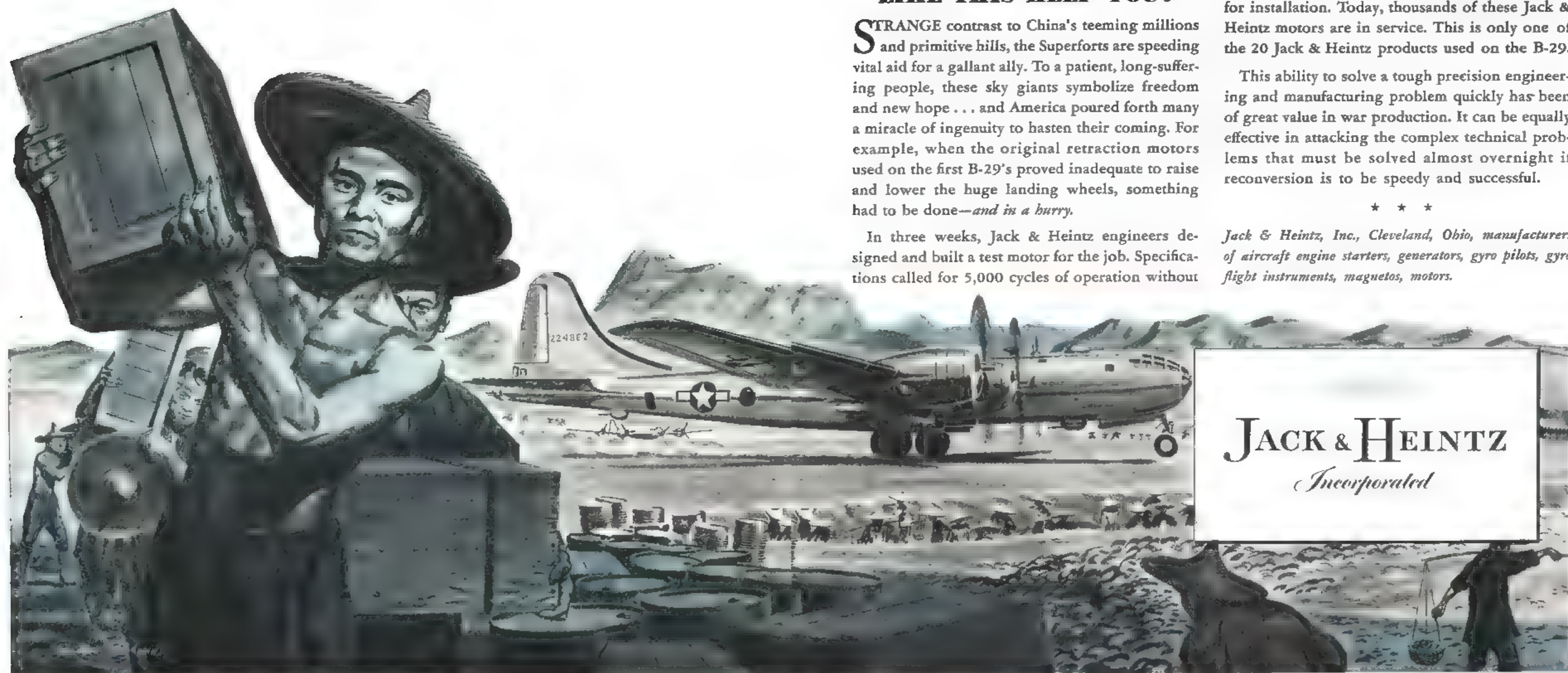
stop; the Jack & Heintz unit delivered 20,000. In two weeks more, production models were delivered for installation. Today, thousands of these Jack & Heintz motors are in service. This is only one of the 20 Jack & Heintz products used on the B-29.

This ability to solve a tough precision engineering and manufacturing problem quickly has been of great value in war production. It can be equally effective in attacking the complex technical problems that must be solved almost overnight if reconversion is to be speedy and successful.

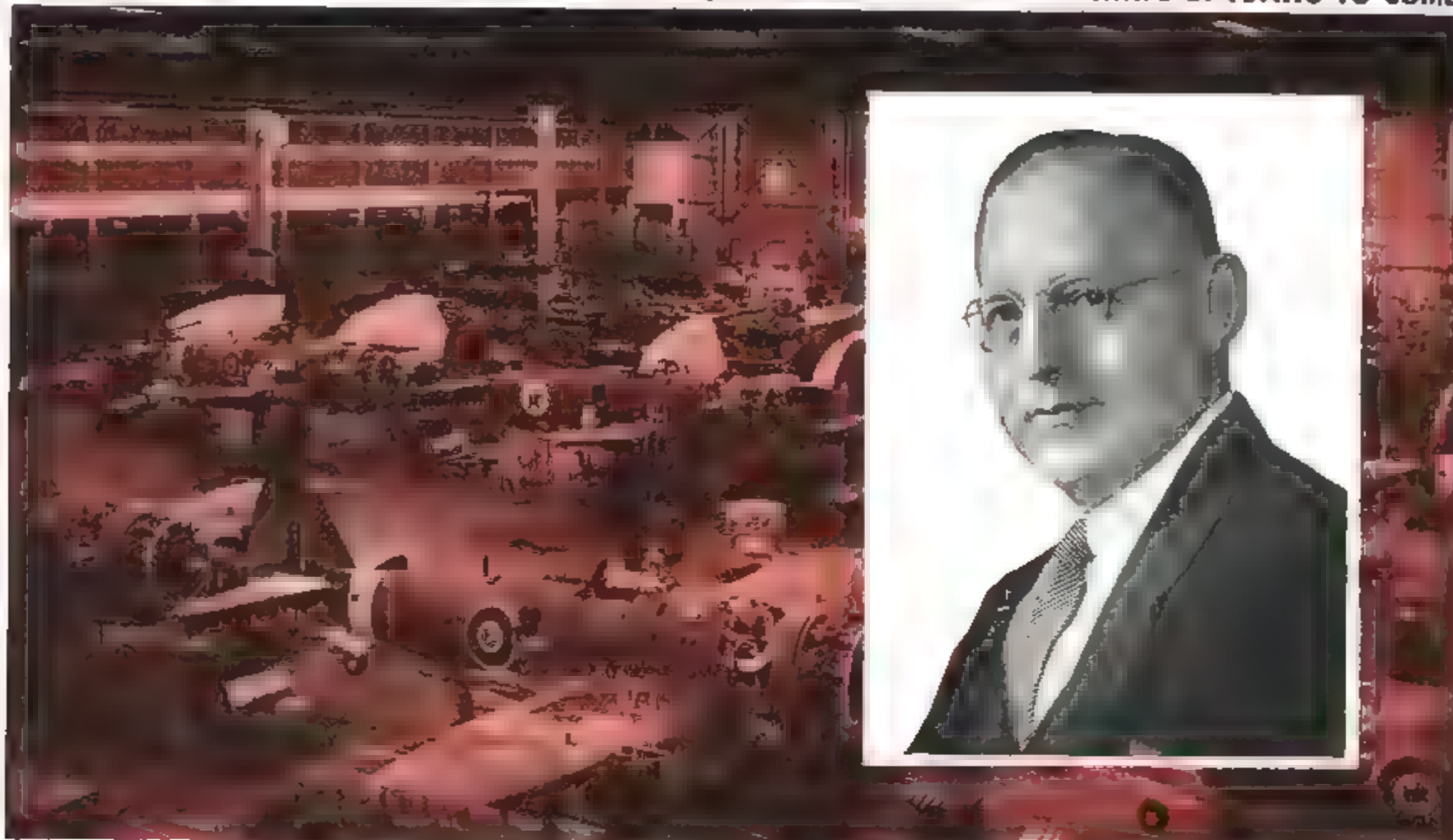
★ ★ ★

Jack & Heintz, Inc., Cleveland, Ohio, manufacturers of aircraft engine starters, generators, gyro pilots, gyro flight instruments, magnetos, motors.

JACK & HEINTZ  
*Incorporated*







## "There can be Aviation Jobs for All"

says ALFRED MARCHEV, President, Republic Aviation Corporation.

**I** CLAIM THAT THERE CAN BE JOBS FOR ALL who want to stay in aviation after the war—if, as I believe, conditions at Republic Aviation are typical of the field in general.

"For, (1) The aircraft industry sub-contracts about half of its output to suppliers in other industries which will be returning to normal production . . . so the plane industry's own innate capacity is not 100,000 planes a year but closer to 50,000. (2) Work can be cut from 58 hours to 40 . . . a further reduction of at least 30% in output. (3) About

25% of Republic's employees will voluntarily return to other occupations after the war.

"For these reasons, we hope that Republic will be able to maintain full employment with only 20% of its present annual sales volume.

"But, employment figures will not work for us unless we work for them. If we put into merchandising all the brains and energy we have put into war production, no aircraft plant, or anybody who wants to work in one, need be idle."

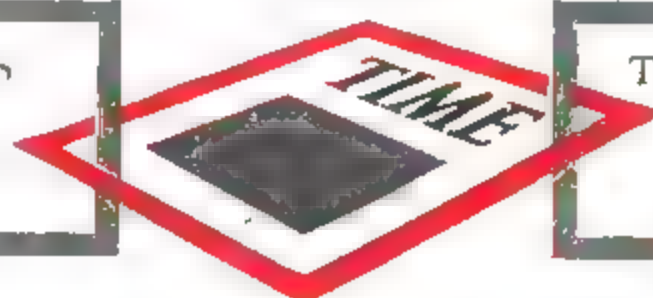
As Mr. Marchey says, great opportunities for full employment in aviation lie ahead if aviation merchandises its post-war plans. And perhaps the first place to merchandise these plans is to the "test pilot" market of U. S. citizens who are always ready to buy progress whenever they see it—business or in private living.

**This is the market aviation thinks of when it thinks of the more than a million TIME-reading families—** who are America's best prospects for planes and air travel—whose positions in American business make them the natural vanguard for any programs aviation may set up—who vote TIME, their favorite magazine 7 to 1 over the runner-up

Believe it or not, the ideas of aviation's leaders are always of interest to the aviation industry.

TIME here gives them wider circulation in the name of

AVIATION'S  
SILENT  
PARTNERS



THE READERS  
OF  
TIME

Powered by  
the Wright Cyclone 18  
Engine, the Boeing B-29 Superfortress  
carries the greatest load—faster—farther—  
higher than any other airplane in existence.



## NEW STANDARDS for BEARINGS



There are 49 Bunting Cast Bronze Bearings in the 2200 h. p. Wright Aeronautical Corporation Cyclone 18 Engine.

● With new equipment, exacting new operations and further metallurgical refinements Bunting is producing, in volume, bearings with physical characteristics, accuracy and finish heretofore attainable only in the laboratory.

Such bearings and production processes, developed to serve aircraft and aircraft engine manufacturers, are equally available to all manufacturers requiring aircraft precision and finish. The Bunting Brass & Bronze Company, Toledo 9, Ohio. Warehouses in principal cities.

# Bunting

BRONZE BUSHINGS ☆ BEARINGS ☆ PRECISION BRONZE BARS



## His Peacetime Ship will also be Finished with Berry Brothers' materials

Berry Brothers' service to the aviation industry will shift rapidly after the war, from the camouflaging of allied fighters and bombers, to the peacetime painting of countless commercial airliners and private planes.

Berry Brothers' peacetime aviation paint service will be the most complete in the industry. Wartime leadership in the development and production of aviation finishes will be further expanded through broad distribution of production and maintenance finishing materials to aircraft manufacturers, commercial airlines, fixed base operators and individual plane owners.

Carefully formulated materials, perfected over a period of more than 30 years, will be available for every aviation production and maintenance need. Sales and service facilities will be established to provide convenient distribution.

# BERRYLOID

## AIRCRAFT FINISHES

**BERRY BROTHERS**  
Paints · Varnishes · Enamels · Lacquers  
Detroit 7, Mich.      Walkerville, Ont.



*Leading Producers of Aviation Finishing Materials  
in War and Peace, for over 30 Years*

BOSTON • JERSEY CITY • CINCINNATI • CHICAGO • ST. LOUIS • INGLEWOOD, CALIF. • MONTREAL • WINNIPEG • TORONTO

## New 178 page Catalog OF SMALL HAND TOOLS FOR AIRCRAFT PRODUCTION AND MAINTENANCE



- ▶ Sections on riveting tools, dimpling tools, angle drills, cutting tools, bucking bars.
- ▶ Section on strap duplicators, rivet squeezers, and other precision-made products.
- ▶ 9-page appendix containing engineering data.
- ▶ Handy price and ordering information.
- ▶ Clearly written and indexed.
- ▶ Full construction details.
- ▶ Product photographs.
- ▶ Blueprint drawings.

### The Most Complete Catalog of its Kind ever Compiled!

If you are engaged in production, repair or maintenance work in the aircraft industry, make sure your plant has the benefit of all that's new in aircraft tools. Just pin the coupon to your company letterhead and mail today for your *free* copy!

Aircraft Tools Sales and Service are available from the factory and from conveniently located branch offices in Dallas, Detroit and Philadelphia.



**SEND FOR  
YOUR COPY TODAY**

AIRCRAFT TOOLS, INC.  
750 East Gage Ave., Los Angeles 1, Calif.  
Please send me a copy of your new catalog.

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Position \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_



**ANOTHER NEW SERVICE  
BY "CARBORUNDUM"**

**THE GRINDING WHEEL  
THAT SPEAKS FOR  
ITSELF!**



**MORE THAN A LABEL, THIS NEW BLOTTER  
TELLS THE WHOLE STORY AT A GLANCE!**

From now on, it's going to be easier than ever to pick the right wheel for the job—all grinding wheels by "CARBORUNDUM" will carry this new wheel blotter . . . makes identification *quicker* and easier. A glance tells you why.

- 1 Easier to use.** All the information you need is on one side of the blotter (see large picture opposite page). And to make it even easier to pick the correct grading, it lists both the old wheel markings and the new markings.
- 2 Easier to recognize.** The bright red color says it's a wheel by "CARBORUNDUM", clear across the shop! It's further identified by the display side of the blotter. (See small picture opposite.) Even when the wheel is mounted on the machine, and the blotter is covered, the little black mark on the blotter margin identifies it as a product by "CARBORUNDUM".
- 3 Easier to read.** The new blotter resists scuffing, and the heavily inked surface remains more legible, even when soiled with grime and grease.

Wheels with the new blotters will be shipped shortly. If you should receive a wheel with the old blotter, it just means that particular wheel was stocked before the new blotters were ready.

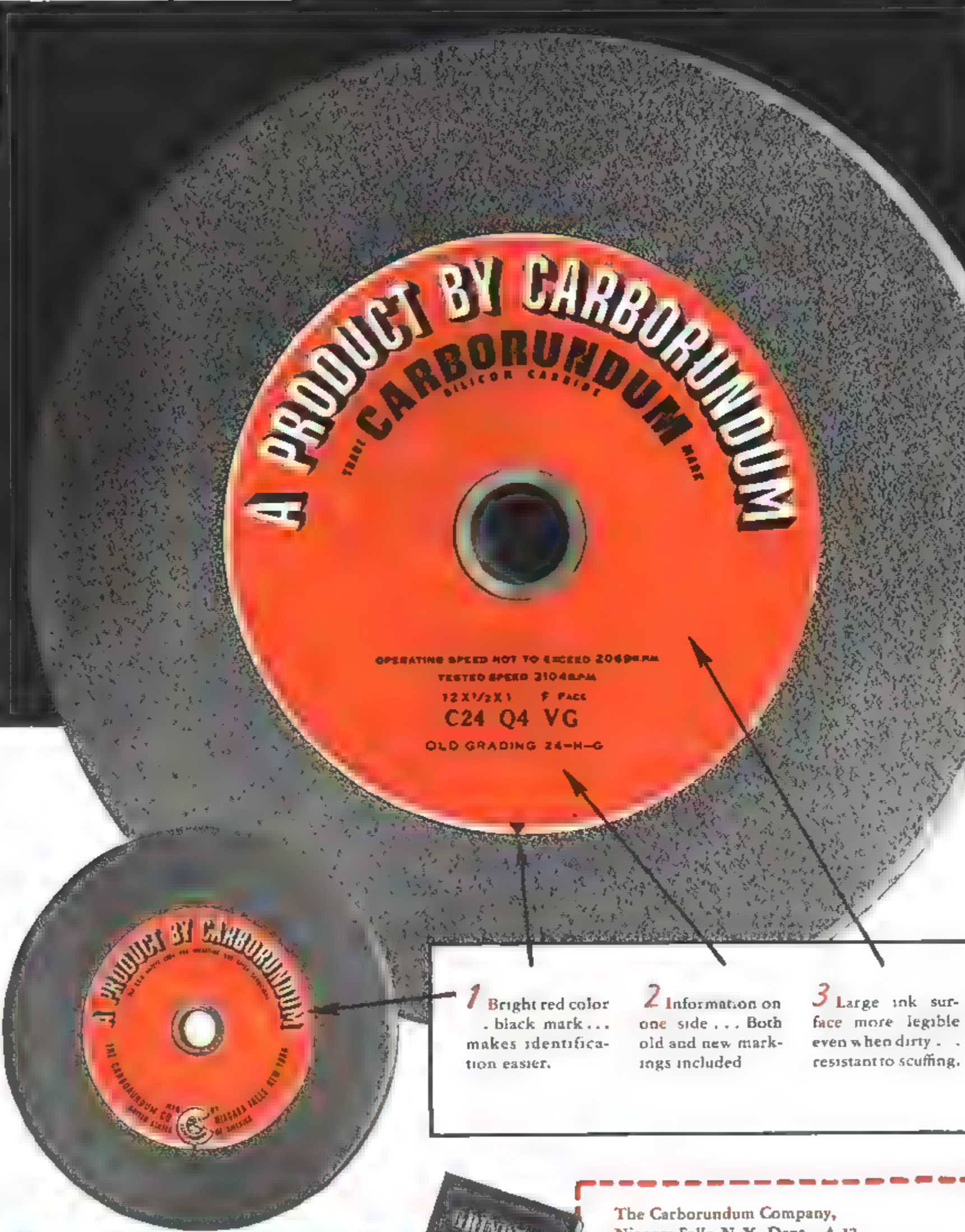
**THERE IS A PRODUCT BY**

**CARBORUNDUM**

**FOR EVERY ABRASIVE APPLICATION**



"CARBORUNDUM" and "ALOXITE" are registered trade marks of and indicate manufacture by The Carborundum Company



- 1** Bright red color . . . black mark . . . makes identification easier.
- 2** Information on one side . . . Both old and new markings included
- 3** Large ink surface more legible even when dirty . . . resistant to scuffing.

**MAIL COUPON TODAY** if you haven't received your free copy of "GRINDING FACTS." It's the new book by "CARBORUNDUM" that explains all about the new wheel markings. It's also full of information on the selection, care and use of grinding wheels!

The Carborundum Company,  
Niagara Falls, N. Y. Dept. A-12.

Please send me my free copy of "GRINDING FACTS"

Name .....

Vrm. .... Title .....

Address .....



TODAY'S HIGH SPEEDS AND  
FEEDS DEMAND CORRECT

*Motor Power*

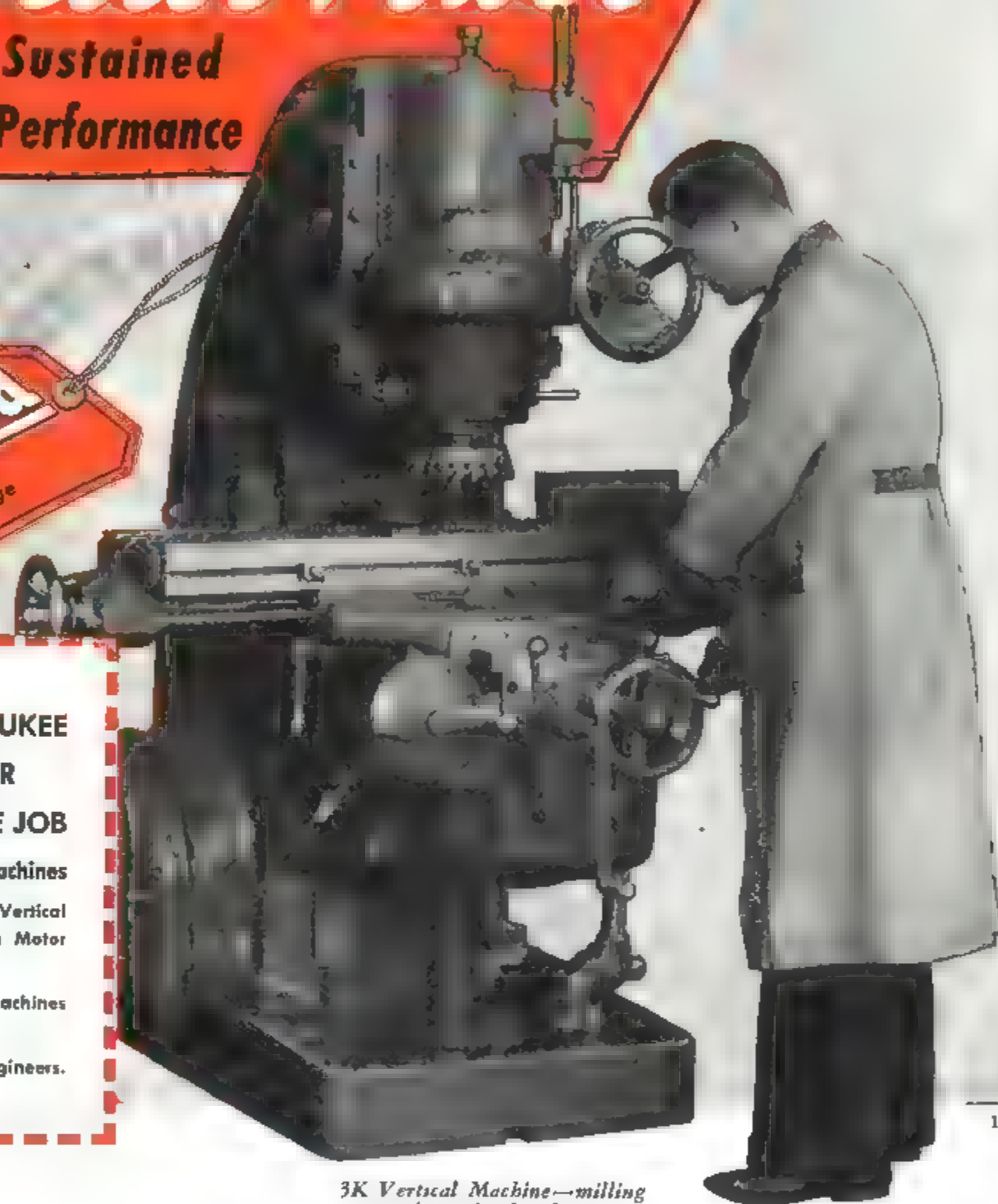
... For Sustained  
Precision Performance

**PowerRated**  
Engineered for a  
Specific HP Range

MEANS EVERY MILWAUKEE  
MACHINE IS POWER  
ENGINEERED TO DO THE JOB

Milwaukee PowerRated Milling Machines

- Standard Models — Horizontal, Vertical and Bed Types — available in Motor ranges from 3 to 25 HP.
- C.S.M. (Carbide Steel Milling) machines 20 to 50 HP.
- Special Machines — Consult K&T engineers.



3K Vertical Machine—milling  
top surface of arbor brace.

Milwaukee Milling Machines are power-engineered—PowerRated—designed and built for precision performance with balanced power—every machine has a definite power-rating with ample reserve for all overloads normally encountered within its field of job applications.

There is no necessity of changing motors to gain power and speed—the range of models of Milwaukee Milling Machines makes available a specific machine amply powered for every class of job. And you can be sure of sustained precision performance because every machine is engineered and built in proper relation to its power. And remember there is a PowerRated Milwaukee best suited to your specific needs.

**KEARNEY & TRECKER**  
CORPORATION  
MILWAUKEE 14 WISCONSIN

*Milwaukee Machine Tools*



**LIFE BLOOD**

*for Aircraft Controls*

**TYPE AND GRADES**  
Whiz-Castor Oil Base  
Type  
Grade C—Light  
Grade A—Heavy

**TYPE AND GRADES**  
Whiz-Petroleum Base  
Type  
Grade L—Light  
Grade M—Medium

**INDICATED USES**  
Used primarily in hydraulic braking systems, shock absorbers, strut shocks, retractable landing gear, other mechanisms where specified.

**INDICATED USES**  
For use in automatic pilots, other mechanisms, where specified.

**CHARACTERISTICS**  
Non-gumming; provides maximum lubrication and correct viscosity. Maintains stability. Wholly Grade C for sub-zero temperatures; Grade A for warmer climates.

**CHARACTERISTICS**  
Non-gumming. Non-corrosive—will not damage metal or synthetic rubber parts. Maintains stable fluidity. Grade L for temperatures down to -50°F. Will not thicken, congeal, or freeze. Grade M designed for use at temperatures of -30°F. and higher.

Several important types of Whiz Hydraulic Fluids are manufactured by R. M. Hollingshead Corporation, a major supplier for Army and Navy aircraft. Of these fluids, two types are currently in great demand. Both conform fully to Government specifications and each is supplied in two grades.

Your inquiries about these hydraulic fluids will receive prompt attention. Our engineers will gladly work directly with yours in designing special chemical products to meet unusual requirements. R. M. Hollingshead Corporation, Camden, N. J.; Toronto, Canada.

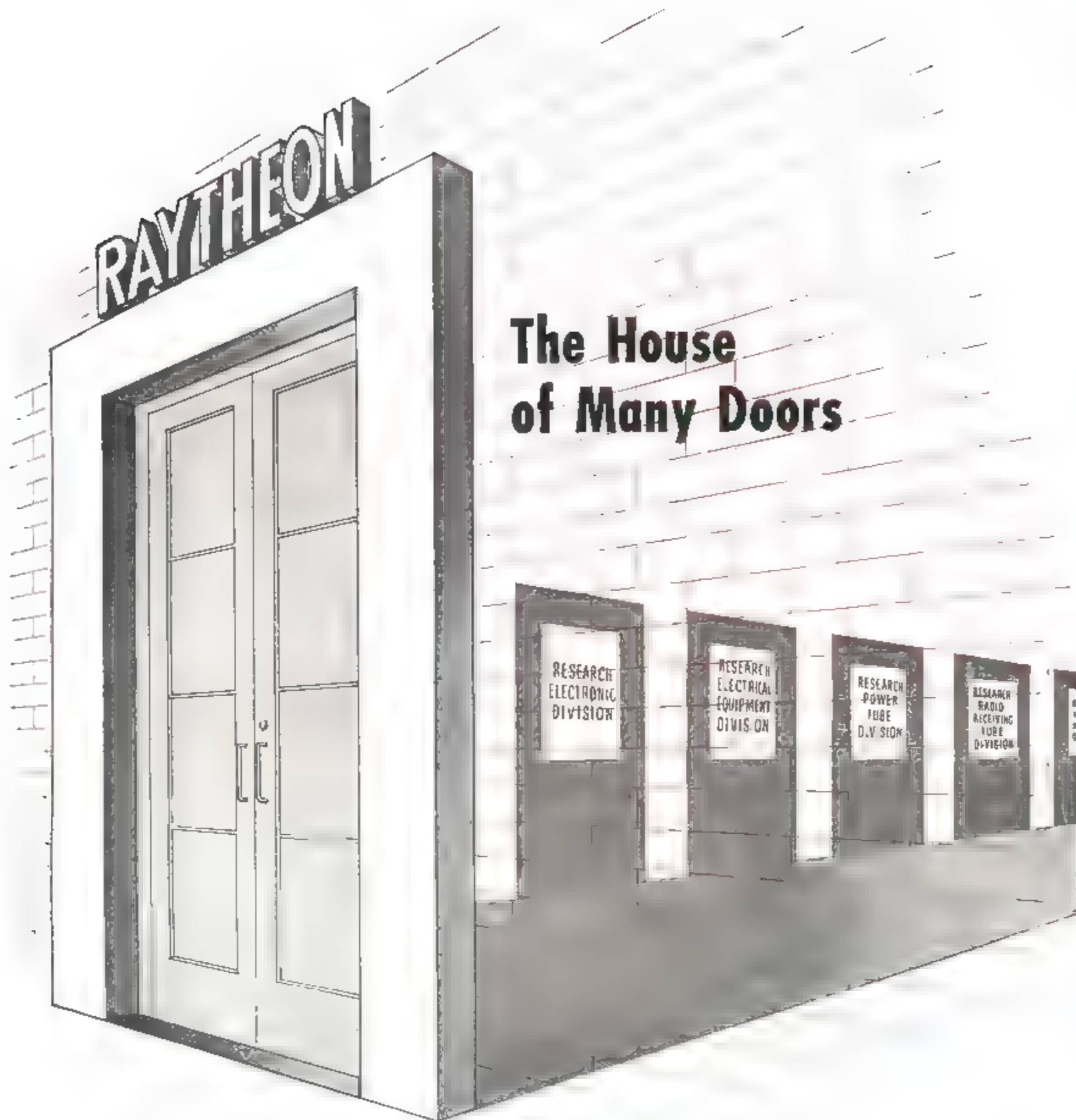
BUY MORE WAR BONDS!



*Hollingshead*  
LEADER IN  
MAINTENANCE PRODUCTS

Also makers of Whiz Rust Preventive Compounds, Compounded Lubricants, Lubricating Oils, and Cleaning Compounds for Aircraft.





**R**AYTHEON is truly a house of many doors . . . doors that lead to many research, engineering, and production groups which have made great contributions to the quality and quantity of electronic equipment and receiving and transmitting tubes now helping the armed forces.

Today, behind these closed doors over 16,000 men and women are devoted to war work. Tomorrow, these doors will be wide open and through them will come new developments in all phases of electronics.



Devoted to research and manufacture of complete electronic equipment; receiving transmitting and hearing aid tubes, transformers, and voltage stabilizers

*Time in the Raytheon radio program. MEET YOUR NAVY, every Saturday night on the Blue Network. Consult your local newspaper for time and station.*


*Designed and Engineered for  
Rapid, Positive Clamping, Maximum Open Clearance*



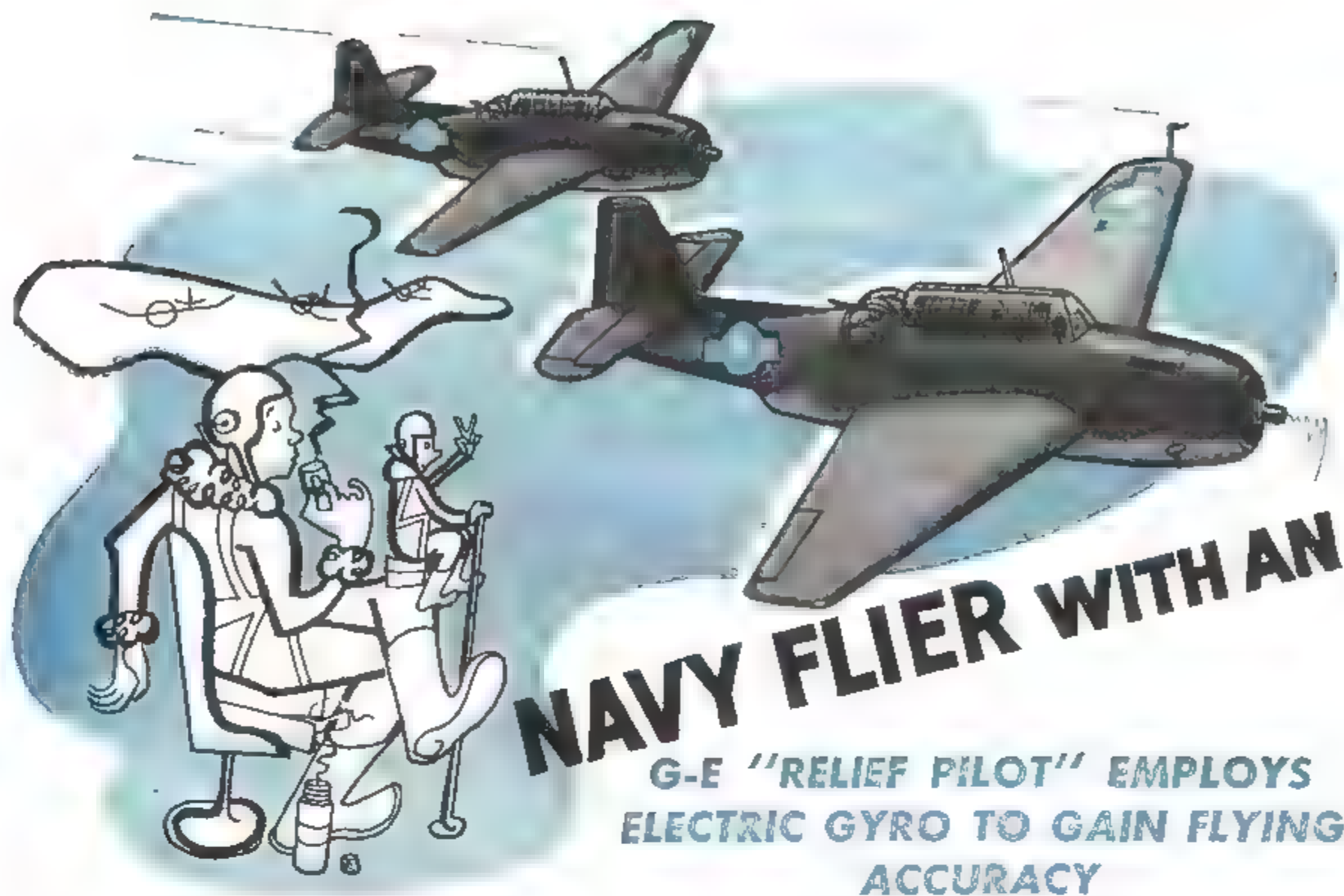
**To Speed** Assembly, Machining Operations, Metal and Plastic Stamping.

For complete data, including tested pressure figures, send for the new Kwik Klump Catalog.

**DANLY MACHINE SPECIALTIES, INC.**

2100 South 52nd Avenue  Chicago 50, Illinois





Whether he's hot on the trail of a Jap convoy or patrolling vast, lonely stretches of the Pacific, a torpedo-bomber pilot puts a lot of faith in his automatic pilot. It must help him find tiny far-off targets. It must relieve the treacherous monotony of straight flying. And, if he's carrier-bound with "no gas to spare," it's got to hit the needle's eye.

It is no wonder then that our newest torpedo bombers are equipped with the G-E electric-gyro autopilot!

#### HARD PILOT OR SOFT

The G-E autopilot is exceptionally flexible. It can serve as a "hard pilot" for flying where you want to sacrifice comfort for extreme accuracy. Or, at the turn of a dial, it becomes a "soft pilot," providing a smooth ride while still maintaining a high degree of accuracy. More, it can be set to automatically circle the ship at a rendezvous, or to hold a helical course to gain altitude.

The G-E autopilot offers a lot of other things, too. It is highly stable, preventing the plane

from hunting or fluttering. It is accurate at high altitudes. It is light in weight. Especially important, it is easy to service and maintain.

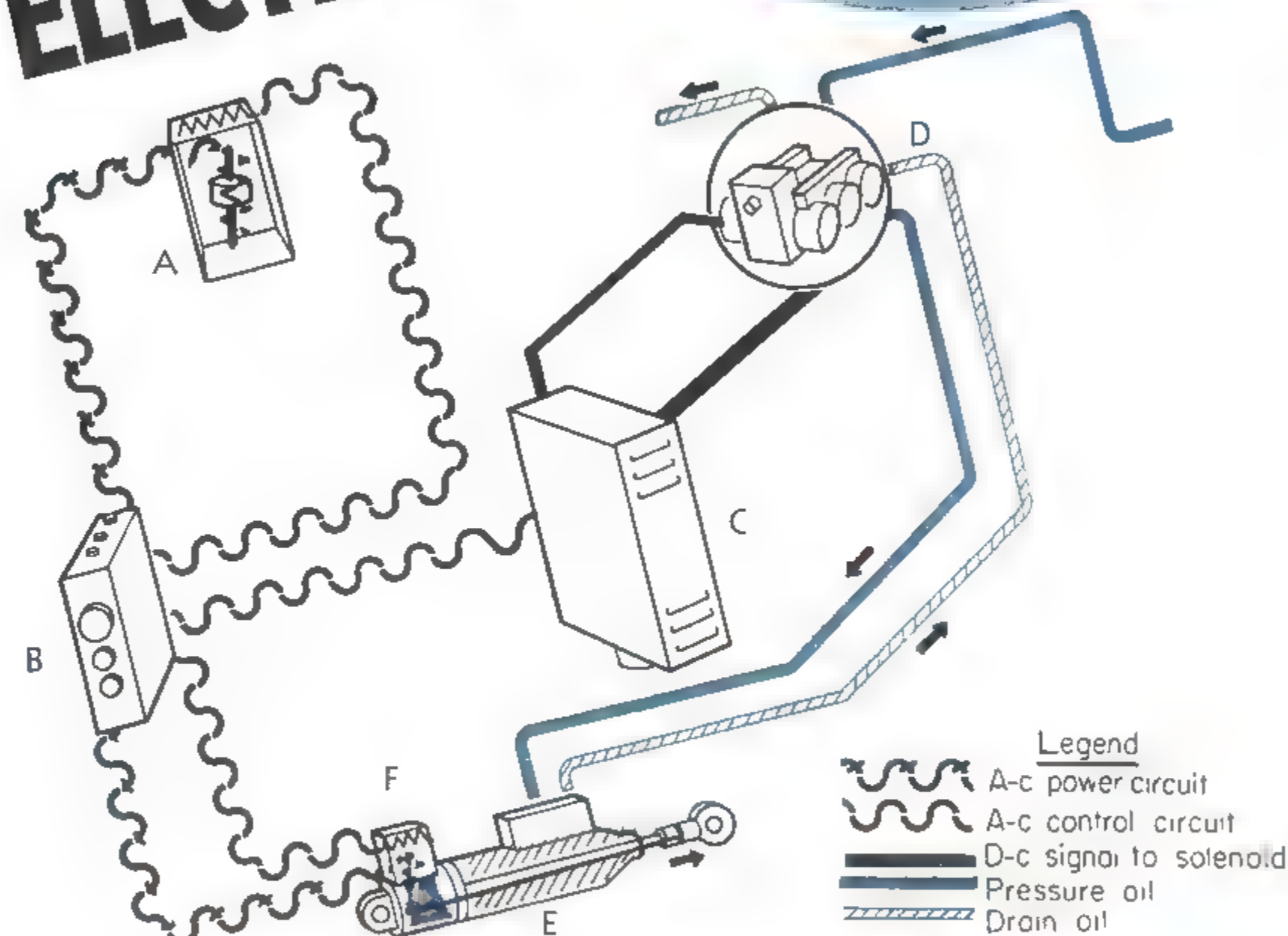
#### MOTOR-OPERATED GYRO

Heart of the G-E autopilot—and one of its principal advantages—is its *electrically driven* gyro. Operating on 400-cycle a-c, extremely high, synchronous speed is obtained; and, unlike air-operated gyros, this speed is not affected by altitude. This adds up to greater gyro stability and increased accuracy of control.

Further, by electrifying the units which detect and amplify signals originated by the gyro, G.E. has done away with mechanical linkages and greatly increased the system's flexibility. Simple electric controls now make it easy to adjust this autopilot for any type of flight, for any degree of stability.

The G-E autopilot is indeed an excellent example of G.E.'s ability to develop complete, integrated systems for aircraft. *General Electric Company, Schenectady 5, New York.*

## ELECTRIC HEART



#### HOW IT WORKS

This simplified schematic diagram shows the G-E autopilot in the process of counteracting left bank. The axis of the electrically driven gyro (A) remains vertical. Electric pickoffs within the gyro housing, which have rotated with the ship, detect the degree of rotation and send a signal through the junction box (B) to the servo-amplifier (C). Here the signal current is amplified and rectified to d-c. The direct current then operates the solenoid transfer valve (D) in the correct direction to permit high-pressure oil to force the piston in the hydraulic system to the right.

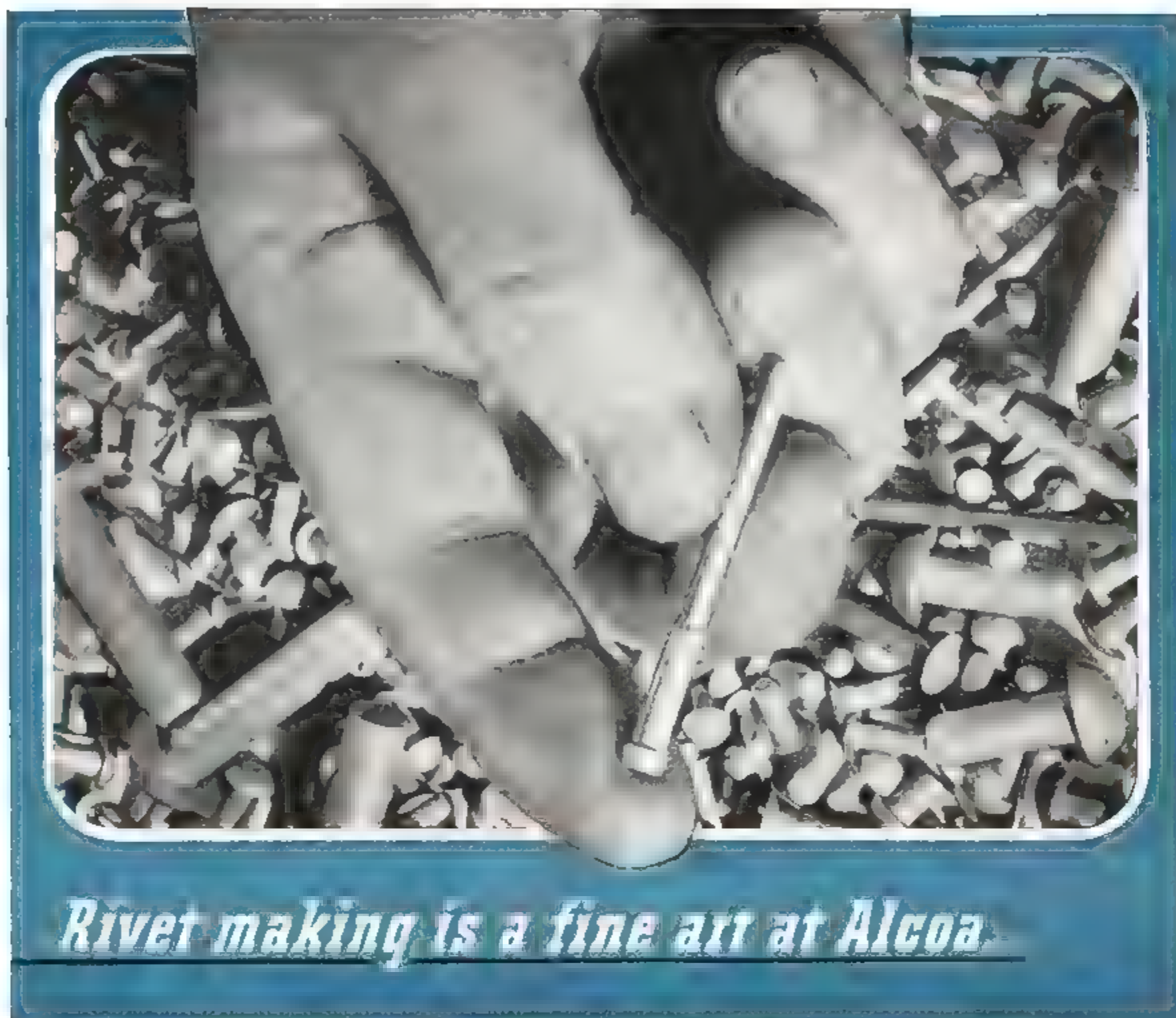
As the piston moves, it turns the rotor of an electric follow-up device (F). Displacement of this rotor (primary), which is excited from the a-c power supply, produces a signal in the stator (secondary). This signal "works against" the first signal, gradually reducing the latter's voltage as the piston travels to the correct position.

Buy all the BONDS you can—and keep all you buy



GENERAL  ELECTRIC





Consider this special rivet, for example. Manufacturing specifications are rigid; tolerances are close, angles must be accurate where different diameters meet, the shank straight and the head concentric. Alcoa is proud to have shared in getting this item into production.

Produced in millions on headers, these rivets are then heat treated to develop maximum strength and finally given an Alumilite finish (process patented). Here you have quality and quantity production at its best, with costs held to a minimum—typical Alcoa production.

Aluminum alloy rivets make possible a maximum saving in structural weight. They offer greatest resistance to corrosion. Alcoa

manufactures rivets of all types, in aluminum alloys to suit every use.

How-to-do-it information is contained in Alcoa's booklet, "Riveting Aluminum". Also available is the catalog "Standard-Screw Products" which contains weight and dimensional data on standard Alcoa rivets. Copies will be sent to you free. The sound motion picture, "How to Rivet Aluminum", depicts the making and testing of rivets, preparation of the work, the actual riveting and final inspection. This picture may be borrowed from the Motion Picture Department, ALUMINUM COMPANY OF AMERICA, 2182 Gulf Building, Pittsburgh 19, Pennsylvania.

**ALCOA**  **ALUMINUM**

## THE FAR EAST

### Frontier for American Enterprise

**I**N THE great tradition of America, our frontier lies to the West. But for a United States that stretches from the Atlantic to the Pacific, to Go West is to arrive in the Far East. The feet of literally millions of our young men are now set upon that route.

Accomplishment of their objective—the defeat of Japan—will not end our responsibilities to the Orient any more than the defeat of Germany will end our responsibilities to Europe. This time we mean to see the venture through.

The first sketch of a political program for enlisting the strength of nations of good will to enforce the peace was drawn at Dumbarton Oaks. That is a good start. But those who participated know how much work remains before the blueprint becomes a fully matured plan, the plan becomes a structure, and the structure takes life and effective being in the living imagination and will of the peoples of the world.

No political accord, however high its purpose, can endure for long if it depends upon the loyalty and support of populations embittered by hopeless poverty that is offered no promise of relief. The poisonous dust of mass despair makes inevitable an ultimate explosion, whether it be sparked by a torch supplied from without or by its own internally generated heat. Much of the Far East is sufficiently close to that position to pose a grave problem to the Western world. It is of particular importance that American business men and workers alike recognize the nature of their responsibility in the matter, for to them the great area of the East presents also an opportunity and a challenge.

★ ★ ★

The Orient—stretching in a vast semicircle from Manchuria and Japan to India and Ceylon—is the home of more than a billion people, the world's greatest potential market. In its mountains are the earth's richest stores of tin and mica; its deposits of iron ore, coal, and manganese rival those of France, Russia, and the United States. Its rice paddies are the most productive in the world, its coconut and rubber plantations the largest, and its cotton production is of major volume.

And yet, this fabulous region—with its riches of manpower and raw materials—suffers from living standards at the lowest rung of the world scale. With as much as 85 per cent of the populations of this great area devoted to the production of farm products, starvation has been an endemic plague to count-

less millions of its inhabitants, and will remain so until they graduate from the crudely primitive methods of the crooked stick and the bamboo plow to the use of the implements of a modern world in both agriculture and industry.

The improvement of agricultural methods and the burgeoning of industrial development depends upon tools—a preponderance of simple tools, no doubt, at the beginning, for modernization of economic processes is a development that cannot be forced at a rate faster than the ideas upon which they depend can be developed. If we, in the United States, are to hope to supply a major portion of the implements upon which the salvation of the East depends, we must be prepared to export also the skills and technologies which will make their effective use possible.

The possibility of a world market for machinery and manufactured products is a challenge that American industry cannot afford to ignore. The United States will emerge from the war with almost half of the world's industrial capacity within its borders, with much more than half of the heavy industries. Drastic and painful readjustments are inevitable; but they can be mitigated to the extent that we can find outside markets for the products for which we have excess capacity.

We shall find ourselves, at war's end, in a singularly favored position to compete in any equipment markets which are open. It is not merely that we shall have the productive capacities crying for outlets. Aside from Germany and Japan, which for some time will not be in a position to compete, our two major industrial Allies, Great Britain and Russia, will face enormous tasks in providing for their own rehabilitation. Neither of them is likely to be in a position to export more capital than they absorb; and although Canada, Sweden, and Switzerland will be, the United States will stand alone as the one major creditor nation in the world. If the potential advantages of this position are managed with wisdom and imagination, they will enormously enhance our opportunities for supplying a great share of the capital goods demand of undeveloped areas.

★ ★ ★

What is the dimension of the Far East's potential demand? What are some of the difficulties standing in the way of its being realized?

If needs were the only measuring stick, the Far Eastern market would

provide a bottomless pit into which even the great stores of our exportable capacity could be poured with room to spare.

China, alone, with its teeming population of 450 millions, has spelled out needs in dimensions large enough to stir the imaginations of the equipment producers of the world.

Business Week (February 5, 1944) supplements Dr. Sun Yat-Sen's spacious first estimates of the requirements for a thorough-going industrialization program with figures provided by current Chinese planners—25,000 locomotives; 300,000 freight cars; 20,000 passenger coaches; 20,000,000 tons of steel, and 90,000 power driven machine tools for the first five years of reconstruction. An American manufacturer of farm equipment, who recently surveyed the agricultural requirements of China, estimates an ultimate Chinese market for 20,000,000 tractors.

India's drawing-board plans are equally expansive. According to the bold pattern drawn up by a group of Bombay industrialists—some of whom are due to visit the United States early in 1945—India, after the war, will require a capital investment of \$2,000,000,000 a year over the next 15 years, of which \$250,000,000 per year for the first seven years will be in the form of imported capital goods.

Included on the huge import order list of the Bombay executives are mining, roadbuilding and power station equipment, heavy locomotives, metallurgical plants, agricultural machinery, and a long list of machine tools.

There can be no question of the need of these countries for the industrial equipment—and for many items of manufactured goods—which we are so eminently in a position to supply. But realism requires that we measure this demand against the Far East's probable capacity in the relatively near future to absorb industrial goods.

A Chinese economist has estimated that China, in 1937, had a total industrial capital investment of about \$1,000,000,000 in American values, or something like \$2.50 per capita of population. In contrast, the American investment, in manufacturing facilities alone, is now more than \$600 per capita.

What it could mean in terms of capital goods requirements if China alone carries out this dream of modernizing, not to the utopian level of the United States but to the present modest level of the less developed Soviet Union, is typified by measuring just three lines: 500,000 tons of steel a



year, for five years, to add 12,500 miles to the railroad system; 2,187,500 motor vehicles; 3,300,000 telephones.

But it is one thing to cite mountainous figures demonstrating needs. It is another, and far less optimistic exercise, to find assurance that practical opportunities for satisfying such needs can be made to materialize. Let us face some of the major difficulties and see if they are insurmountable.

☆☆☆

The first hurdle to be cleared is the question of whether or not we want to promote the industrialization of the Far East. The wisdom of doing so has been vigorously challenged. The negative argument, on the economic side, generally runs thus: If we provide industrial equipment to backward economic areas, we deprive ourselves of the greater long-run opportunity of selling them manufactured articles which our aid has enabled them to produce for themselves.

It is only fair to say that such a thing might happen—that it has happened in isolated instances in the past. But the overwhelming weight of economic history demonstrates that the broader attitude is also the profitable one.

The United States itself is the living refutation of the fear which now cramps the outlook of many of its own citizens.

From 1790 until 1850 the foreign trade of our new fledged Nation had many of the characteristics which pertain to the trades of China and India today. We imported manufactures and we exported raw materials, agricultural products, and newly mined gold. Our imports exceeded exports, the difference being made up partly by payments to us for shipping services and partly by industrial development loans. It is relevant to inquire how the trade of the lenders was affected by this policy of supplying us with industrial capital and machinery.

From 1850 through 1939 the pattern of America's foreign trade changed. Slowly at first, and then at accelerated pace, our import ledger showed a percentage decline in manufactured goods and a percentage rise in raw materials to feed our expanding industrial facilities. But while finished manufactures declined percentagewise in our import budget, so great was the increase in our total foreign trade operations in the century from 1830 to 1930 that our imports of manufactured goods increased more than twentyfold, and they more than doubled between 1900 and 1939.

Clearly industrial Europe gained rather than suffered from the industrialization of the United States, and it is equally clear that we, in turn, shall benefit from the industrialization of the world's undeveloped territories. Further evidence is provided by Canada which, with its high industrial development but only 12 million people, buys

from us each year almost as much as the relatively unindustrialized 130 million people south of the Rio Grande.

If it be granted, as I believe it must, that the development of Far Eastern countries will be to our advantage as well as theirs, the second question that we should face is the speed with which it can be accomplished. Is there genuine promise in the proximate future of opportunities for American enterprise of the magnitude set forth in the estimates quoted above?

In all fairness, I am forced to state my conviction that the road is longer than is indicated by Chinese and Indian leaders. It is natural, and far from censurable, that their eyes should be focussed upon the urgency of national needs, rather than upon obstacles in the way of their fulfillment.

On the other hand, it is possible that our own long process of industrialization may lead us to conclusions of undue conservatism. Ideas, once they break the crust of resistance are the most contagious of bacteria, and the tempo of their infiltration seems to increase by geometrical progression in a world of swift communication.

In an interesting recent study of The International Labor Office, it is suggested that the general economic level of the rest of Asia outside Japan in the late 1930's was not dissimilar to that of Japan in 1900. Between 1900 and 1936, Japan increased its total capital investment more than threefold devoting between 10 and 17 per cent of its annual income to capital outlays. A comparable tempo of development for China, India, and other Asiatic areas would result in a capital expansion that would dwarf to insignificance the most optimistic blueprints that have been put forth to date. I am not suggesting this as a likely possibility, but rather as a caution lest we, in the name of hard-headed realism, underestimate Asiatic potentials as much as their own nationals exaggerate them.

Finally, in appraising the outlook for American enterprise in Far Eastern markets, we collide, head-on, with the problem of how we are to be paid. Here, hard-headedness can be only a virtue, for the lack of it will breed inevitable disaster for the Asiatics as well as for us.

In the last analysis, the dimension of the American market in the Far Eastern countries will be determined by the dollar exchange at their command, obtained through the products, goods, and services which they are able to provide to us, with due allowance for multilateral trade arrangements. It is true that the balance temporarily can be distorted through the extension of developmental loans. There is little question but that such loans will be in order after the war, and if they are wisely made, for productive projects that eventually will increase the ex-

porting capacities of the countries to which they are extended, they can be thoroughly justified. But the best loans provide only a temporary expedient. In the long run, the balance of current payments must be restored with sufficient margin to provide interest payments and finally amortization of principal.

☆☆☆

How, then, are we to attack the problem of increasing our imports from the Orient?

In 1937, the total exports of the Far East amounted to something over \$5,000,000,000—a little less than \$1,500,000,000 in foodstuffs, a little more than \$2,500,000,000 in raw and partly manufactured materials, and better than \$1,000,000,000 of manufactured articles. Of this total, the United States purchased only about 20 per cent—approximately 10 per cent each of the foodstuffs and manufactures, and 30 per cent of the materials.

Despite changes in our technologies which will probably reduce our future takings of such important items as rubber and silk, the achievement of a high level of economic activity in this country after the war will provide a basis for increasing our Eastern imports, but only if it is an accepted part of our national policy to do so.

This means an alert and aggressive exploration of two-way trade possibilities on the part of both American business and our governmental agencies. It cannot be done by either alone.

The war has dislocated many of the trade patterns that prevailed in the past. The East is hungry for the type of products which we, uniquely, are situated to supply, but it will make its bargains with those who will not only fill its needs but will also provide outlets for its produce. Even the prewar magnitude of the exports from this area provides ample margin for the most meticulous and imaginative shopping of Eastern markets with the aim of increasing the modest share of our prewar purchases. And a farsighted program of development loans can greatly increase the capacity of these countries to produce what we want.

In general, we can trust American enterprise to explore rigorously all likely export opportunities. But the equally vigorous investigation of import possibilities will require a break from past traditions on the part of American business and American government.

Both East and West must learn to think in new patterns for the successful opening of a new frontier.

*James H. McGraw, Jr.*

President McGraw-Hill Publishing Co., Inc.

THIS IS THE 30th OF A SERIES



You're off to a clean start when the snow stops—ready to take-off immediately from safe runways—when your field is equipped with Walter Snow Fighters. High-speed clearing and unmatched clearing capacity enable these powerful units to stay ahead of any blizzard—preventing snow-clogged runways from grounding planes for long periods after a storm!

The Walter 250 h.p. Snow Fighter, for example, clears a 28 ft. width in one run at 20-30 m.p.h.—throwing snow far to the side to eliminate dangerous banks. This performance is possible only

with the power-plus-traction supplied by the exclusive Walter Four-Point Positive Drive. Three automatic locking differentials proportion power to FOUR driving wheels according to their traction at any instant.

Should one, two—even three—wheels momentarily lose traction, the mates carry on—eliminating the wheel-spinning, side-slipping and stalling that slow down or stop conventional trucks. Get this highest snow-removed-per-hour performance at your airport. Write today for complete information on Walter Snow Fighters.



WALTER MOTOR TRUCK CO., 1001-19 Irving Ave.  
Ridgewood 27, Queens, L. I., N. Y.

**WALTER  
SNOW FIGHTERS**

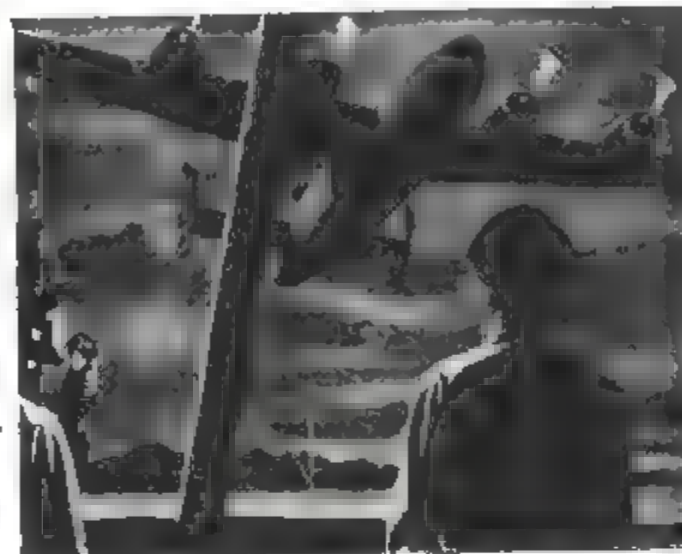


This advertisement is one of a series which is appearing in national magazines and newspapers as Consolidated Vultee's contribution toward a clearer public understanding of transportation's role in the war, and its postwar opportunities and responsibilities.

## To Australia—AND BACK— in 95 hours and 20 minutes!



**1. 12:00 midnight Sunday:** A huge Liberators Express, loaded with a secret cargo, roars down its California runway and soon dwindles to a speck on the horizon. The dispatcher checks off another routine flight for CONSAIRWAY, the military airline established in 1942 by Consolidated for the Air Transport Command.



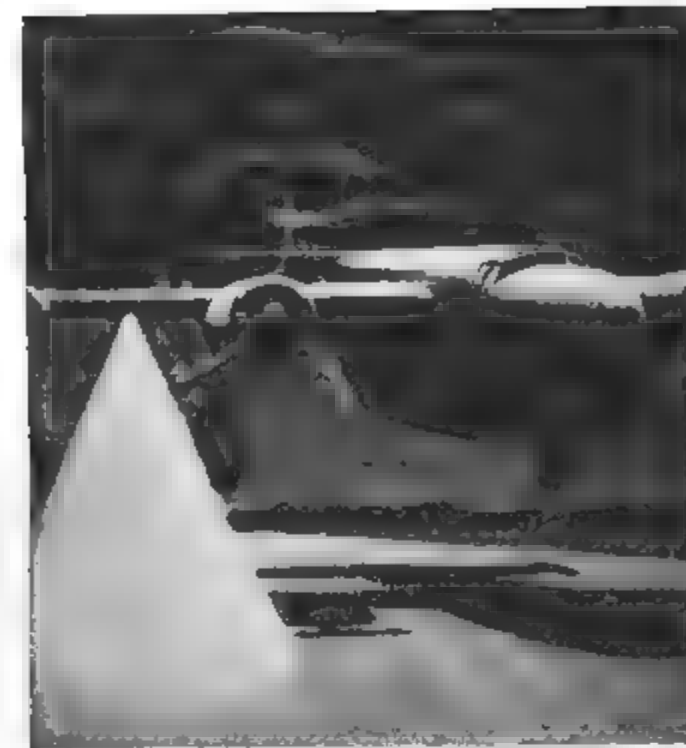
**2. 10:30 p. m. Tuesday:** The ground crew at an Australian airport speedily unloads the Liberator's high-priority cargo. Checks the engines. Heaves aboard tons of mail for the U. S. A. A new "Pony Express" flight crew jogs out, climbs aboard, and the giant transport streaks down the runway for the return trip.



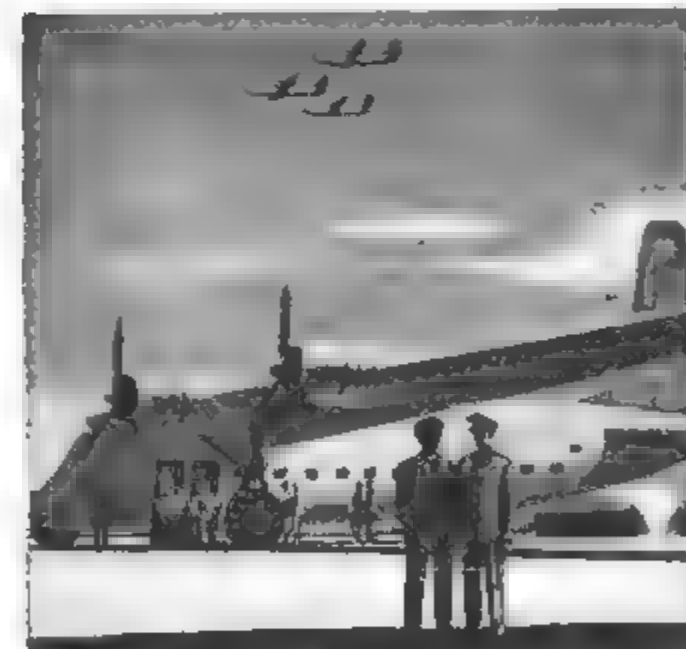
**4. So far,** CONSAIRWAY Liberators have made 1764 round trips between the U. S. and Australia—a total of 25,900,000 over water miles, without a single fatal accident. The original Liberator that pioneered the Australia run has now completed 84 round trips and is still going strong!



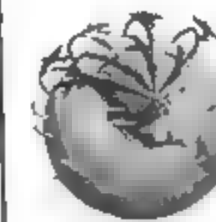
**5. Born of war,** CONSAIRWAY's job, in the beginning, was to bring back Ferry pilots who had delivered bombers to the South Pacific. Westbound cargoes today as then, consist of tons of spare aircraft engines and parts, medical supplies, and ammunition—in short, any supplies that are needed fast by our fighting men "Down Under."



**3. 11:20 p. m. Thursday:** The Liberator contacts the control tower at its California airport. "CONSAIRWAY plane No. 10 coming in!"... and it's back home again. Since it left that same airport, 95 hours and 20 minutes ago, the land-based Liberator Express has logged 14,690 miles over the Pacific—to Australia and back!



**6. After the war,** long-range Liberator planes will continue to supplement other forms of transportation—the train, truck, and ship—in rebuilding the peacetime world. But airplanes will also have another role to fulfill: a permanent postwar Air Force can become America's soundest investment in the interests of a lasting peace.



No spot on earth is more than 60 hours' flying time from your local airport

From "Flying Jeeps" to Leviathans of the air—The planes shown below were all designed and developed by Consolidated Vultee. When peace comes, the company will be in a position to provide the postwar equivalent of such planes, from small, privately owned "air flivvers" to huge, transoceanic cargo-and-passenger planes.



LIBERATOR 4-engine bomber



LIBERATOR EXPRESS 4-engine transport



CORONADO 3-engine bomber



CATALINA 3-engine patrol bomber



VENGEANCE dive bomber



VALIANT 4-engine basic trainer



SENTINEL 3-engine flying jeep



SENTINEL 3-engine flying jeep

### QUICK FACTS FOR AIR-MINDED READERS

**Atlantic "Millpond"**—So far, during the war, Allied aircraft have flown more than 15,000 Atlantic Ocean crossings.

**Life Saver**—Probably one of the smallest warplanes in use, the famous Consolidated Vultee "Flying Jeep" has added a new job to its many other uses. Modified as a flying ambulance (capacity 1 litter) it is speeding wounded men to base hospitals from small jungle clearings and other inaccessible spots.

**Postwar "sky roads"**—20,000 air strips, placed 10 miles apart in a pattern of squares, would cover the country Ade-

quately marked, they would enable the postwar small-plane owner to travel cross-country without learning a complicated system of navigation. Cost per strip \$6000 (about 1/4 the cost of 1 mile of national highway).

"It is becoming increasingly clear to an air-minded America that a greatly expanded Air Transport, a permanent postwar Air Force, and a healthy, competitive Aircraft Industry will be important factors in helping to maintain a lasting peace and prosperity." Tom M. Girdler, Chairman of the Board, Consolidated Vultee Aircraft Corporation.

Consolidated Vultee is the largest builder of airplanes in the world.

# CONSOLIDATED VULTEE AIRCRAFT

# CORPORATION

San Diego, Calif.  
Vulter Field, Calif.  
Fairfield, Calif.  
Tucson, Ariz.

Fort Worth, Texas  
New Orleans, La.  
Nashville, Tenn.

Louisville, Ky.  
Wayne, Mich.  
Dearborn, Mich.

Allentown, Pa.  
Elizabeth City, N. C.  
Miami, Fla.

Member, Aircraft War Production Council





THERE'S NO ELIXIR TO CURE  
YOUR CLEANING PROBLEMS



IT'S REALLY **pH** THAT DOES THE JOB!

**K**elite has developed scientific cleaning and processing through pH Control. pH Control is the "yardstick of chemistry." Just as degrees Fahrenheit are a measurement of temperature, or inches a measurement of lineal distance, or pounds a measurement of weight—so pH is a measurement of cleaning effectiveness when used in the copyrighted Kelite method.

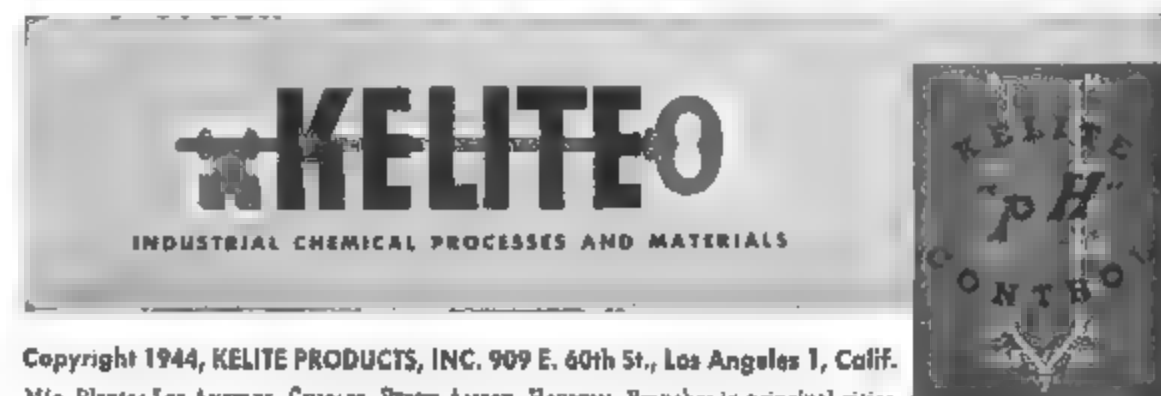
Soil, grease, corrosion, paint, fruit stains, yes, in fact every substance in the universe has a definite location on the Kelite pH chart. Thus it is simple to select a material of correct pH value to

reduce contamination to a neutral state, or to break the adhesion of an undesirable coating, or to dissolve a substance so that it may be easily rinsed away.

Every Kelite Service Engineer is equipped to do pH testing

right in your plant. His demonstration may seem like sheer magic to you, but he is really only applying a modern scientific principle to the age-old problem of cleaning.

*Kelite invites your inquiry.*



# Firm as Fixed Bayonets



...that's why

**AMERICAN PHILLIPS SCREWS**

**drive Faster... Straighter...**

**and Cost Less to Use**

Like a bayonet fixed on a gun, an American Phillips Screw can't wobble, twist off, or drive any way but straight. For the engineered, tapered recess in the American Phillips screw-head fixes the 4-winged driver firmly in position... makes screw and driver an inseparable, straight-line driving unit until the screw is set up flush and tight.

This brings new ease and speed to production screw-driving... makes power drivers practical for any type of work... prevents accidents, scarred and rejected work, loss from split screw-heads. That's why over-all savings, in plant after plant, score American Phillips Screws at 50% or better, over any other type of screw fastening.

What's more, American Screw Company inspects every American Phillips Screw... for physical fitness of head, thread, and point... then checks shipments by automatic weigh-count to assure full value. Try American Phillips Screws on your own assemblies. You'll find they cost less because they help you produce much more.

AMERICAN SCREW COMPANY, PROVIDENCE 1, R. I.  
Chicago 11: 589 E. Illinois Street Detroit 2: 502 Stephenson Building

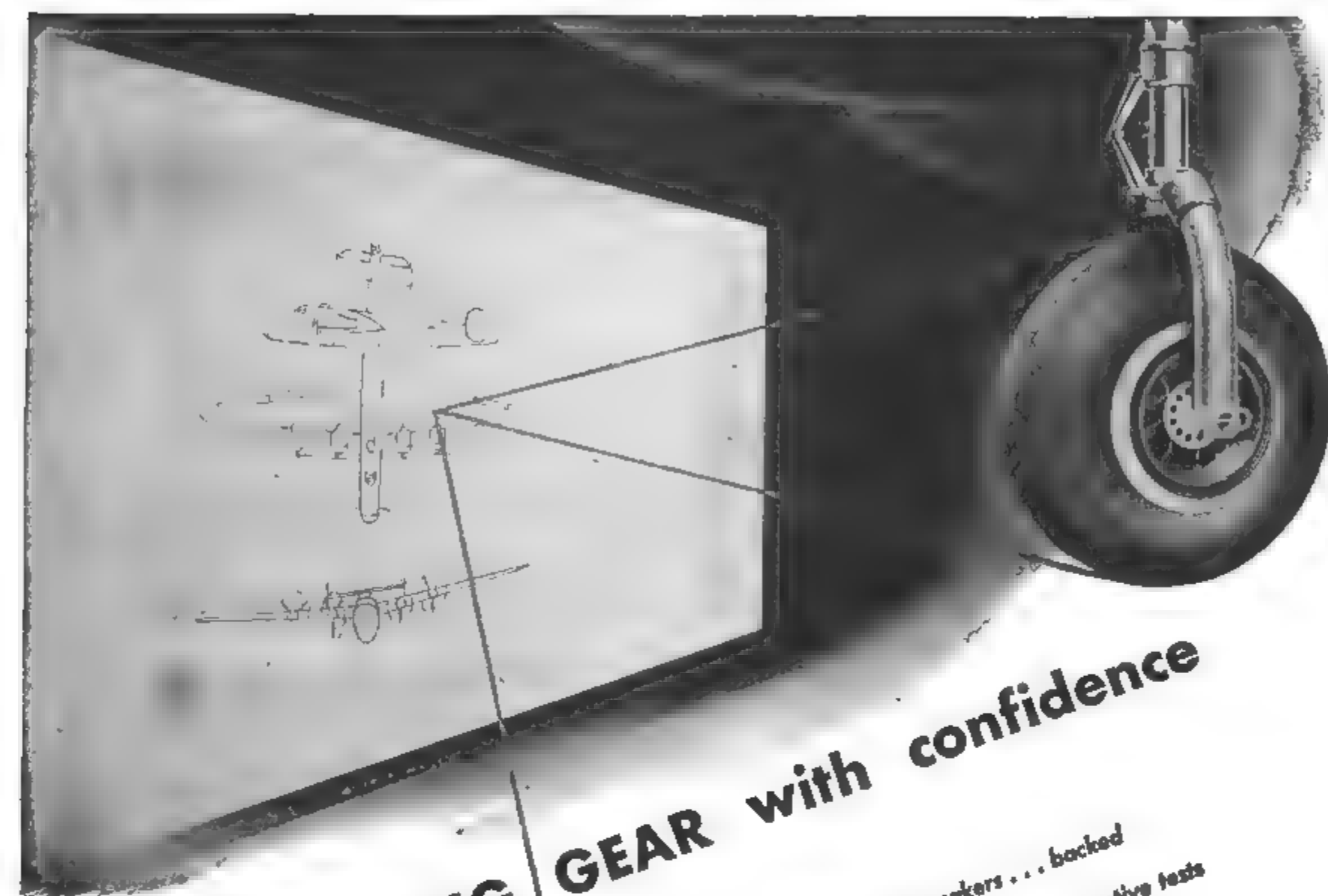
4-WINGED DRIVER CAN'T  
TWIST OUT OF ENGINEERED  
TAPERED RECESS IN AMERICAN  
PHILLIPS SCREW HEAD



# AMERICAN PHILLIPS Screws

Put the Screws on the Japs. BUY BONDS!





**specify LANDING GEAR with confidence**  
**... specify BENDIX**

*Preferred by leading aircraft makers ... backed  
 by unparalleled facilities ... proven in exhaustive tests  
 ... engineered to meet your specific requirements.*

You're safe, you're sure, when you specify Bendix Landing Gear equipment, because we've made it our business to make certain it's *right* before it ever leaves the factory. Every Bendix Landing Gear part goes through the toughest tests science has devised. A giant 30-ton dynamometer checks the stopping power of the brakes at all landing speeds. Massive drop-testing machines assure an ample margin of safety against landing shocks. Struts are

wrenched, twisted, tortured to make sure they'll stand the gaff ... make sure they'll more than measure up to all requirements.

These reasons explain why Bendix is the choice of leading aircraft manufacturers. Bendix Landing Gear is engineered to meet your specific needs ... "tailor-made", to fit your weight restrictions, space limitations, performance requirements ... an outstanding example of the Creative Engineering which has won Bendix leadership in so many aviation fields. "You're sure when you specify Bendix."

**BENDIX LANDING GEAR** — Bendix Pneumatic Shock Struts, Cylinders, and Power Brake Valves are important members of

Bendix Airplane Wheels, Airplane Brakes, Hydraulic Master "The Invisible Crew," produced in more than 30 Bendix plants.

# Bendix

**PRODUCTS DIVISION**

**BENDIX AVIATION CORPORATION, SOUTH BEND 28, INDIANA**

AVIATION, December, 1944

## The Parley Made Strides But There's Much to be Done

**P**ROGRESS MADE at the International Civil Aviation Conference was distinctly heartening from two major aspects. First was that the delegates were, almost from the very start, in general agreement on the fundamental question of air sovereignty and the right of innocent passage and landing on foreign soil for refueling and servicing. Fortunately there is no disposition to establish closed zones or discriminating arrangements involving the rights of nations or groups of nations to portions of the air.

Thus there promises to be a sound groundwork for the development of postwar international air transport as an instrumentality for peace and prosperity rather than a breeder of future wars.

Perhaps even more important was the progress made toward closing the very wide gap between the American and Anglo-Canadian delegations regarding the question of the power which should be granted an international air authority. Originally the Empire delegates sought establishment of a body with power to license world air routes, fix schedules, and establish rates but, as this was written, they appeared to have made concessions bringing them more in line with American and other delegations' ideas of restricting the body to consultation and technical functions, allowing a greater degree of freedom for world airway development (also see pages 119 and 227).

**T**HE ORIGINAL DISAGREEMENT was the product of a long-felt fear on the part of the British that we would gain an advantage over them as a result of our extensive world air transport operations during the war. But they seem to forget the fact that they, too, have established airlines in many parts of the world and improved their operating techniques tremendously in the past few years. And they, too, have developed designs for postwar commercial aircraft far more efficient than those they were operating prior to the advent of the war.

Conquest of the air knows no national boundaries and no nation has a monopoly on scientific discovery. The fundamentals of the aeronautical sciences are available to everyone, allies and enemies alike, and whoever blends them most ingeniously into a given design holds temporary leadership. It is unsound for one nation to freeze development until another catches up, because the state of the art at any given time is unimportant.

What really matters is the continuation of research, design development, and perfection of operating technique. Eternal research and application is the price of leadership for any nation.

If our progress were halted, even for a moment, it would represent a great disservice to our allies because air transport is one of the three basic elements of airpower. And it is only through possession of superior air power by nations of goodwill that it will be possible to maintain order in the world after it is restored.

**I**N THE MANY CONFERENCES that must follow before the detailed pattern of postwar aviation is woven, it is vitally important that the representatives of all nations take the broader view of the problems of civilian aviation. We cannot close our eyes to the truth that air transport is a basic ingredient of airpower, just as the merchant marine is in sea power. Air transport and military air forces, backed by a strong aircraft production industry constitute the only sound aviation program for any nation.

If we project into the third dimension the time-tested British policy of a properly balanced navy, merchant marine, and shipbuilding industry, we can find a formula for postwar airpower which will preserve peace and order and promote national and international prosperity far into the future.

*Leslie E. Neville*

EDITOR



# Gas Turbines For Tomorrow's Superpower

By G. GEOFFREY SMITH, M. B. E.

A thought-provoking analysis by the noted British writer, who frankly appraises the problems to be solved to achieve utmost efficiency from turbine-compressor power units in the postwar era.

**D**ESPITE PRESENT LIMITATIONS, evidence is mounting that the gas turbine power plant presents a definite challenge to the hitherto all-conquering reciprocating engine as the power plant for future aircraft.

The gas turbine possesses so many attributes that its claims to serious recognition are too strong to be resisted. In the postwar engineering world, power generation is almost certain to be revolutionized by further development of the gas turbine-compressor unit.

Outstanding among these attributes—and most thought-provoking for aircraft designers—are the turbine-compressor unit's small size for the power

delivered; the ease of manufacturing and maintenance; and, perhaps most important, its adaptability for "tailor-made" design.

Fortunately the turbine and compressor can be adapted to produce either a continuous high speed jet sufficient to propel aircraft by reaction or, alternatively, arranged so that mechanical power may be derived from the common shaft on which the two components rotate. It is in the latter category that immense scope is offered for the application of gas turbines as prime movers, especially for large transport aircraft.

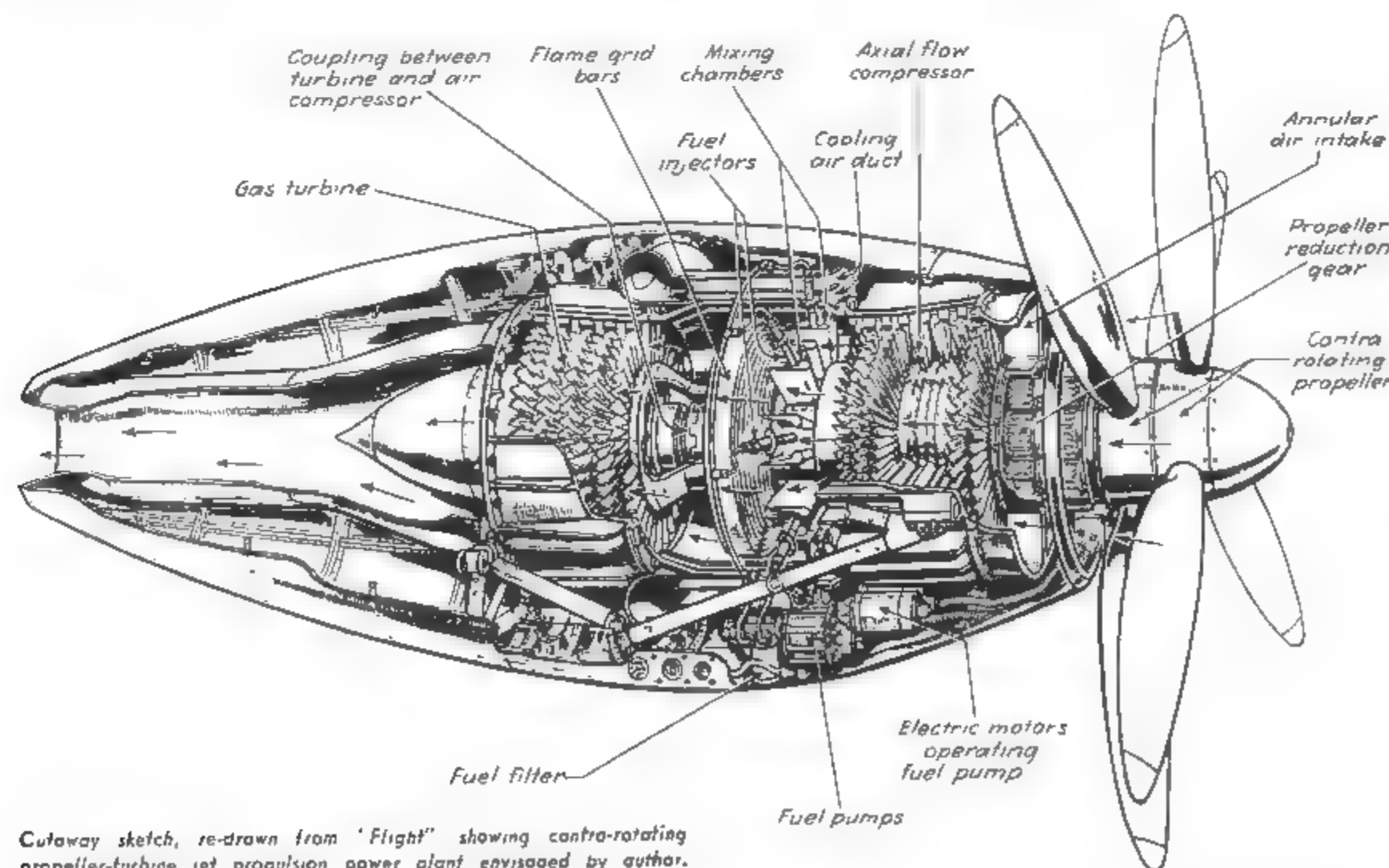
Since release of the joint Anglo-American announcement of successful jet aircraft, however, too much empha-



G. Geoffrey Smith, M.B.E., editorial director of the British magazines "Flight" and "Aircraft Production" and author of the book "Gas Turbines and Jet Propulsion for Aircraft," is one of the pioneer advocates of the turbine-compressor unit for aircraft power. In the accompanying article he gives stimulation for research and development along new lines leading to continued Anglo-American air leadership.



Artist's conception of all-wing transport aircraft of approximately 120-ft. span. Four or more turbine-compressor units would be buried in wing, with the two inboard driving contra-rotating propellers and the outboard pair producing propulsive jets. Air intakes for turbines would be utilized for boundary layer control. (Courtesy "Flight".)



Cutaway sketch, re-drawn from "Flight" showing contra-rotating propeller-turbine jet propulsion power plant envisaged by author.

sis has been placed on jet propulsion, rather than on the turbine which produces the jet. In the long view, perfection of the small gas turbine is of far greater significance, for it offers a means of providing a smooth, continuous flow of power from rotative units hitherto unattainable. It represents the second stage of the attack of rotative power units upon the orthodox reciprocating type.

In design thinking, the turbine should be regarded as a prime mover, able to perform the work of an orthodox engine by driving an airscrew, or even a series of airscrews. Some engineers, of course, back the simplicity of the propulsive jet, particularly for interceptor fighter craft. Others are equally confident that the turbine driving airscrews holds the greatest promise. Still others maintain that combinations of turbine-driven airscrews and pure jets will provide the answer.

The advent of small five-blade airscrews permitting an increase in rpm. without raising tip speeds to excessive levels opens up new possibilities. Co-axial, contra-rotating units offer even further avenues of development in this

direction. The implication remains, though, that the reciprocating engine will experience a greater direct challenge than jets present to airscrews.

That this challenge means there is much to be overcome in developing the turbine is shown by history so far. Prior to RAF Air Commodore Frank Whittle's initial success—back when he was a Lieutenant—many had already worked on the problem. What passing references there were in technical literature when he filed his first patents in 1929-30 all tended to suggest the turbine had little or no future. As much as 75 percent of the power developed by the turbine was absorbed internally to drive the indispensable compressor. In other words, a unit equivalent to 8,000 hp. might deliver as little as 2,000 hp. in the form of thrust pounds.

This ratio of positive to negative work was early seized upon by critics who pessimistically argued that the work of compression (the negative work of the thermal cycle) was so large a proportion of the work done in expansion (the positive work of the cycle) as to make the unit unsuitable.

This ratio of positive to negative work is obviously of the greatest importance. Naturally, the bigger it is the better, just as in airframe design the aim is a high thrust/drag ratio. What Whittle firmly believed was that metallurgical progress would provide materials capable of withstanding much higher temperatures and thereby contribute to increased efficiency. He steadfastly refused to accept as axiomatic that the efficiencies of the two main components—compressor and turbine—could not be raised to a practical stage.

With temperatures of better than 1,200 deg. F. freely talked of, and higher temperatures definitely coming, his early aims have not only been attained but, with heat exchangers and intercoolers, bid fair to be exceeded. With the thermodynamics of the aircraft turbine under a strict veil of military secrecy, it is impossible to say how fast and how far these developments may go.

The case history provided by the almost meteoric rise of the turbine-compressor unit provides the best of arguments for maintaining an open



mind on these and other discoveries and to continue research and development, by collaboration between our two countries, of all promising schemes of this character.

#### Turbine-Propeller Combinations

Developments to date have brought general agreement that many aircraft of the future will have turbine power plants, but whereas jet propulsion is essentially suited to certain special forms of high-speed high-altitude types with pressurized cabins, efficiency is at its lowest point at low altitudes and low speeds, and the rate of climb (not the speed of climb) as well as takeoff, are not yet comparable to airscrew efficiencies. It is evident, therefore, that for large postwar aircraft the tendency will be to employ gas turbines driving airscrews, probably of the pusher type.

There is, in my estimation, one outstanding reason why pushers rather than tractor type airscrews may be employed on postwar aircraft. The comparatively small, simple turbine of almost cylindrical shape, devoid of excrescences and projections which inevitably create parasitic drag and airflow turbulence, is particularly convenient for enclosure within the wing or fuselage. By reason of this total enclosure of a unit of relatively small dimensions, better structural form of the aircraft can be employed to reduce the boundary layer of air or profile drag. Much of the enhanced speed which jet-propelled aircraft have demonstrated can be ascribed to the smaller, lighter, and more perfect aerodynamic structures that the compact turbine has rendered possible.

The process of joint evolution of

aerodynamically perfect structures and compact turbine power units will bring still greater contributory benefits in its train and at the same time revolutionize the external appearance and dimensions of aircraft as development proceeds.

Turbines will be much more special and tailor-made to the type of aircraft under design. It is probable that the airframe designer, working in close conjunction with the turbine designer, will determine the size of the power plant; he will ask for a turbine installation of a given size and thrust power. He will not have to build his aircraft around an engine just too small or just too large.

There is also the fact that the airframe designer should be able to get his desired power plant in fairly short order. Since turbine-compressor power plant thrust output follows a geometric ratio to size, the design and production problems are greatly simplified and valuable time can be saved. Therefore, the tailor-made feature of the power plants should not greatly affect costs of the completed airplane, even on production runs which by today's standards will seem small.

This rapport between power plant and airframe designers will become a paramount issue as the speeds inherent in jet-propelled craft come out of the wartime laboratory, for they bring the aero-dynamicist slap up against boundary layer control problems.

And in any consideration of turbo-powered aircraft, the necessity for providing air intake for the turbine can be turned to advantage by arranging the air intakes to exert an influence on the boundary layer airflow.

But as a first stage in the evolution

to this form of design, turbines in the early postwar era will probably be mixed with four-stroke reciprocal engines on multi-engine craft, a notion I have already advanced. The feasibility of employing four high-powered turbines on large airliners, two inboard driving airscrews and two outboard producing propulsive jets, was also envisaged. Such a combination offers certain contributory advantages both at low and high altitudes.

At extreme heights, for example, the orthodox engine tends to flag in the rarefied atmosphere and propeller efficiency falls away. On the other hand, the turbine begins to gain efficiency with increased altitude and speed. Just as the lower temperature of the atmosphere appreciably assists efficient operation of turbine-compressor units, the thinner air offers less resistance to forward speed, back pressure to the jet is reduced, and the resultant increase of speed provides a beneficial ram effect of cold air through the compressor to raise efficiency of the complete cycle of operation. A mere percentage increase in the efficiency of the compressor will result in a marked increase of efficiency in the complete cycle.

#### Research Essential

To attain higher compression ratios is a problem of the moment, but encouraging investigations into the possibilities of thrust augmentors and heat exchangers indicate that, as in other turbine problems, the answers will be found.

Nor does it seem that, with a continued open-minded approach by the aircraft industry, together with diligent research and development, we will have to wait as long as might be supposed for the answers. At a moment when the call is for very high-powered engines for the large airliners already being projected, the smooth, light, compact, all-rotary gas turbine assumes greater importance.

It is easier to design and produce a gas turbine of 5,000 hp. (or its equivalent in thrust) than one of 500. There are fewer unknown factors. If speeds of 500 to 600 mph. are the aim, and passengers are ready to fly in the troposphere—possibly the stratosphere—in pressurized cabins, then the turbine-jet has no match.

I confidently envisage regular trans-Atlantic crossings between dinner and breakfast, and the cost won't be outrageous to important business men. Although British engineers frequently quote ten years as the necessary development period before this era is reached, my own view is much more optimistic in line with the American thought



Delegates of half a hundred nations gathered in Chicago for opening of International Civil Aviation Conference. Kia-Ngai Chang of China is at speaker's rostrum. (Press Association photo)

## THIS Is Our Air Policy—So Far

Not until the Chicago Conference did the American public or aviation industry know what their government's proposals would be on this vital postwar question. Here is a digest of the salient points.

FOR THE FIRST TIME, the American public was given an inkling of what this country's international air transport policy might be like when A. A. Berle, Jr., Assistant Secretary of State, opened the International Civil Aviation Conference last month.

Since it is almost diametrically opposed to initial British views, and since Congress hasn't yet had an opportunity to consider it, the policy may well be drastically altered before ever becoming an operating force. Here, however, are the basic premises upon which this country, perforce, is attacking one of the most important of postwar questions.

The United States believes, according to Mr. Berle's statement of policy, that each nation has a right to maintain sovereignty of the air over its land and territorial waters. Consistent with that sovereignty, nations should subscribe to rules of intercourse between friendly states whereby air navigation shall be encouraged and commerce fostered between all peaceful states.

Regarding passage through the air, this government takes the view that we are in a stage calling for development of friendly permission. This friendly passage, of course, "can only be availed of, or expected by, nations which themselves are prepared to accord like

privileges and permissions." Accordingly, the United States proposes "that there shall be an exchange of the needed privileges of intercourse between all friendly nations and, in such exchanges, no exclusion or discrimination against others." This right of communication, however, does not imply the "right to wander at will throughout the world;" there is at present "little place for tramp trade."

Having made public the routes for which the United States will endeavor to obtain permits, "it is prepared to discuss like permissions with other countries seeking intercourse with the United States." This country further feels that, in addition to route agreements proposed, that there is a basis for attempting now an air navigation agreement which will modernize and make effective the rules of air navigation.

Taking a definite stand against a powerful international governing body—keystone of Britain's proposals—the policy statement declares this country "believes that international organization at this time in economic and political fields must be primarily consultative, fact-gathering, and fact-finding, with power to bring together the interested states when friction develops; with power to suggest to the coun-

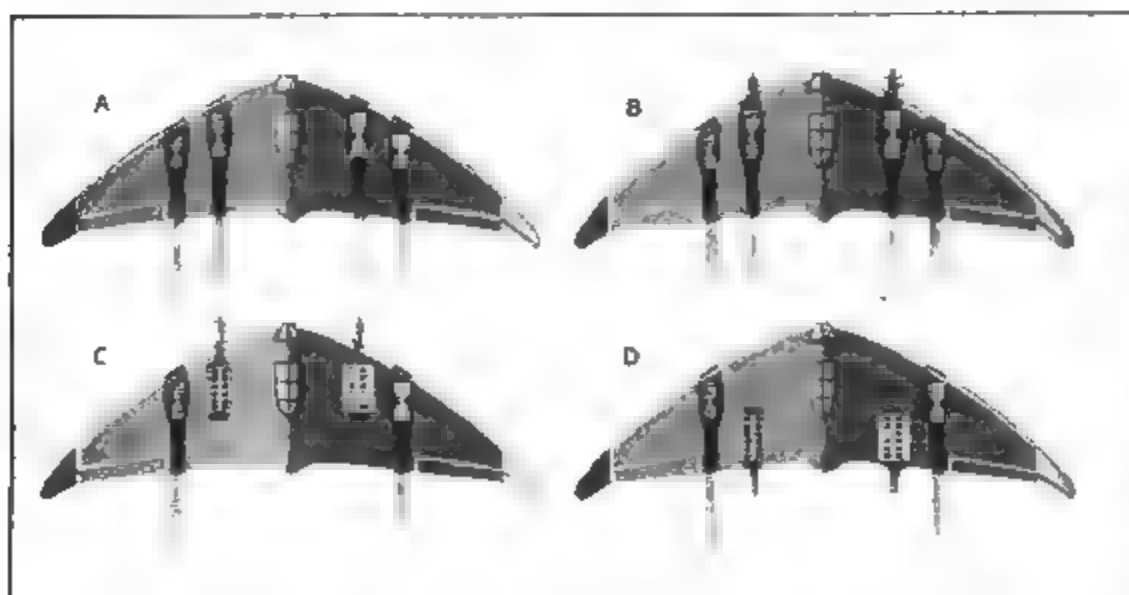
tries possible measures as problems existing and unforeseen come up; and designed to set up a system of periodic conferences which may lay out and agree upon . . . the necessary rules."

The possibility of later support for a governing body with wide powers is not, however, completely ruled out, "but it would be neither statesmanlike nor practical to pretend that" the time is here yet.

This country adheres firmly to the principal of cabotage on an individual nation basis, "for if a number of countries were to combine to pool their cabotage as between each other, the result would be merely to exclude nations not parties to the pool, and it is the firm conviction of this Government that discriminatory or exclusive agreements are raw material for future conflict."

This country will make available, on non-discriminatory terms, civil transport planes to those countries which recognize "the right of friendly intercourse." Such planes will be released when the military situation permits.

Based on the assumption that "no country can expect at present to have wide-flung aviation lines without subsidies," this country "is prepared to discuss ways and means by which the subsidies which are involved in all transport trade shall be used for the purpose of legitimate air communication, but not for the purpose of assisting rate wars or uneconomic competition."



Four possible power plant arrangements for flying wing suggested by author. A contains four continuous combustion turbine and axial compressor type jet propulsion units; B, two turbine-driven contra-rotating propellers, and two jet propulsion units; C, two reciprocating engines turning contra-rotating propellers, and two jet units; and D, two reciprocating engines turning pusher propellers, and two jet units. (From "Gas Turbines and Jet Propulsion," courtesy the author.)



To get desperately needed pilots quickly, Gen. H. H. Arnold far-sightedly turned to commercial flying school operators who not only trained cadets, but did it for less money. Now, says an outstanding operator, is the time to be sure we—

## Keep Those Contract Schools Going

By EARL D. PRUDDEN

Vice-President and General Manager, Ryan School of Aeronautics

UNSTINTING PRAISE for the fighting successes of the American air forces is justifiably unanimous. John Q. Public knows his air organization is the finest in the world.

But how often does this same citizen give credit for the huge dollar-and-cents economy of this operation to any branch of our military organization, particularly the Army Air Forces?

The story of the overnight expansion of the training program of the United States Air Forces has been cited as a military saga that has no parallel. However, few persons seem

to realize that in that accomplishment, commercially-operated flying schools played a role of truly vital importance.

Now, when the part of these schools in this phase of the war is being reduced, is an appropriate time to review their records as a basis for establishing the desirability of continuing the program in peace time by maintaining a minimum of highly-qualified commercially operated primary schools in each of the Air Forces' three training centers.

Faced with the need for tremendous overnight expansion of pilot training

in 1939, Gen. H. H. Arnold adopted the militarily unorthodox procedure of calling to his aid a group of civilian flying school operators whose commercial operations and geographical locations entitled them to consideration.

The loyal fraternization peculiar to pilots, and their steadfast faith and confidence in Gen. Arnold's ability, accomplished what would otherwise have been impossible. An enlarged AAF was an overnight reality, and the general's faith in the commercial operators, was according to military records, fully justified.

This program saw approximately 64 civilian schools, members of the Aeronautical Training Society, charged with the responsibility of giving all of

Besides saving manpower and money, civilian flight school operators training Army Air Force cadet pilots got accident rates down to an all-time low and graduation rates up to new peaks.



the primary flight and ground school instruction to the thousands of cadets who have been added to the U. S. sky forces since July 1, 1939 (when our air arm was so pitifully small).

Had failure resulted from this experiment in the use of civilian contractors for what had always been a military prerogative, there would undoubtedly have been a chorus of objectors from both military and civilian life who would have agreed that it should not have been tried in the beginning.

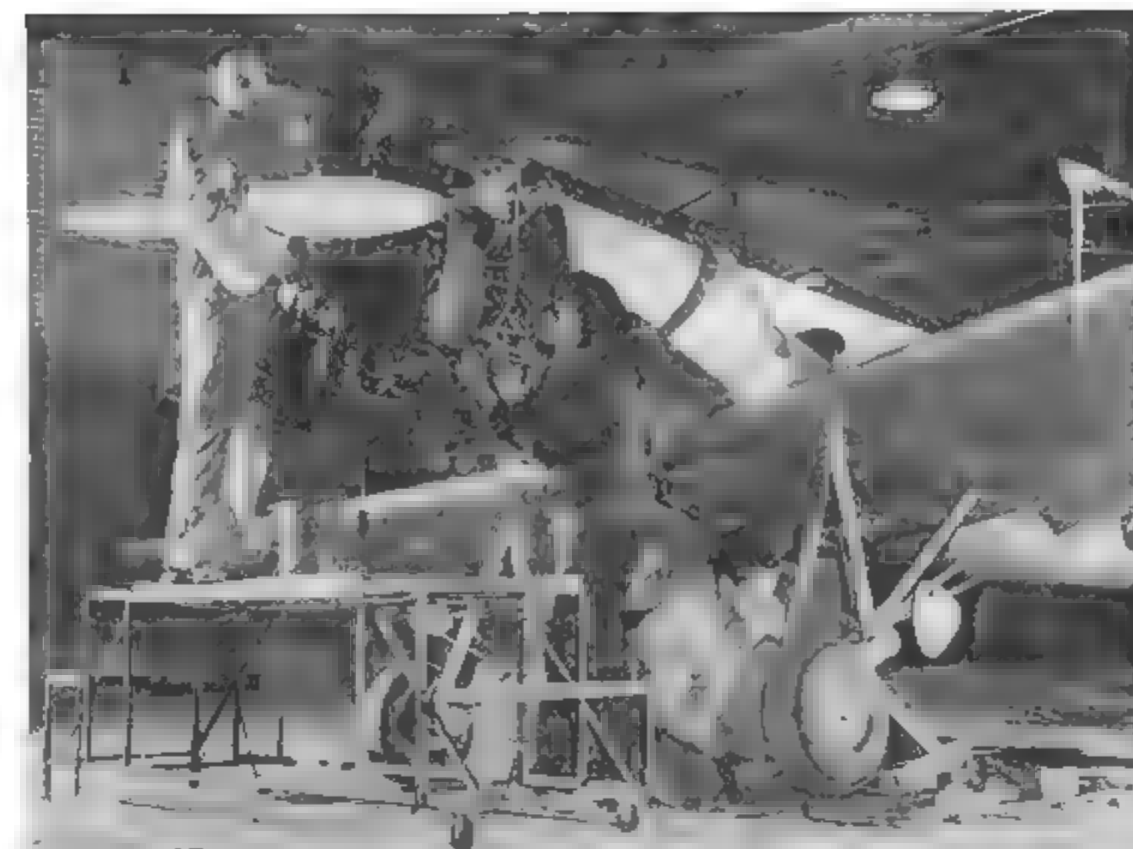
Today, however, the program is by every yardstick of accomplishment a proven success. Nevertheless, only a few voices have been raised to extend the appreciation of the taxpayer to Gen. Arnold and the Army Air Forces, or to encourage the continued use of the civilian contractor as operator of the Army Air Forces Primary Training Program.

It has been estimated that more than 100,000 military personnel were released for combat or other active military duty as a result of the civilian contractors' ability to use personnel of all ages and physical classifications without restriction by Army requirements. The close bidding for contracts and the searching scrutiny given to the training program by the Army's contract department resulted in an estimated saving of more than \$250,000,000 of taxpayers' funds. This saving is far greater than total Air Forces appropriations during some prewar years.

In addition to the manpower and financial saving which resulted from this precedent-breaking type of civilian-military collaboration, is the startling and gratifying fact that the accident rate for this civilian conducted activity has dropped to an all-time low and the graduation rate for cadets has attained a peak never before approached.

For a new high in efficiency and far-sighted desire to accomplish the greatest good with the least expenditure of cash, manpower, and time, American business men and taxpayers owe a vote of thanks to Gen. Arnold and his staff who, in 1939 were willing to push aside military precedent to accomplish the desired objective.

United States Senators and Congressmen, and particularly our Military Affairs Committees, will do well to study and analyze the excellent record of the 64 commercial flying schools which so capably gave the Army its primary flight training program with unexpected economies of operation. And John Q. Public can do well to express his vote of confidence in the plan by demanding a



Commercial contractors, using non-military personnel to train sorely-needed pilots, have saved U. S. taxpayers more than \$250,000,000.



"It has been estimated that more than 100,000 military personnel were released for combat or other military duty as a result of the civilian contractors ability to use personnel of all ages and physical classifications without restriction by Army requirements."

continuation of this satisfactory program in the postwar era.

The use of properly qualified commercial flying training schools under the careful supervision of Army authorities can accomplish the desired results at lower cost and greater efficiency than could be equalled by a return to the former plan of military training by military personnel. At the same time it will develop a broad civilian base for immediate overnight expansion of our Air Force if necessary. This is certain to serve as a constant challenge to any nation which,

in the future, may be bold enough to consider the United States as a military opponent.

Continuing the integration of these strategically located, highly developed, thoroughly tried and proven commercial flying schools into the postwar pilot training program will have many beneficial effects. Not the least of these is the continuation of a long-established, proven American idea that its military springs from and is perpetually a part of—rather than a dictator to and standing apart from—the

(Turn to page 262)



# HERE'S YOUR LOCAL MARKET

By FRANK S. CHRISTIAN, H. B. Humphrey Co.

**A practical, working plan by which dealers and distributors can accurately determine the potential volume of individual territories—together with key merchandising suggestions to insure success once the market area has been staked out.**

REMEMBER NOT SO LONG AGO when the leading citizens of your city pointed out as crackpots those brave souls who proclaimed themselves to be "in the business of selling automobiles?"

Crackpots they may have been, but they were also often the smartest men in town. Thousands of those who stayed with the automobile made independent fortunes and in many cases are today themselves the leading citizens.

So it will inevitably be with the airplane. Those who devote themselves to aircraft sales and distribution will create a new generation of successful businessmen. The airplane has gone through its long years of costly trial and error, growing up almost overnight in meeting its heavy war responsibilities. The personal plane is about to take its place as an important means of transportation in America; it is no longer the toy of the playboy or the outlet for the thrill-seeking daredevil.

Common sense has come to the fore, as it always has in the development of American industry when the time has come for serious expansion.

There are those who have predicted that the air will be black with a swarm of planes bearing people no longer earth-bound. Others predict that every garage will house a helicopter. That may well be true *some day*—but it's *today* that we must concern ourselves with in aircraft distribution. We know that those who fly from, say, New York to New Orleans and then criticize the personal plane as too expensive, too slow, and not as practical as the airlines, have failed to conceive the real and logical function of the personal plane.

Precious few people use their automobiles for long trips where time or over-all expense are considered. Public transportation is still cheaper, and on long trips it is faster and more restful than the automobile. How many busi-

ness men would drive from New York to Chicago, for instance? Few. The train carries them comfortably, utilizing sleeping time. Commercial airlines do the job still faster, easier, and as inexpensively.

But our personal cars are a necessity, and the day when our personal plane will take its respective place in our daily lives is near at hand. Expect the personal plane to enlarge a person's normal sphere of activity to three times that which is normal for his automobile, and you have a practical application of the utility of the personal plane. That sphere may some day become greater. But right now we're talking about *today* with planes we *know* will be available when manufacturers can again devote their efforts to making consumer goods.

Just as highways made possible the sale of 29,000,000 automobiles, airports will open up the market for personal planes. The CAA plans 3,000 more airports, to be built as quickly as possible after the war is over, to supplement the 3,000 already built. The Aeronautical Chamber of Commerce has been working vigorously on its airpark program (landing facilities in

every city and town including easily seen and understood avigational markings) and with outstanding success. Word comes daily to the Chamber's Washington office of more and more towns and cities which have joined in the program. Progressive civic leaders have already started in large numbers to put their community on the nation's air map just as the highways put them on the road map.

CAA regulations which were cumbersome, and in many cases absurd, in their restrictive measures are currently undergoing changes which will eventually make the rules and regulations for the use of a personal plane as reasonable as those which today apply to the operation of an automobile.

Other things which are undergoing change to fit them for the inevitable aircraft volume market are insurance and aircraft service. In the past, both were limited in their development, but insurance companies are expecting much greater volume and they particularly recognize the technological advancements in aircraft and aircraft control.

Already planes such as the Skyfarer and the Ercoupe have been developed—both are non-spinnable craft with but a wheel and a throttle for the newcomer to master. No long hours of practiced coordination are necessary to learn to fly such planes, and volume will lower the plane's first cost.

Plane manufacturers are tooling today to build thousands, where before they built hundreds. The war has taught manufacturers the importance of designing and building planes that can be easily and quickly serviced. War has also produced thousands of trained aircraft service men, tools, and machinery.

These things are either already accomplished or are in the process of accomplishment right now—*today*.

The business of selling these thousands of planes which are being planned by the manufacturers comprises the problem which is probably the most vital of all in the movement to get for America's new huge industry the necessary volume of consumer ownership.

There are some among the ranks of prewar distributors of aircraft—the field totaled only 51 in 1940—who will

do little or nothing to fit their plans to a new, larger, fast-moving aircraft market. The great majority were those who spent most of their efforts selling rides or giving lessons and renting time. Competition did not then demand much else, and sales were a side line. However, many do realize the need for a change and will do something about it. Still others, entering the field of aircraft sales for the first time (one out of every three auto dealers report plans for aircraft dealership) will be aggressive in their thinking and planning, and will bring with them successful sales and merchandising experience.

Previously the market for the personal plane was limited by the craft's utility, which was restricted by the lack of airports, of service facilities, and of proper regulation, etc., not to mention factors of performance. This meant a financial inability to attract and pay for merchandising brains and experience.

## Four Major Considerations

Let's take a look at the more important problems confronting a prospective distributor or dealer who has decided where he is going to operate. He is immediately confronted by these four major questions:

1. What plane or planes should I sell?
2. How many prospective purchasers are there in my territory, and where are they located?
3. How much of an organization do I need to adequately service my territory and make a satisfactory profit? In short, how much can I make on the business I can do?
4. How large a showroom do I need, and should it be located at the airport or downtown?

Attacking the questions in that order, consider first, "what plane or planes?" In arriving, here on these pages, at an answer to this one, we may easily appear diametrically opposed to some manufacturers' ideas, disagreeing with those who have already made up their minds. Let's, however, apply practical reasoning to the problem.

First, what groups will make up the market the first two years after the war? According to General Aircraft Corp.'s survey of "The Postwar Aircraft Market" they stack up as follows:

1. Replacement to previous owners 9%
2. Civilian pilots buying for the first time 5%
3. Returning Army and Navy personnel 24%
4. The until-now-non-flying civilian 62%

## SALES SOLICITATION OUTLINE—MAIL, PHONE, AND PERSONAL CALL

Classification by type of prospect	Where to get prospects	What to mail	When to mail	When to make phone call	Personal call	How records should be kept***
1. Old account	Charge account records or ask name of cash customers	O. A. letter & brochure 1-2-3	Monthly for 3 months	After 3rd month	—	Make up cards from inactive charge accts. or when name is obtained cross reference date and alphabetical files
2. Reference prospects	Get minimum of 3 names from cash customers sold	Prospect letters 1-2-3 & brochure	Semi-weekly for 3 mailings	One week after 3rd mailing	—	Make up cards as soon as name is obtained and file as above
3. Interested people visiting airport or show room	Ask name or take license no. of car or plane*	Prospect letters 1-2 & brochure	Semi-weekly for 2 mailings	—	5 days after 2nd mailing	Same as #2
4. Service dept., gas, shop, service inspection	Name and address from sales ticket or plane license**	Service letter—prospect letter #1	Semi-weekly, 2 mailings	—	5 days after 2nd mailing	Same as #2
5. High rental area residents	Street directory & rental map or auto registration lists	Prospect letters 1-2-3	Semi-weekly, 3 mailings	One week after 3rd mailing	—	Make up the number of cards that can be properly handled daily and file as other classifications
6. Executives of local businesses	Chamber of Commerce or direct inquiry	Prospect letters 1-2	Semi-weekly, 2 mailings	—	One week after 2nd mailing	Same as #5

card filed alphabetically, the other in a 1-31 date file. A systematic coverage—a given number each day—should be made on classification 5 & 6. The 1 (old accounts) should be set up in prospect file as soon as the account becomes inactive.

in follow-up for future business, and information from sales tickets should be transferred to file card. Prospect cards in duplicate should be made out, with first mailing made on classification 2, 3, & 4 as soon as name and address has been obtained, one

\* License number can be looked up in state automobile registration list which also contains name and address or, if plane, CAA registration list  
\*\* Service and sales tickets, if provided with space to note future needs of customer, can be a great help

AVIATION'S widely used series titled, "Here Are Your Markets" (May, June and July AVIATION), presented basic aircraft and accessory marketing data for manufacturers, distributors, and dealers for the 48 states and the country as a whole.

With that series as a background, we are proud to present the accompanying article, specially prepared by a marketing authority to assist dealers and distributors in establishing themselves in their chosen territories on the sound basis so essential in building the true big-business operations that will be vital in the personal plane field

—THE EDITORS



Prior to the war there were approximately 25,000 non-military planes in the United States. Only 30 percent—some 7,500—were “privately” owned, applying the term as we do with the automobile. The rest were owned by fixed base operators, airlines, corporations, and flying clubs. Obviously, this cannot be the basis for a big new market, and the planes these latter groups will buy will parallel their experienced need. This may, in many cases, mean more expensive, faster, and “hotter” airplanes than the less-experienced will want.

Naturally the other experienced pilots and those with military training will fall into the classification of being able to handle a plane necessitating highly developed skill in the art of flying. But here we encounter a likelihood that price will be a more important factor.

Usually, the prewar owner paid out more for the plane and its upkeep than the average person would nominally pay for a means of transportation. This is further evidenced by the number of people who gave up flying because they found it too expensive. According to the CAA, students accounted for 56.6 percent; owners, 50 percent.

The returning military airman will have the task of re-adjusting himself to civilian life. That includes getting a job, a home, furniture, a car, and possibly starting to raise a family. All these things will take considerable money, and it is probable that the average man will rent a plane before he buys.

His mental and physical adjustment to flight, however, will make him a

good prospect, and it has been estimated that he will represent 24 percent of the potential market. Some 85 percent of the pilots have indicated they want to own planes, but most have said they will buy other things first. It is interesting and understandable that combat experience lowers considerably the pilot's enthusiasm for owning his own plane, making logical the estimate that only 10 percent will be prospects in the first two postwar years.

Thus far we have looked at the size of three of the four classifications in the potential market. They make up 38 percent of the total estimated market.

In picking a plane to satisfy them, ease of control and safety will not be a major factor. These features will, however, be the most important to 5 percent. For the remainder, the more important features will be speed, range, comfort, appearance, and equipment, and there will be no necessity for teaching them to fly. Thus the plane characteristics for the dealer to seek would be favorable speed (100-125 mph. honest cruising); a good utility range (500-700 mi.); comfort (high quality appointments and equipment); ease of control; and unquestioned safety features (non-spinnable, positive glide path control, good visibility, and a really good steerable-on-the-ground tricycle landing gear).

Now let's look at the other 62 percent of the prospective market, the until-now-non-flying civilian. Limiting prospects to those with incomes of more than \$2,500 per year, we find, according to the National Resources

Planning Committee and OPA, that in 1942 there were 13,104,000 consumer units in this group. Applying a shrinkage figure, in anticipation of the war's end, of 25 percent (which conservatives believe probable), we still have approximately 10,000,000. Of this number, those indicating an intention of buying a plane before making any other major purchase total 1 percent.

For the early market it is this group of some 100,000 around whom plans should be built. To this group ease of control; inherent safety; comfort; price; appointments; cruising range; and speed are ranked in importance in that order. Since ease of control ranks first, it is obvious that simplified controls, such as those found in the Sky-tarer, Erco, and others on the boards, will prove an important factor. Both these planes have reduced CAA dual and solo time (5 hr. dual instead of 8; 25 hr. instead of 35 solo) which means less expense in teaching the prospect or purchaser to fly, with a corresponding reduction in sales resistance. And in the matter of safety, it has been found that 53 percent of the civilian preference has been based on that factor and ease of control. It is therefore logical to sell a plane meeting these requirements.

Since price is important, and the plane's size and number of seats has a bearing on price, it is reliably estimated in the industry that the two-place type will meet the demand for 70 percent of the market. “Must” features for the now-non-flying civilian, however, will include such conveniences as radio, light, heat, glare control, and self starters; for this man won't want to pull a prop through, and his wife will want to even less.

A four- or five-place plane will be a logical addition to the distributor's line. Although it is believed that less than 5 percent of the total market will be for these types, they will nevertheless be important in dollar volume and also in the prestige in servicing these “limousine” customers.

Next comes the problem: “How many prospects are there in my territory, and where are they located?”

From the local American Legion Post or, possibly, from draft boards, the number of service airmen from your territory can be determined. Then apply the 10 percent—the national average of that group found to be prospects. Next, from CAA can be determined the number of registered owners and licensed pilots in your territory, to which should be applied 20 percent—the national average expectancy.

Then, to the remaining non-flying

(Turn to page 277)

# Hang Your Shirt On a Star

**Alert clothing manufacturers name their sports-wear Cavu and tie promotion to flying. What's more they put airplanes to work in long-range sales program.**

USE OF AIRPLANES to promote the sale of many kinds of merchandise is not a thing of the past. Planes can, as a matter of fact, be used not only for promotion purposes, but as an integral, working factor in the over-all sales program.

One organization, for example, has already put two radio-equipped Stinson 105's to work, and it plans to put other planes in service as conditions permit the development of additional business.

It all began some time ago when M. M. Brohard, Jr., Cincinnati clothing designer and manufacturer, took up flying as a sport. He wanted a shirt that was not only distinctive but comfortable for long cross country flights,



Chief Pilot Carl Ogden (left) and William G. Brohard unload samples of Cavu sports clothes on sales trip in one of company's two Stinson 105's. Brohard brothers have not only designed their clothes "with a flair for the air" as promotional program but have also put planes to work for sales and delivery.

so he designed one and had it made up.

It proved very popular with his fellow flyers, but making more for them was impossible due to pressure of the company's war contracts. As these contracts were completed, however, and limited quantities of material became available, special orders were filled. The business possibilities became more and more evident.

Brohard's interest in flying meant but one thing: The business would have a close connection with aviation—and from a modest start he and his brother William (also a flyer) have developed their line of Cavu clothes, “sports-wear with a flair for the air.” The line thus far embraces high grade specially designed sport shirts and slacks for both men and women, with all styles named after airplane maneuvers such as the “Chandelle” and “Lazy Eight” shirts for men and cor-

responding “De icer” models for women. Quite naturally all advertising and promotion literature is designed around flying activities; even the trade-mark embodies an airplane.

More important from the aircraft industry standpoint, however, is Cavu's actual, practical use of airplanes and flyers.

First flyer to join the organization was Carl R. Ogden, veteran WTS instructor, who has been made chief pilot. His duties are not, however, limited merely to flying; rather he is becoming a flying salesman.

As materials and plant capacity become available, other salesmen who will also have to be flyers—will be added. Ogden's duties then will include two kinds of teaching: Flight training where necessary, and instructing new salesmen how to use the airplane as a sales aid. One of the pres-

(Turn to page 261)



Flying salesman Carl Ogden models Cavu “Tailspin” shirt in front of radio-equipped company Stinson. As materials and plant capacity permit increased production, his duties will include flight training—where necessary—and also teaching new salesmen how to use plane in merchandising.

Sales Operating Budget					
	Sales Estimated This Month	Estimated Gross Profit %	Estimated Gross Profit	Actual Gross Profit Year to Date	Actual % Gross Profit Year to Date
<b>Sales:</b>					
1. New planes					
2. Parts, accessories, and supplies					
3. Used planes					
4. Service					
5. Other sales					
<b>Totals</b>					
	Estimated This Month	% to Sales	Actual, Year- to Date	% to Sales	
<b>Expenses:</b>					
1. Salaries					
2. Advertising					
3. Travel and sales expense					
4. Light and heat					
5. Rent					
6. Office supplies, etc.					
7. Shop, equipment, and supplies					
8. Other expenses					
<b>Totals</b>					
	Estimated This Month	% to Sales	Actual, Year- to Date	% to Sales	
Gross profit					
Operating expense					
Net operating profit					





## New Protection FOR A VITAL SPOT

**W**ELL-DRESSED aerial gunners now wear this new flexible flak helmet. A multitude of small metal squares provides extra protection for head and neck, and sponge rubber lining reduces shock and concussion.

Successful records of "missions accomplished" depend not only on the marksmanship of well-protected gunners, but on faultless engine performance assured by effective lubrication.

That is why, for thousands of engines in military planes as well as in the ships of civilian airlines, *Texaco Aircraft Engine Oil*

is used for reliable and economical operation. In fact . . .

*More revenue airline miles in the U. S. are flown with Texaco than with any other brand.*

A Texaco representative will gladly cooperate in selecting the most suitable fuel and lubricants for your particular operations. We will also be glad to furnish information for the improvement of operation and maintenance practices. The Texas Company, Aviation Division, 135 East 42nd Street, New York 17, N. Y.



**TEXACO Lubricants and Fuels**  
FOR THE AVIATION INDUSTRY

TUNE IN THE TEXACO STAR THEATRE WITH JAMES MELTON SUNDAY NIGHTS ★ METROPOLITAN OPERA BROADCASTS SATURDAY AFTERNOONS



## AVIATION'S 8th Annual Maintenance Issue

### TABLE OF CONTENTS FOR SPECIAL SECTION

<b>Aviation's Maintenance Awards</b> . . . . .	<b>128-129</b>
To United Airlines . . . . .	128
To Chicago & Southern Air Lines . . . . .	129
<b>Special Maintenance Feature Articles</b> . . . . .	<b>130-152</b>
Supercharged Harness Cures Ignition Troubles . . . . .	Edward E. Thorp 130
Prospectus for Postwar Service . . . . .	Reagan C. Stunkel 132
More Seats Up . . . More Costs Down . . . . .	135
Standardized Maintenance Means More Fixed Base Business . . . . .	C. C. Maseley 136
Attaining Bearing Cleanliness . . . . .	Hudson T. Morton 138
TWA Gets Double Benefits From Shop-Built Mockups . . . . .	141
If You Can't Buy It, Build It—Better . . . . .	George Ward 144
It's What You Do Before It Snows . . . . .	146
Service SNAFU Nipped in the Bud . . . . .	149
Fix-It School on Wheels . . . . .	Wm. J. Hargest 152

★ ★ ★

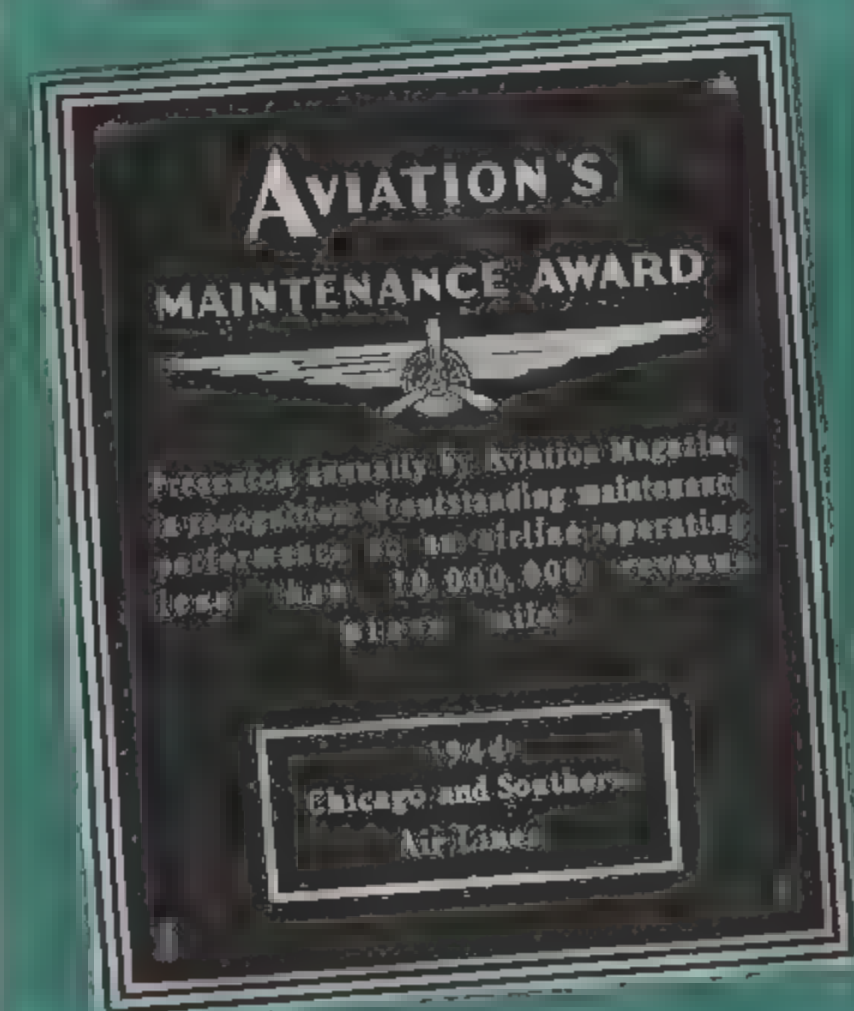
<b>Aviation's Maintenance Notebook</b> . . . . .	<b>155-169</b>
Special Sling Handles Both Engines and Nacelle . . . . .	155
DC-3 Strut Checker Simplifies Procedure . . . . .	156
Special Bench Speeds Cowl Flap Repair . . . . .	156
One Man Handles This Simplified Brake Bleeder . . . . .	157
Gas Truck Hose Winder Features Braced Crank . . . . .	158
Hinged Holder Prevents Cord-Plug Troubles . . . . .	158
Guard Protects Operator From Falling Loads . . . . .	159
Nuts Employed in Stud Removal . . . . .	160
New Plastic Runway Light Extends Above Snow Level . . . . .	160
Artificial Horizon Tester Checks Time and Pressure . . . . .	160
Portable Pre-Oiler Rig "Doubles" for Pressure Work . . . . .	161
Oil Filter Screen Roller Expedites Repair Work . . . . .	161
Conduit Winder Brings Economies . . . . .	162
Router Caliper Prevents Mistakes . . . . .	162
Special Scoresby Tests Gyro Horizon or Bank & Turn . . . . .	163
Valve Refacer Has Special Features . . . . .	163
Engine-Cowling Bench Aids in Riveting . . . . .	164
Grommet Stretcher Speeds Production . . . . .	164
Soviets Use Truck Rig As Starting Booster . . . . .	165
Rubber-Stretching Jimmy Saves Hands . . . . .	165
Shock-Strut Oiler Bleeds and Fills at Once . . . . .	166
Hammer Attachment for Right-Angle Riveting . . . . .	166
G. I. Sergeant Builds Time-Saving Tire Remover . . . . .	167
Simple Dial Unit Checks Bearings . . . . .	167
DC-3 Heater Mockup Simplifies Instruction . . . . .	168
Coiler Device Makes Odd-Size Springs . . . . .	168
Special Sorter Saves 17,000 Rivets Hourly . . . . .	168
Oil Radiator Washer Banishes Foreign Matter . . . . .	169
Rivet Remover Is Handy Tool . . . . .	169
How Taps Are Saved by Plastic Extension . . . . .	169



# AVIATION'S MAINTENANCE

# AWARDS FOR 1944

★ ★ ★



"In recognition of outstanding maintenance performance and developments" during the year just closing, Aviation is proud to make its award

*For the airline operating more than 10,000,000 plane miles to*

## UNITED AIR LINES

whose coast-to-coast maintenance department headed by William P. Hoare has established a notable record of efficiency and economy; and

*For the airline operating less than 10,000,000 plane miles to*

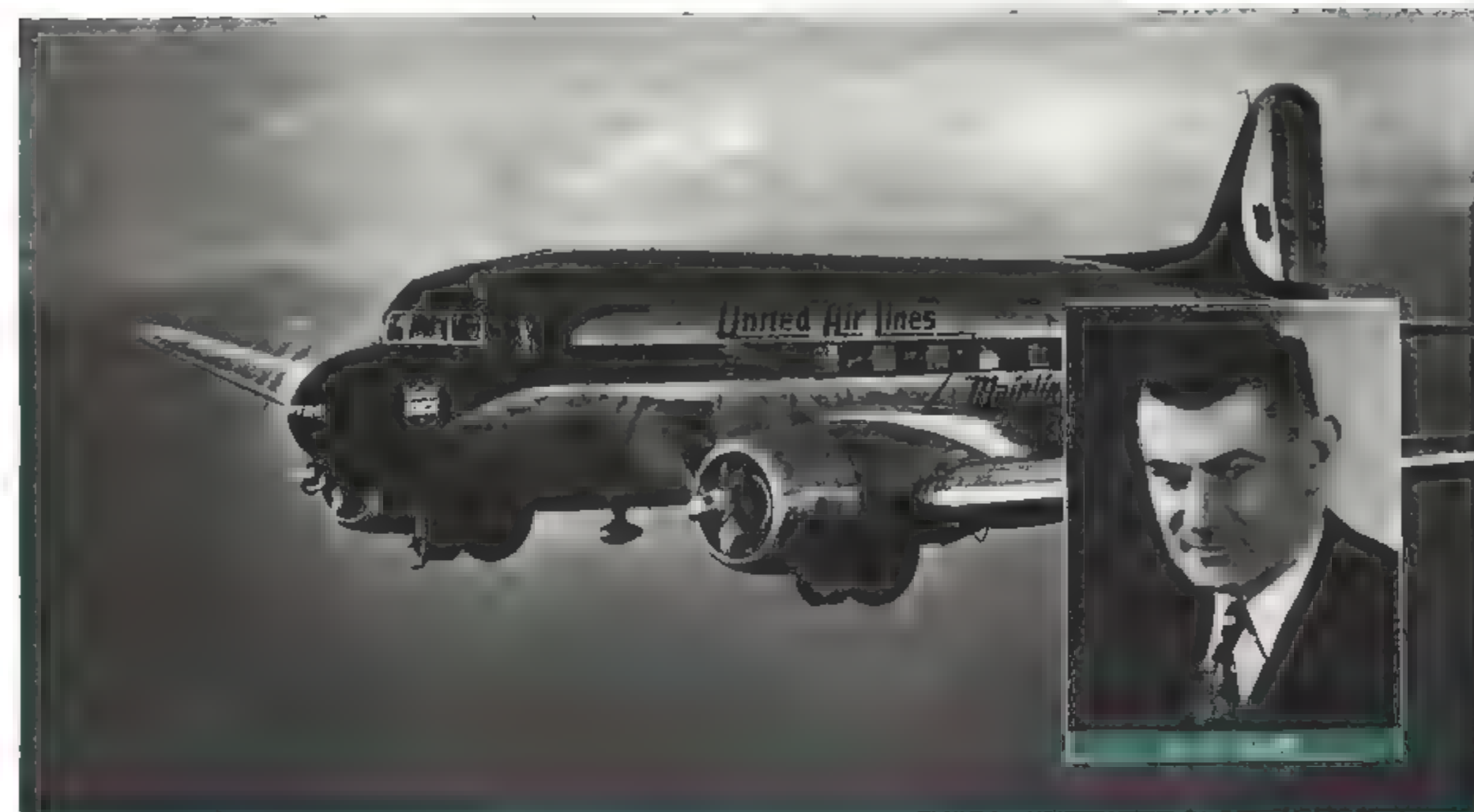
## CHICAGO & SOUTHERN AIR LINES

whose Great Lakes-to-the-Gulf maintenance department headed by R. L. Anderson has likewise conducted its operations at new peaks of efficiency

★

Aviation makes these awards, based on the unanimous decision of the judges, with the full knowledge that EVERY airline in America has done an exceptionally fine job throughout the year, a job which free American enterprise and competition will keep at levels that will insure continued United States preeminence in air transportation.

★





# Supercharged Harness

## CURBS IGNITION TROUBLES

By EDWARD E. THORP, Assistant Editor, "Aviation"

Altitude- and fog-proof ignition harness, created by the maintenance department of Chicago & Southern, is so successful that other airlines have put C & S in the manufacturing business.

**C**HANGING ATMOSPHERIC and pressure conditions, combined, make the ignition maintenance man's work a continuous battle against infiltration of moisture into the harness system, with the attendant evils of rough engine operation and rapid depreciation of material.

Owing to the practical impossibility of maintaining the harness and shielding in a permanently tight condition,

some method had to be devised which would prevent atmospheric moisture and sparkplug leakage from interfering with smooth operation of the ignition system.

Engine manufacturers recommended drilling drainage holes in the lower parts of the shield manifolds and filling the connector wells of the sparkplugs with sealing compound. Wire makers advocated stripping the lacquer from

that portion of the wire which extended from the sparkplug elbow seal grommet down into the connector well. Plug experts reduced service time to 25 hr. and the plugs were regapped at more frequent intervals to lower the necessary voltage and reduce the loading on the insulation.

But even after all these things had been tried the best that could be said was that ignition was "fair".

Attempting to better these conditions, engineers of Chicago & Southern Air Lines adopted stainless steel braid for the metal hose formerly used, and the grommets between the main manifold and the leads were eliminated, to

provide better internal circulation. A special double-coned Neoprene grommet  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. long was fitted at the sparkplug elbow to provide a positive moisture seal. These were installed on various makes of sparkplug, with Bakelite or ceramic connector terminals and were service-tested over a period of 18 mo. Result: Ignition was reported as "fair to good" which, in airline work, is still not good enough.

Engines ran well under dry conditions but became rough in operation during extreme precipitation, resuming normal running after they had left the precipitation area. Investigation showed that most of the moisture was caused by condensation of exhaust gas leakage through the sparkplugs. Therefore, by way of experimentation, the plug connector was sealed so that the gases would accumulate and build up a pressure which would prevent further leakage.

However, another trouble immediately showed up. Gas leaked along the center of the wires between the strands, sometimes traveling as far as the magneto itself. After this, the attempt to seal the plug connector was given up as impractical.

A survey of other airlines showed C & S engineers that they were not alone in their troubles—for practically everyone was plagued in the same way, except Northwest Airlines, which used a supercharged harness developed by Carl E. Swanson, chief electrical engineer (see page 209, Jan. '44 AVIATION). This installation, having given over 5,000,000 engine miles without trouble, was checked with the intention of adapting it to C & S equipment.

Owing to the fact that no accessory drive was available for the air pump, as was the case with NWA, C & S designers found it necessary to produce a pump of their own, one which could be driven from the machine gun synchronizer on their Cyclone engines.

As illustrated in our initial drawing, the pump consists of a diaphragm, above which is the pump chamber, fitted with plastic disk intake and outlet valves (the intake valve is at the left in the drawing). It takes air from the glass container filled with silica gel, which removes the moisture before the air reaches the pump. Air enters the dryer through a dust trap at the top, travels down the center tube, and passes upwards through the silica gel. This substance is white when dry and becomes blue if wet, thus affording a simple visual check of its condition. It may be dried by heating and used many times over. The container is an

ordinary glass jar screwed into the top casting and held in position by a wire bridge passing beneath it.

Upward movement of the diaphragm is given by a large spring (shown directly beneath it). In addition to providing motion, this spring regulates the pressure of the air in the harness, variation of the strength of the spring causing a change of pressure in the delivered air.

Downward or suction stroke is by crank action, cushioned by the coil spring (shown at the lower end of the pump rod). Though pounding might be expected from this design, it has been found thoroughly satisfactory in practice and very silent in operation. Apparently any slight clearance is taken care of by the cushioning effect of the oil.

It has been found advisable to fit an individual air pump and air dryer to each engine, in order to simplify the design and eliminate cross connections.

Results have been most satisfactory. Sparkplug servicing periods have been extended to 375 hr., while rough engine reports have practically disappeared. Whereas formerly up to six engines per month were reported running rough from ignition harness condensation, only three such cases have been turned in during the past year, each being due to loss of air pressure in the harness through mechanical failure. One case was caused by a broken diaphragm, another by a cracked air line, and the third involved a fractured sparkplug tube.

With revisions to the harness, the total weight addition to each engine is 6.5 lb., which includes cockpit instrumentation.

Sparkplug service time between gapping periods has been increased even though the erosion rate has not been decreased, because engines now

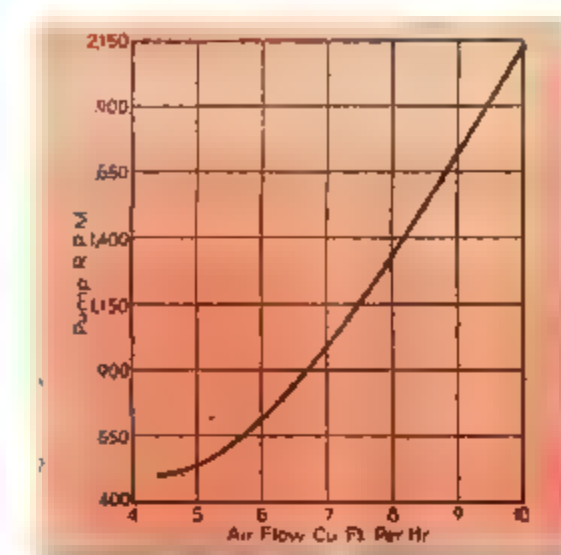


Chart illustrating output of pump at different speeds.

operate up to .028 gap where they formerly were held down to .022 in order to keep sparking voltages down to a minimum. Cases have been known where sparkplugs have operated perfectly with gaps up to .032, due to elimination of humidity and increased flash-over resistance from higher air pressure in the harness.

Overhaul of standard ignition harness requires slightly less work than the supercharged type, but this is chiefly because pump overhaul is added to the normal amount of work required. Offsetting this is the economy in wire, over 80 percent of the wire in supercharged harnesses now being on its third engine overhaul run and still in good condition, whereas in standard harnesses complete wire change is the rule at every engine overhaul and sometimes much more frequently.

Operating service costs are greatly reduced by the considerably smaller number of sparkplugs sent through for reconditioning, in addition to the considerably fewer hours of service lost through the airplane being delayed or laid over.

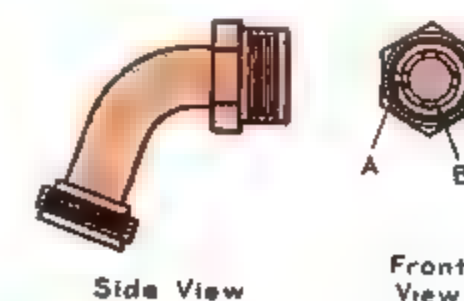
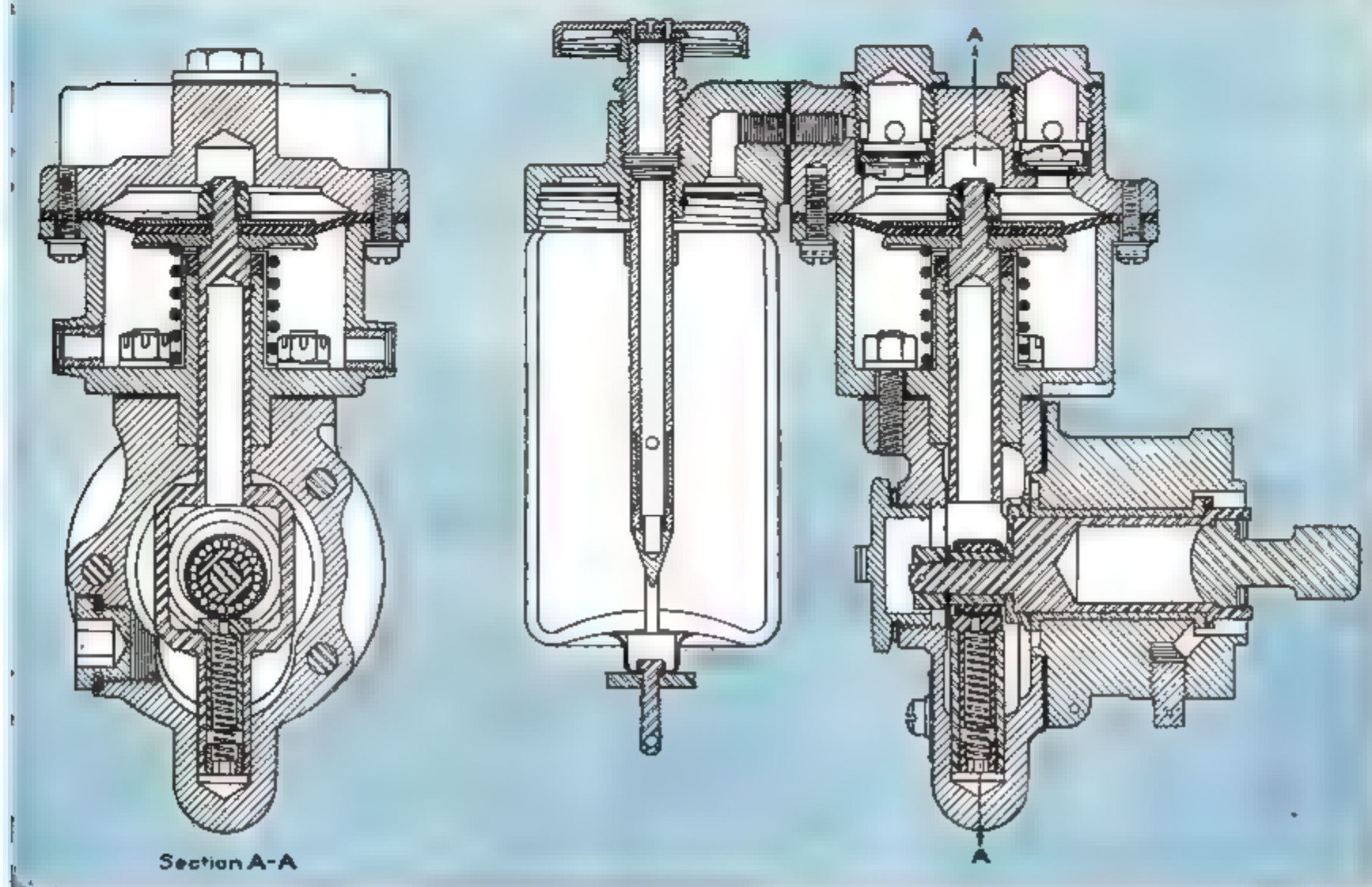
Moisture troubles have been entirely eliminated, since the internal pressure causes all leaks to be outwards, thus preventing entry of any external air, oil, or moisture.

The purposely created and metered leakage at the sparkplug connection passes a volume of air so much greater than any possible plug leakage that any gases passing upwards through the plug are diluted and then removed before condensation is possible. For the same reason, discoloration of the sparkplug barrel—caused by leakage of acidulated air—has disappeared entirely since adoption of the supercharged harness.

At high altitudes, where moisture is (Turn to page 287)

Air pump designed by C & S for ignition supercharging. View at left shows ball bearing on crank, which pushes pump rod downwards by pressure on spring plunger beneath shaft. Heavy spring at top raises diaphragm, forcing air into system until air pressure equals that of spring. Air is drawn into pump through

glass container which is filled with silica gel. Chamber below diaphragm may be connected to supercharger pressure to provide variable pressure at that point, thus permitting air pressure in system to be varied while running.



Sparkplug connector depicted here in drafting views, was changed by addition of four notches (A),  $\frac{1}{32}$ -in. deep in face of connector flange to permit metered leakage at connection, thus eliminating exhaust gas leaking into wiring. Notches (B) are  $\frac{1}{16}$ -in. deep to allow dry air to reach sparkplug well.





Fig. 1 Lockheed delegates full service authority to Office of Service, as shown by organization chart. Note that, in addition to normal service organization functions, Lockheed's set-up covers tool and equipment design, modification, and engineering for aircraft on which production schedules have been completed.

strictly theoretical basis. From these analyses may then be extracted those functions actually required when the occasion arises.

Before delving too deeply into the future, it is perhaps best to furnish a basis of comparison by considering a present-day service organization and its operations.

Lockheed Aircraft Corp. delegates full responsibility for the service of the aircraft it builds to its Office of Service. The present functional organization of this office at Lockheed is shown in the chart in Fig. 1. This service organization reports to the sales branch under Carl B. Squier, vice president of sales and service.

It is interesting to note that, in addition to the functions normally assumed by a service organization, the additional responsibilities of tool and equipment design, aircraft modification, and the engineering of "inactive" aircraft, or aircraft out of production, are delegated to the office of service.

Present operations of Lockheed's service organization include: The customer service division; AAF modification center at Dallas, Texas; Navy modification, repair and overhaul base at Van Nuys, Calif.; U. S. Army service school, and U. S. Navy service school. Other services are extended through Lockheed Aircraft Overseas Corp. which is operating bases in the United Kingdom.

The present service organization functions primarily for the benefit of the armed services, and it will continue to do so until the war is won.

Process of converting from wartime to peacetime service operations must necessarily take place over a relatively long period of time. There are new military models in process of development which will require the continued assistance of the manufacturer when hostilities cease, but until that time, the manufacturer must continue to supply service in the degree required by the armed forces. It is logical to suppose that the transfer of service activities from wartime duties to the commercial phases of aviation may begin with the defeat of Germany and may be complete shortly after the defeat of Japan.

Modification of service operations—

from the set-up in Fig. 1 to the theoretical set-up in Fig. 2—would therefore not be abrupt but would be adjusted entirely in accordance with the progress of the war. When this transition is complete, the problem then resolves itself into supplying two types of service—that required by the military in peace time, and that required by commercial operators. Fig. 2 shows the functions required to accomplish this objective.

A brief analysis of each of the functions shown on the chart will serve to explain the reasoning underlying the development of the chart.

#### Service Shops

The company's service organization is unique in that it has always operated a complete repair and overhaul service at the factory for the customers. This activity was extended at the beginning of the war to include the establishment and operation of complete repair and overhaul facilities for the USAAF for work overseas on all types of American-built aircraft and aircraft equipment.

One result of these operations has been the collection of a group of personnel familiar with all phases of aircraft service and repair, thus alleviating any possible limitation to the reconditioning of airframes only at the factory. This personnel now occupies places of responsibility in Lockheed-operated bases and will form the nucleus of a new completely integrated, expertly staffed, postwar repair and overhaul activity for the benefit of the customers.

Services to be offered by these shops will be: 1. Repair and overhaul of private aircraft; 2. contract overhaul of airline aircraft; 3. reconversion of aircraft to commercial types; 4. conduct of laboratory activities to determine better service methods; and 5. manufacture of visual aids, training devices and specialized service equipment.

Since the range of aircraft to be handled in these facilities varies from the small personal aircraft to the largest four-engine airliner, planning of shop operations becomes a more complex problem than that encountered either in the airline shop which services one type or the private service station servicing only small aircraft. Again, the overseas operation of the corporation serves in good stead, since the experience gained in servicing 33 types of all manufacturers was developed around a problem identical to that now confronting us. It will not be Lockheed's future policy, however, to

handle aircraft other than those manufactured by it when these plans are applied.

#### Service Engineering

One of the major problems confronting the manufacturer in the immediate postwar era is the reconversion of military aircraft to privately owned, corporation, or airline types.

Engineering personnel presently used in modification activities have become adept through experience in this type of work, and their transition to design of commercial interiors will not be difficult. In the case of the aircraft originally designed as transport types, such as the C-57 and C-60 Lodestar, engineering already developed will suffice for the reconversion. This will not be true of the military types, such as the A-28 and A-29 Hudsons and B-34 Ventura. Achievement of any degree of economic usefulness from these aircraft as commercial models will require a considerable expenditure of engineering time and effort. The responsibility for this ac-

tivity is a service engineering problem.

With the beginning of new manufacturing programs concerned with advanced types of military and commercial aircraft, models now out of production no longer receive attention from the engineering branch since the entire efforts of that organization must be directed toward new design. Hence the responsibility for continuation of customer liaison, service bulletin work, and maintenance of data on a model out of production is transferred to service engineering upon completion of a contract for the aircraft.

The 1947 chart in Fig. 2 shows a division of the aircraft project desks into military and commercial desks. The responsibility of this phase of service engineering is as follows: Analysis and reply to all customer complaints; analysis and transmission to engineering of all service trouble reports from all sources; supply of technical information on service to the customer; maintenance of trouble frequency reports; field engineering investigation of troubles; and advice to

## PROSPECTUS FOR

# Postwar Service

By REAGAN C. STUNKEL, General Service Manager, Lockheed Aircraft Corp.

Here's a blueprint for a flexible system whereby manufacturers can insure maintenance to guarantee highest aircraft utilization to their customers—military, airline, and private owners.

TO ATTEMPT TO FORECAST the transition from war time service operations to postwar service operations in a large manufacturing organization is to tread on the threshold of conjecture. The nature and the amount of service to be required from a manufacturer by the purchaser of an airplane must be dependent upon a great number of factors, few of which have emerged from the postwar aviation planners in the form of definite programs.

Some of these factors: 1. The international aviation policies of the nation; 2. the determination of "feeder line" operations; 3. new CAB policies

with regard to operations and maintenance; 4. aircraft released for reconversion; 5. development of new airlines and freight operations; and 6, requirements of the military.

These points encompassed most of the problems of the industry, but service is so inextricably involved in the final determination of each of these factors, plus many more, that the actual institution of service policies must follow the formulation of basic aviation policy for the nation.

It is not difficult, however, to visualize the optimum organization required for a manufacturer's complete postwar service operation on a



Fig. 2. Service organization chart for 1947 following transition from war to peacetime operations when two types of service—military and commercial—will be required. Transition need not be abrupt, but would be adjusted according to progress and demands of war.





Lockheed service program includes tool and equipment design and production, such as represented by typical ground handling equipment shown here. As number of types of aircraft increase and use spreads, this function assumes greater importance in program designed for greater aircraft utilization.

engineering regarding correction of troubles.

All incoming and outgoing reports and correspondence from the customer flow through the project desk for the particular model affected. This system of operation obviously will function for military as well as commercial models.

Responsibility for the distribution of service manuals, bulletins, and technical operating data, also preparation of the weekly service circular on all types of company aircraft, is assigned to the documents-and-records group of the service engineering organization. It is extremely important in commercial operations to retain complete and accurate record of conformance to service bulletins, aircraft specifications, changes in equipment, and also to retain all such records in up-to-date form.

Requests have recently been received by the company's service department for information on aircraft manufactured in 1933. With the numbers of models and quantity of aircraft in commercial operation constantly increasing, this function assumes a position of growing importance in the general operation of a service organization. Maintenance of accurate service records is a necessary adjunct to most of the other branches of service.

Still another function of service engineering is the work of the maintenance analysis group, which has the responsibility of determining the best procedures, shop layouts, inventories of

parts, and methods to conduct any aircraft operation. As an example of its work, this group recently assisted the Army in establishing a production-line system for maintenance of P-38 aircraft. The postwar function of this group will be, first, to analyze and determine the best methods of maintenance to be used in operating new designs. These methods are then tested in the company's own service shop and the "bugs" are worked out. The group then imparts this information to the customers' personnel through the service training department or by actual on-the-spot instruction and assistance at the customer's operating base.

The variety of studies conducted by the maintenance analysis group includes inspection systems, authorized repair station operations, maintenance dispatching, shop layout, service equipment selection, and continuous study of current maintenance systems in terms of their application to Lockheed aircraft.

#### Aircraft Tools and Equipment

Lockheed has always designed the necessary tools and handling equipment for the service of its aircraft. The design has not been limited to the bare essentials required for line service but has extended in two ways. First, to afford the customer greater utilization of his airplane; and second, to standardize his equipment for use on other aircraft. Design of test equipment for all accessories used on Lock-

heed commercial and military aircraft is developed as the design of the airplan progresses, and the equipment is thus available when the first production model is delivered to the customer.

The advent of large four-engine transport aircraft has given impetus to the tool and equipment design program. Loading equipment for passengers and cargo, special test rigs, aircraft handling equipment, and special tools, are designed, insofar as possible, to insure standardization, affording the use of the equipment on all types of aircraft of the same size.

Closely allied with the airline equipment program will be the development of authorized repair station equipment for personal aircraft service and airport equipment for "ready built" airports.

Lockheed now offers a complete line of aviation equipment for aircraft from 15,000 to 100,000 lb. gross—equipment which will service any of these airplanes.

#### Authorized Repair Stations

As the war draws to a close, more and more aircraft are being returned for the use of private owners. It is realized that these owners have a right to expect factory service without the necessity of returning their aircraft to the factory. To accomplish this objective, competent agencies will be appointed to handle Lockheed parts and to repair company made airplanes in accordance with methods developed at the factory.

These authorized Lockheed service stations will have personnel trained by the factory in the technique of accomplishing service and repair according to the best, most economical methods. These stations will stock a supply of approved Lockheed parts and will merchandise company tools and equipment. They will be supplied with up-to-date technical data on each model and they will be kept currently advised of new methods and materials to be used in servicing the aircraft.

The number and location of the stations will be dependent on the geographical concentration of aircraft but, in general, the stations will be within convenient flying distance of any domestic airfield.

When international aviation policy has been sufficiently defined, similar authorizations will be extended to foreign operators.

#### Field Operations

Lockheed will continue to maintain a staff of highly trained, competent engineers and service men in the field to assist customers. The duties of

(Turn to page 288)

**M**ATERIAL REDUCTIONS in maintenance costs have often been made without purchasing new equipment. Instead, the trick has been done by rearranging and the machinery and/or changing the routing to enable work to be performed with less lost motion.

Such savings are exemplified by the careful planning in the upholstery shop at the Cheyenne repair depot of United Air Lines, where some cost savings up to 40 percent have been realized.

Confronted with both Army maintenance and reconditioning of returned aircraft, in addition to routine repairs, the plant superintendent had the choice of two courses: Either to buy more equipment, or to make that already on hand operate more efficiently. Since new machinery was not to be had, that in use was, of course, required to produce more than formerly.

Then the headaches began. Skilled workers have their own most efficient rate of turning out quality work, and attempts to speed them up involve risks in sacrifice of quality for quantity. In airline maintenance there is no such word as "second rate," so some other means had to be devised to step up output.

A careful survey showed that, in the re-upholstering of old seats and the finishing of new ones, much time was lost through wasted movement—not obvious waste of time, but a few steps here and a few there, totaling up to a large percentage of the working periods. To save these steps was a difficult problem, especially considering the layout of the shop which was then being used. So a new one was planned

## More Seats Up... MORE COSTS DOWN

How a new upholstery shop layout, plus an improved time-motion work routine, streamlined maintenance at UAL's Cheyenne repair depot—putting seats back in the air faster.

The present shop's layout and routine is shown in the accompanying diagram. It will be seen that from the time that the raw stock is classified until the finished work is gathered, the total distance traveled is only slightly more than the length of the shop itself.

Material is racked in rolls outside the stockroom and is cut off as required. The rolls are placed above one another so that any kind of material may be unrolled and cut without the necessity of moving any other roll.

Less than 4 ft. away, the cut stock is placed on the large cutting bench, to which patterns are brought a distance of 6 ft. from the pattern stockroom. Material is then cut to shape and the pattern returned to its place in the pattern storage room. The cut-out work goes to the sewing machines at the end of the building. Travel time so far, including replacing of patterns, totals only about 60 sec.

There is a battery of nine sewing machines, several being equipped for

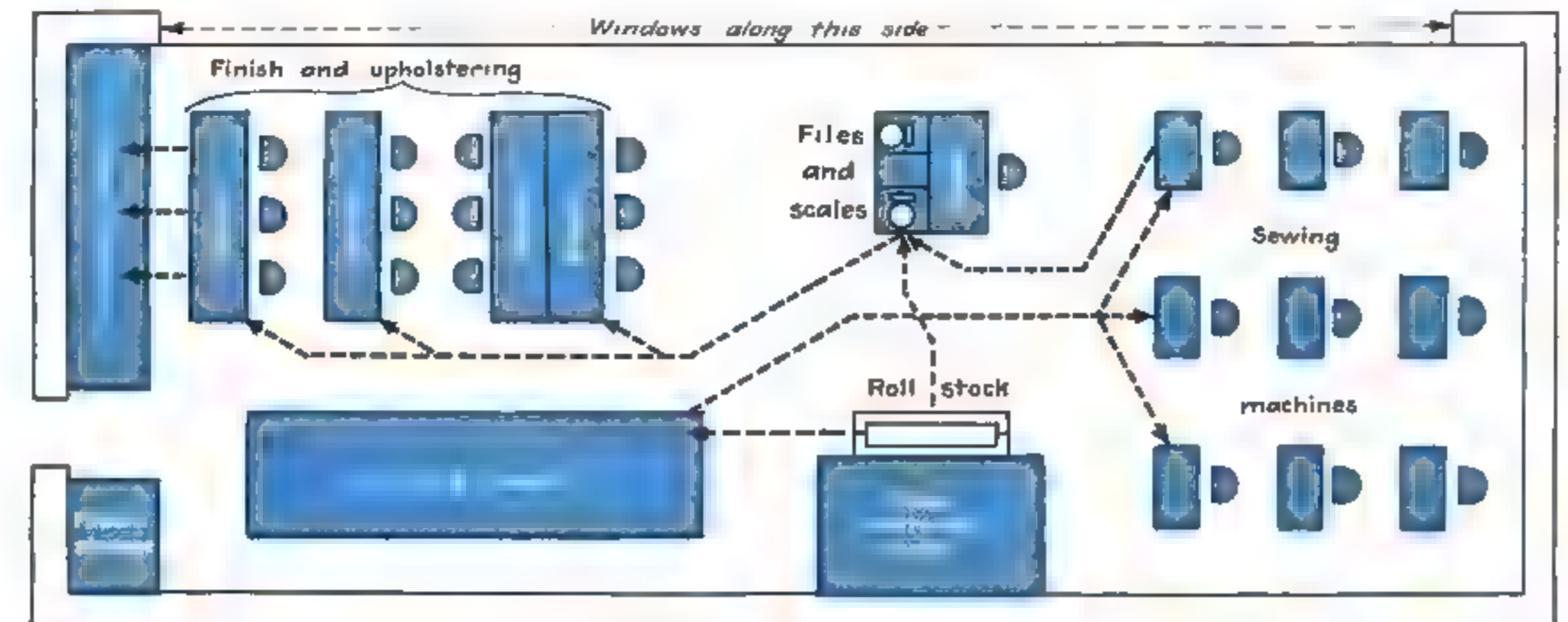
special types of work, such as binding of seams in heavy materials or doing multiple needle stitching.

From the sewing machines, the material is either taken directly to the finished-work room, after weighing, or moves to the finish and upholstery benches. During this part of the process, padding, springs, etc., are supplied from the material stockroom, over the weigh scales, in a direct path which does not interfere with movement of work in other stages of completion. Time from stock to upholstery bench—for material not going to sewing machines—is 40 sec., including weighing.

After finishing, work goes to the end of shop, and time required, including booking, is less than 1 min.

Inspection, made at cutting table, sewing machines, and finish bench, totals not over 2 min., and in the case of simple work, it frequently is only a matter of seconds. Weighing, absolutely necessary in airline work, requires merely a pause of a few seconds

(Turn to page 288)



Routing diagram indicates how lost motion, such as in cross travel, has been eliminated by scientific planning. Arrows show movement of material from raw storage to finished work. Patterns are kept close to cutting bench to avoid walking across busy work floor.





Production line overhaul and repair depot at Grand Central Airport—ready for postwar personal pilot's business as well as commercial work. War-developed standardization of procedures by specialists will be utilized in peacetime operations to speed service and reduce costs. (Loomis photos)

## Standardized Maintenance

### MEANS MORE FIXED-BASE BUSINESS

By C. C. MOSELY,

President, Grand Central Airport Co., Cal-Aero Technical Institute, and Mira Loma Flight Academy

Methods and procedures developed by AAF flight training contractors to speed overhaul and repair can be used for successful peacetime operations.

BACK IN THE EARLY DAYS of automobiles, owners found that repair and overhaul meant an individually negotiated job on which the results were, at best, problematical. No two garages were alike, no two methods were similar, no two price estimates could be reconciled.

Then came a period of standardization—and as a result today's car owner knows what will be done and how much it will cost.

Fixed base operation will, as a result of the war, offer the same class of service and repair which helped so much to make motoring a part of the American way of life.

We hasten to say that no criticism of previous aviation methods is implied; the improvements developed are merely the natural result of mass production methods evolved, of necessity, by mass demand of the war.

At each of the three fields operated

by our companies for AAF cadet training, for example, we faced each night the problem of inspecting and maintaining as many as 300 training planes. Constantly we encountered the problem of necessary periodic overhaul. Production line methods systematized to the highest possible degree had to replace the old one-plane methods where the same mechanic, for instance, repaired rudder controls, made carburetor adjustments, and fixed the electric system.

This war-borne standardization was actually evolutionary, but it came with almost revolutionary speed. With 64 contract schools throughout the nation striving to improve methods, and with the Army acting as liaison agent through which improvements by one were quickly made standard for all, practices were set up whereby planes

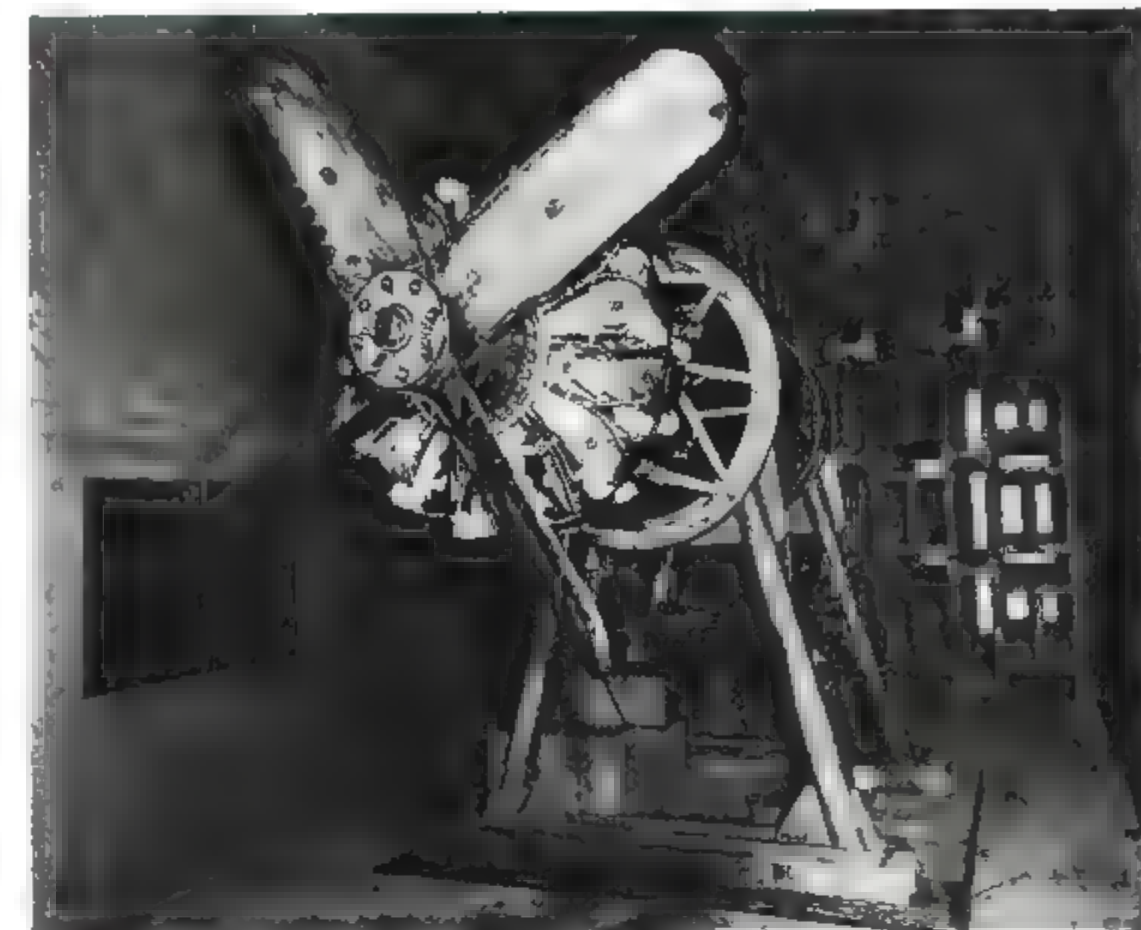
are serviced precisely the same in Ontario, Calif., as in Lakeland, Fla.

An outstanding example of standardization is what the Air Forces Training Command call "PLM"—Production Line Maintenance. It began experimentally in 1940 and is still being improved. Today, every operation in the servicing of an airplane is prescribed in detail and is standard for all shops throughout the country.

Basic feature of PLM is the shifting of maintenance from over-all mechanics to specialists, operating in crews. Under this system, the 100-hr. inspection, for example, can be completed in 4 hr. The crew consists of four men—two on the engine and one each on the airframe and hydraulics. All can work on the plane simultaneously. In another production line, the daily inspection is being completed by specialist crews in 15 min. per airplane. Each man operates under a detailed, prescribed plan, which is the same in Maine as it is in Texas.

Adapted to postwar maintenance, this means that not only will these standardized methods materially speed all features of overhaul, but they will also reduce costs and improve results. It will mean that the personal flyer can leave his plane at any of the approved shops with full confidence that the work will be done according to CAA standards, with proper equipment, and according to manufacturer's specifications. And, just as important, there will be no out-of-line charges.

Although it is not yet possible to establish standardized charges because



Among improvements being made at company's recently purchased Grand Central Airport is \$70,000 engine test unit (one cell is seen here). Although still engaged in military work, this operator is confident that expenditures such as this will, in peace, help give big league type sales and service—prime requisites of successful fixed base operation.

many operators are still on military work, the groundwork has been laid. The war has brought the major operators together in a common cause as never before—as is shown by membership of the Aeronautical Training Society, which is composed of the 64 schools contracted for AAF primary training. It is logical to suppose that similar cooperation can be continued in the postwar period, with some such organization taking the lead in estab-

lishment of the standardized costs.

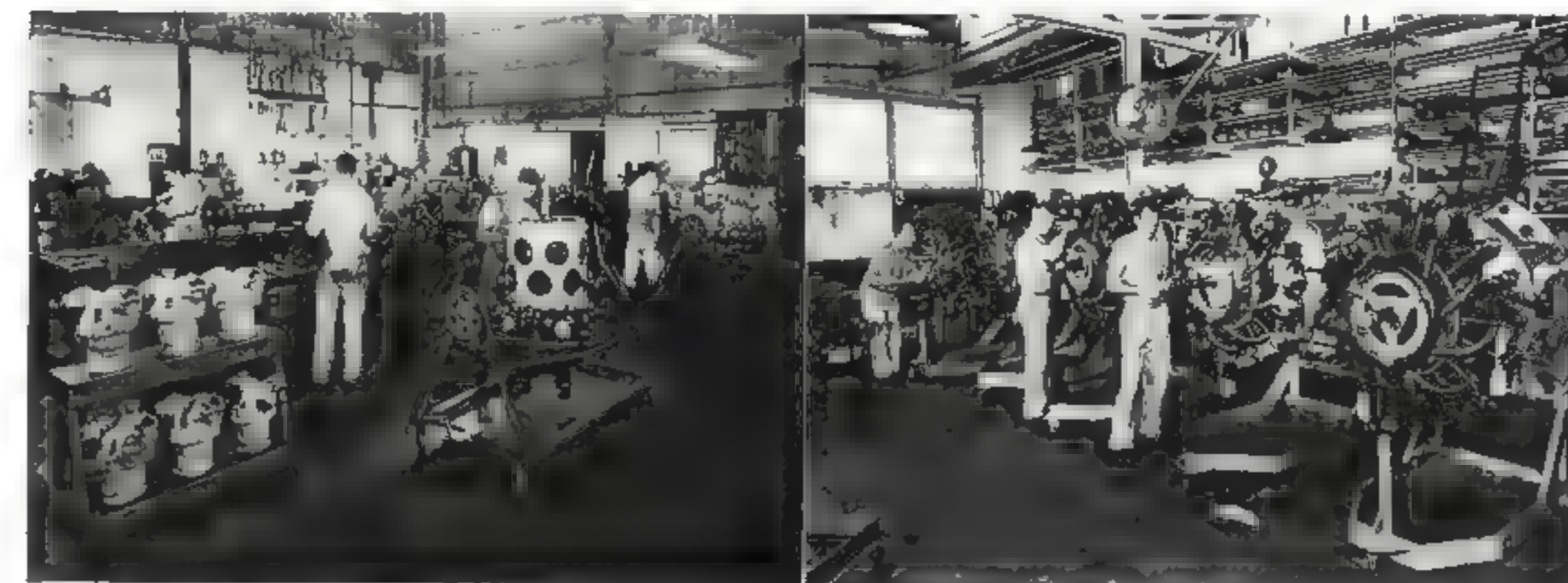
The approved shops of the postwar era will bear as little resemblance to the facilities of early flying days as do our modern airports to those of the hay-field era.

This is no halcyon dream. These shops already exist, and not as isolated exceptions. Our shops at Glendale, for instance, can handle for complete overhaul approximately 100

(Turn to page 284)

Engine teardown department (left) and production-line build-up line (right) at Grand Central have capacity

for major overhaul of 150 engines per month. Shops can be quickly converted to postwar operation, while retaining capacity





# Attaining Bearing Cleanliness\*

By HUDSON T. MORTON, Chief Metallurgist, Hoover Ball & Bearing Co.

Bearings—the very heart of high-efficiency mechanisms—are designed to give long wear under high loads and speeds. To insure top performance and obtain even longer life, these anti-friction units rate careful "laundrying". Here's the ABC on how to do it.

FOR CLARITY OF PRESENTATION, this discussion concerning the cleaning of bearings has been divided into three parts. The first part will deal with types of contaminants and theory of cleaning to give an over-all view of problems involved. Actual cleaning solutions and solvents will then be discussed. Finally, a tentative layout for cleaning will be proposed, which can be modified for each shop to suit the quantity of bearings to be cleaned.

A special problem is involved in the cleaning of bearings because they ordinarily are received as complete assemblies with various amounts and types of contaminants to be removed. These contaminants might be grouped as:

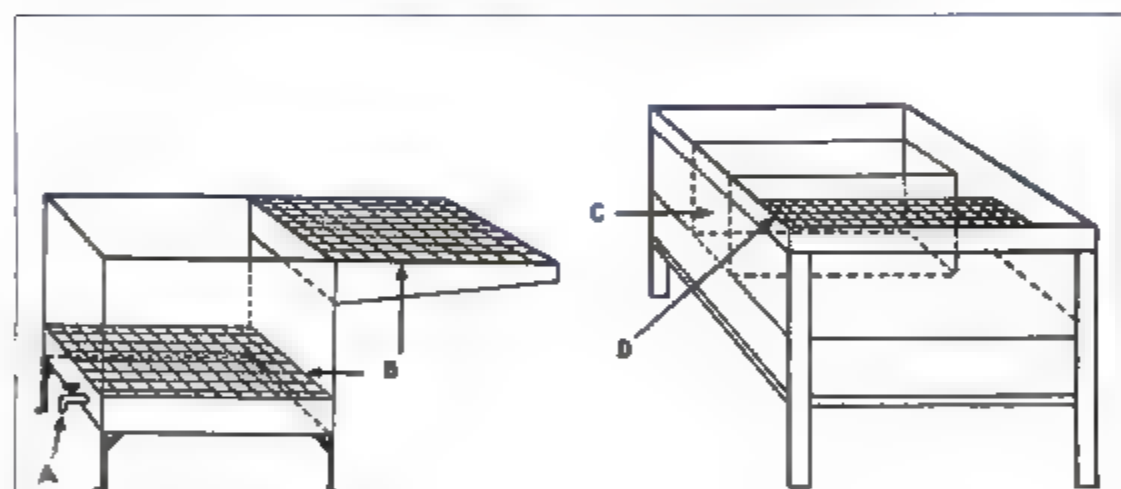
1. Dust, dirt, and sand from the atmosphere.
2. Dirty rust-preventive compound from storage areas.
3. Oxidized and dirty lubricant from service.
4. Metal chips, abrasives, etc., from machining, grinding, and lapping operations on machines where the bearings were used.
5. Residues from marking ink, etching solutions, and other numbering systems.
6. Fingerprints.
7. Corrosion.

Before cleaning operations are attempted, it is essential that a definite system be adopted for proper handling of bearings. No inspection should be attempted on a dirty bearing, and it should not be rotated. Rotation of bearings containing grit might cause permanent damage by indenting the load-carrying surfaces. No bearing should be touched with bare hands.

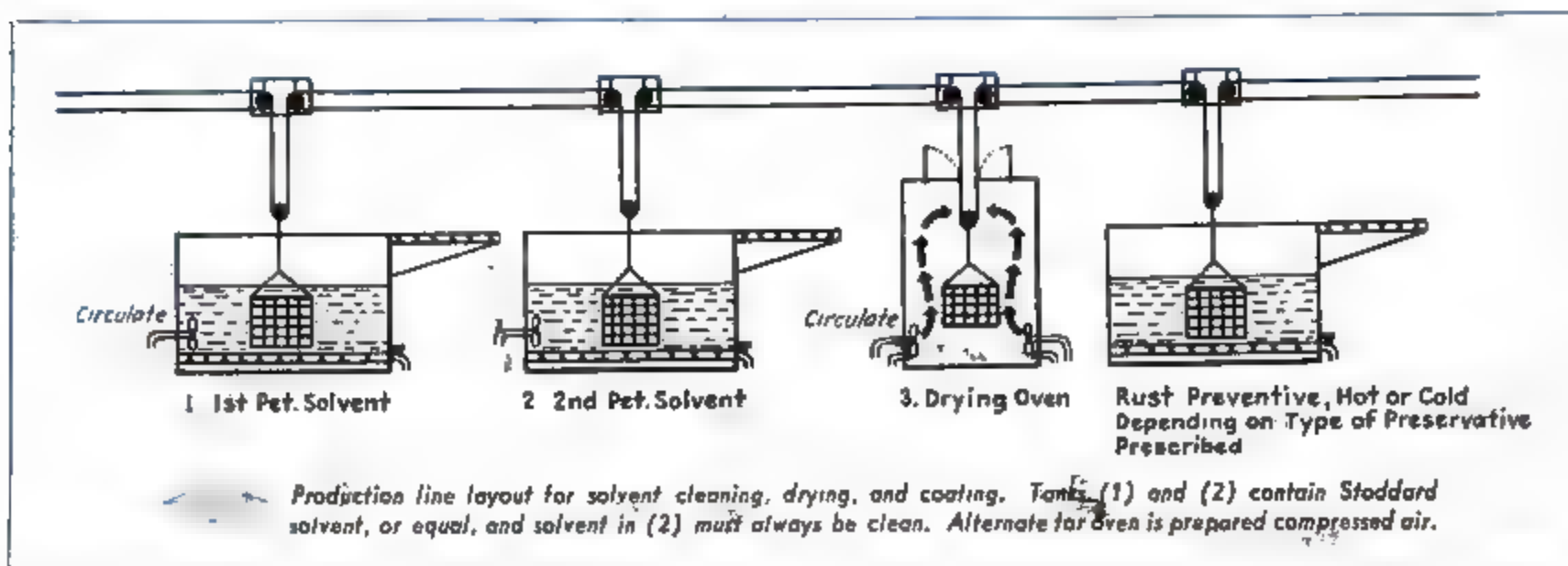
## Cleaning Theories

The ideal method of cleaning would be to dip the bearing in a solvent to

\* Based on a paper presented before the Forum of the ATSC and Anti Friction Bearing Industry



Simple tanks for petroleum solvent, emulsion, or alkali solution soaking, cleaning or rinsing. Tank, left has drain spigot (A), removable drain screens (B), tank, right has solvent in (C) and (D) is drain rack.



Production line layout for solvent cleaning, drying, and coating. Tanks (1) and (2) contain Stoddard solvent, or equal, and solvent in (2) must always be clean. Alternate for oven is prepared compressed air.

dissolve all contaminants, leaving the surface clean and bright. Have you ever succeeded in finding such a perfect solvent for cleaning your hands, or your clothes, or any other object? No! Only a few oils, fats, or waxes are dissolved, and the other contaminants remain.

The most common cleaning solution consists of soap and water or alkali and water. The alkali reacts with free fats in the contaminant to give saponification (form soaps). Then, by slight mechanical action, the bubbles of the soap solution remove the contaminant to form an emulsion of water, soap, and dirt. Mixtures of solvents and water solutions of alkali or soap are called emulsions. They clean by dissolving and saponification. Thus, water solutions are more efficient cleaners than solvents alone.

Most bearings contain grease as a lubricant. Greases are mixtures of oils and various soaps. Soluble soaps (soda soap) are generally used in good ball bearing greases and are readily dissolved in hot water without addition of other chemicals. However, metal chips and other insoluble particles will remain on the bearings. Insoluble soaps are used in cup grease (lime soap), low-temperature grease (lithium soap), and water-resistant grease (aluminum soap). Hot or cold water will not dissolve these insoluble soaps. Petroleum solvents and vapor-degreasing solvents remove oils from greases but leave the soaps in the bearings. Thus, greases must be forcibly removed from bearings.

Mechanical force is probably the final answer to proper cleaning of bearings. The simplest force is a spray as used in a garden hose. The solution actually pushes the contaminant off the surface. Greater volume of spray, or higher pressure, will speed cleaning. Some surfaces may require wiping with rags, or mechanical brushing, with special fixtures for each bearing. However, wiping and brushing also add new danger of scratching bearing surfaces with dirt left on the bristles or wiping cloth from previous cleanings.

## Demagnetization

Bearings which have been in service are subject to electrical forces established in rotation of machinery hence become magnetized.

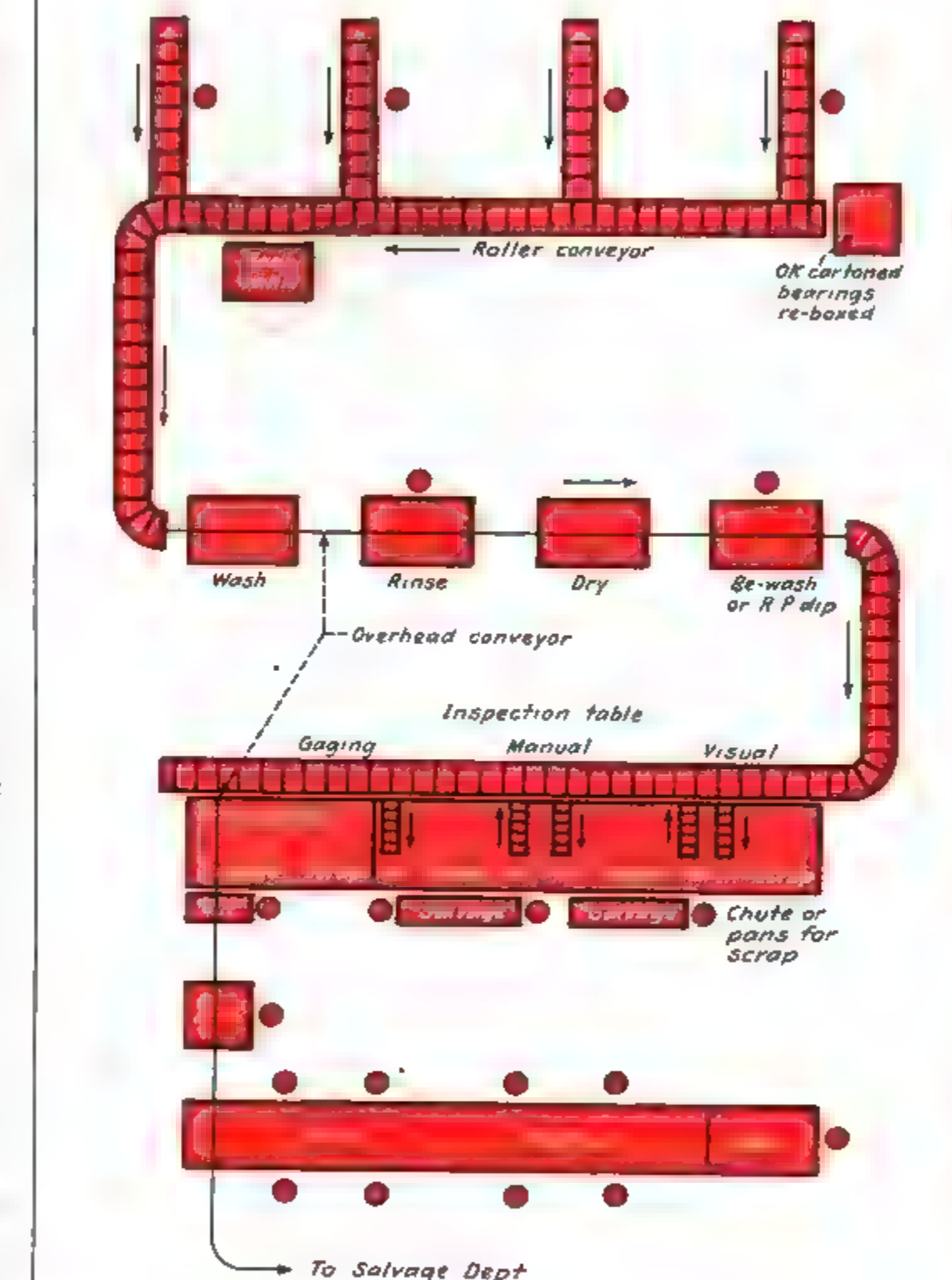
It is necessary to demagnetize bearings after the first cleaning. Demagnetizers may be purchased or fabricated locally, or such machines as are available at various depots may be utilized. Demagnetizers should be set

up in the production line of the bearing maintenance department. Foreign matter from various engine parts and other equipment breaks up during normal operation, and due to the presence of magnetic forces set up in the bearing, these particles adhere to bearing surfaces. This condition is very destructive to highly polished raceways, and it is essential, therefore, that all bearings be demagnetized.

In demagnetizing these parts it will be necessary to pass them through the machine at least once in a forward direction and once in reverse direction and, at the same time, to slightly turn the bearing assemblies in the demagnetizer. This will assure a near-perfect demagnetization.

Experience indicates that complete bearing cleaning can only be accomplished by a combination of soaking in

## OPEN BOXES AND ASSORT BEARINGS



Shown here is suggested layout for bearing-cleaning department. Bearings are unpacked at one end of room, cleaned, inspected, and packaged as they proceed to opposite end. Salvage is cared for in separate room.



one solution and mechanically cleaning after the contaminant has been softened.

#### Alkaline Cleaning Solutions

Alkaline solutions can be used for simple immersion cleaning or two-stage spray-cleaning. Typical composition of such a solution (in percentages) is 85 sodium orthosilicate, 10 sodium carbonate (anhydrous), and 5 sodium resinate. Another is 46 sodium carbonate (anhydrous), 32 trisodium phosphate, 16 sodium hydroxide, and 6 rosin.

In using such solutions, there are certain factors to consider and dictates to follow:

1. This method of cleaning is intended *only* for individual pieces such as rings, balls, or retainers. It should not be used on assembled bearings because it is almost impossible to properly dry the parts (get them entirely free from moisture).

2. During processing, handle parts on hooks, racks, or in baskets suitable for satisfactory cleaner-application and for adequate drainage.

3. Clean parts by immersion and soaking in an alkaline cleaner for 1-10 min., as determined by degree of contamination.

4. Parts should not be handled with bare hands or dirty gloves during and



Special bearing-washing machine in which solvent is forced through bearing to mechanically remove foreign particles between balls and retainer or from other parts of bearing.

after cleaning and preservation. A clean cloth or synthetic rubber gloves, or their equivalent, should be used; and handling should be kept to a minimum.

5. Maximum cleaner-efficiency will

be obtained with solutions maintained within limits of 5-10 oz. of cleaner per gal. of water. Somewhat lower concentrations may be used if contamination is very light.

6. Concentration checks should be made at least daily.

7. The temperature range for good cleaning is 205-210 deg. F.

8. When sludge or oil and grease content becomes sufficiently high to cause unsatisfactory cleaning, replace the cleaner.

9. Water rinses which follow alkaline-immersion cleaning and just precede drying, should be kept at a temperature above 180 deg. F., and preferably near boiling. Temperatures much below 180 deg. F. can cause corrosion of parts upon drying.

10. The hot-rinse water should be constantly overflowing at the surface to clear it of contaminating scum and high cleaner content.

11. The required rate of overflow will vary with quantity of work rinsed, and it should be so adjusted that the water is kept alkaline, yet does not contain enough cleaner to leave objectionable amounts of residue on parts upon drying.

12. Best alkali limits for rinse water are from .02-.05 percent, calculated as sodium hydroxide. In no case should

(Turn to page 289)

## TWA GETS DOUBLE BENEFITS FROM

# Shop-Built Mockups

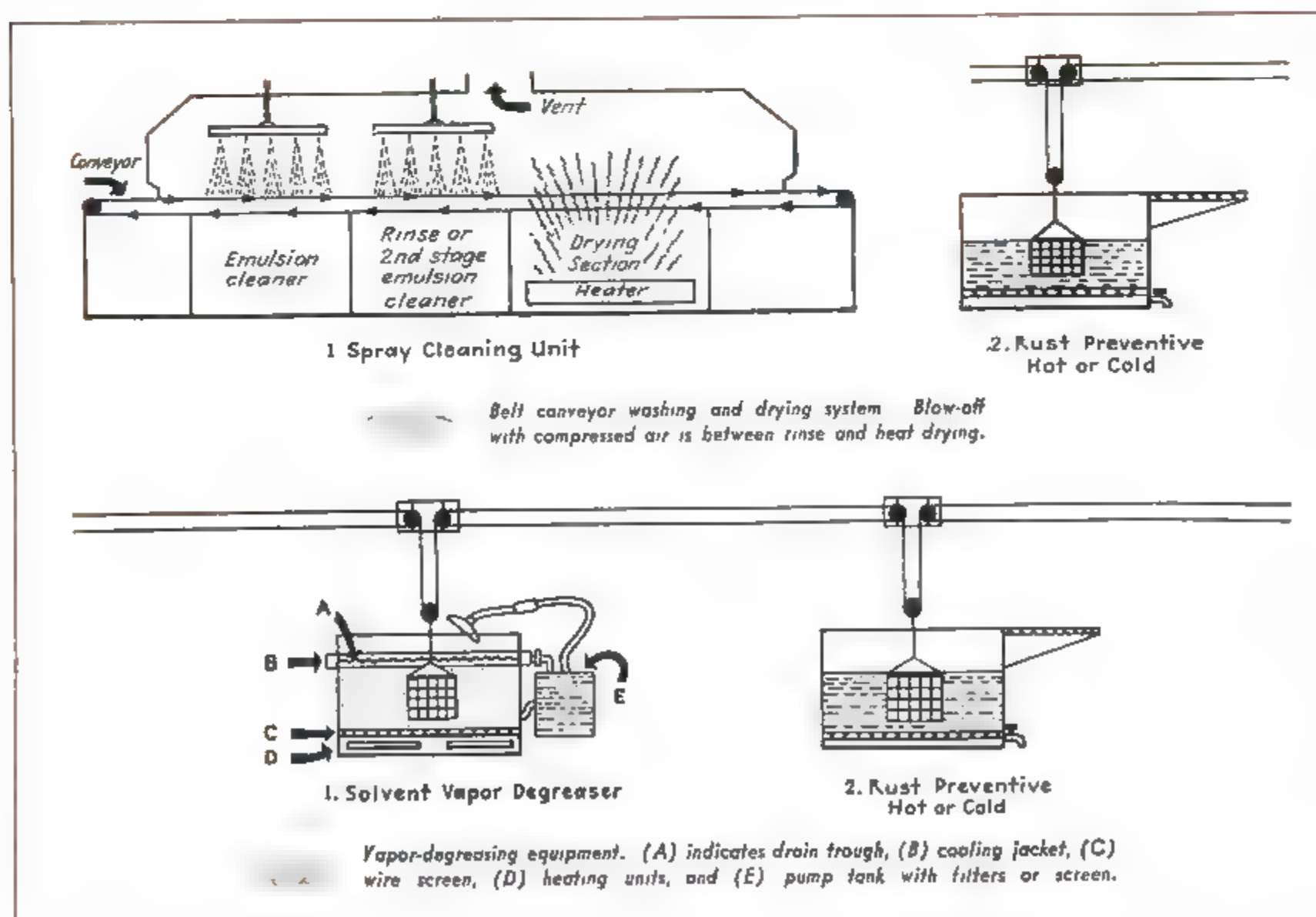
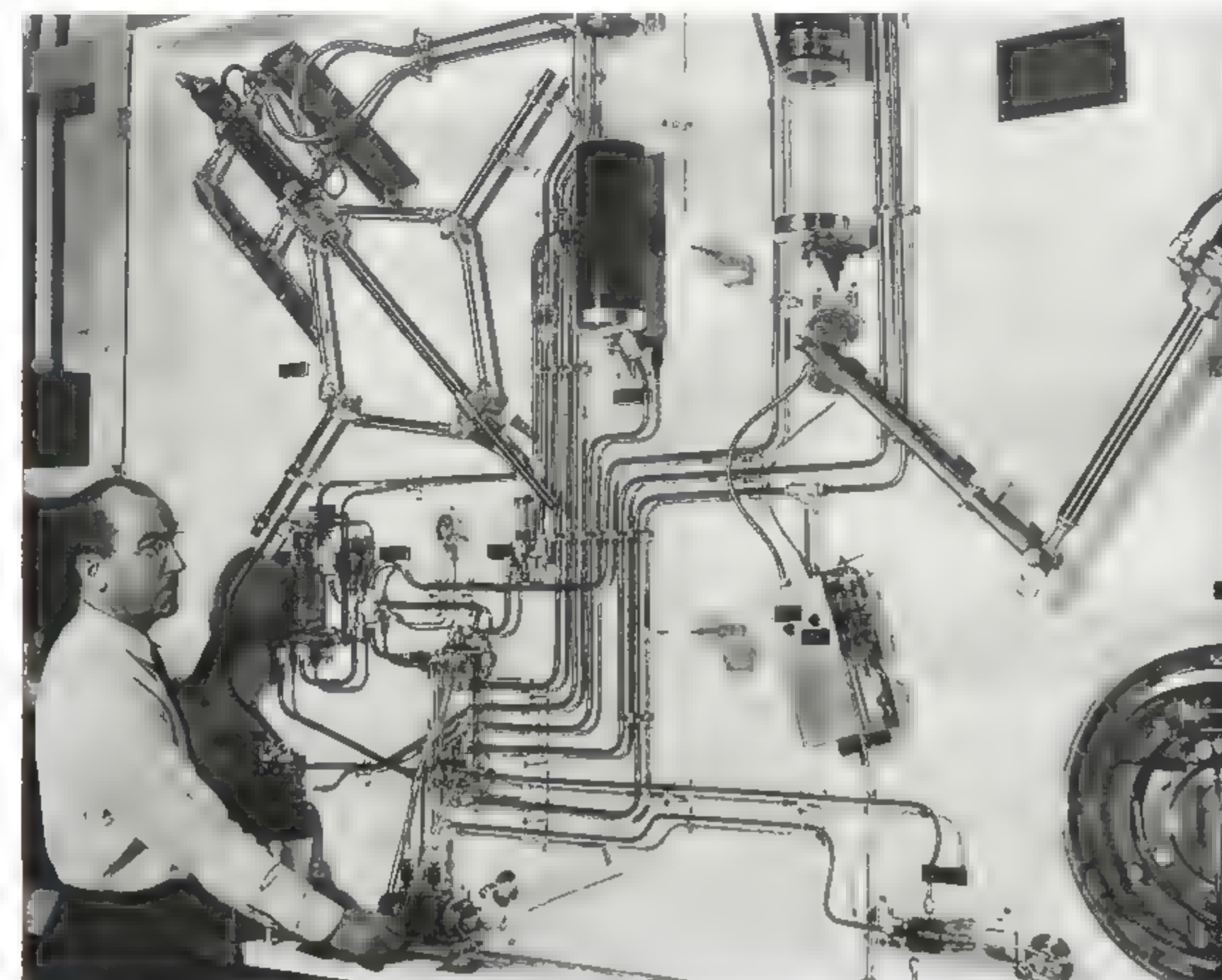
Benjamin I. Kelly, foreman of accessory overhaul department, demonstrates remote control action of schematic display which reveals flow of fluid throughout hydraulic system. Built largely of transparent plastics, working model shows flow from reservoir through accumulator and four-way valves to landing gear and flaps and back through release valves. Action of release valves, landing gear lock unlatching valves, electric and hand pumps, and cylinders is disclosed in detail through transparent plastic covers.

Originally designed to enlighten visitors and thus save workers' time, these revealing cutaways have proved invaluable as training aids and as morale boosters.

DOUBLE UTILITY has been achieved with a series of unusual cutaway demonstration units built by every department in Transcontinental & Western Air's Kansas City maintenance base.

Basic idea for the series of exhibits

came from John Collings, vice-president for operations, who proposed that each department create and have on display a comprehensive exhibit representative of its work. Their purpose was to save time, yet still present a complete picture to TWA visitors





## MAINTENANCE

without need of their going to each workbench. The exhibit—with consequent interruptions to the flow of work.

As plans developed it was decided that such cutaway models would also prove invaluable as training aids, not only to apprentice and service mechanics, but also to other personnel throughout the company. With this purpose as a goal, maintenance staff assistant W. P. Dahnke was assigned to the project and supervised its execution.

TWA craftsmen are particularly proud that no outside work was done; the exhibits represent the ingenuity and work of each department. "Since working on the exhibits, the men have shown much more pride in their departments and each claims to have the most representative display," Dahnke reports. "We feel that this rise in departmental morale has already more than paid for the project."

Many of the exhibits were created from scrap materials, and furthermore considerable experience was gained in the use of plastics. Where it was desired to show fluid flows or to reveal, yet protect, delicate working parts, metal craftsmen made their first major attempt at plastic fabrication. Maintenance officials believe this will prove useful in the future.

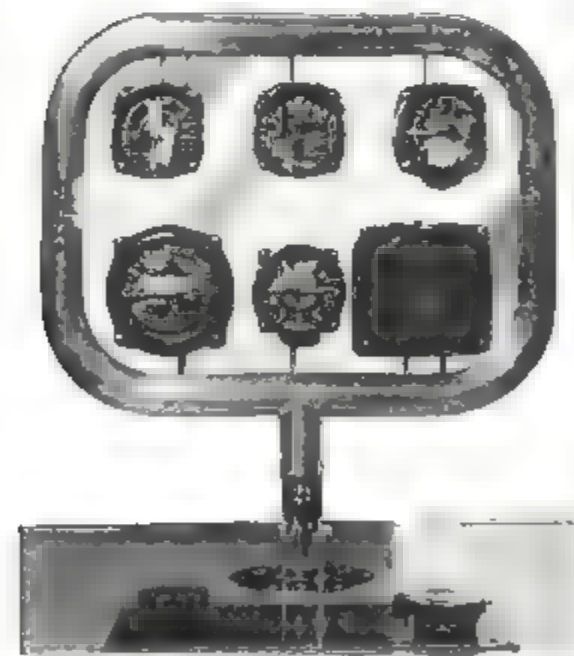
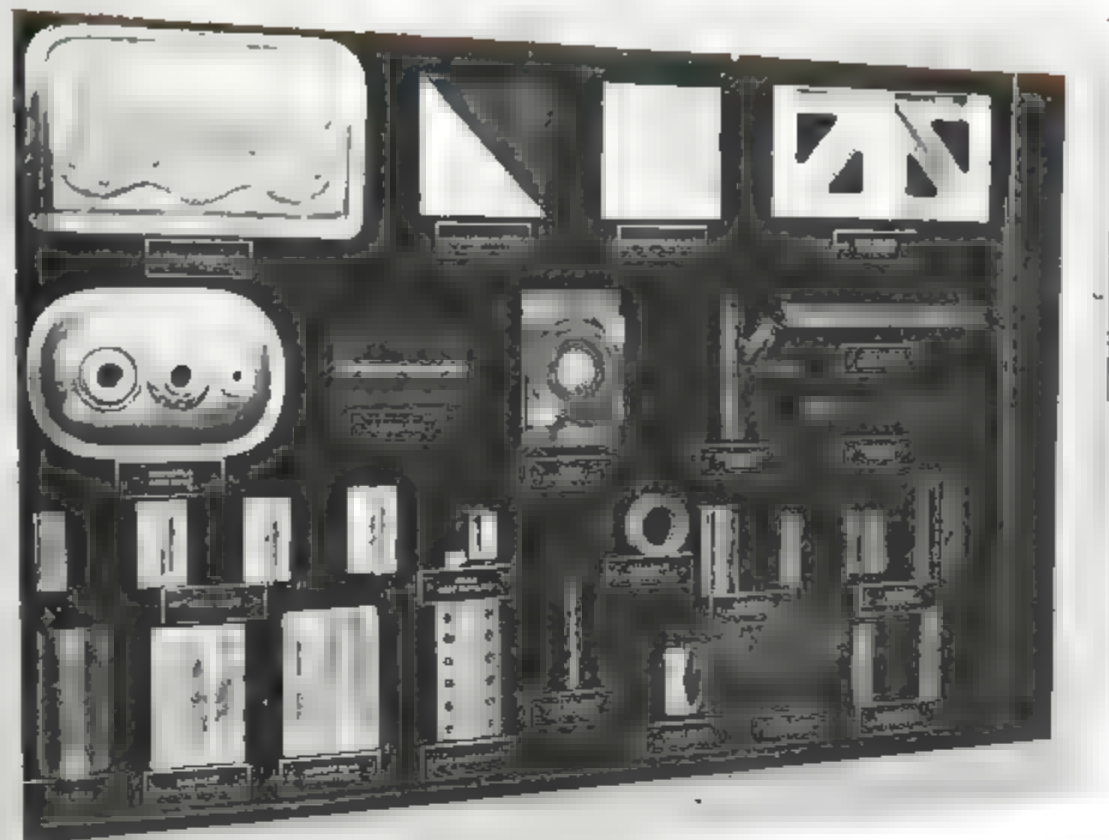
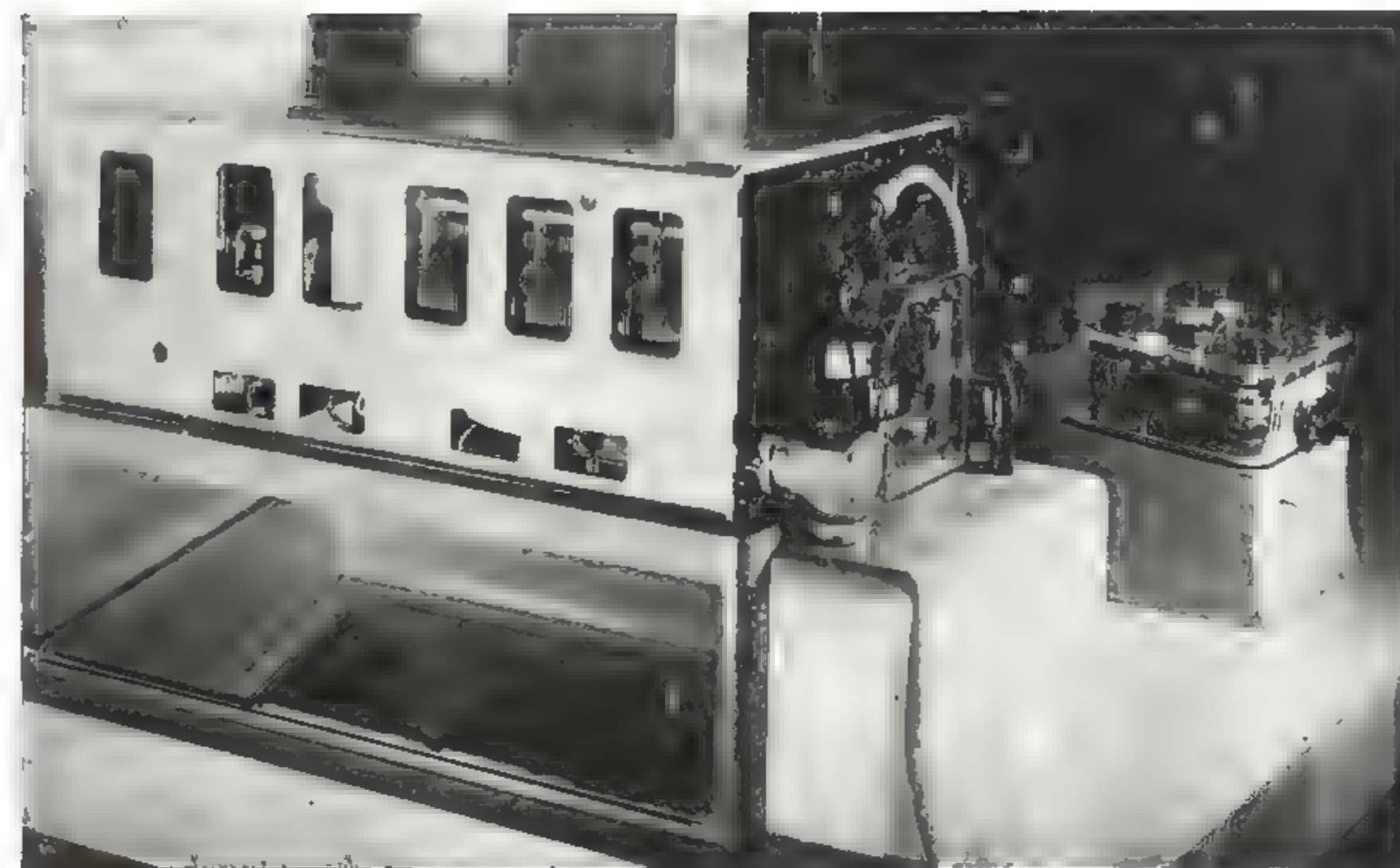
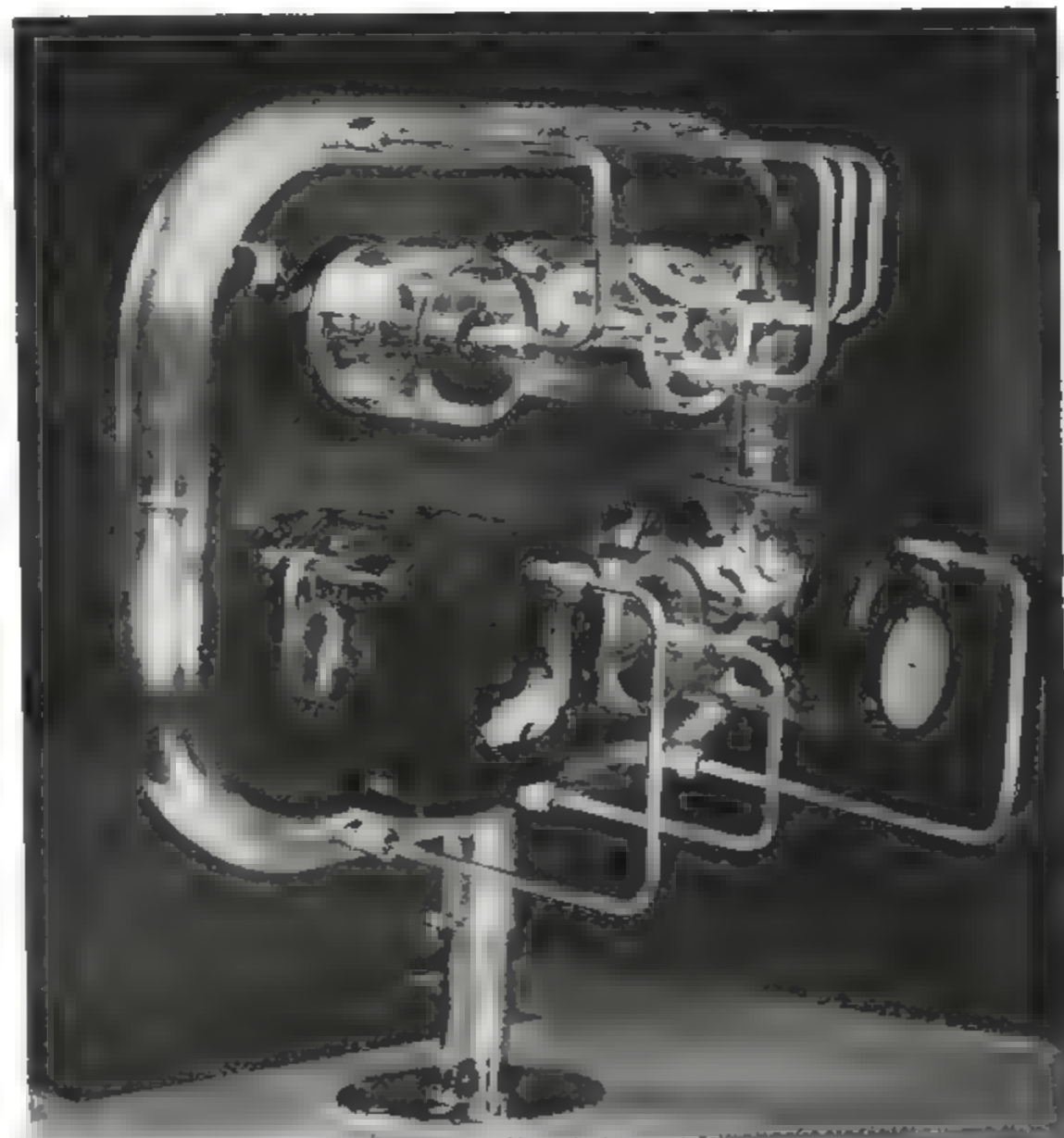


Exhibit built in TWA shops showing (above) primary flight instruments, mounted in Lucite panel supported by aluminum frame and containing pressure and suction lines to operate instruments. Panel can be offset and oscillated to simulate movement of plane about three axes. At right is rear view of panel, showing plastic covers which reveal functions of instruments while protecting delicate parts.



Mechanics in TWA's miscellaneous overhaul department built display presenting every type of metalcraft done there. Exhibit contains examples of correct and incorrect tubing, pattern marking, and riveting. This detail of exhibit shows different welding methods employed.

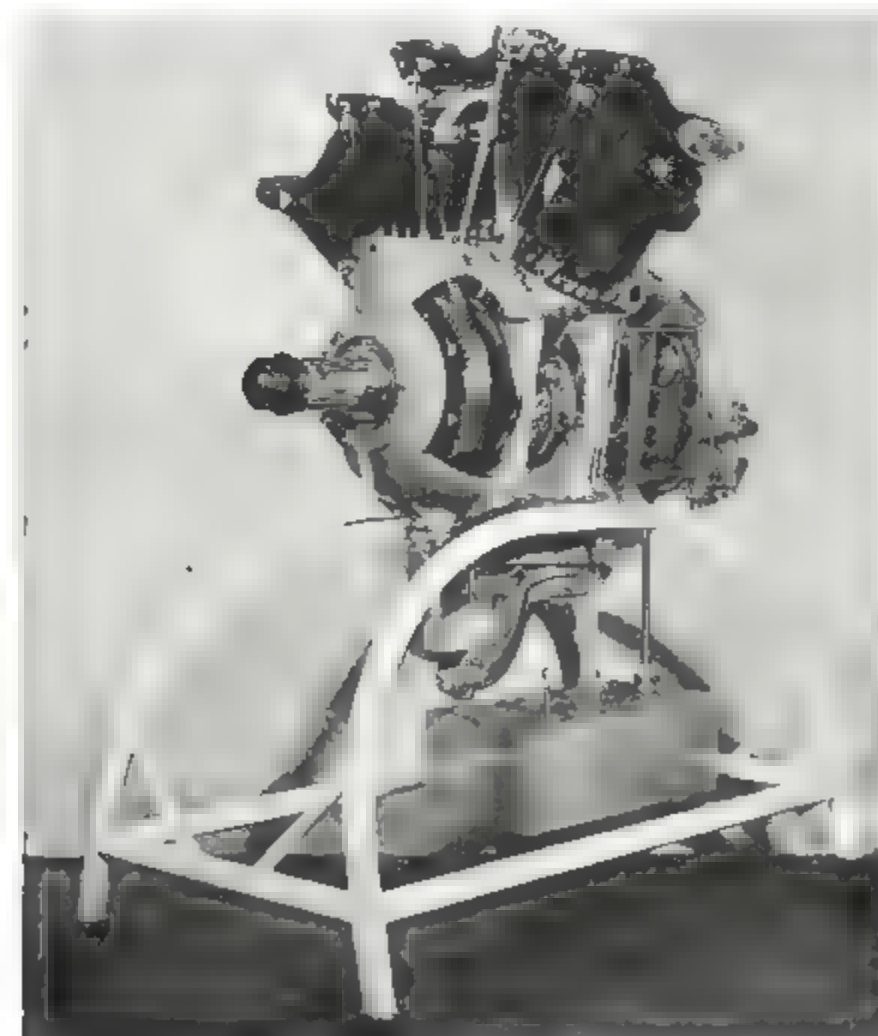


Sperry automatic direction finder is mounted above mirror by which students can look "up" to follow wiring pattern, and cases have Lucite panels to reveal all interior details. Operated

by storage battery, unit works just as it would mounted in aircraft. For student work, loudspeaker and amplifier are substituted for headphones used in aircraft installation.

Cutaway section of Wright Cyclone engine is mounted on easily movable stand constructed from scrap material. Engine is driven at 13 rpm. by 1-hp. electric motor set in box on base of stand.

Working cutaway of Hamilton Standard Hydromatic full feathering propeller shows all functions, including action of slinger de-icer. Display was kept compact by removing ends of prop blades.





# IF YOU CAN'T BUY IT

## Make It—Better

By **GEORGE WARDE**, Assistant Shop Superintendent, American Export Airlines

**American Export's budding instrument shop couldn't buy certain test equipment for love or money (the war, you know). So they made it themselves. Result: Better than they could have bought.**

**S**TARTING FROM SCRATCH less than three years ago American Export Airlines' instrument shop today is one of the most complete in the country able to service any instrument used on aircraft.

This growth was not the result merely of our going out and buying everything necessary. In fact, the war had already made some instruments unavailable. Now, however, the instrument department represents a triumph of whole-hearted cooperation between the engineering and machine departments, for together they created much of the equipment now in use.

During early operations with a distinctly new type aircraft, the only ones of their kind, many improvisations had

to be made in testing and checking instruments because there simply was no precedent to go by. Many of these particular instruments had never been used in commercial aircraft before which, together with the unavailability of equipment to properly check them, complicated the instrument maintenance picture. Despite these conditions, though, the line maintained schedules with properly functioning equipment.

In setting up the new shop, we took into consideration all the instruments we had been using and all those that we felt might someday be used on the company's aircraft. This was done by listing all the currently used instruments and then trying to combine one test stand for the various units so as

to standardize layout and establish a pattern for future growth of the shop.

We had also to consider the problems of space, availability of equipment, and efficiency of layout. The space angle was overcome by setting up the test equipment in a central location with regard to the individual work benches. This not only enabled personnel to test equipment near the individual bench, but it also made it possible for more than one person to check or test the same type instrument at the same time.

To further increase efficiency, the shop was divided into four sections:

1. Electrical and general instruments
2. Sperry instruments
3. Machine work and hydraulic, and
4. Stockroom

In order to keep the Sperry section free of dust and dirt which might be generated by any of the other sections, it was separated from the balance of the shop by glass partitions, as were the machine shop and hydraulic sections.

Although the availability of equipment was our biggest problem at that time, we now see that it was a fortunate circumstance because we have designed and built most of the instrument shop equipment ourselves for our specific needs and have, incidentally, made marked improvements over some of the equipment which is now on the market.

One of the first things we did was to set up a Mallory rectifier to supply d.c. current throughout the entire shop, thus eliminating storage batteries and the necessity for installing an inverter to change the available d.c. power to 26-400 cycles a.c. power for the Autosyn instruments. Then, in order to properly test the various Autosyn and Selzen instruments for pressure, we put in operation a 2,700-lb. nitrogen tank with a 0-300-lb. regulation on it.

This enabled us to get pressure to any instrument by individual pressure valves and it also eliminated the use of hydraulic fluids. Conversely, vacuum is obtained through the use of a small pump which operates both Selzen and Autosyn manifold pressure panels.

The temperature and machine instruments are also placed on benches with 60-deg. angle panels back to back. These instruments include those for testing oil temperature, carburetor air temperature, cylinder head temperature, Wheatstone bridge, decade box, and any other temperature instrument built.

The need for bell jars or high alti-

tude test chambers was acute, and being unable to purchase them due to the existing emergency, we took a 16-in. piece of sewer pipe, 22 in. long, and welded a plate on the back and a flange on the front covered with lapped plate safety glass. By providing an inlet and outlet fitting, we were able to evacuate this chamber and simulate a condition up to 50,000 ft.

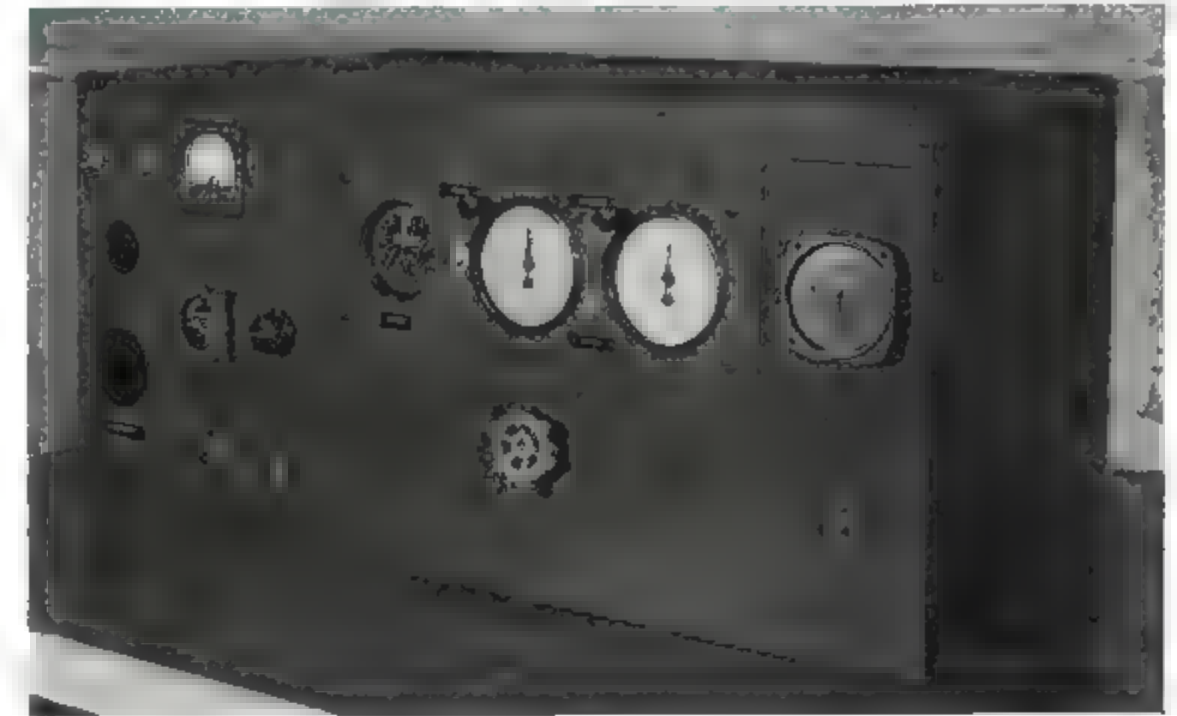
We designed and built two of these units, which are operated from one vacuum pump, and which use two barometers, one for each bell jar, calibrated in 1,000-ft. increments. In addition to this equipment for testing and calibrating altimeters, rate of climb indicators, and for any other altitude tests for various instruments, we purchased a Pioneer master barometer that is automatically temperature-controlled and is checked for accuracy with three other airlines daily. This instrument is used as our master instrument for setting barometric pressure.

Accurate checking of aviation instruments was likewise difficult without a collimator. With little likelihood of obtaining an octant collimator until after the war, the heads of the engineering, instrument, and machine departments collaborated in producing a collimator which will accurately check the entire range of any type octant now in use and do it with greatly increased speed.

To build this collimator it was necessary only to purchase two spirit levels, the necessary lens, and an old sextant, for the rest of the material was made from parts available in the various shops. The tube, which is something over 20 in. long, has a built-in light with a shield over it, having an aperture 0.0135 in. This is the star "fix" and faces inward along the tube toward the lens, whose focal length is 20 in.

The light box is so arranged that exactness of focus may be obtained by use of a rack gear and pinion upon which it is mounted. Since the tube is mounted on bearings, between two standards, it may be swiveled to any angle from 0 to 50 deg. and it utilizes a worm gear integral with the swivel so that fine adjustments can be made. The tube has a sensitive spirit level attached to the top to determine its horizontal position. Mounted on the side of the tube, by means of an adapter plate, the quadrant of the sextant with its sliding indice and vernier adjustment can be set at any desired angle. Mounted on the indice is a second spirit level.

When the desired angle is obtained on the sextant, the angle of the tube



Chronotachometer, designed and built in Export's own instrument shop, with which tachometers can be checked to tolerance of plus or minus 1 rpm. and which cuts former testing time in half.

is changed until the spirit level of the sextant indicates the horizontal. The consequent reading shows the angle of the tube, and by sighting the star in the tube, the reading of the octant may be checked against the reading of the collimator sextant. A primary advantage of this instrument is its location in the instrument shop, thus eliminating the need for sighting an outside point, where adverse weather conditions might preclude the possibility of octant adjustments.

For some time we have been dis-

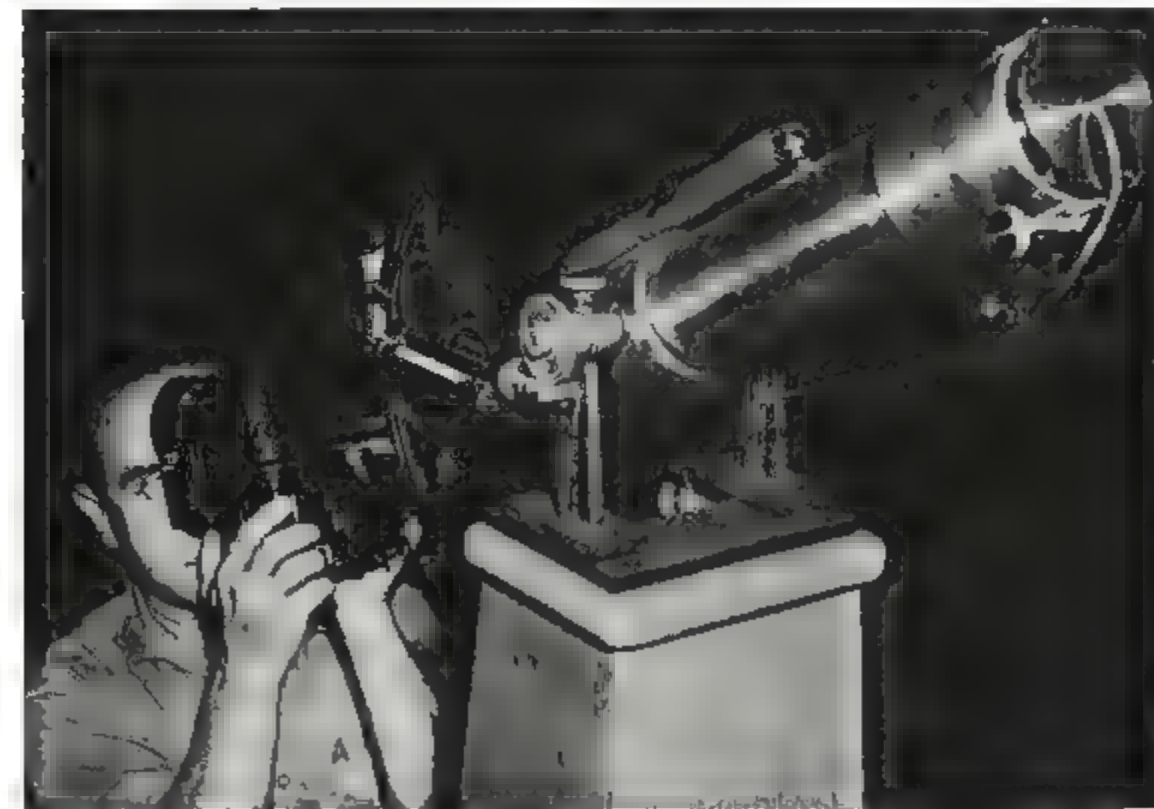
satisfied with both the accuracy and tolerance of the standard methods for checking tachometers, so we employed an electric timer and revolution counter and made our own chrono-tachometer. The time formerly consumed in this operation has been cut in half, and a far greater degree of accuracy has been attained in that tachometers can now be checked to a tolerance of plus or minus 1 rpm. This procedure is to our knowledge the first time a chrono-tachometer has been used to replace a stroboscope in checking tachometers.

In checking out automatic pilots it had been necessary to put the unit in the aircraft and calibrate it with the engines running, then take it back to the shop for any necessary adjustment, and then again out to the plane and start the engine and check it all over again. This procedure was necessary since it had been impossible to purchase the necessary equipment, so we designed and constructed the entire unit in the shop. It is today one of the most complete units at La Guardia Field.

In this connection we had quite a headache with servo units, because it was necessary to run them in for 6 hr. after overhaul. Besides the loss of time, this was inconvenient because it was necessary to use the same machine that was used to check out automatic pilots. This definitely put us at a disadvantage, so we designed and built a unit which automatically runs in two servo units for any length of time we desire. To the best of our knowledge this is the only unit of its kind in the country.



AEA adaptation of manometer which saves 20 percent time in checking and calibrating airspeed indicators. Fixed mounting and combined regulator and bleed assembly make it possible to simultaneously calibrate three indicators used by pilot, co-pilot, and aviator. Here, Foreman John Bowley shows how it's done.



Ingenuity has played a large part in development of American Export Airlines' instrument shop. Established less than three years ago when some test equipment had been made unavailable by war, cooperation with other company departments made it possible to design and build many essentials. Here, for example, is octant collimator designed and built in AEA shop. Instrument has primary advantage of eliminating necessity for any outside sighting.





Snow removal equipment as shown here, is essential in assuring winter operations at northern airports.

## IT'S WHAT YOU DO

## Before IT SNOWS

Half the work of snow removal is done prior to the storm. For the machinery used to keep the airport clear of drifts must be inspected and made ready for the day when the plows go out—so that the planes can come in.

WHEN SNOW STARTS TO FALL, it is too late to start loading the machinery with which to keep the airport traffic going.

Breakdowns and delays from neglected snow-removal equipment may result in heavy, hampering drifts, for the snow won't wait until you're ready. It "falls when it falls," regardless of consequences to the airport.

In these days, when repairs are difficult to obtain and slow transportation of new parts almost guarantees that broken-down vehicles will remain that way a long time, it is doubly important that nothing in the way of preparation for bad weather be left to chance.

There are but few points on present-day motor vehicles which require special preparation for the heavy work of

snow removal. But these points in question bear the tremendous stresses involved, and hence they must be carefully checked for wear and adjusted so that they may give continuous service during the emergency. Double tires must be changed for single ones; clutches and brakes have to be carefully adjusted, and gears and differentials require more exact adjustment than would ordinarily be considered necessary.

Reason for this lies in the fact that snow removal is a job in which there is no standard by which to measure the stresses imposed on the machinery. Not only is there the normal truck load—for lots of ballast is required to give wheel traction—but there is also a twisting, sidewise thrust on the entire structure, caused by plowing the snow

and forcing it into dense windrows at the side of the truck's path.

Engine maintenance is understood possibly better by aircraft mechanics than by most others, so it will be assumed that the engine is in typical airplane engine condition, that is, practically as good as new.

First of all, it will be necessary to remove the usual double rear tires and replace with single ones (Fig. 1a and 1b). Reason for this is that snow gets under the wide double tire, lifting the outer one off its firm footing and causing it to slip. Another reason is that the rear wheels—when double tired—have more traction than the front, tending to make the front wheels jump and slip, thus throwing heavy additional stresses on both wheels and axles.

Changing to single tires is not a difficult operation, but stud breakage will result if instructions are not followed. The wedge ring is removed by taking off the six holding nuts. Then the outer tire and rim are taken off, followed by the flat spacer ring and the inside tire and rim. This completes removal of dual tires.

The wedge ring is then replaced, with offset slanting inwards over the wheel and valve opening in correct position. The tire is then placed on the wheel, with drop wedge side of rim outward, and is clamped in place with six rim lugs and nuts. These lugs are only used with single tires. A rim wrench is the only tool which is needed here.

Chains should be used on all wheels, preferably the type with two link spacing. Operating a snowplow without chains results in overstressing the differentials, due to slippage.

Clutch pedal adjustment is necessary to allow full clutch engagement. Clutch ring (shown in Fig. 2) should be adjusted to give correct clearances (see Fig. 3). This adjustment is made by moving the ring with a heavy screwdriver engaged with the teeth in the ring face. Distance (A) is necessary to allow for normal clutch wear, which would eventually bring the clutch pedal arm against the floorboards. When the clutch has been correctly adjusted, it should be fully disengaged when distance (B) between bottom of pedal and floor is  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. If these adjustments cannot be made as directed, new clutch facings are necessary.

Transmission and transfer gear case should be inspected for cracks or leaks which, if present, should be welded. Leaking gaskets or oil seals should be replaced. Transfer chain should be adjusted until it has not more than  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. slack motion. This is done by turning eccentric housings (Fig. 4) until indicators on both ends are at the same index points. If this point is not carefully observed, the shaft will be out of line and the result will be damage to both shaft bearings and chain.

Examination of Fig. 5 will give a clear understanding why a center differential is required when drive is to all four wheels. As each wheel turns on a different radius, while delivering its share of power, and as the front axle averages a higher speed than does the rear, it is obvious that some method is necessary to provide differential action between the two axles, in addition to the conventional differential in the axles themselves. This is the reason for the transfer and center differential, and it is essential that the mechanic understand this point. The differential should be adjusted by turning the notched collar with a screwdriver (as shown in Fig. 6). A gasket should be used under the inspection plate when the latter is replaced.

In connection with the above, the action of the center differential lock should be checked, because stretching of the control cable from the cab will result in improper operation of this lock. In this case, the lock cable should be corrected until the lock works satisfactorily.



Fig. 2. Clutch assembled in fly-wheel, with housing removed to show method of making adjustments with screwdriver. In practice, housing would be in place, and access to clutch would be by inspection plate.

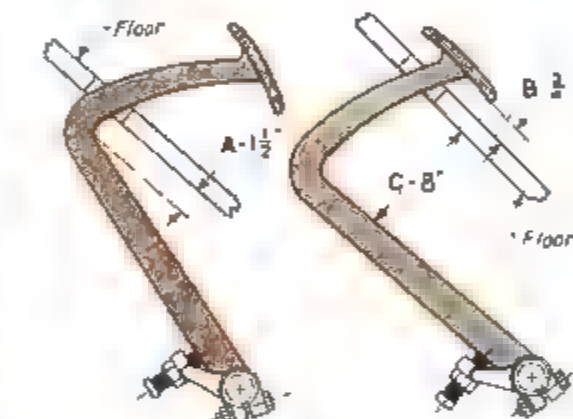


Fig. 3. Pedal clearance is important, because insufficient motion may prevent correct clutch action. If dimensions shown cannot be obtained by adjusting clutch (as shown in Fig. 2), then clutch requires relacing.

Fig. 1. Method of attaching single rear tires for snow removal. Notice that center line of single tire lies midway between those of dual wheel.

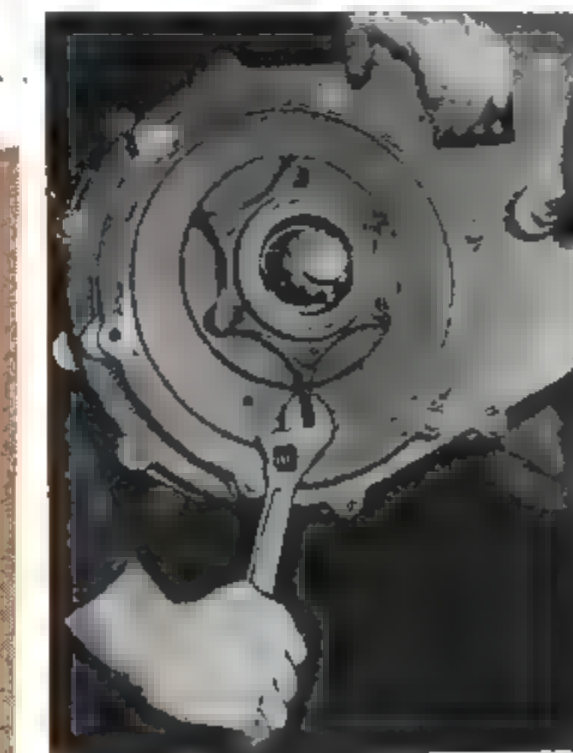
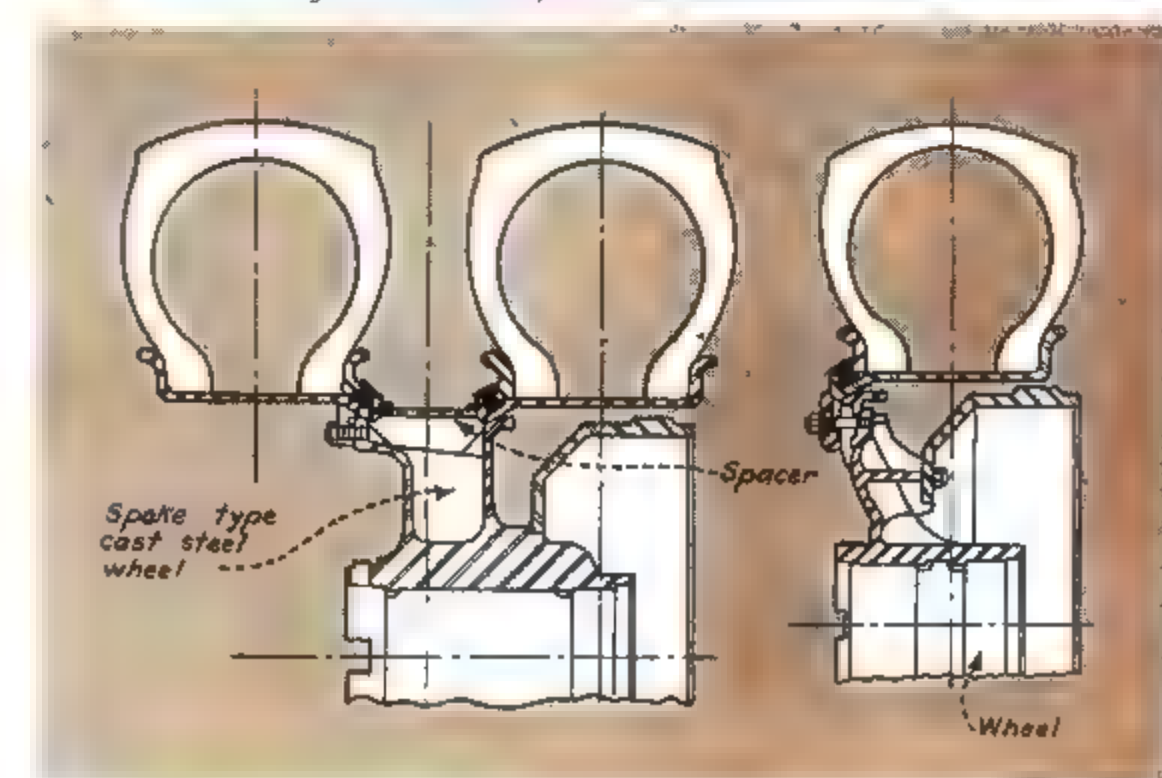


Fig. 4. When adjusting transfer gear chain, indicators at each end of casing must be in same position, otherwise shaft will not be in alignment.



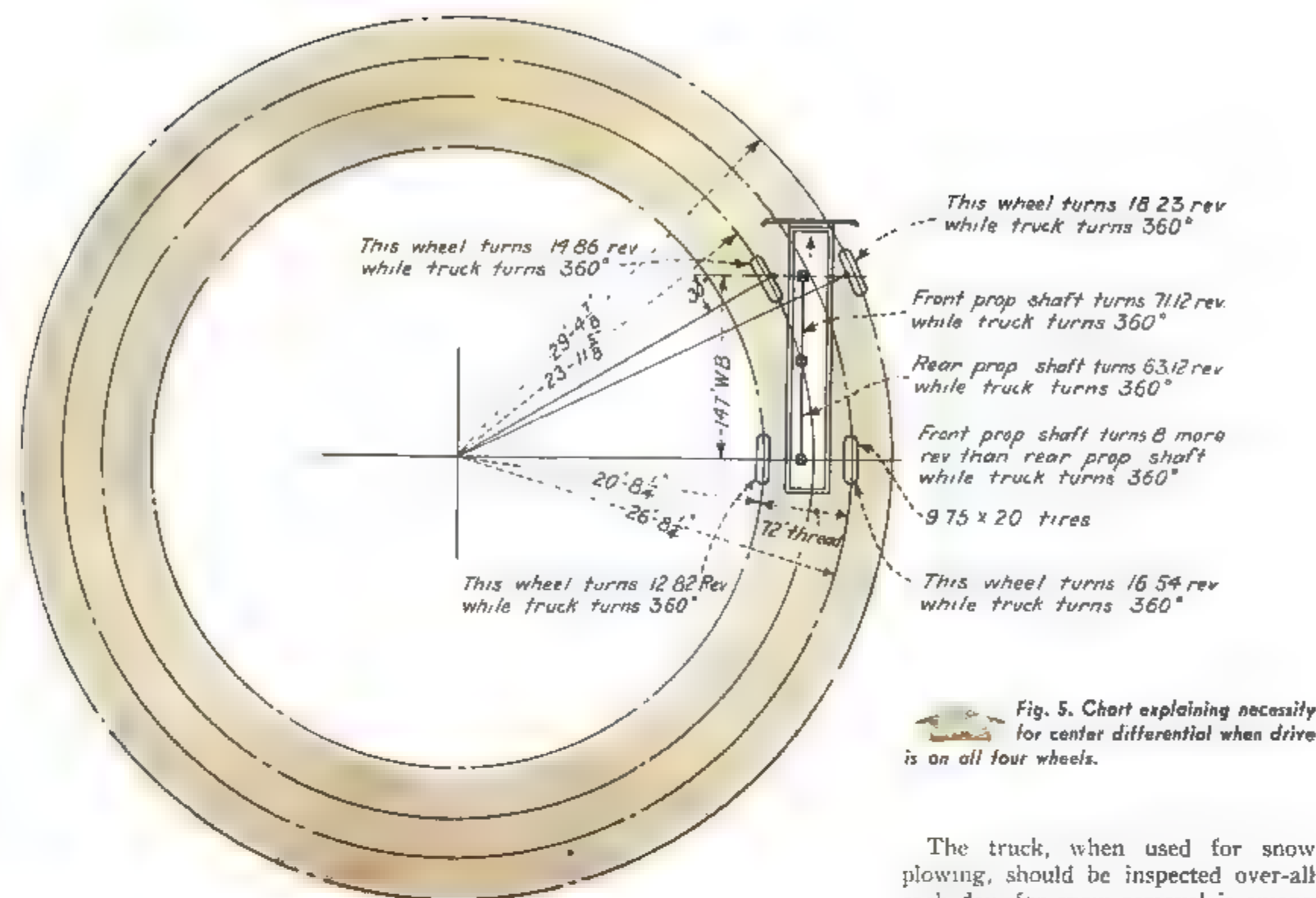


Fig. 5. Chart explaining necessity for center differential when drive is on all four wheels.

SAE No. 90 mineral oil is used in the transmission, transfer, propeller shaft, steering gear, and axle differential housings. Wheel bearings of both axles should be given new grease every 8,000 mi.

Front and rear axles require no special preparation for winter use, but it is advisable to check pinion and ring gear adjustment, wheel bearings, and front axle ball and socket adjustment, while inspecting the axles.

Brakes should require little attention beyond adjusting to the clearances shown in Fig. 7. Some operators advise giving front brakes slightly more clearance than the rear units, claiming that this permits the front—steering—wheels to turn more easily when brakes are applied on a curve. However, this is a matter for each driver to decide for himself, since equal adjustment of all brakes also has been found to be satisfactory.

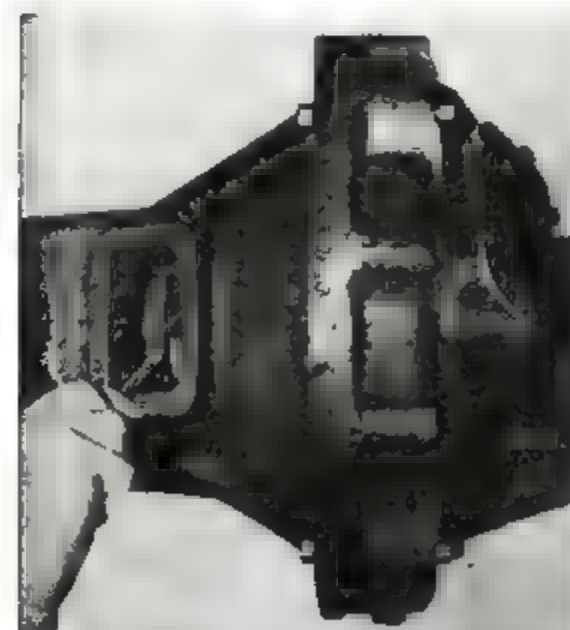


Fig. 6. Method of adjusting differential by using screwdriver on notched collar (A). Gaskets should be inspected and replaced if they show signs of leakage.

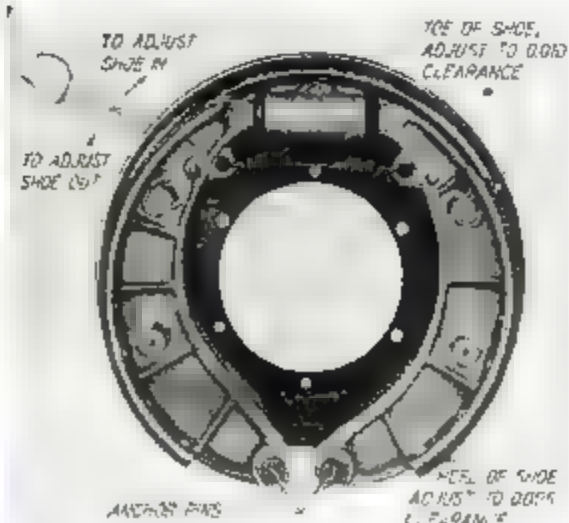


Fig. 7. Brakeshoe clearance should be carefully checked to see that it conforms to figures given here.

The truck, when used for snow plowing, should be inspected over-all each day, for snow removal is among the hardest work to which it can be subjected. Wheel stud nuts, especially, have a tendency to loosen up. Owing to the engine being run for considerable periods in proportion to mileage, careful records of working hours should be kept so that engine oil can be changed and the crankcase and lubrication system flushed out every 60 working hours. Recording of mileage alone is of little use when operating almost continuously in low gear.

When attaching the snowplow, it should be remembered that this piece of equipment is quite heavy; further, due to the nature of the work performed, it exerts a heavy stress on the framework of the truck. For both these reasons the snowplow should be coupled as closely as possible to the vehicle.

In mounting, place plow and truck on a level floor. Do not attempt to attach the plow when the truck is on an uneven footing, because it will be almost impossible to align the two pieces of equipment so that they will give satisfactory service.

After the plow is ready for operation, the truck should be ballasted, either with material which will not shift—such as sand bags—or material which is fastened down to prevent movement. Weight should be so distributed that total loading, including weight of plow, should be evenly divided over all four wheels.

# Service Snafu

## NIPPED IN THE BUD\*

AN AIRPLANE CAN BE LOST from combat or transport duty merely because a valve has been improperly re-assembled in the field. It might be a perfectly natural mistake, but with thousands of planes in the same model in service in almost every part of the world, the potential danger is increased that many times.

It is a danger which makes absolutely imperative the rapid and complete distribution of instructions for the correct assembly procedure. Early last year Douglas Aircraft Co. realized

Douglas develops fast-moving publication with worldwide distribution—to get maintenance information where it's needed while problems are still in embryo stage. Result has been more combat and transport planes in the air more of the time.

that current service questions could no longer be handled entirely by individual correspondence and field service representatives, and so it sought new means of achieving faster information distribution.

Creation of a new type of service and maintenance publication, *Douglas Service*, solved the problems arising

from the greatly increased use of aircraft, rapid technical advances, constant changes, development of new Douglas models to meet war needs, and the large numbers of newly trained military and commercial maintenance personnel.

In April of last year, 1,000 copies of the first issue went to military officers.

\* Like all work of the Douglas Service staff, this article has been prepared as a cooperative venture by the whole organization.

Here is how information about troubles—often only potential—get from Douglas to armed forces and airlines in a month or less. Great volume of Douglas craft in service in all parts of the world made necessary this new means of speeding distribution of information essential to greater utilization of both combat and transport planes.





**FIELD SERVICE REPORT**  
FORM 08 02 18 441

REPORT NO. 119

DATE 10-30-44

FROM Geo. S. Murphy LOCATION San Diego Naval Air Base

TO J. D. Beek PLANT Oklahoma City

COPY TO \_\_\_\_\_ TERRITORY NO. 1

MODEL C-47 PLANE NO. 43XXXX NO. HOURS ON PLANE XXX NO. HOURS ON PART XXX

SUBJECT \_\_\_\_\_

Subject: (What are you talking about?)

Action Taken: (What did you do about it?)

Comments: (What do you think about it and what does the operator think about it?)

Action Required: (What are we to do about it?)

DO YOU REQUIRE AN ANSWER ON THIS REPORT? ☒ YES ☐ NO

 Douglas Field Service Report form, with questions in parenthesis indicating material which would be written under each heading. These reports very often provide material for accounts going into Douglas' unique publication on maintenance.

airline executives, and manufacturers of component parts. Today, over 10,000 copies go all over the world each month. A large percentage goes directly to the men who actually service the planes—and these men keep writing in for more. It has been conclusively demonstrated that this monthly publication can often keep troubles from becoming chronic by anticipating them and by speedily circulating correct maintenance procedures to all operators.

It is felt that the production of this publication lifts a tremendous burden from the already overworked service departments, since many answers reach the field before the questions themselves are asked.

The magazine is divided into sections corresponding to the Douglas models in current use. Within these sections are developed proper lubrication methods, trouble shooting procedures for all systems, concise and complete service instructions, new maintenance shortcuts, advance information on new installations, and practical field re-works. Articles are illustrated by photographs, cutaways, schematic diagrams, and charts to clarify beyond doubt the particular service problem or procedure.

It has been found that diagrams of complicated systems or assemblies, such as the automatic pilot, hydraulic regulators, accumulators, etc., are of invaluable assistance in showing the engineer or mechanic just what takes place inside the unit. This not only eliminates improper disassembly and assembly but localizes the trouble and prevents much unnecessary investigation and labor. Cartoons are also used frequently to warn against carelessness in operating and handling equipment which may greatly reduce the life of the airplane parts.

Each article is organized to give a complete picture of the problem. Troubles are traced to their possible causes and the remedies are given in full detail. Procedures for checking systems, assemblies or parts, steps in installation changes, etc., are stated as clearly and simply as possible. Every care is taken to prevent wordy, ambiguous instructions.

Ample cross-referenced quarterly indexes and an annual recapitulation are also organized by model, and then by major and minor subject breakdowns.

In order to achieve thoroughly correlated and coordinated answers to service and maintenance problems, a

complex but efficient system for gathering and checking material has been developed. One of the chief difficulties is getting new information into the field in the shortest possible time, yet clearing and coordinating it with the major Douglas plants, three of which are in the Middle West. Gradually, the following procedure for gathering and checking material was evolved to cover all phases of the situation.

Naturally, the ideas for all articles do not originate with the staff. Many of them are written as direct answers to questions or troubles submitted by Douglas Field Service Representatives, the Army, Navy, and commercial operators. If investigation indicates that a condition is apt to pass from the "isolated case" to a chronic stage, action is taken immediately.

Frequently in the course of their investigations the staff service liaison engineers hit upon new ideas for articles which should be made available to operating and maintenance personnel. The other common source of articles is material submitted for circulation by other Douglas departments.

In the normal course of events, all of the trouble reports and all of the questions from operators are answered

**PROPELLER BALANCING** LES BURCH 10-7-44 GENERAL


ROUTE	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
WRITER L.B.																															
ART WORK B.B.B.																															
PREL W.																															
TECH. CHECK																															
CAPTIONS																															
PROOFS																															
REWRITE F.L.A.																															
K.S.P.																															
TYPE STENOGRAPHER																															
OFFICE FINAL																															
APPROVAL OKLAHOMA CITY SERVICE																															
CHICAGO SERVICE																															
EL SEGUNDO ENGINEERING																															
EL SEGUNDO SERVICE																															
SANTA MONICA SERVICE																															
SANTA MONICA ENGINEERING																															
CHIEF PILOT																															
LONG BEACH SERVICE																															
LONG BEACH ENGINEERING																															
EXPERIMENTAL FLIGHT																															
FIELD SERVICE																															
TULSA SERVICE																															
REVISE L.B.																															
F.L.A.																															
K.S.P.																															
FINAL O.K. EDITOR																															
LAYOUT B.B.B.																															
PAGE PROOF																															

 Inter-office routing sheet for each article appearing in "Douglas Service," showing thoroughness of checking and re-checking to assure accuracy and completeness of every item.

at once by the customer service department at the plant where the model is built. The staff of the magazine receives copies of all such queries and finds them a fruitful source of possible articles, the idea being that if one operator asks a certain question it is probable that many others will need the same information sooner or later.

Regardless of the source of the idea, each article passes through the same channels. The editor assigns the subject to a service liaison engineer, who investigates its possibilities thoroughly. If an article seems warranted, every possible source of information

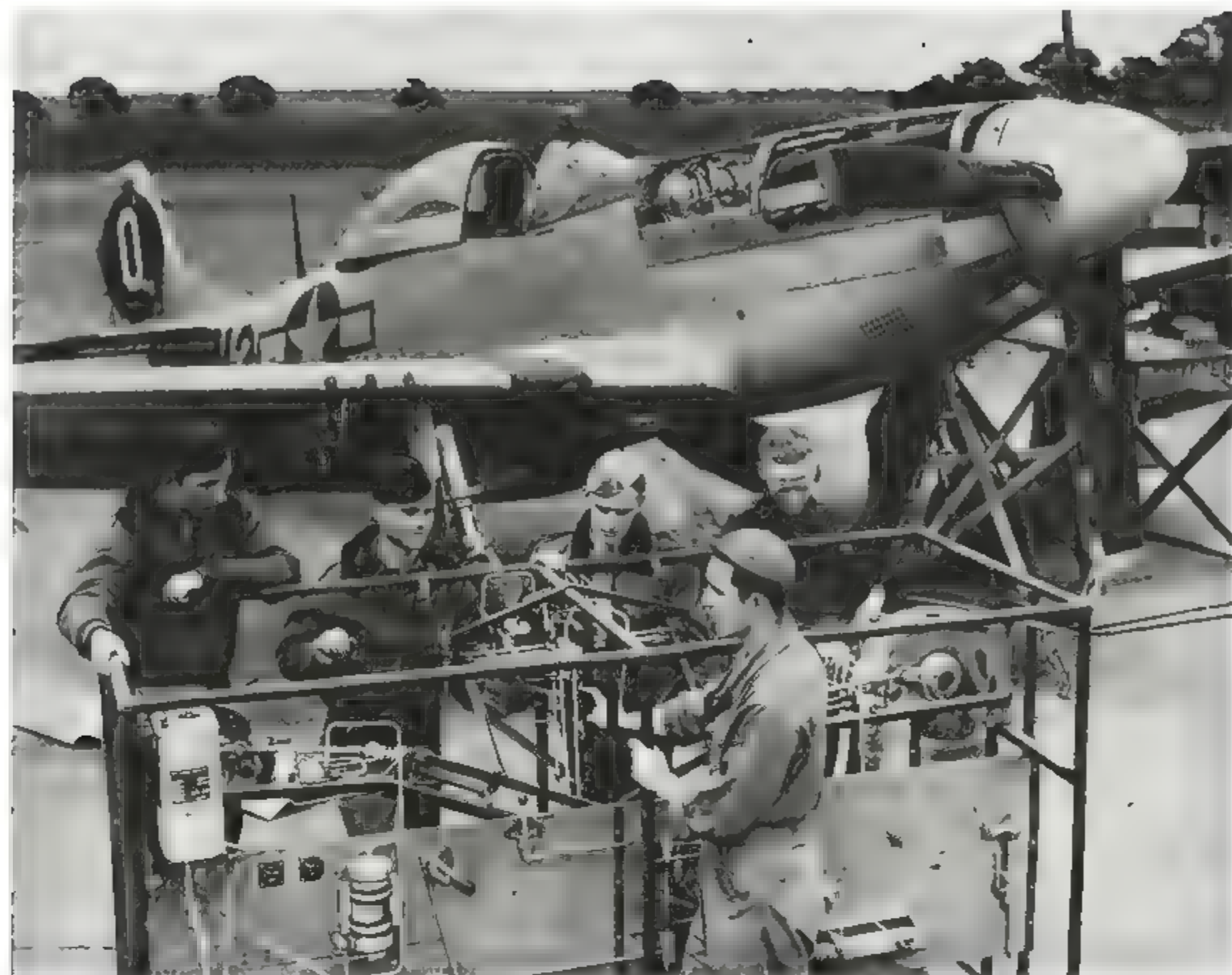
(Turn to page 297)

 There's extensive use of art work, for experience has proved that even complex illustrations speed service and maintenance men's work in keeping combat and transport planes aloft. This is route sheet for a single art piece, which is put through 'works' at same time text material is in process.

**PROPELLER BALANCING** LES BURCH 10-7-44 GENERAL

ROUTE	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
EXTEND DIMENSIONS ON LINE TO POINT A																															
PART NUMBER 2151706 SHOULD BE 2151706																															
O.K. AS NOTED ABOVE																															
E.H.B.																															
O.K. AS NOTED																															
F.L.A.																															
CLEAN UP CHECK MARKS																															
MAKE DEGREE MARKS DARKER																															
CUT PROP BALANCING BOLT INSTALLATION																															





Through use of Mobile Training Unit, graphic instruction can be carried on right alongside ships. Here, at base in England, hydraulics instructor has brought mock-up from truck to explain operation of emergency landing gear lowering device to a group of North American Mustang pilots.

## FIX-IT SCHOOL *On Wheels*

By WILLIAM J. HARGEST

AMONG THE HUNDREDS OF THOUSANDS of vehicles with our armed forces brought into France during the summer, one was certainly unique unto itself. It was a 5-ton trailer truck packed with crates containing mockups of the engine and operating equipment for an American fighter plane.

This vehicle was a traveling school to keep the pilots and ground crews abreast of the latest developments and modifications for this airplane, and to acquaint them with emergency procedure and trouble-shooting tricks de-

veloped out of combat experience by the pilots operating from bases in Britain.

The trailer truck rolled to the edge of an advance fighter base, and beneath camouflage netting its crew unloaded the crates, set them up in a semi-circle, and unhinged the top, front, and sides of each crate. These swung open as panels—to reveal working models of the engine, engine acces-

sories, plane operating and control equipment, and armament. Some of the mockups have cutaway prototypes that show how the parts function. Others are complete hookups of electrical, mechanical, and hydraulic apparatus and instruments aboard the ship, all of which function exactly as they do aboard the aircraft.

While the mockups were being unpacked and arranged, the officer in



Working models of various plane units are fitted in special cases which open in panel form, ready for display and explanation. Any convenient place is suitable for a class. Left photo shows school held in Nissen hut at bomber base, where

lecture underway concerns operation of emergency switch for salvaging bombs from Boeing Flying Fortress. At right, truck itself forms "backdrop" for class of ground crewmen learning intricacies of Lockheed P-38 electrical system.

charge of the mobile training unit and the commanding officer of the advance fighter base arranged a schedule for pilots and service mechanics to attend classes held under the direction of the MTU (Mobile Training Unit) crew composed of specially trained enlisted men. Classroom schedules were pre-

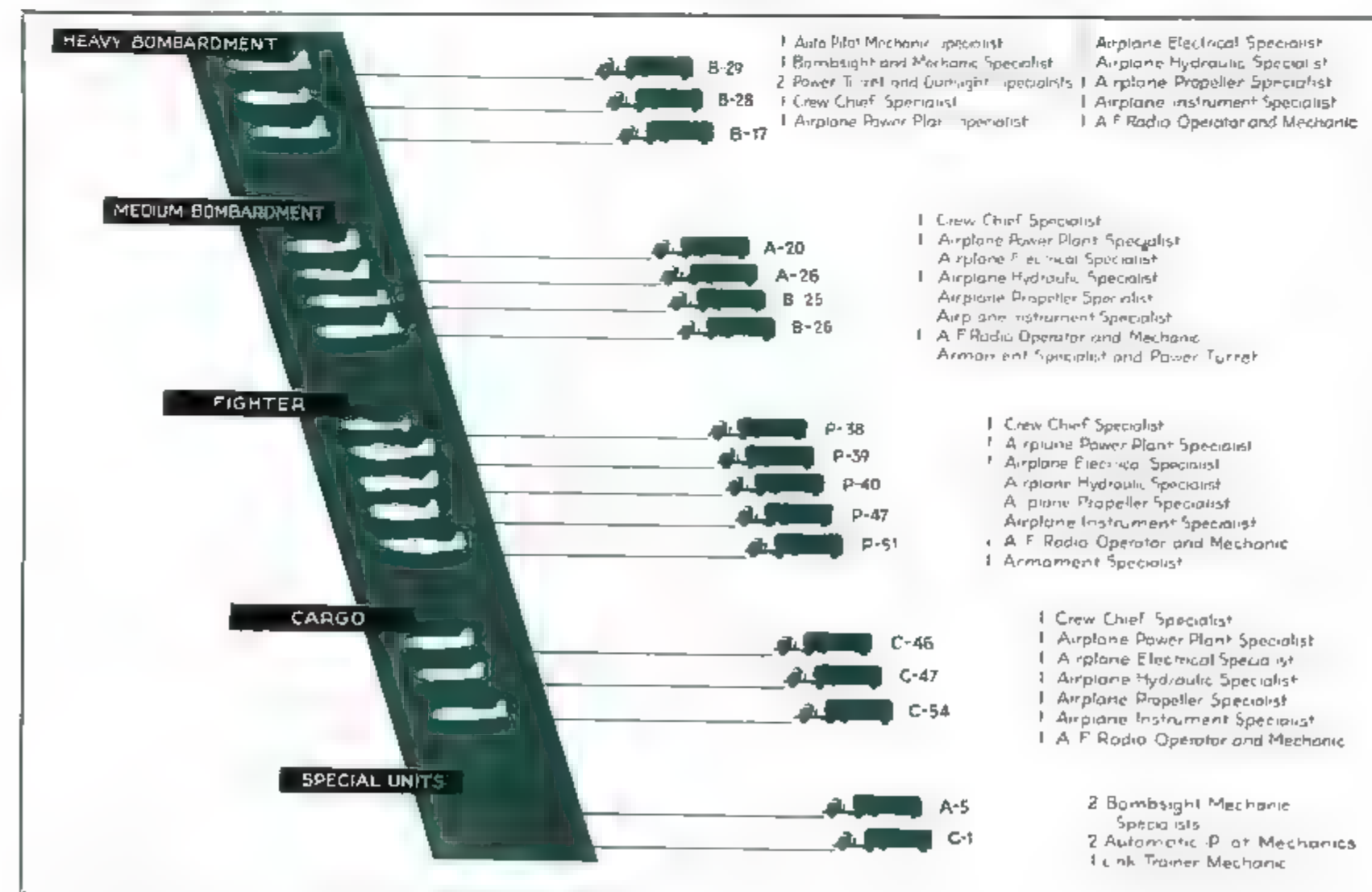
pared to fit the time available, the number of men needing training and the type of training desired.

With the schedules prepared and with the mockups arranged conveniently to facilitate and speed instruction, including the use of the trailer itself as one classroom, classes com-

menced. And all this was done within a few hours of the training unit's arrival.

Here in France close behind the retreating Germans, with thousands of Jerries still behind our advance forces and yet to be rounded up, the pilots and service mechanics of this fighter group

Scope of MTU's organization is shown in this diagram revealing plane categories covered and complement of specialist crews carried by each instruction truck.







were receiving the same instructions on modifications and trouble shooting as were being given to personnel still being trained in the states. Thus, education was keeping pace with the lessons learned in combat—education directly under the enemy's guns.

Today, many other mobile training units are functioning with our air forces at the front. Ten mobile training units were initially sent to the European Theater last March. Additional units have since arrived, making a total of approximately 38 units.

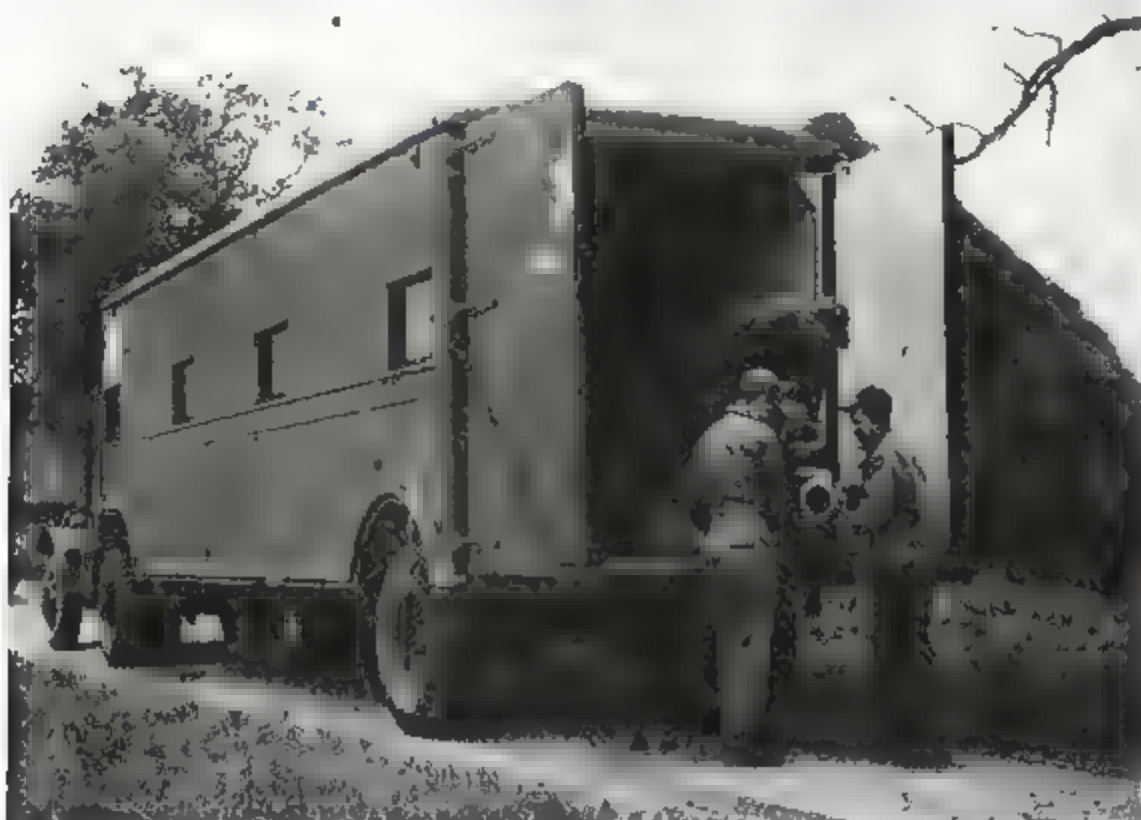
In England there are nine Boeing B-17 units, seven Consolidated B-24 units, five Republic P-47 units, five North American P-51 units, two Lockheed P-38 units, one Martin B 26 unit, and one Douglas A 20 unit; in addition, there are two automatic pilot units, one Sperry and one Minneapolis-Honeywell. Of this total, 28 operate with the 8th Air Force and 10 with the 9th Air Force. While in this theater, they are controlled by the Air Service Command, USSTAF (United States Strategic Air Forces), but they receive their movement orders, housing, messing, and housekeeping functions from the using Air Force.

More than 100 MTU's are touring bases in combat theaters and in the United States. Practically every make of American aircraft is represented. Some of the units are built on con-

(Turn to page 279)



Arriving at a base, MTU men always level their curricula against specific local problems, and when solutions or short-cuts are hit upon at one field, they see that the good word is passed on to other fields. Instructor is seen pointing out to sergeant how washer placed in well shaft of discharge nozzle of carburetor will cure fuel leaks which cause abortive flights.



## AVIATION'S MAINTENANCE NOTEBOOK

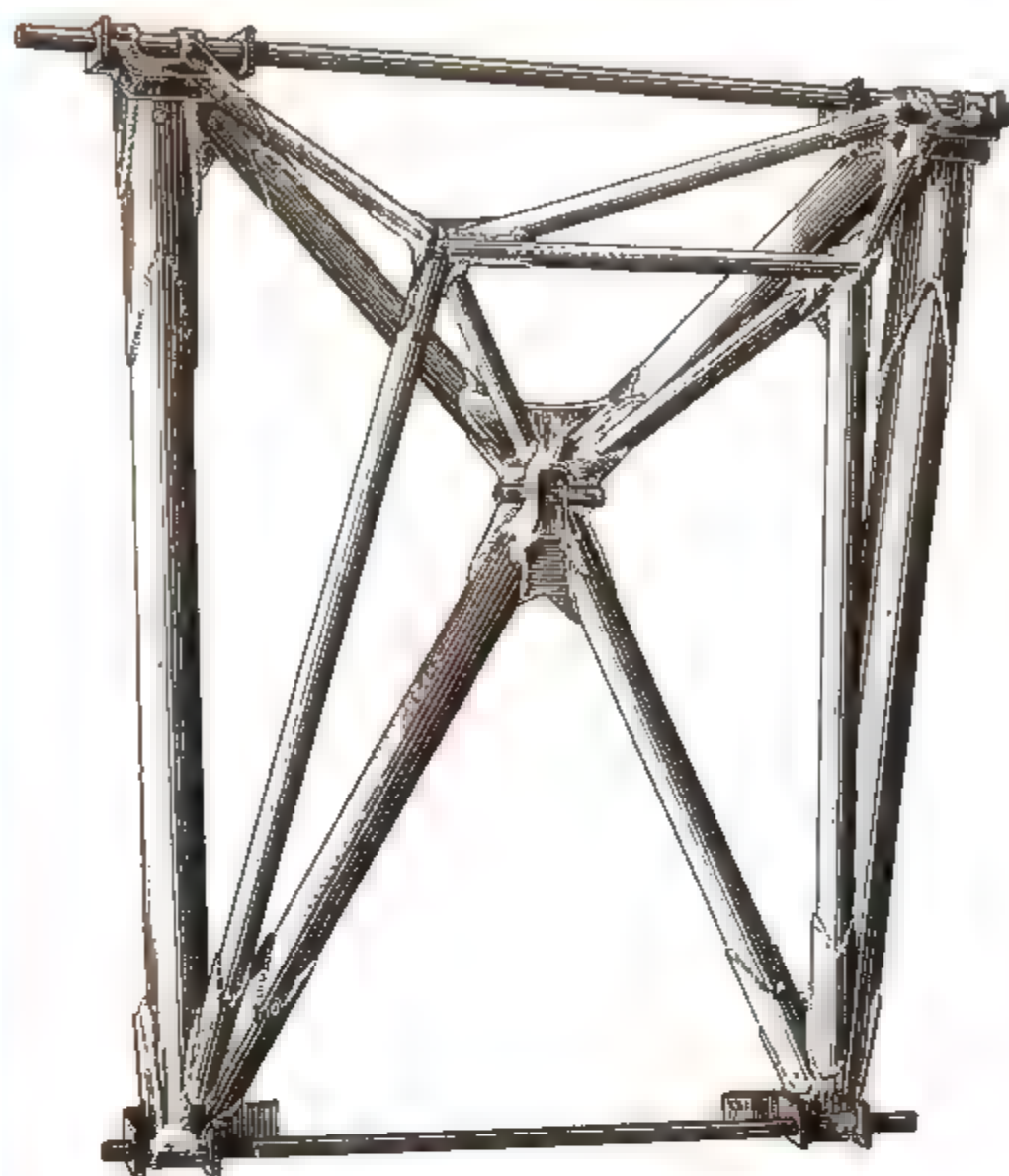
Special Sling Handles Both Engine and Nacelle



• Jack Edwards, foreman of engine installation at Delta's Atlanta shops, invented this sling for removing both engine and nacelle as a single unit. Weighing but 18 lb., this useful device can be carried by one man. Padded clamp for engine shaft is self closing when load is applied, while other two attachments are of looped-cable type, thus can be connected by one hand.



## AVIATION'S MAINTENANCE NOTEBOOK



### DC-3 Strut-Checker Simplifies Procedure

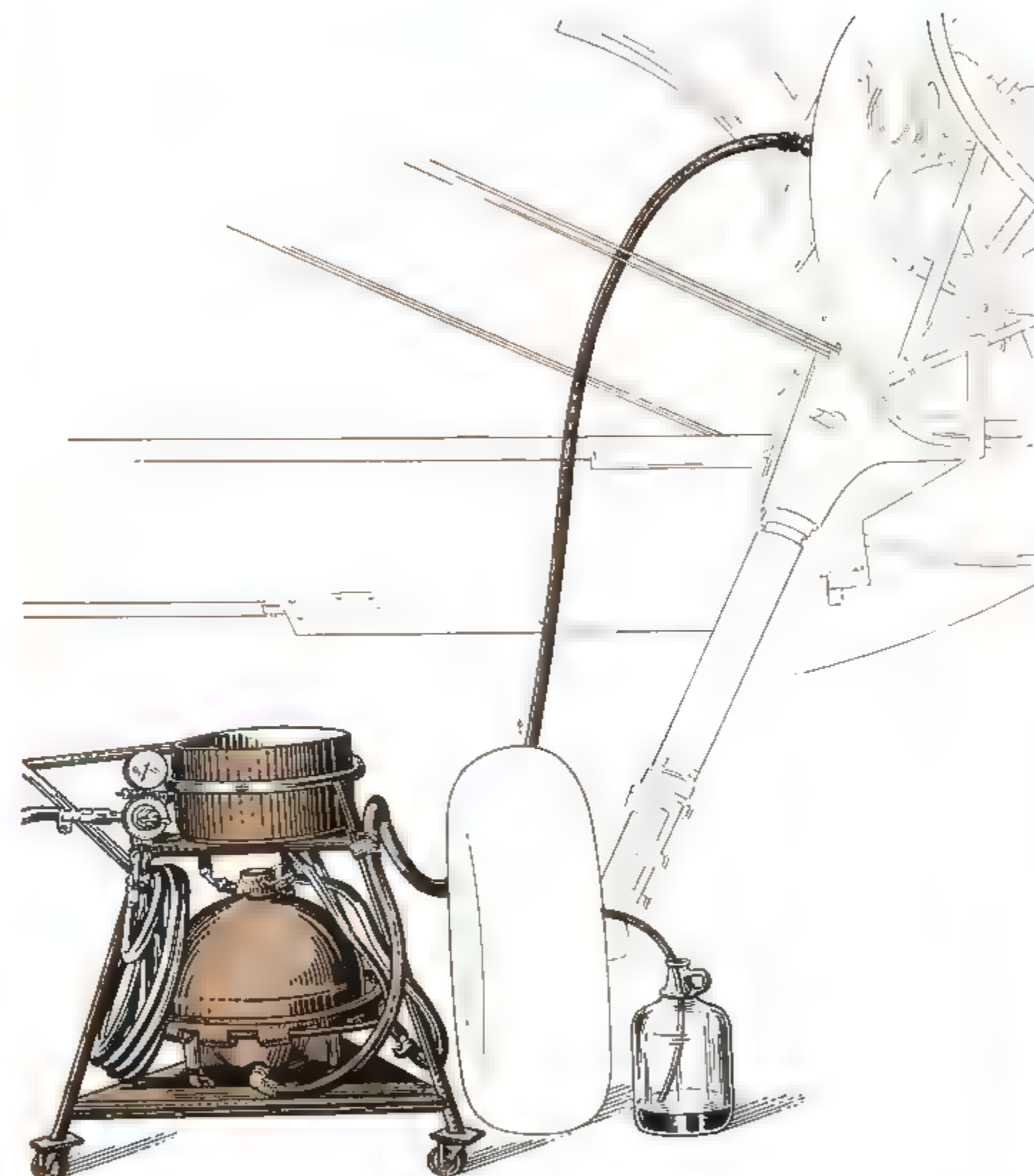
• Pan American uses this device to check landing gear struts before putting them in place on plane. Base is a steel plate fastened to wall. Precisely drilled angle brackets, through which pins are passed, serve to indicate if even parts of line. It is planned to add additional brackets to align hole in center.

### Special Bench Speeds Cowl Flap Repair

• John M. Haggard, TWA's senior mechanic, designed this cowl flap bench to eliminate dragging of air hose and to facilitate locating of small parts. Short air hose in center keeps hose out from under foot, while revolving partitioned tray enables worker to find any small part he requires. Tools are kept in lockers beneath bench.



## AVIATION'S MAINTENANCE NOTEBOOK



### One Man Handles This Simplified Brake Bleeder

• Brake bleeding on PT-17's formerly required time of three men for 5 min., but by using this gadget, built by Rankin Aeronautical Academy, one man can do job in little more than 1/5th total time of old method. Made from salvaged parts, bleeder is used with 50 ps. air, taken through regulator at top. Fluid line is attached to top of brake cylinder by threaded fitting. A small valve in line stops flow when no more air bubbles

appear. In operation, bleeder hose is screwed into wheel cylinder fitting, main fluid hose is connected to top of master cylinder, and valve is opened. Fluid under pressure is let into master cylinder, and a valve at wheel cylinder permits oil to flow through entire system until no more air is seen to escape. Wheel cylinder valve is first closed, then valve in main fluid line. Outfit is easily moved on casters wheels.



## AVIATION'S MAINTENANCE NOTEBOOK

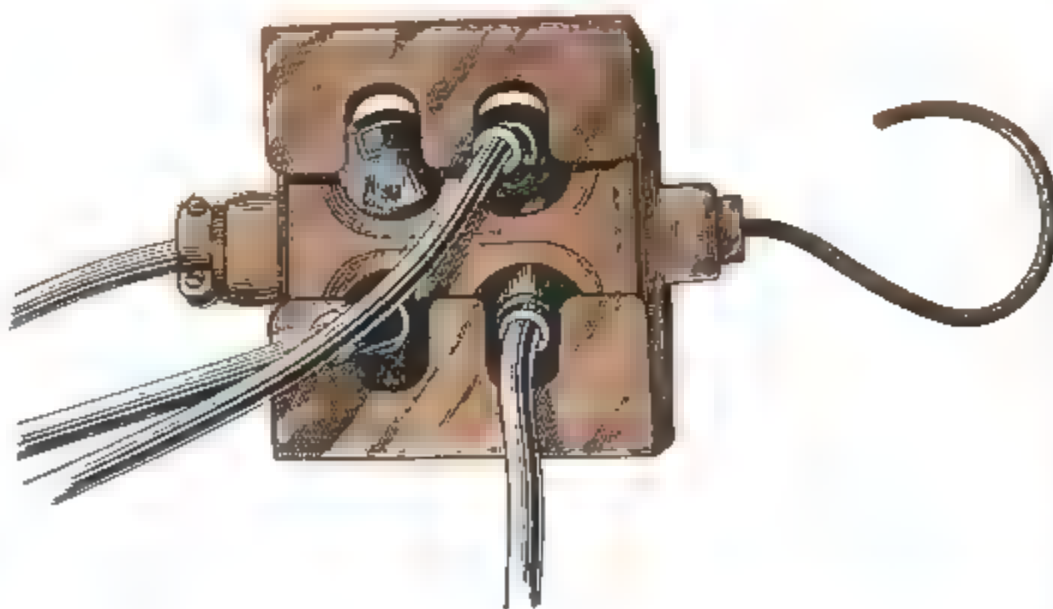


### Gas Truck Hose Winder Features Braced Crank

• Formerly forced to support weight of crank while rewinding hose on gas trucks, UAL's mechanics now use hand crank supported by two pronged brace shown here, saving two thirds of time and doing a neater rewinding job, because two hands may be used to guide hose. E. C. Berr, UAL's lead mechanic at San Francisco, invented device.

### Hinged Holder Prevents Cord-Plug Troubles

• Albert J. Rogge, Bruning, Neb., AAF mechanic, prevents cord plugs from being pulled out—by means of this hinged holder, which overlaps plugs and avoids trouble caused by connections being broken when cord is accidentally jerked. Spring hinge permits raising of flap to make or break connections.



## AVIATION'S MAINTENANCE NOTEBOOK

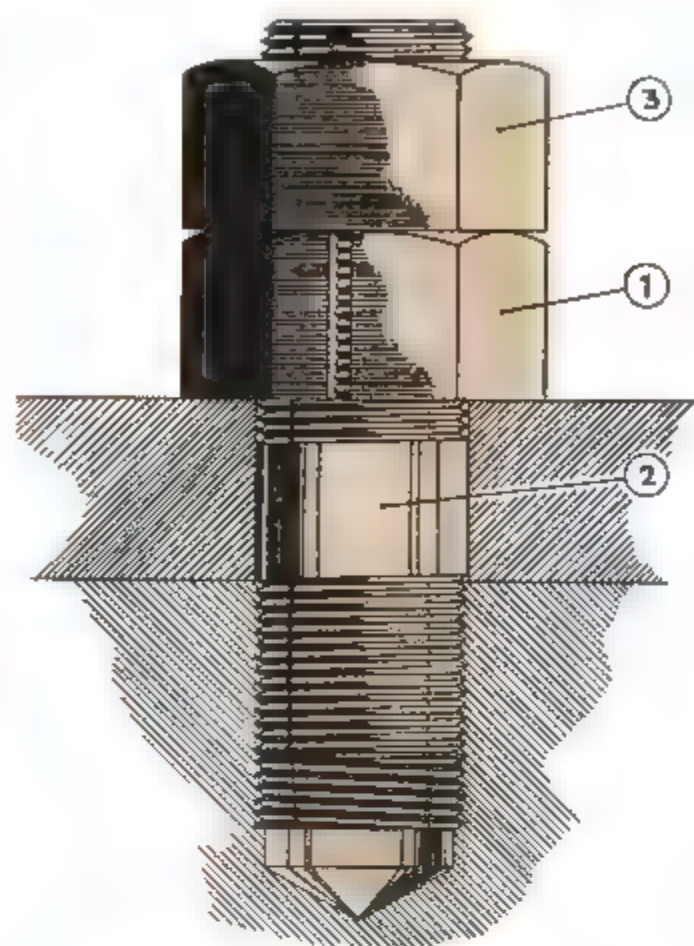
### Guard Protects Operator from Falling Loads

• Constructed of heavy tubing, this device protects truck operator from accident in event of heavy load falling backwards. Hinged at both ends, guard is fitted with linkage at rear which permits tilting of forward hoisting unit. Devised by Douglas, this idea has many applications at airports where heavy loads are handled.



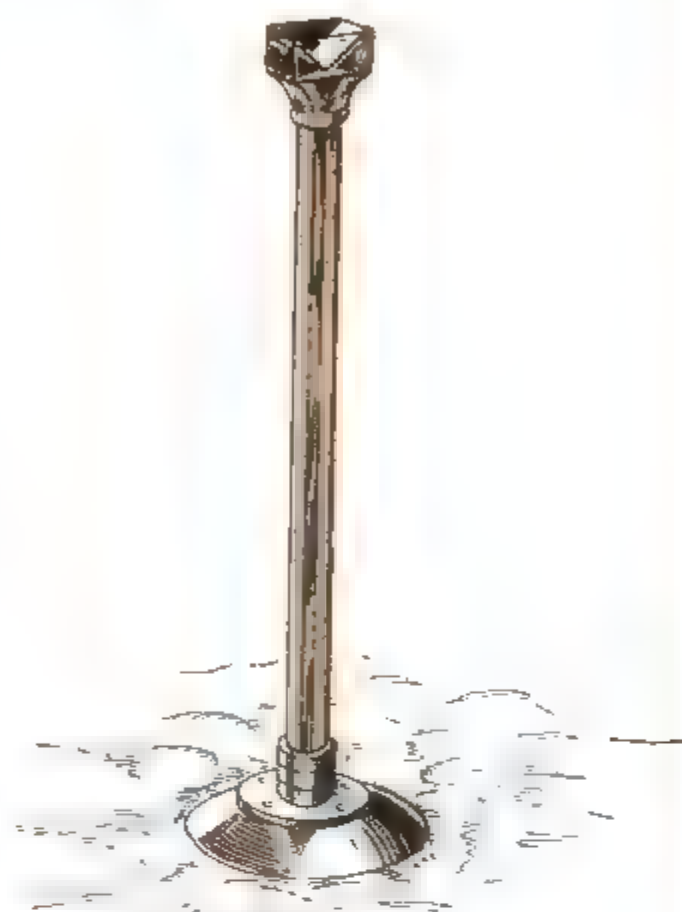


## AVIATION'S MAINTENANCE NOTEBOOK



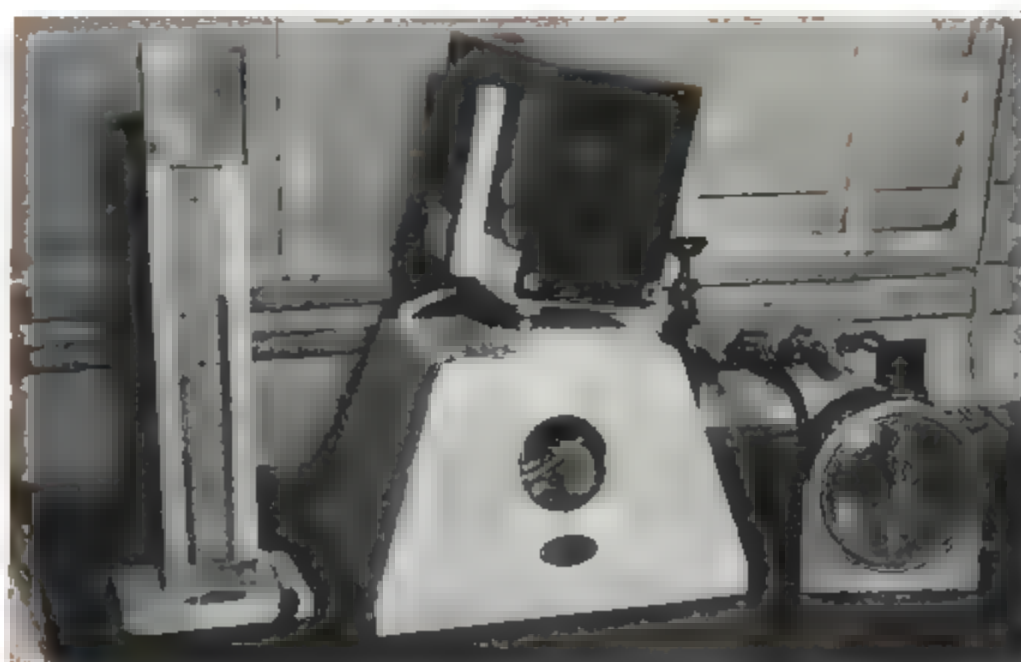
### Nuts Employed in Stud Removal

• To remove studs, General Electric uses two standard nuts. One is slotted lengthwise (1) and screwed first onto stud (2). Other nut (3) is then jammed down on slotted one, to which wrench is applied. Split nut binds on threads and extra friction turns even tightest studs



### New Plastic Runway Light Extends Above Snow Level

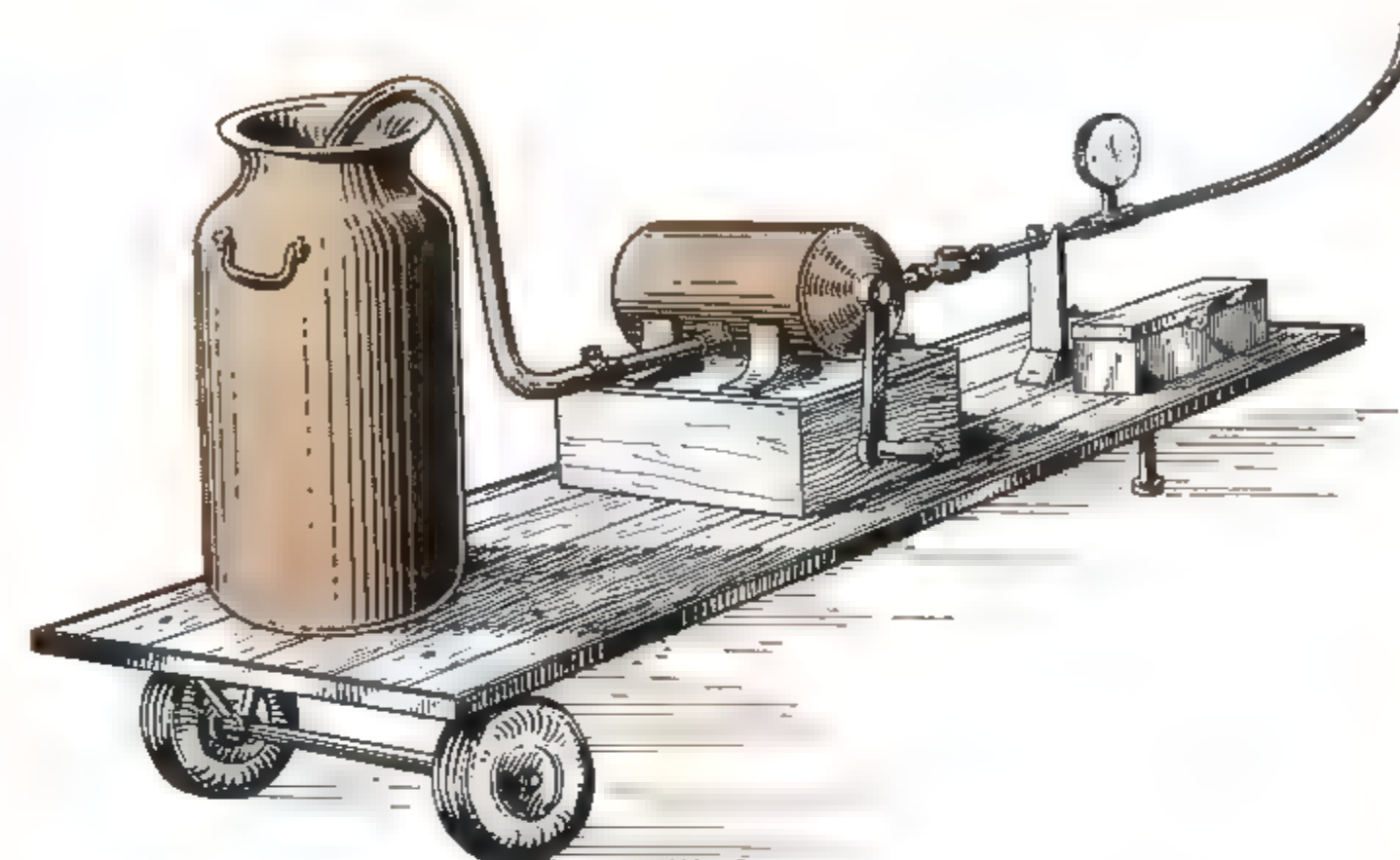
• To mark runways under deep snow, a plastic rod unit with prismatic top to reflect light in two directions has been invented by Technical Development Division of CAA. Rods screw into usual flush sockets and are of a length to extend above any snow depth in which aircraft can operate.



### Artificial Horizon Tester Checks Time and Pressure

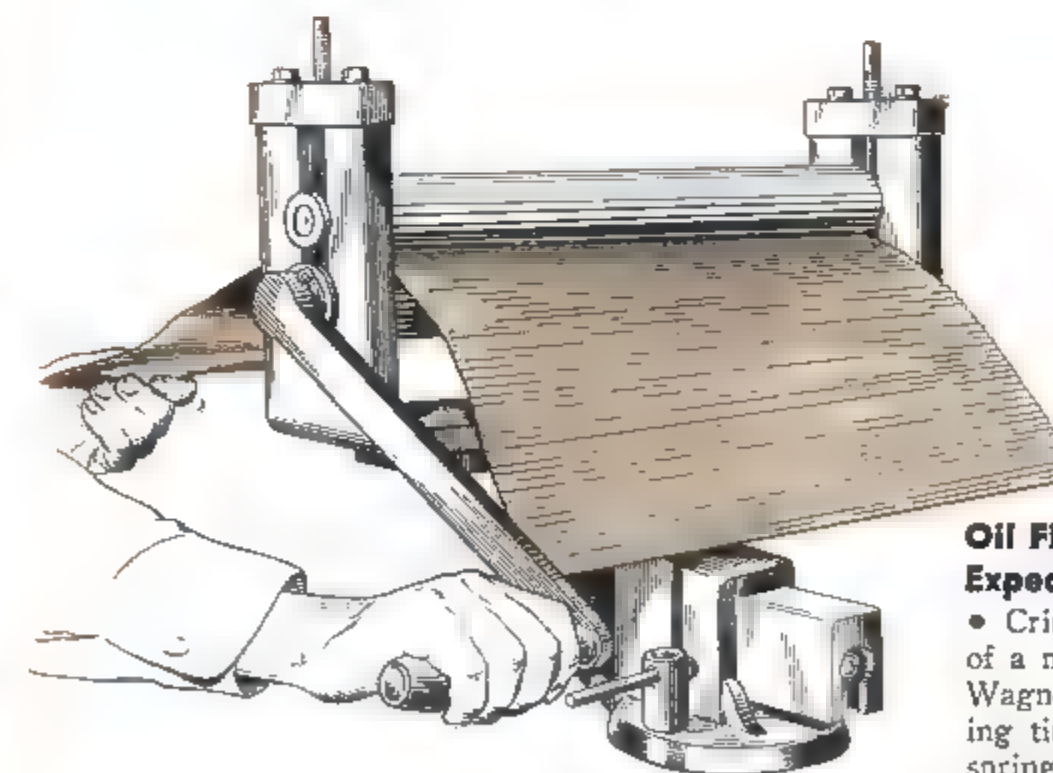
• Pan American made this Scoresby-type tester with tab motor in base for testing directional gyros and artificial horizons. With manometer (left) and timer (right) both time and pressure can be checked during tests.

## AVIATION'S MAINTENANCE NOTEBOOK



### Portable Pre-Oiler Rig Doubles for Pressure Work

• Using a hand-driven pressure pump of either vane or gear type, this pre-oiler can be moved any place where it is needed. Five-gallon container can be heated with blowtorch without danger of fire. When fitted with pressure gage, rig has many other uses as pressure testing device.

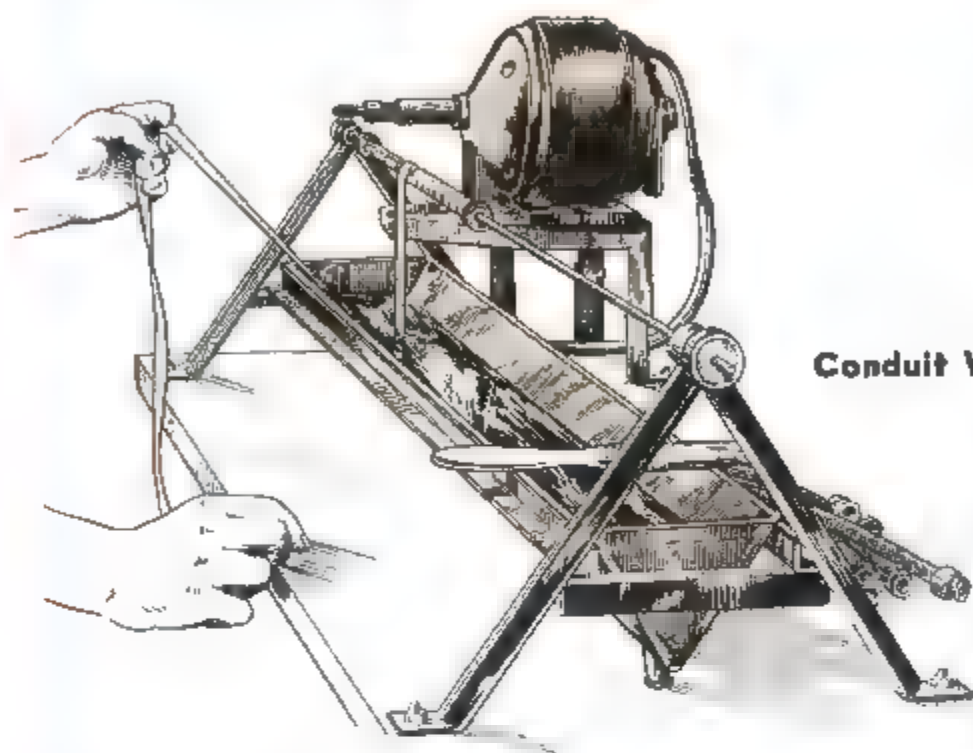


### Oil Filter Screen Roller Expedites Repair Work

• Crimping of filter screens by means of a modified wringer, J. C. Goolsby, Wagner Robins ASC, eliminates waiting time and expedites repairs. Coil springs above bearings give uniform pressure during operation



## AVIATION'S MAINTENANCE NOTEBOOK



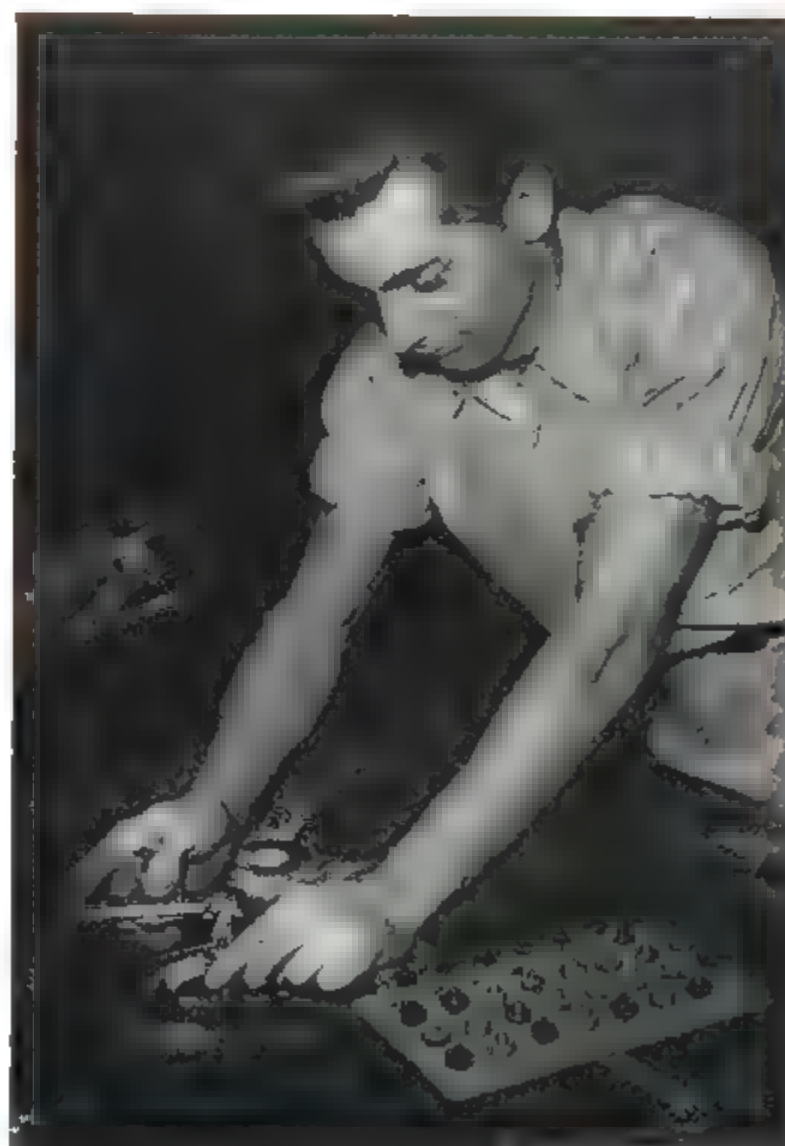
**Conduit Winder Brings Economies**

- By using an electrically driven conduit winder for covering ignition leads with doped, pinked tape, Charles Donovan of PCA saves 50 percent of time formerly expended. Conduit is placed on mandrel, while tape passes under a bar in trough of dope, then up to conduit on which it is wound.

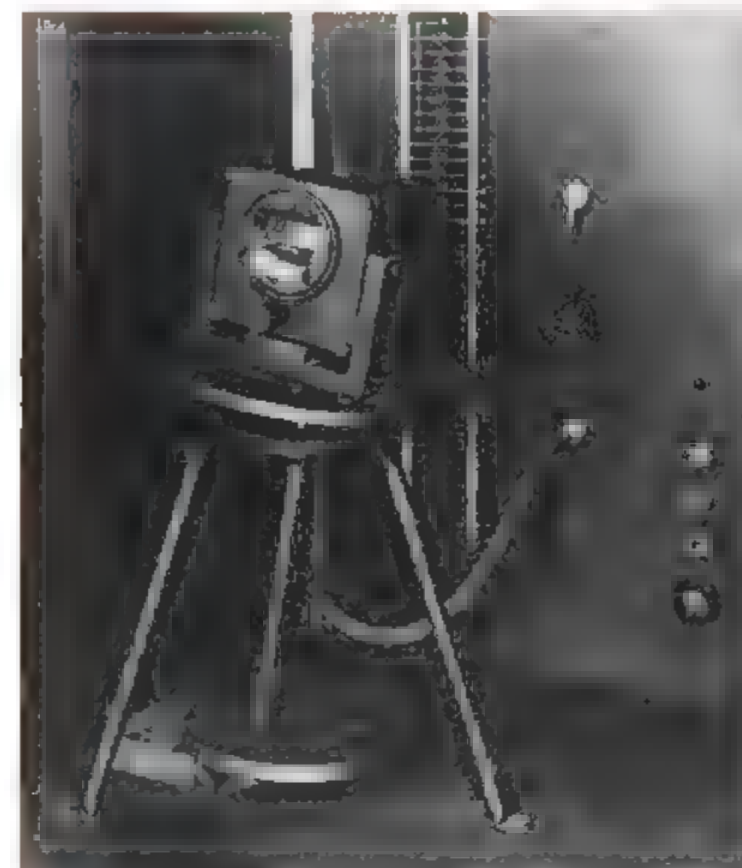
## Router Caliper Prevents Mistakes



- Harry Becher of Northrop made this caliper to speed up work and curb errors in choosing correct relative sizes of router cutters and pins. When open jaw is set to cutter size, diameter of pin is given by opposite jaw.



## AVIATION'S MAINTENANCE NOTEBOOK



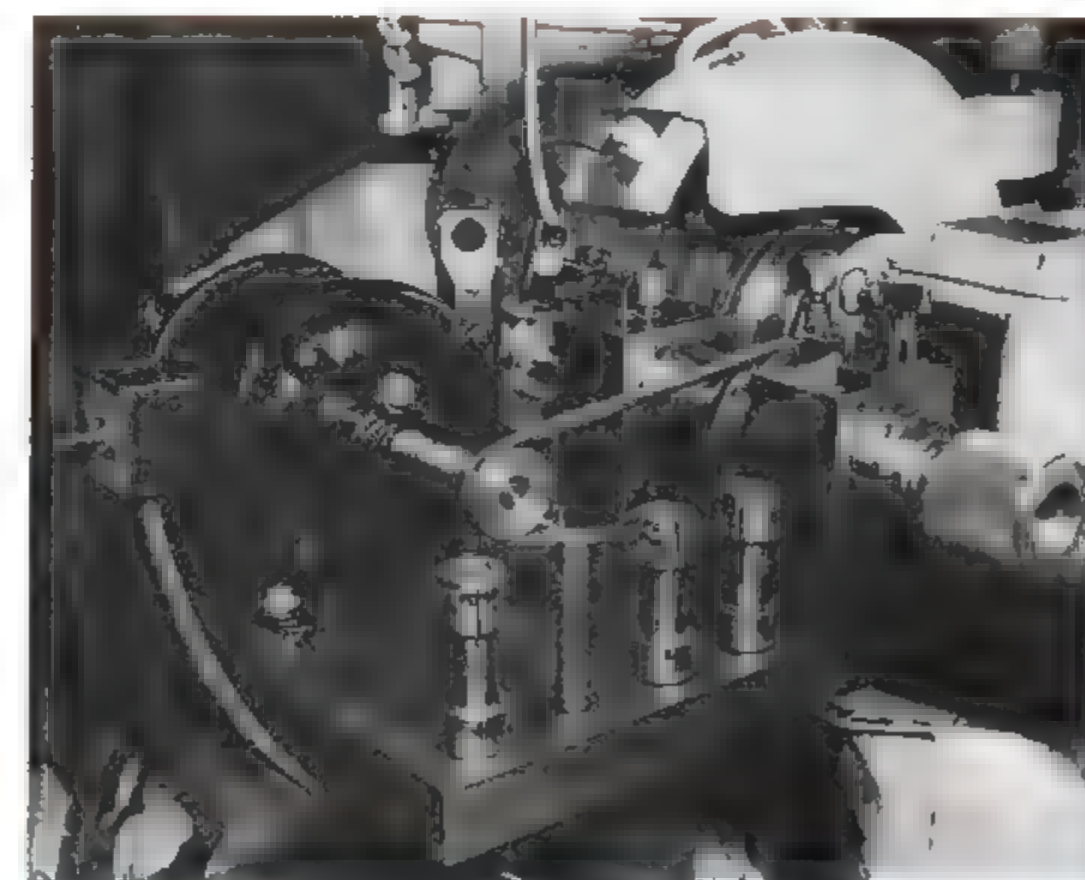
**Special Scoresby Tests  
Gyro Horizon or Bank & Turn**



- Operated by electric motor beneath bench, this two-position bank-and-turn and gyro-horizon Scoresby used by C. & S. obtains its rolling motion from round plate with several holes at different radii. Air hose at right supplies motive power for instruments.

## Valve Refacer Has Special Features

- Supplied with collets split from both ends to afford better and more accurate grip, this heavy duty valve refacer, used by TWA, has a 12-in. grinding wheel operated by motor separate from that which turns valve. Indicator (seen above valve) shows face accuracy to .0001 in. Heavy bronze bearings on 1 1/4 in. shaft give rigidity to valve, eliminating chatter.





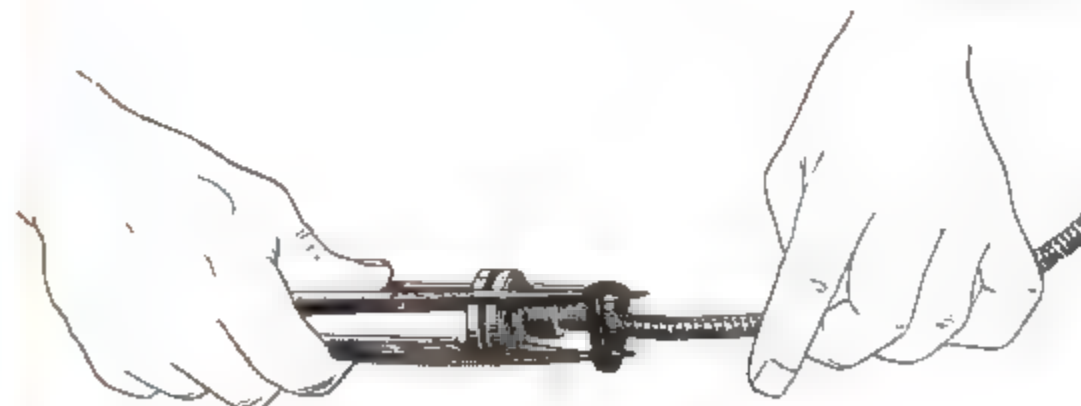
## AVIATION'S MAINTENANCE NOTEBOOK



### Engine-Cowling Bench Aids in Riveting

- United Air Lines uses this bench for holding curved cowl plates while riveting. Lower shelf both holds tools and steadies work. Invented by company mechanics, this simple device saves much time while affording a firm support for otherwise hard-to-hold parts.

### Grommet Stretcher Speeds Production



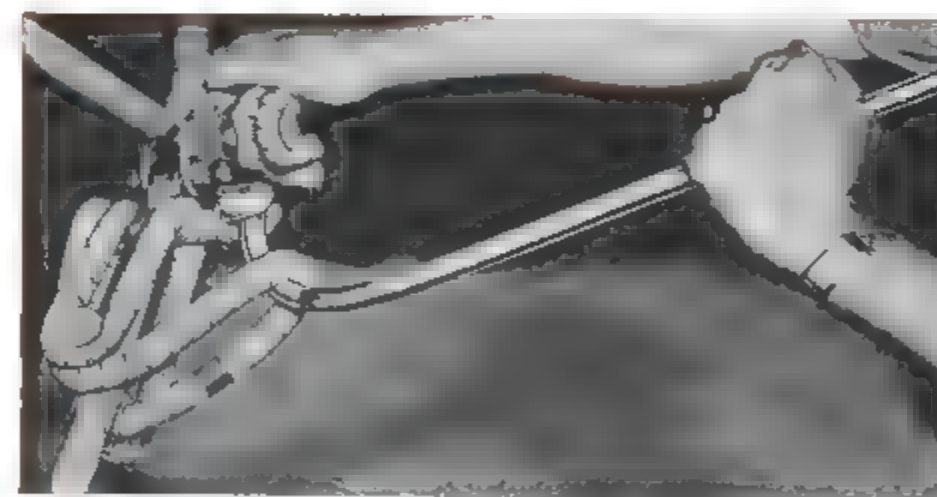
- Curtiss-Wright saves time, fingers, and material by using simple three pronged tool shown here. Grommet is stretched without damage and is eased when in place.

## AVIATION'S MAINTENANCE NOTEBOOK



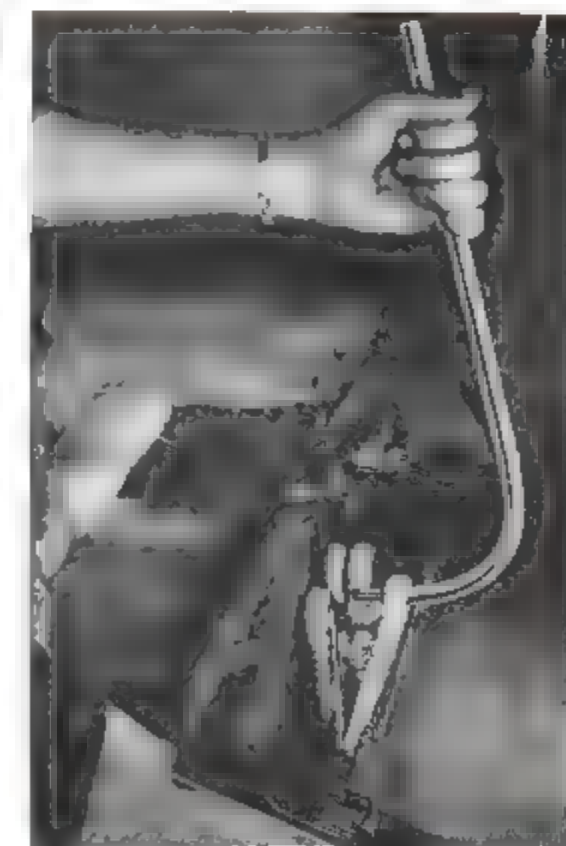
### Soviets Use Truck Rig As Starting Booster

- When winter cold slows "turn over", Soviet airmen use special-rigged truck for starting booster. Mechanic stands on platform on front of truck and engages motor-driven shaft with propeller. Truck's headlights illuminate job. (Sovfoto)



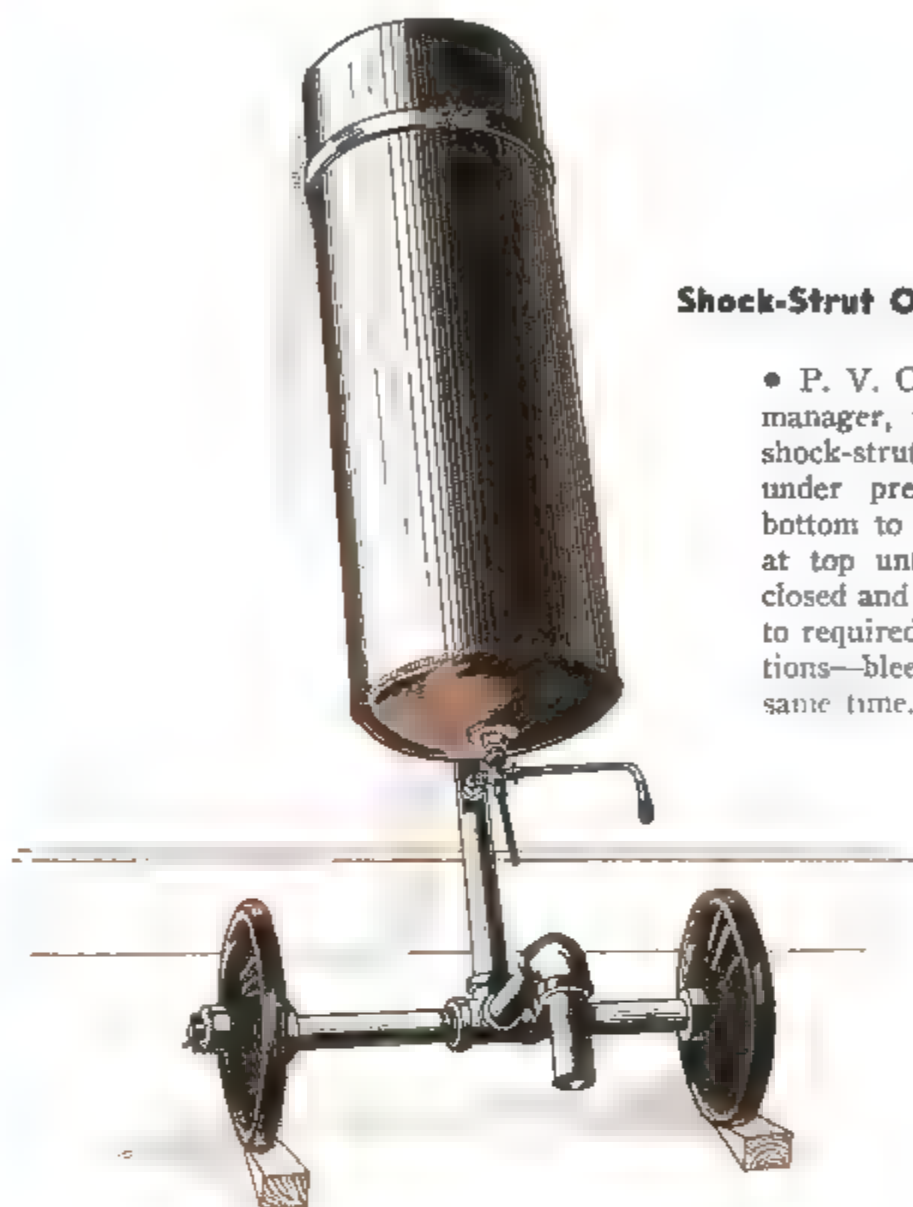
### Rubber-Stretching Jimmy Saves Hands

- Eliminating danger and lost time in fitting bungee shock-absorbers to landing gear or tail wheels of light airplanes, this tool does work in 2 min. which formerly required 15.



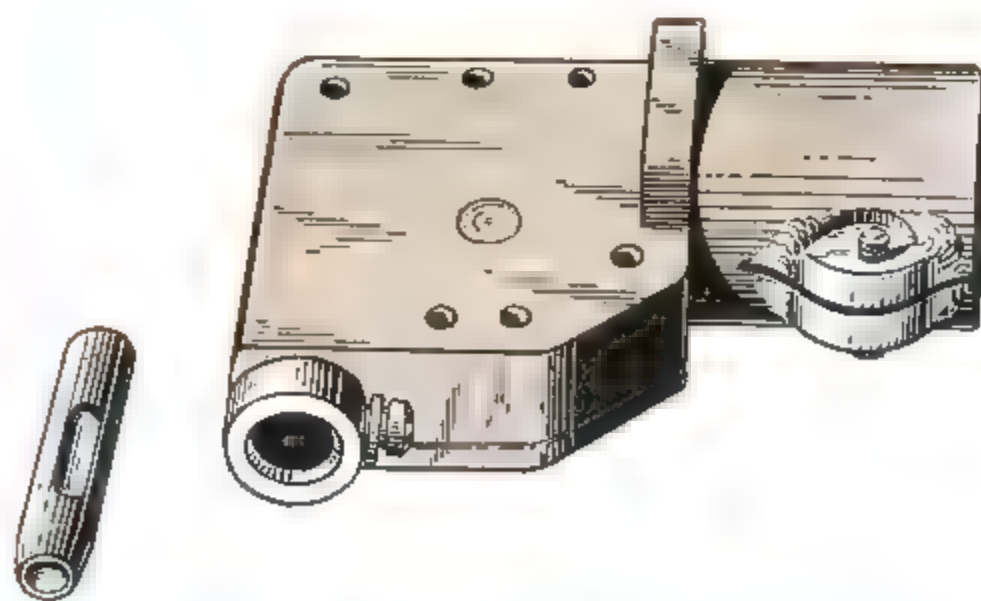


## AVIATION'S MAINTENANCE NOTEBOOK



### Shock-Strut Oiler Bleeds and Fills at Once

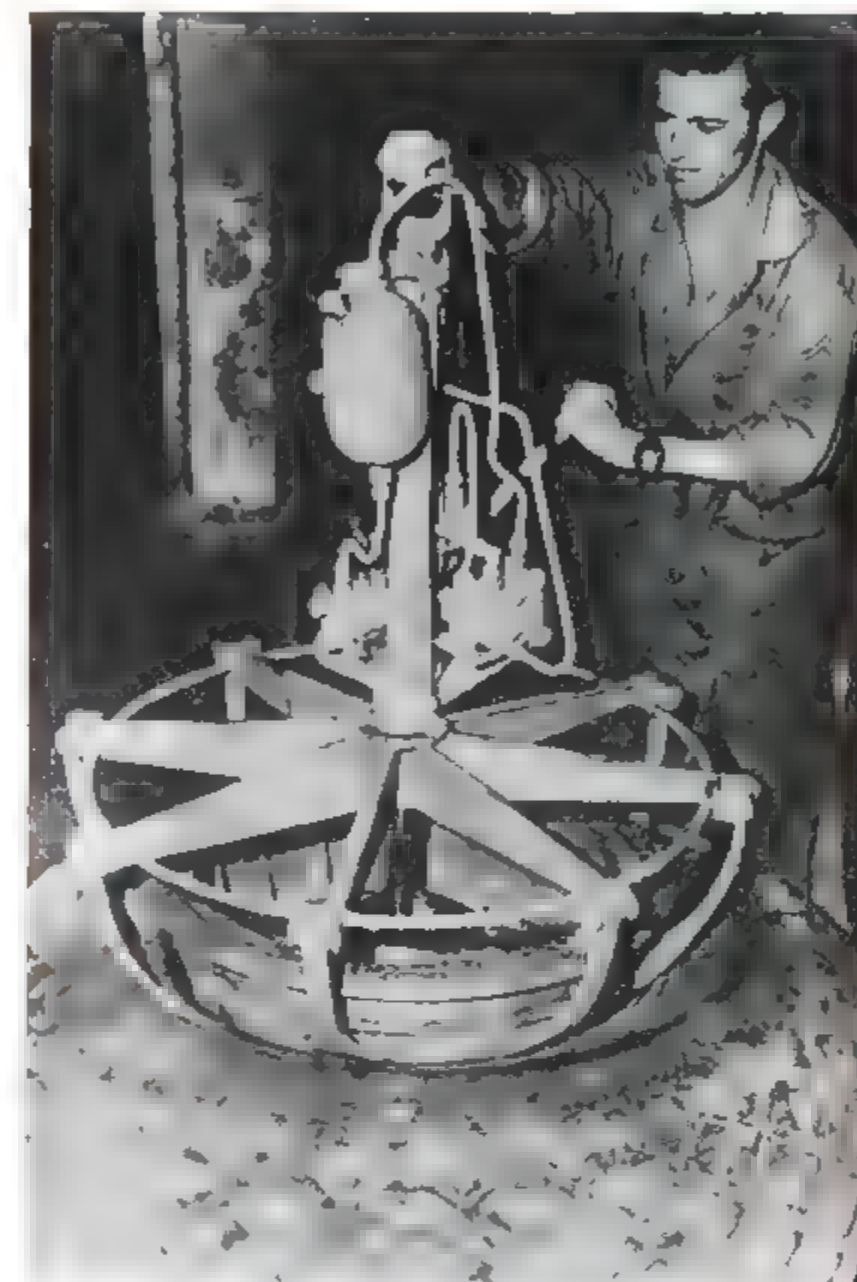
• P. V. Chaffee, Clintonville, Wis., airport manager, uses this tank for air-bleed and shock-strut filling. Hydraulic fluid is kept under pressure in tank, being fed from bottom to lower end of strut. Air escapes at top until fluid appears, when outlet is closed and pressure built up in strut cylinder to required point. By this means two operations—bleed and filling—are completed at same time.



### Hammer Attachment For Right-Angle Riveting

• At Ogden ASC, Raymond Eaton, of sheet metal department, made this hammer attachment to reach formerly inaccessible places. Cover houses plunger actuated by hammer. Curved and pivoted hammer, driven by plunger, drives second, slotted plunger (shown at left). Attachment takes place of 90-deg gun, has saved much time and material.

## AVIATION'S MAINTENANCE NOTEBOOK

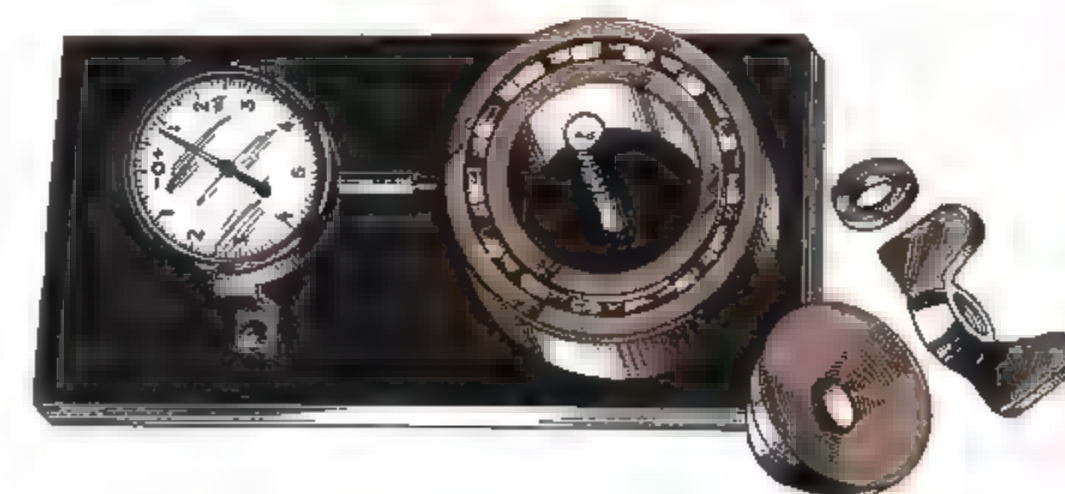


### G. I. Sergeant Builds Time-Saving Tire Remover

• Master Sgt. Walter M. Baluka, in charge of U. S. Army welding depot in Italy, invented and built this hydraulically operated attachment to a commercial tire remover, using an old aircraft hydraulic cylinder and such odd parts as he could salvage. Hand pump is supplied from reservoir near top of cylinder. This device has saved much time in removing heavy aircraft tires. (British Combine photo)

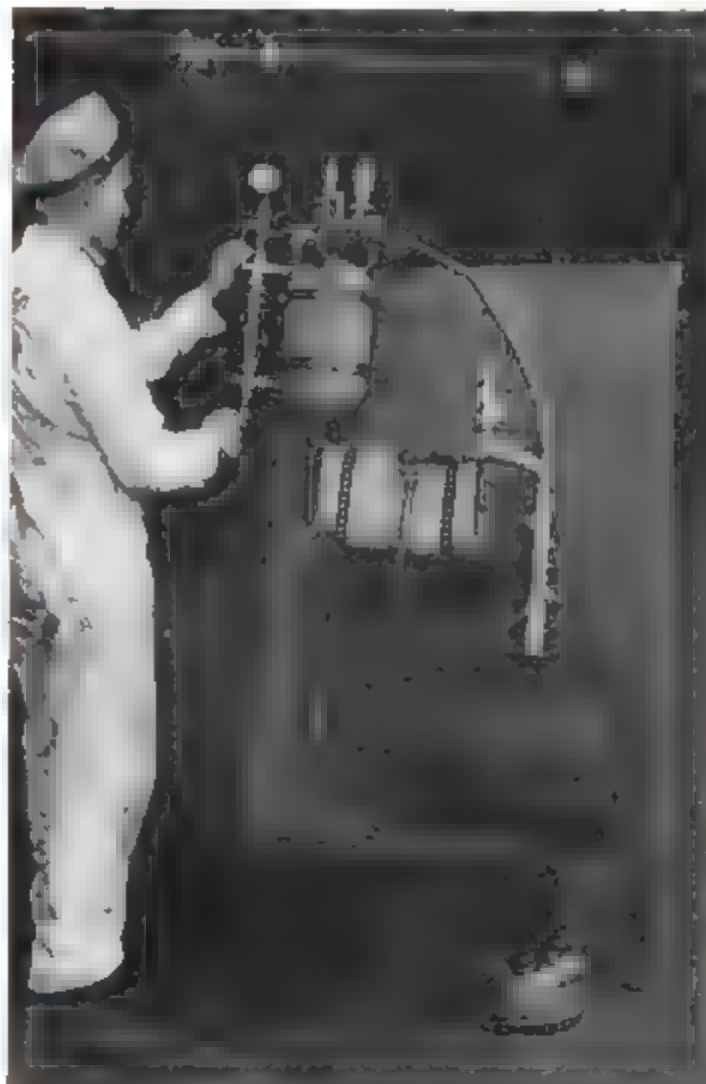
### Simple Dial Unit Checks Bearings

• Ball and roller bearings are checked in this simple device, made at UAL's Cheyenne shops. Bearing is centered by conical washer, tightened by thumbnut. Any eccentricity is shown on indicator dial.



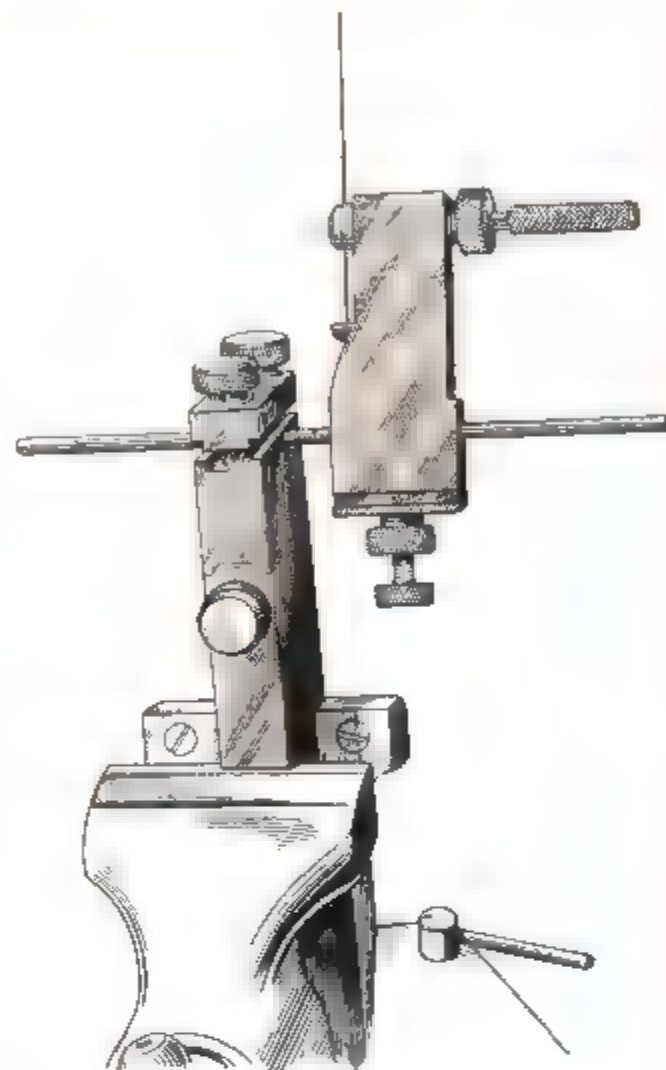


## AVIATION'S MAINTENANCE NOTEBOOK



### DC-3 Heater Mockup Simplifies Instruction

• To instruct mechanics in upkeep and inspection of DC-3 heating system, C & S built this mockup, enabling entire installation to be demonstrated more effectively, and in far less time, than would be possible in plane itself.



### Coiler Device Makes Odd-Size Springs

• Perley B. Ramsey, instrument mechanic in ASC Mobile Unit, designed this machine for making springs in sizes not usually available. Made with changeable core, winder has capacity running from 1/64 in. i.d. to 1 1/4 in. i.d. Setscrew on handle governs tension of spring wire being wound

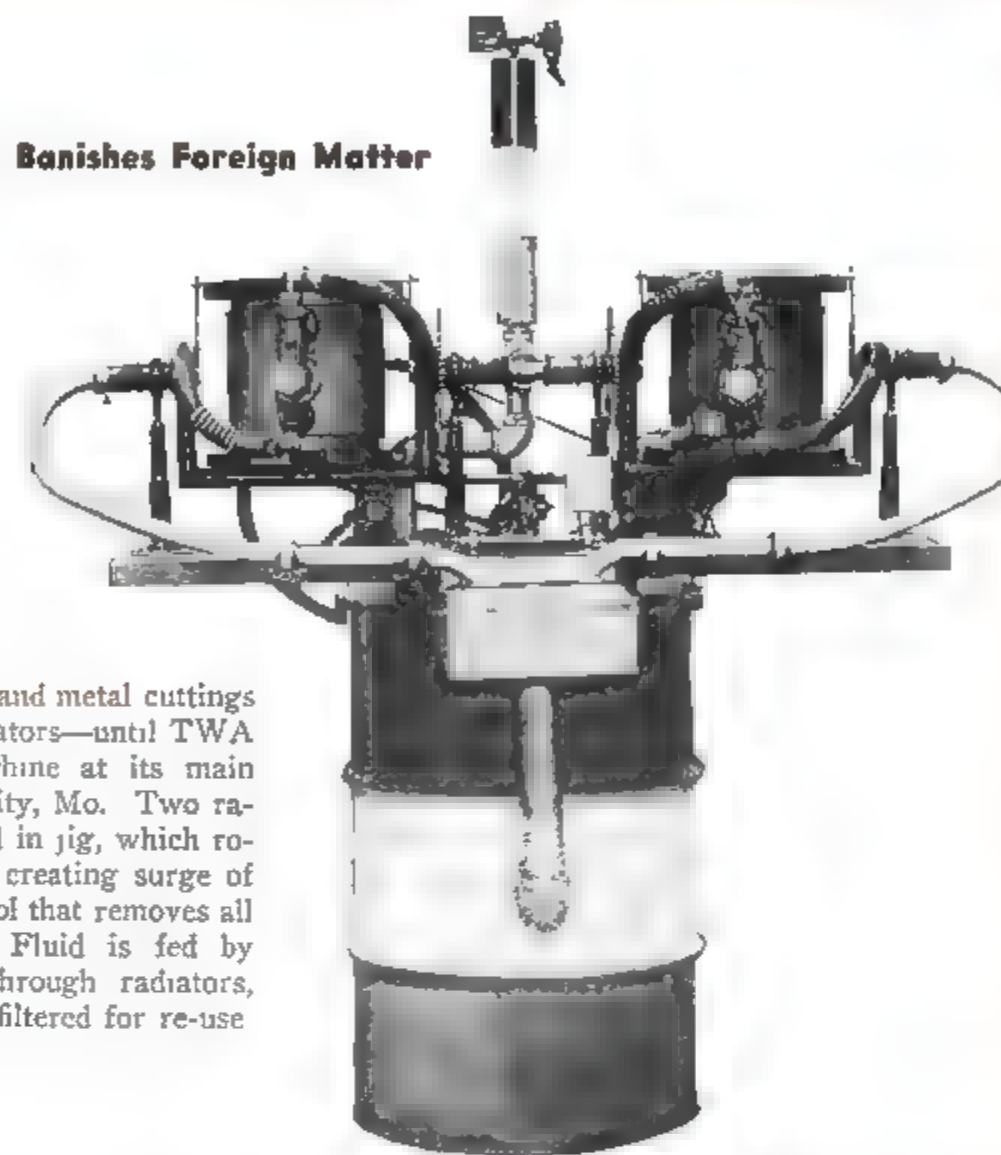


### Special Sorter Saves 17,000 Rivets Hourly

• Dumped into hopper (at right in picture) rivets are sorted at rate of 17,000 per hr. by this machine. Inventor is Edward J. Mayes, Pan American's assistant chief of metal shop at N.Y.C. Clipper terminal, who is here shown operating apparatus.

## AVIATION'S MAINTENANCE NOTEBOOK

### Oil Radiator Washer Banishes Foreign Matter



• Carbon, slugs, and metal cuttings stayed in oil radiators—until TWA devised this machine at its main base at Kansas City, Mo. Two radiators are placed in jig, which rotates in half arc, creating surge of oleum and Penetrol that removes all foreign matter. Fluid is fed by pressure pump through radiators, after which it is filtered for re-use

### Rivet Remover Is Handy Tool



• Sacramento ASC mechanics developed this handy tool for taking out rivets when repairing or salvaging aircraft. Rivet is pressed out with small punch, while flat surface at bottom supports metal as rivet is squeezed through hole in center



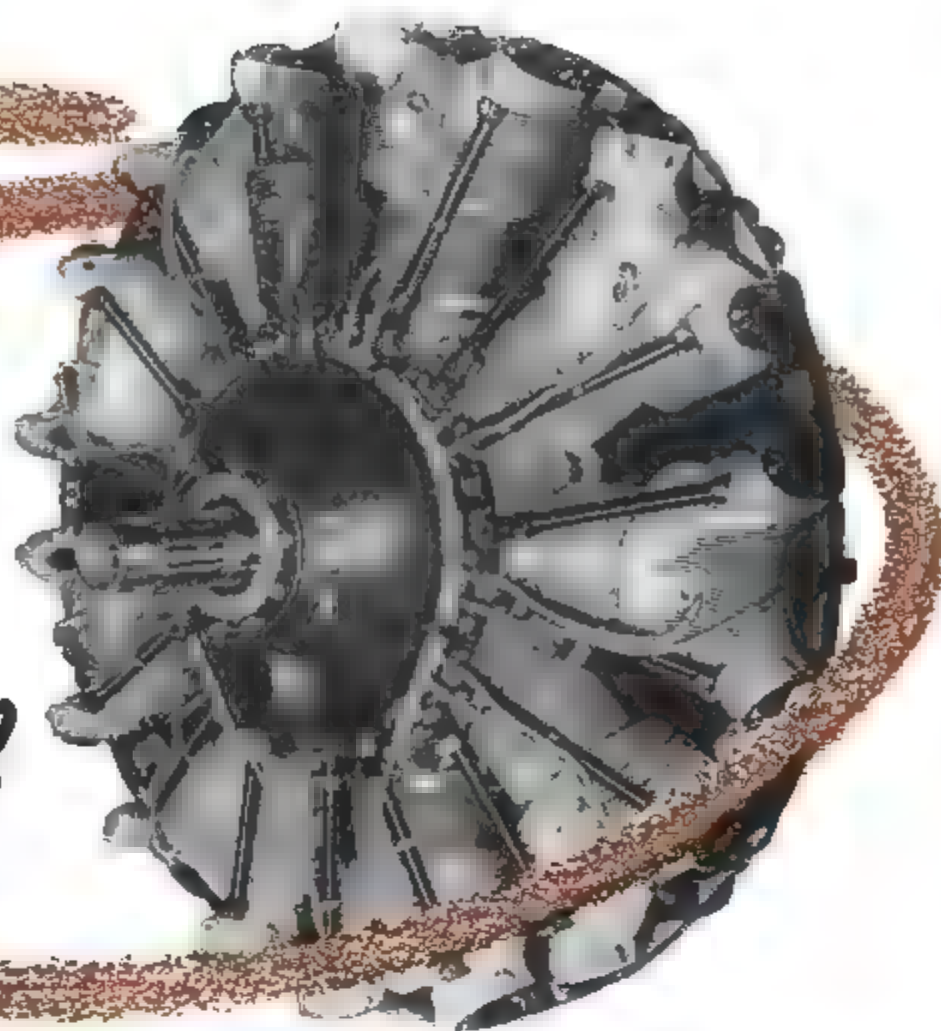
### How Taps are Saved by Plastic Extension

• By using a Zamak plastic extension between chuck and tap, breakage of taps has been eliminated at Glenn L. Martin. Undue stress breaks neck of Zamak extension, and tap is then cleared by hand without damage to either work or tool. Before adoption of this device, tap losses caused serious bottlenecks in many parts of the plant, further resulting in loss of materials. Device was invented by Supervisors Stull, Lang, and Lapoz of company's Baltimore plant.



## TIMKEN BEARINGS IN 4 WRIGHT CYCLONES FLY 1,134 HOURS

*without change*



Equipped with Timken Bearings in their intake and exhaust valves, four Wright Cyclone Engines have broken all records for sustained performance without overhaul on a Boeing B-17 Flying Fortress. In doing it, they flew 200,000 miles and were aloft more than 47 full days of time. The engines were removed for overhaul only after they had broken the previous sustained performance mark by 59 hours.

"Timken Rocker Arm Bearings were in the intake and exhaust valves of all four engines *without change during operation*," points out the builders, Wright Aeronautical Corporation of New Jersey.

Endurance is not the only quality Timken Roller Bearings impart to aircraft engines. Compactness, light weight, freedom from friction, smooth operation, economy of maintenance — as well as maximum radial and thrust load-carrying capacity are other advantages which enabled this outstanding record to be established.

These indispensable bearing features can help you meet your aircraft requirements. Write us, we'll be glad to make recommendations. The Timken Roller Bearing Company, Canton 6, Ohio.



**TIMKEN**  
TAPERED ROLLER BEARINGS

## COMPRESSIBILITY CALLS A CHALLENGE\*

By COSTAS ERNEST PAPPAS, Chief of Aerodynamics, Republic Aviation Corp.

A clear, concise analysis of basic factors in new but increasingly important problems affecting design and production of high-performance aircraft.

PROBLEMS ASSOCIATED with high-speed flight are manifested because air is compressible—and these problems are, in truth, very complex.

Compressibility is the term which aeronautical engineers use for a large class of aerodynamic effects associated with high speed. This designation has been adopted because changes which occur in fluid flow at high speeds are chiefly produced by the elasticity or compressibility of the air. If air were an incompressible medium, these effects would not be present. Associated with compressibility is the density of air, which changes rapidly, in turn causing the airflow to change over the surface of the body.

At speeds approaching that of sound—approximately 760 mph. at sea level—the aerodynamicist is confronted with the problem of the airflow changing in character due to rapid changes in density resulting from compressibility properties of the atmosphere.

The practical significance of compressibility effects to aeronautics lies in the fact that the lift and drag of supporting surfaces, the effective operation of control surfaces, and the operation of the propeller with respect to efficiency and capacity, are all affected since the actual fluid is compressible. The lift, drag, and moment of a body are functions of the ratio of speed of the body to the speed of sound at the altitude in question. This ratio is called the Mach number after the Austrian physicist, Ernest Mach, who specialized in the study of high speed phenomena.

A rather abstract appreciation of the foregoing is afforded by a consideration of the elementary forces acting on a fluid particle. For our purposes it suffices to name principle forces.

First, is the well-known D'Alembert force of acceleration. This force is proportional to the square of the velocity with which the particle executes its motion, and the mass of the particle. Evidently the force is very small unless the velocity is high, but the force increases very rapidly as the velocity is increased.

Second, is the force of pressure act-

ing differently on opposite sides of the particle. This force serves to balance the D'Alembert reaction. It is therefore called into being by the motion, and it disappears when the motion ceases. Let us agree that viscosity forces are small and may be neglected within the first order approximation.

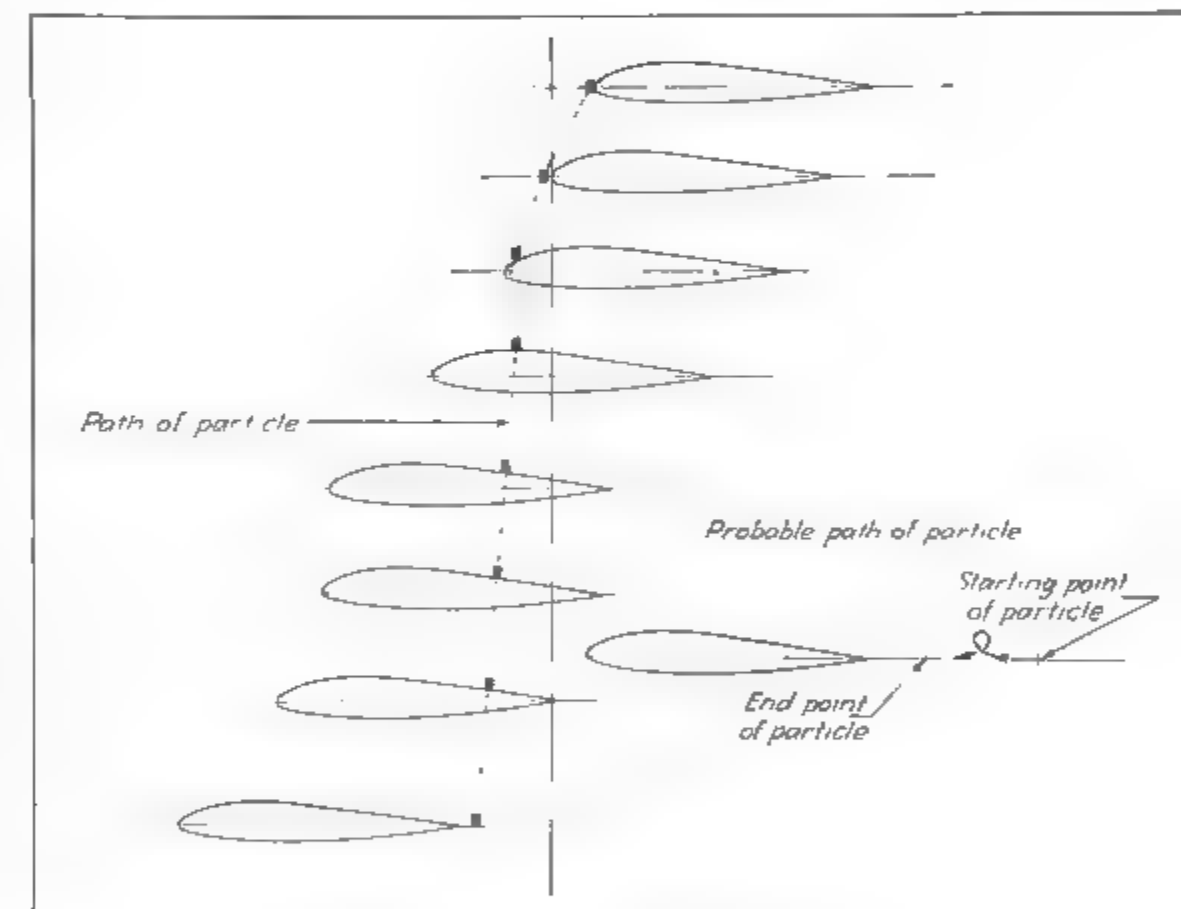


Fig. 1. Diagram showing probable path of air particle over top surface of airfoil

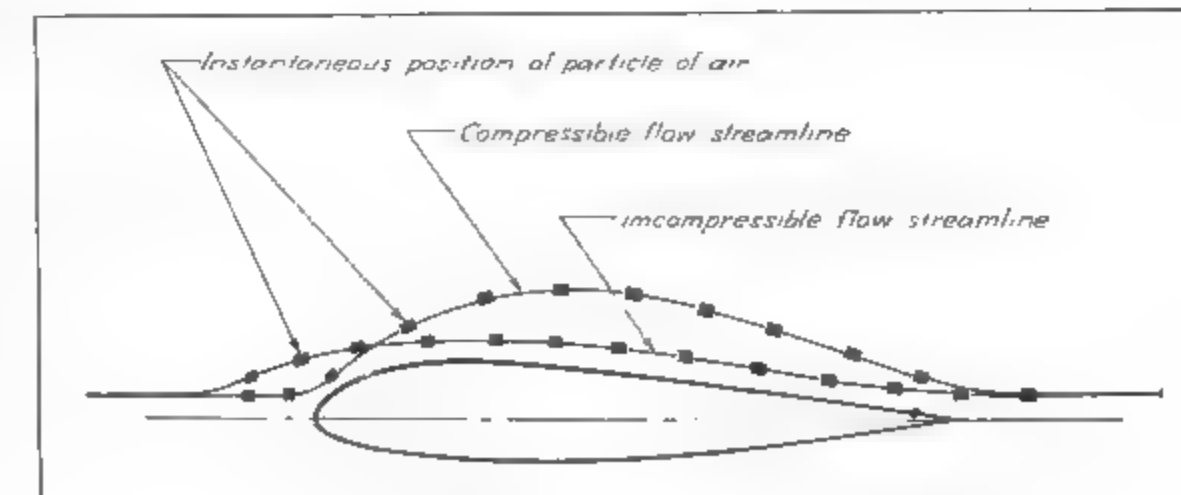


Fig. 2. Comparative position of streamline for compressible and incompressible flow.

\* Based on a paper presented before the Albany Society of Engineers



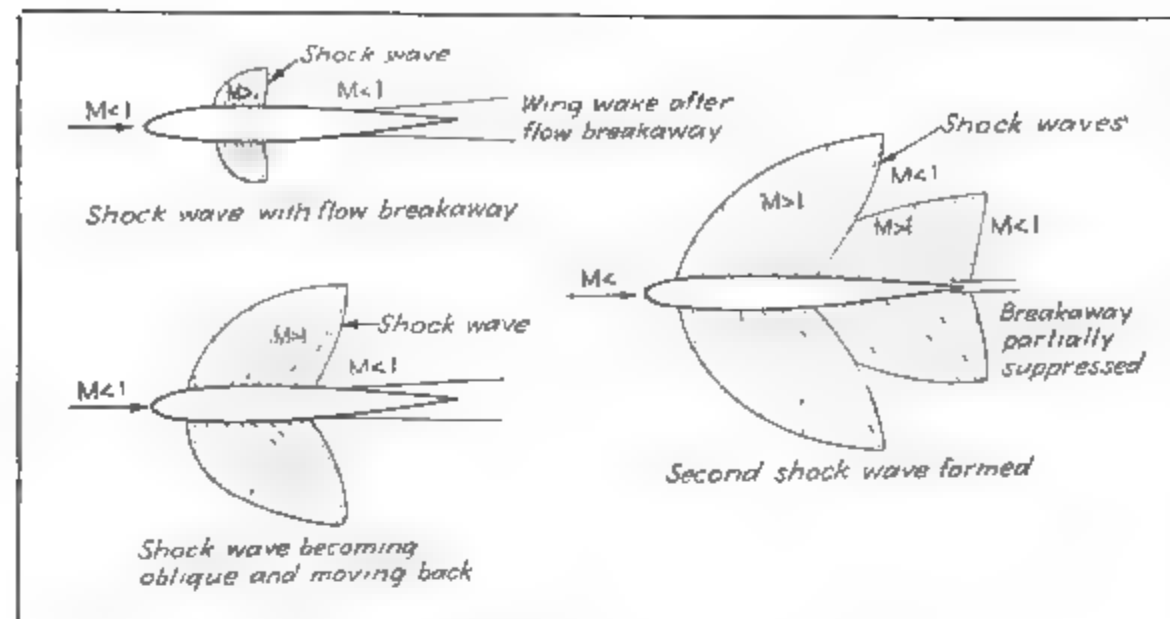


Fig. 3. Illustrations of shock wave patterns for airfoil as Mach number approaches unity.

Our picture now is of a particle of fluid executing an irregular motion in such a way as to avoid an airfoil which moves through the region initially occupied by the particle (Figs. 1 and 2). Since the particle is accelerated from rest and follows an irregular path thereafter, a complicated system of inertia forces appears on the moving particle. These forces are balanced by pressure differences which appear between different points of the fluid.

Since inertia forces are small with small accelerations, we expect small pressure differences at low speeds. However, as the speed increases, the pressure forces required increase according to the square of the velocity. At sufficiently high speed these pressure differences will theoretically exceed atmospheric pressure, and vacuums may appear in the flow. In the case of a comparatively incompressible fluid, such as water, this phenomenon is usually called cavitation.

However, with a fluid, such as air, which can expand to fill any space, we find a different situation. Instead of cavitation we find the air becoming

more and more attenuated in the regions of low pressure. Unfortunately for the mathematician the attenuation of the air lessens the density, so that the inertia forces are decreased, in turn decreasing the required pressures, thereby unbalancing the force system, causing the flow to undergo further readjustment, etc. This ends in a headache.

In addition to the expansion of air in regions of low pressure, a second phenomenon occurs at the speed of sound. It can be shown, theoretically, that a steady reciprocating motion of a piston in a pipe can be maintained without energy loss so long as the motion is below a certain frequency. Above this frequency, increasing amounts of energy are sent down the pipe in the form of sound waves. Similarly, at low speeds, the steady motion of a body requires no energy input, while at and above the speed of sound energy is continuously radiated outward in the form of a wave. This wave is very similar to the bow wave of a boat.

However, such waves would be un-

important at present day speeds were it not for the fact that a complicated interaction occurs between the first phenomenon of fluid expansion and the second phenomenon of wave motion. This interaction causes the shock waves which occur approximately midway of the length of the airfoil chord (Fig. 3). An example of very similar occurrence is given by the well-known hydraulic jump in the spillways of dams. Theoretically, little can be said about shock waves, but from a practical aspect they cause much greater headaches than either of the first two phenomena.

The task of estimating compressibility effects from a mathematical viewpoint presents many interrelated difficulties such as:

- (1) Absence of exact mathematical solutions of practical interest.
- (2) Questionable convergence of approximate methods.
- (3) Uncertainty as to the criterion for occurrence of shock waves.
- (4) Considerable inaccuracy of experimental verification.

When mathematical studies are made, a steady adiabatic flow-field of an ideal gas about a two-dimensional body is assumed. When shocks are present, the assumption of irrotationality no longer exists.

Through the demands of structural and aerodynamic design, the interest of airplane manufacturers has become more and more sharply focused on the attempts to find a satisfactory and practicable solution to the problems outlined previously.

#### Pressure Distributions

We shall start with the diagram of pressure distribution over a wing as obtained from low-speed wind tunnels. The pressures are proportional to the velocity squared.

On this basis then, the higher the

pressure, the higher will be the local velocity, and as a result, the sooner we will run into trouble. (Fig. 4). This suggests immediately that we should be very careful of curvature. The smaller the curvature, the better will be the flow conditions over the body. Small radii of curvature should be avoided when designing radial engine cowls, airfoil sections, canopy, and fuselage lines. It is important that the fuselage lines be as nearly straight as possible in the vicinity of the wing juncture, since we have superposition of fuselage and wing airflows.

Efforts to determine, theoretically, the influence of the Mach number on the pressure distribution and total lift of a wing have already been made. The answer, although not applicable up to the speed of sound, is relatively simple. The expression determined by Glauert Prandtl is as follows: Increase all ordinates of the airfoil by  $1/\sqrt{1-M^2}$ . The air forces are then equivalent to those of an incompressible flow acting on the modified profile.

In particular, since angle of attack and camber also increase with the factor  $1/\sqrt{1-M^2}$ , the lift will increase proportionately to  $1/\sqrt{1-M^2}$ . The drag will increase in degree indicated by the increased angle of attack and especially the increased thickness of the profile. Such conditions apply only in the case of relatively low Mach numbers, for example, up to  $M=0.6$ . Thick profiles, however, should be avoided.

According to the factor  $1/\sqrt{1-M^2}$ , we have for  $M=0.6$  (i.e.,  $V=455$  mph. at sea level) a profile with 15 percent thickness would correspond to 18.8 percent thickness in an incompressible flow. Such a thickness ratio, however, is known to have appreciably greater profile drag. In order to possess good characteristics, the thickness ratio of a high-speed profile should not exceed 12 percent.

The actual critical effect of compressibility begins at values of  $M$  exceeding 0.65 at moderate values of lift of the airfoil. The streamline shape now breaks down completely, and the drag coefficient increases rapidly with increase of the Mach number; for example, between  $M=0.60$  and  $M=0.75$ , the drag of a 12 percent symmetrical profile increases tenfold and the lift breaks down.

It is of interest to point out that when the fluid attains the local speed of sound, the airflow does not necessarily break down. In all probability a weak shock wave comes into the picture at this point, which is not too detrimental to the flow. However, as soon as supersonic regions appear, dis-

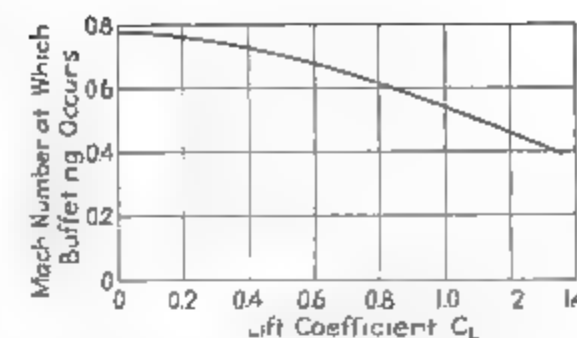


Fig. 6. Variation of lift coefficient with critical Mach number at which buffeting occurs.

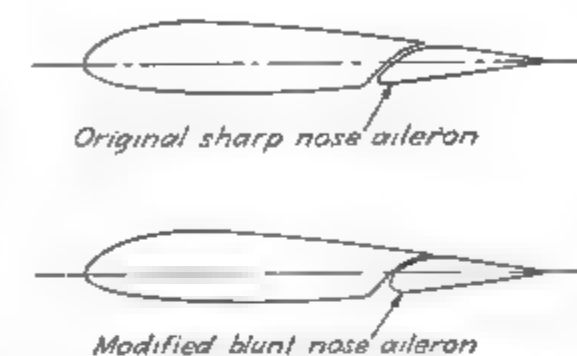


Fig. 7. Comparison of sharp and blunt nose airfoils.

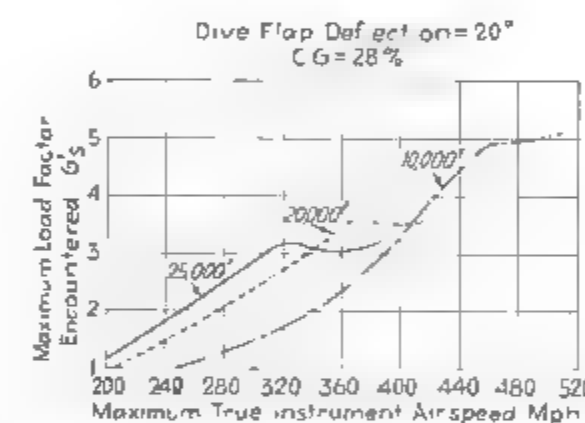


Fig. 8. Graph of maximum load factor encountered in pullout vs. maximum true instrument airspeed.

continuities may occur in which the velocity drops and the pressure rises over a very small distance.

When the intensity of the shock

wave increases (by intensity we mean the ratio of the pressure ahead of the wave to the pressure behind the wave), rotationality of the field sets in and a turbulent flow region exists behind the wave. These waves extend a finite distance into the free flow and then fade away. The intensity of turbulence increases with the intensity of the shock wave. These compression shocks involve the dissipation of mechanical energy resulting in an increase in entropy. Eventually separation sets in, especially at the higher angles of attack, and at this point the drag increases precipitously (Fig. 5) and the lift decreases rapidly.

With the introduction of separation, the wing circulation is decreased with the resultant loss in  $CL_{max}$ . The turbulent field existing behind the shock wave will cause the tail surfaces to buffet and fast planes will be limited in high speed because of buffeting (Fig. 6). The location of the horizontal tail surfaces is of paramount importance, and it is very difficult to position the horizontal tail so that it will be out of the wing wake, particularly so since the wing wake thickness increases appreciably when rotationality of the field sets in because of the shock wave.

In the case of projectiles, it is well-known that drag coefficient increases abruptly with approach to the speed of sound. It is now recognized that this is a phenomenon of general application, but that it is more pronounced in the case of airfoils and fuselages than in projectiles, since in the former, the initial drag is proportionately less because of favorable shape for the lower speed range.

The maximum speed of aircraft will probably occur at sea level since the maximum speed of sound occurs there. We can therefore expect a top speed of between 650 to 685 mph. at sea level. This corresponds to  $M=0.85$  and

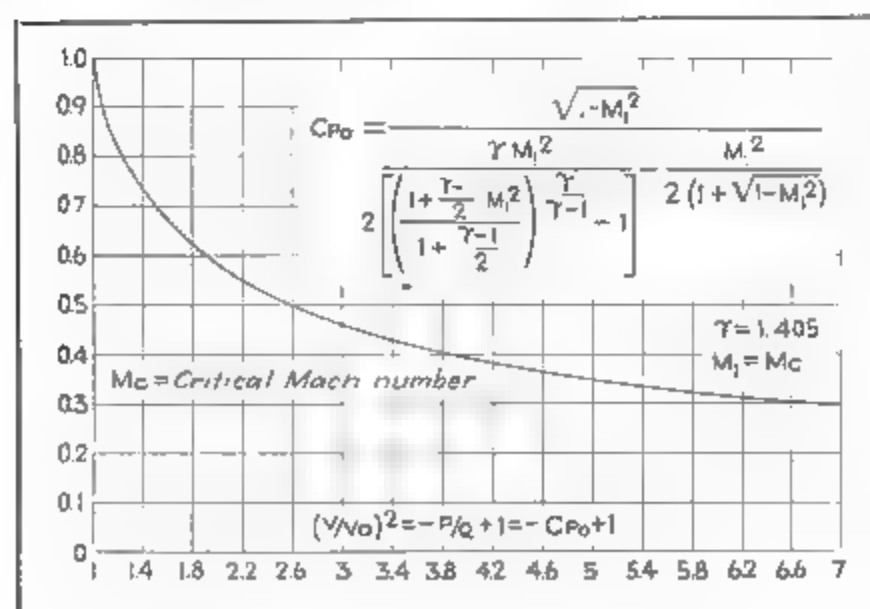


Fig. 4. Graph of airfoil critical velocity vs. maximum pressure coefficient.

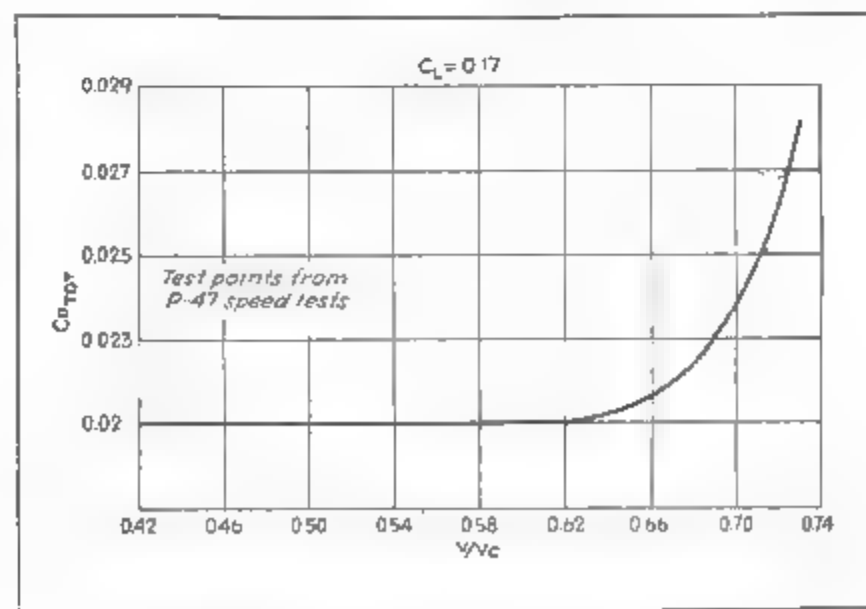


Fig. 5. Apparent variation of total drag coefficient with Mach number.

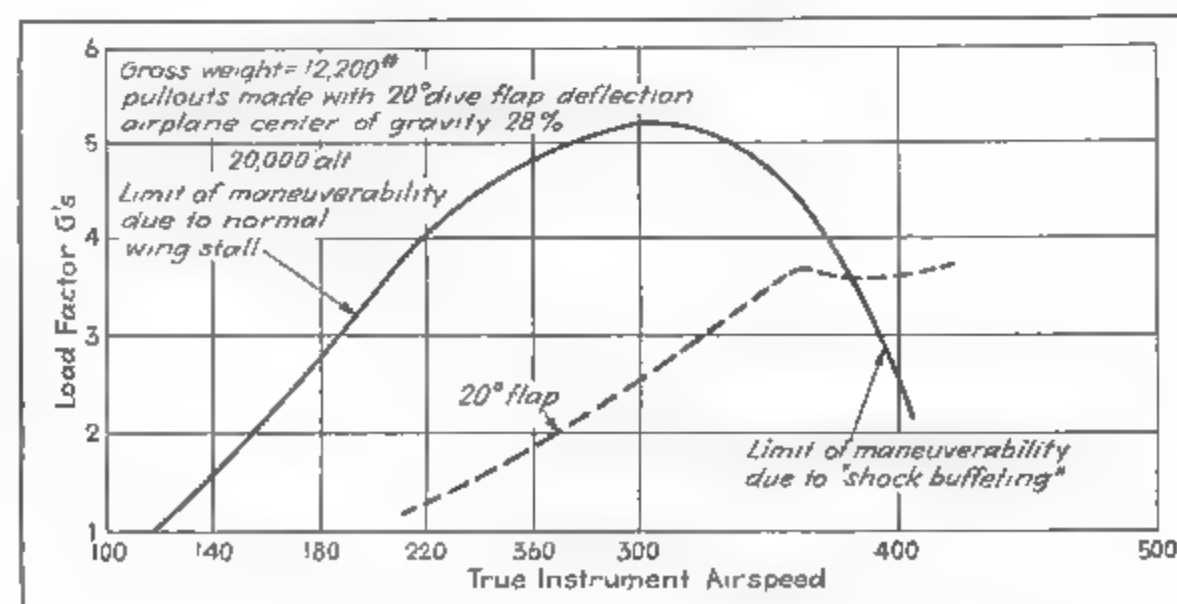


Fig. 9. Velocity acceleration diagram obtainable with dive flap, showing limitation on load factor as a result of compressibility stall.



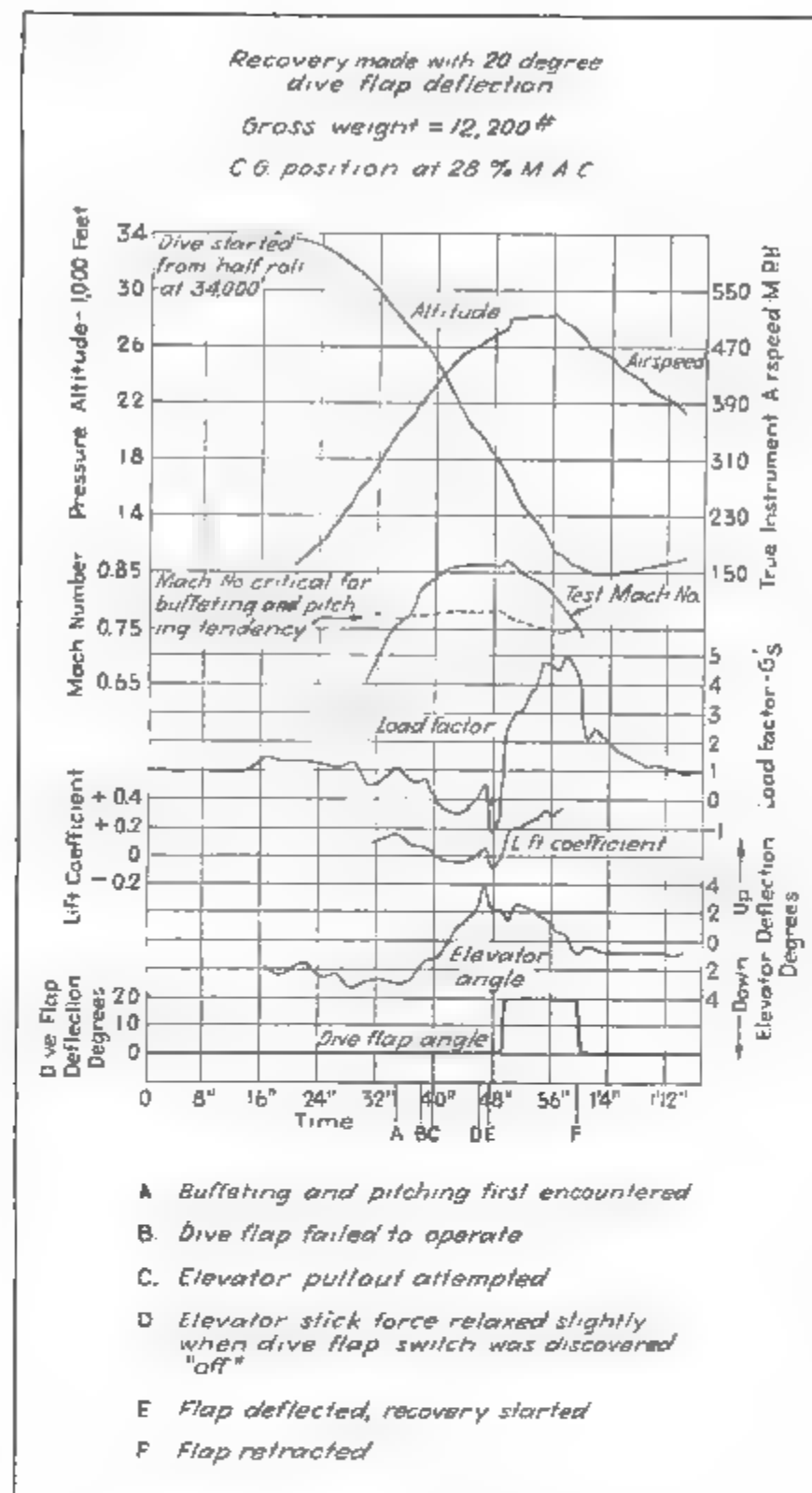


Fig. 10. Time history of .87 Mach number dive.

$M=0.90$ , respectively, and it means that with further increase in engine power, all types of conventional aircraft will tend to approach the same top speed—650 to 685 mph.

It is interesting that the same phenomenon is observed with ships, it being noteworthy how little the speed of express steamers has increased (*Mauretania*, built 1909, 70,000 hp.—24 knots; *Queen Mary*, 1938, 200,000 hp.—31 knots). For ships, also, there are limiting speeds above which the required power increases beyond all proportion. This critical point, at which the resistance rises abruptly, can be raised by increasing the length of the vessel. With aircraft, too, it would therefore be important to discover some means of postponing the occurrence of

this critical point in the drag curve.

In designing high-speed airfoils: (1) Move maximum thickness to 30-40 percent of the chord aft of the leading edge.

(2) Note that when the shock wave occurs, it tends to form opposite the maximum section.

(3) Consider that lenticular sections are best from the point of view of drag at very high speeds, but poor as maximum lift sections.

In the supersonic region, the airfoil experiences undulatory and frictional resistance. It can be shown that for almost rectilinear supersonic velocities, the body of least undulatory resistance, for a given volume, is bounded by two arcs of parabolas symmetrical with the

X axis. Furthermore, for a body of minimum resistance, for a given volume, the frictional resistance, when considered, must equal the resistance due to the generation of waves.

#### Control Surface Design

Before discussing the action of the control surfaces, fuselage, wing, propeller, and engine cowl in high-speed dives, a few remarks will be made regarding the attainment of these dives.

The gross weight of the present-day fast airplane is such as to give wing-loadings of approximately 40-50 lb./sq.ft. This loading is quite high, and in a dive the weight of the plane acts as thrust. Coupled with large wing loading and good aerodynamic cleanliness, modern high speed planes

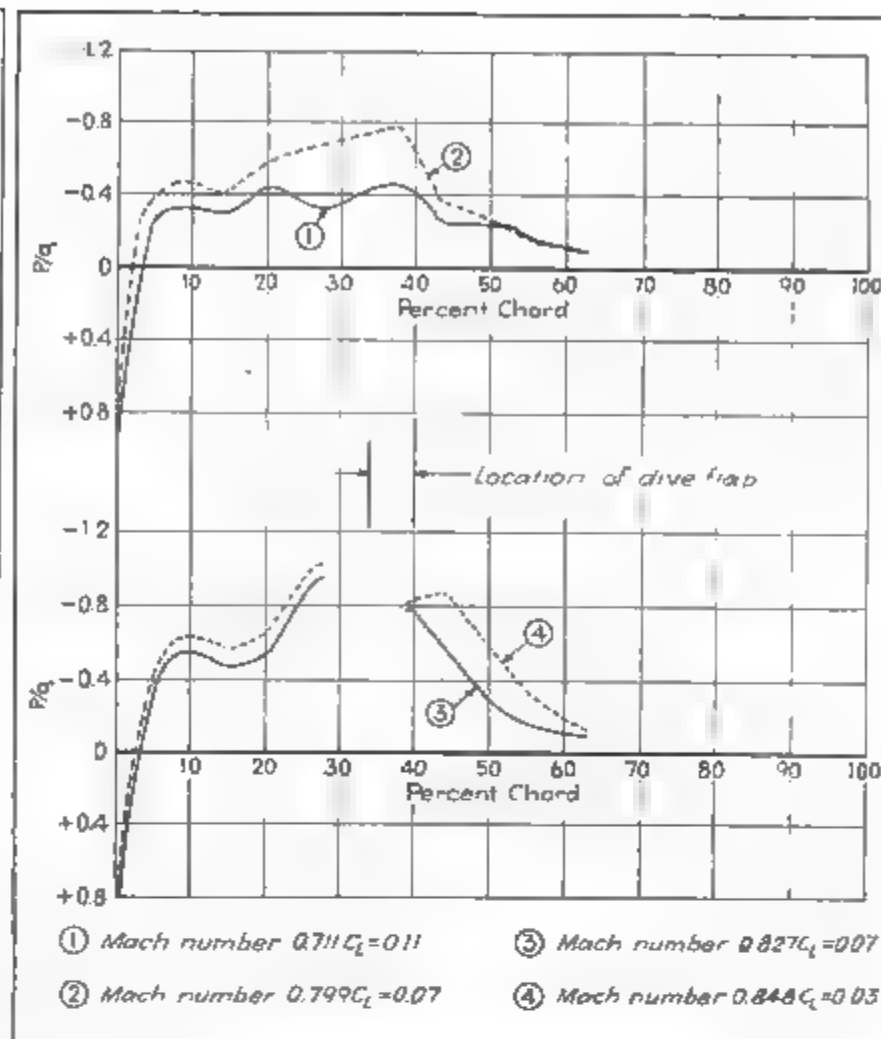


Fig. 11. Variation of pressure distribution over lower surface during .87 Mach number dive.

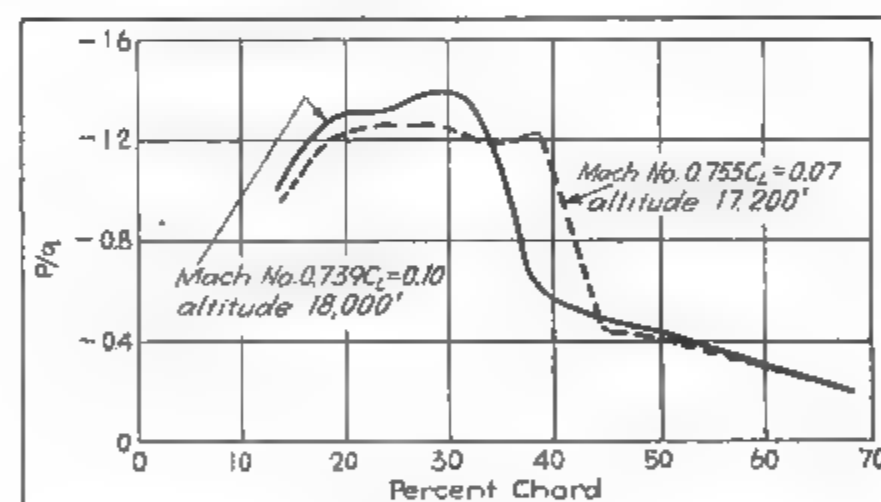


Fig. 12. Variation of pressure distribution over top of wing during dive in which buffeting and pitching tendency was momentarily encountered.

attain very high dive-speeds. It is inevitable that all planes will run into difficulty at speeds approaching that of sound.

Since the Republic P-47 attains a Mach number of 0.85 to 0.90 in dives, it is not surprising that difficulties have been encountered. It is unfortunate that Nature has decreed that the type of flow-pattern changes as we approach the speed of sound. With the establishment of the shock wave, the flow over the wing changes in such a manner as to induce a flow separation.

This results in material increase in the wing wake—of such a magnitude as to envelop the horizontal tail surface. By definition, the wing wake is a region of very turbulent airflow, and because of this turbulence the tail is subjected to buffeting.

We shall enumerate briefly the experiences encountered with the P-47 in high-speed dives and the steps taken in flight tests to overcome the difficulties:

(1) Elevators. During high-speed dives, compressibility has manifested itself through buffeting, increased stick forces, and a decrease in elevator efficiency. Special care should be exercised by the designer with regard to the slot and aerodynamic balance. The leading edge of the balance should not protrude beyond the normal contour of the stabilizer-elevator combination, for if it does, high local speeds will result, causing buffeting, experienced by the pilot as a slight shake of the control stick. From the high-speed aspect, it may be necessary that larger horizontal tail surfaces be used, or an adjustable stabilizer required. Internal sealed balances are highly recommended.

(2) Rudder. The observations applicable to the elevators also apply to the rudder.

(3) Ailerons. The Frise type aileron used on the P-47 has caused some difficulty at high speeds where the aileron's nose is deflected downward approximately 4 deg. (Fig. 7). At this

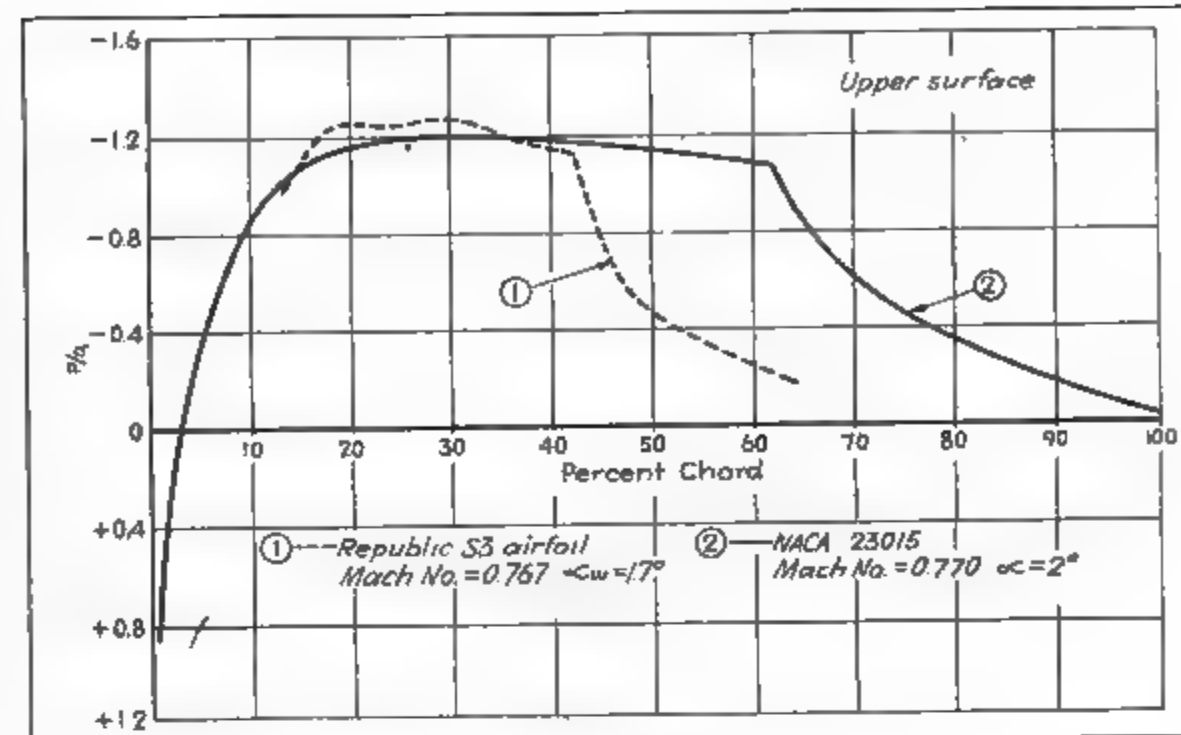


Fig. 13. Comparison of pressure distributions from wind tunnel and flight test at Mach number critical for buffeting and pitching tendency.

point, the nose protrudes into the free stream and produces a flow breakdown causing the ailerons to buffet. The distribution of forces on the ailerons changes in character so suddenly and to such large degree that the pilot is unable to hold the control stick at a given point. The stick continues to move violently back and forth from one side of the plane to the other. This characteristic is referred to as "aileron snatch."

The original aileron (Frise type) installation had hinges flush with the lower surface. At speeds of 400 mph. and over, a violent oscillatory motion of the ailerons usually occurred. A series of flight tests were conducted to eliminate this condition, the procedure consisting of changing the position of the aileron hinge line.

Best results were obtained by moving the hinge line 1 in. down and 5/16 in. aft, with respect to the original position. The new arrangement did not completely solve the problem but limited the snatch condition to Mach

numbers above 0.8. Further work led to the construction of a blunt nose aileron with a variable mechanical advantage in the control system to reduce stick forces. The blunt nose aileron with the differential control eliminates aileron snatch at high speeds up to 500 mph. and gives greater rolling velocities at all speeds.

#### Fuselage

As a result of increased tail loads because of compressibility, the structural strength of the fuselage must necessarily increase. Tail loads are increased because of redistribution of forces on the wing, resulting in a dive tendency of the plane in general. Parts of the fuselage such as canopy, ducts, fillets, and doors must be reinforced because of increase in air loads resulting from high speeds.

Special emphasis has been given to the P-47 fuselage design with regard to the contours at the wing juncture in that the fuselage lines are substantially

(Turn to page 423)

Fig. 14. Sketch showing formation of shock wave in region of compression below curved plate airfoil at zero incidence in supersonic flow.

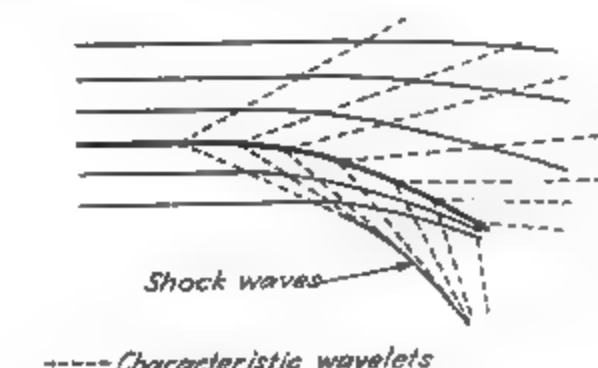
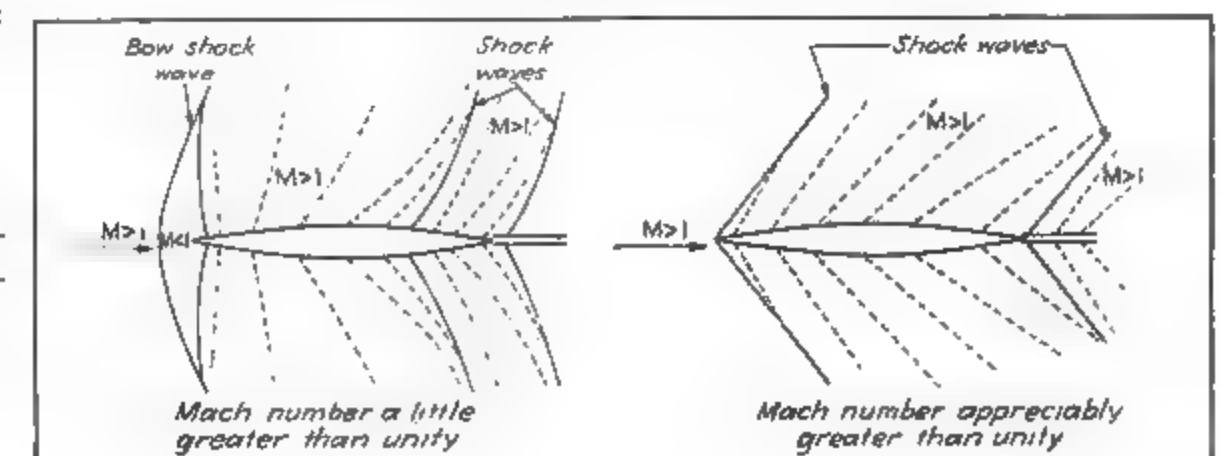


Fig. 15. Illustration of shock wave patterns for sharp-nosed airfoil as Mach number increases beyond unity.





# Pre-Viewing Tomorrow's Metal Designs

By CHESTER S. RICKER, Detroit Editor, "Aviation"

With Illustrations by the Author

War Conference display at 26th National Metal Congress and concurrent meetings of five technical societies presage marked design changes and new methods of production and inspection for aircraft industry.

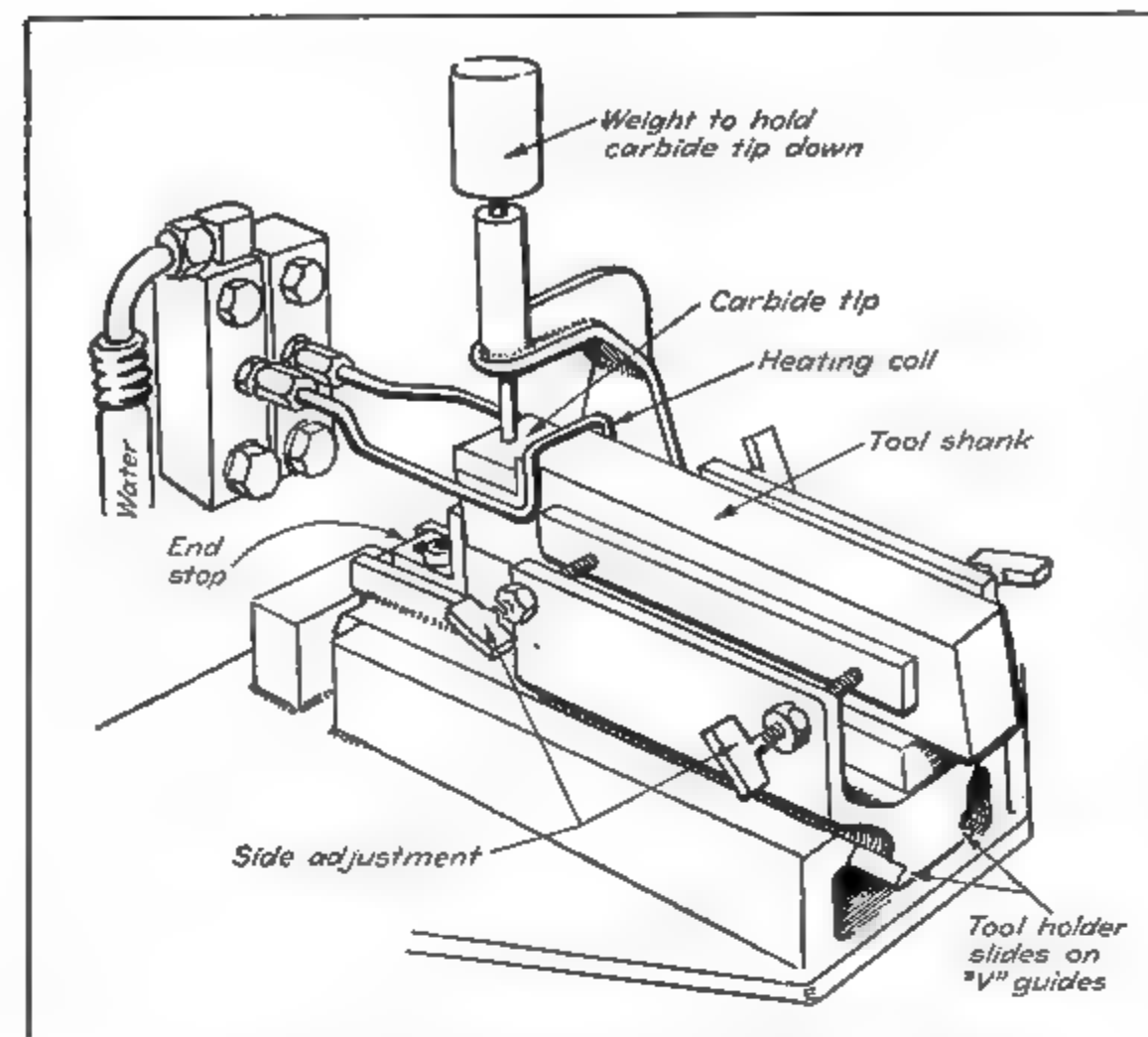
MORE THAN 160 PAPERS and 31 round-table discussions featured the 26th Annual Metal Congress in Cleveland, when the American Society for Metals, the Institute of Metals Div. of the American Institute of Mining & Metallurgical Engineers, the American Welding Society, the Society for Experimental Stress Analysis, and the American Industrial Radium and X-Ray Society held concurrent meetings.

Presentation at the ASM dinner of the Albert Sauveur Achievement Award to Walter Jominy, chief metallurgist, Dodge Chicago Div., Chrysler Corp., indicates the importance of his contribution to both steel makers and users. Every steel man queried reported that the setting of hardenability bands as determined by the end-quench hardenability tests bearing his name are going to take this test out of the laboratory onto the factory floor. It

will help the steel maker dispose of slightly off-chemical analysis heats, make more steel available from various sources and thus speed production and assist procurement departments.

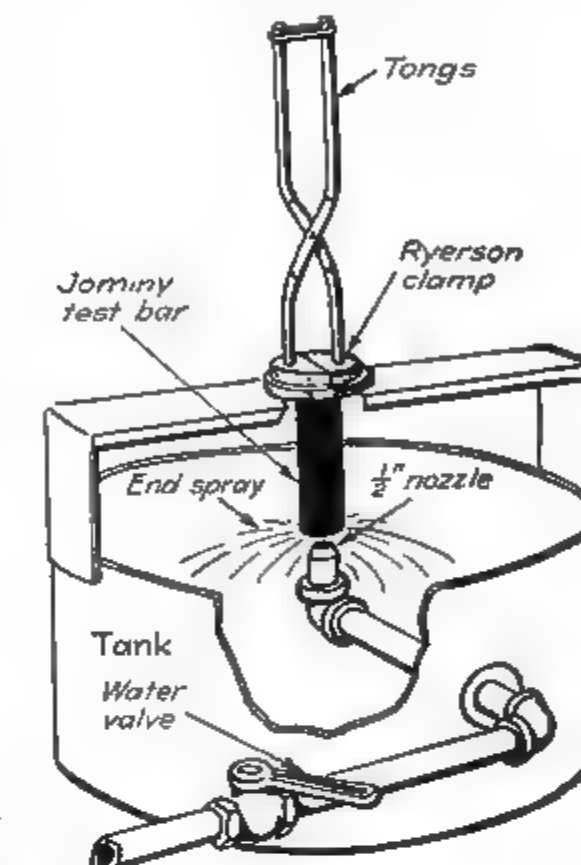
Outstanding features of the exhibits of more than 400 firms, plus the special papers, concerned induction heating; announcement of new aluminum and steel alloys, new developments in selection and inspection of materials, methods and dynamic results of shot peening, powdered metallurgy developments, and new welding techniques.

The American Welding Society held two sessions on aircraft welding at which the following papers were presented: *Impact Strength of Arc Welded Joints in Aircraft Steel* by H. O. Klink, Republic Aviation Corp.; *Helium Shielded Arc Welding of Exhaust Collector Rings* by F. H. Stevenson of Lockheed; *Multi-Arc Welding of Aluminum Alloys* by M. R. Rivenburgh and C. W. Steward of Curtiss-Wright; *Geometry of a Spot Welding Tip and Its Relation to Tip Life* by E. D. Crawford and C. W. Steward of Curtiss-Wright; *Survey of Chemical Cleaning Practices for Spot Welding Aluminum Alloys* by F. M. Morris, Kaiser Cargo Inc., Fleetwings Div.; *An Evaluation of Process Control of Aircraft Welding* by P. H. Merriman

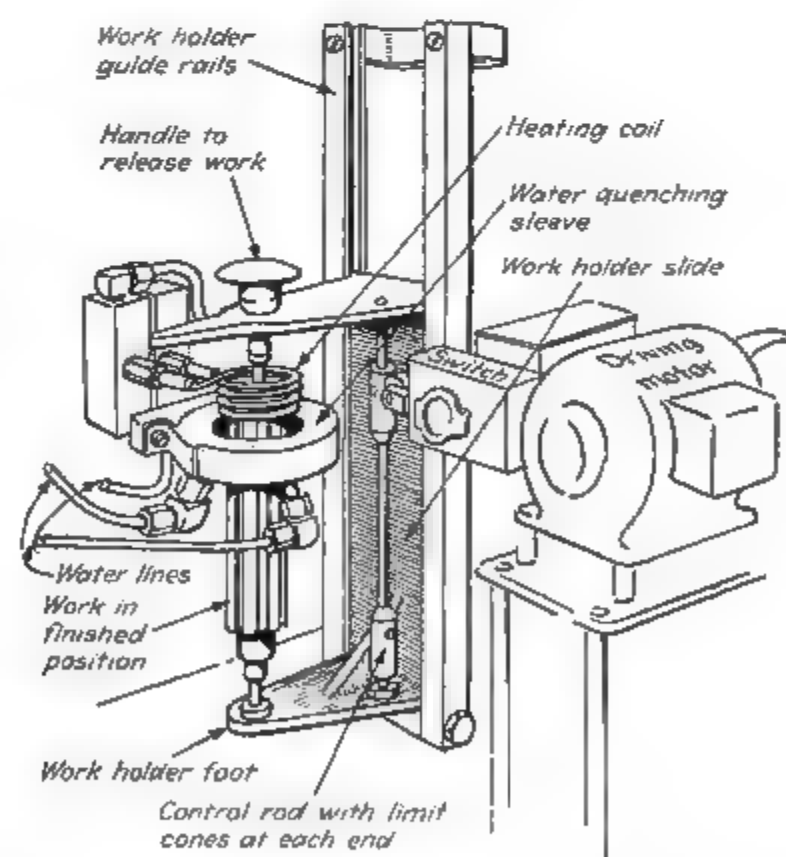


Latest electric heating unit developed by Ohio Crankshaft Co. has 7.5 kw. capacity at 9,600 cps. and is used for brazing carbide tips on tools.

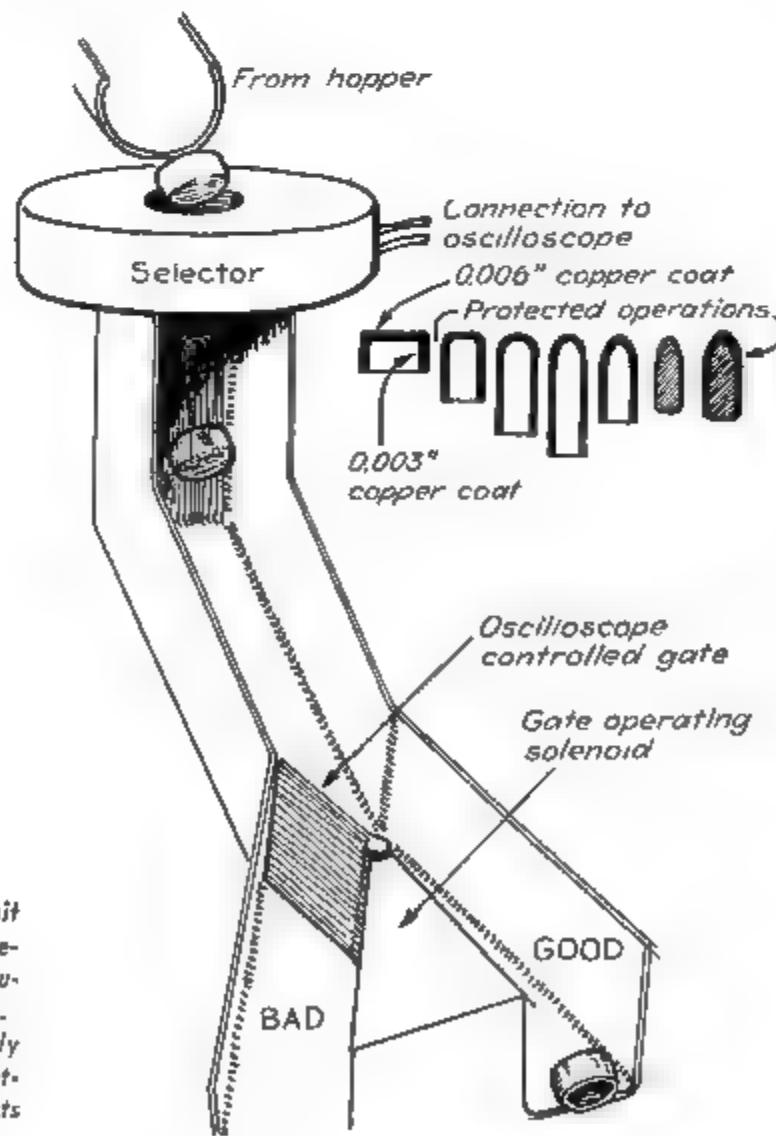
were reported by A. J. Langhammer, president Chrysler Corp's. Amplex Div., who said the process made possible production of vitally needed gear dies within a few weeks and the completed gears in 90 days. There were not enough machines in the country, he said, to turn out the required quantities by machining from the solid. In another case, hand wheels for guns (Turn to page 259)



Jominy test unit as demonstrated by Jos. T. Ryerson & Sons. Note simple tongs which hold sample during test. This eliminates turning shoulder on piece and allows tests to be made with standard 1-in. bars.



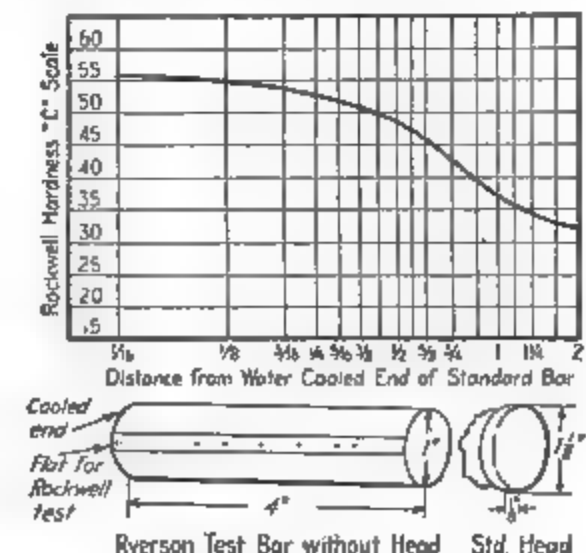
Left: On-the-spot sketch of Tocotron electronic heat treating unit demonstrated at Metal Show. From 350,000 to 600,000 cps. are required to heat spline shaft as it passes through heating coil. Continuous water spray quenches work immediately below heated section. Heating and quenching are so rapid that finished piece is immediately usable. Right: Electronic method of checking density of copper coating. Cathode ray-controlled gate separates rejects, catching defects not discernible to ordinary vision.



of Glenn L. Martin; and *Characteristics of Welding Arcs on Aluminum in Atmospheres of Helium and Argon* by E. A. Wassel of General Electric.

New aluminum alloys presented at the congress were Aluminum Co. of America's 75-ST and Reynolds Metals' R-303. Alcoa's 75-ST has from 25 to 50 percent higher yield point than similarly treated Alclad 24-ST and 24-SRT. The company reported the new alloy is now available in extrusions and Alclad sheet and, in limited sizes, in tubing, bars, and plates.

Test sample and characteristic curve which can be plotted from it after making Rockwell hardness test. From this curve, hardness at any depth in similar steel can be estimated, as well as TS, YP, Elong. in 2-in., and percent Red. at area.

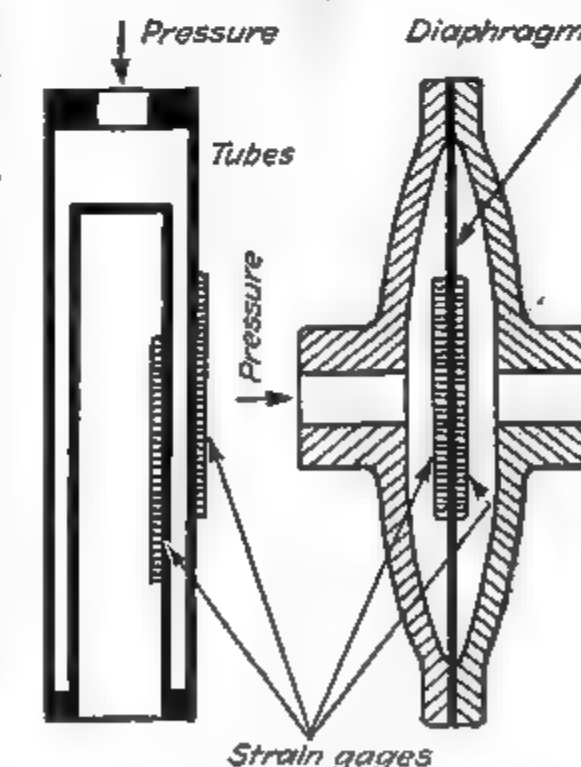


In the strength of materials round-table discussion, S. A. Gordon, chief test engineer of Glenn L. Martin, reported that in one case a 16-percent gross weight increase reduced takeoff speed by 6 percent; increased landing speed 8 percent; reduced range 17.5 percent; cut rate of climb 25 percent; and lowered top speed 6 percent. For greatest structural strength per pound, he advocated the shortest possible piece of material, deep rather than shallow beams, use of tension rather than compression members, combining two members wherever possible, elimination of all possible joints and splices, use of extrusions instead of forgings, and clevis bolts. On one airplane, he reported, 300 lb. had been saved through redesigning of fasteners. Additional weight savings can be made, he said, through use of heat treated glass in place of plate, and space fillers of wood or plastic.

At this same meeting, Horace C. Knerr, reporting on possibilities of steel in aircraft, gave the following comparisons of yield strength to specific gravity:

Muscle wire	400,000/7.8	51
Magnesium	35,000/1.8	19
Alum. alloy	52,000/2.8	19
Heat treated steel	150,000/7.8	19
Spruce	4,800/0.43	10
Oak	5,900/0.74	8
Steel	55,000/7.85	7
Cast aluminum	12,000/2.7	4.4

Savings of over \$5,000,000 in labor costs through powdered metallurgy



Methods of using strain gages to record pressure, as exemplified in paper on "New Approaches to Engineering Design," by Stillson, Peterson, and Pacock of Bendix Aviation Corp. Strain gages on two tubes, one under tension, other under compression, are on opposite sides of diaphragm.



# Heavy Duty Runway Built by New Techniques

By RHODES E. RULE, Consulting Engineer, and  
JOHN F. L. BATE, Project Construction Engineer

**Designed to take any weight plane now contemplated, new 8,500-ft. runway and taxi lanes built by Convair and Navy at San Diego point way to future large airport construction.**

IMPROVEMENT OF THE MUNICIPALLY owned airport at Lindbergh Field, San Diego, Calif., as a joint war emergency undertaking financed by Consolidated Vultee Aircraft Corp. and the Navy Department Bureau of Aeronautics, will this month provide one of the finest prevailing-wind runways in the United States.

Construction has given the field a runway 200 ft. in width and 8,500 ft. long. It consists of a Portland cement concrete slab of uniform 12-in. thickness, except at the east end where a 14-in. thickness provides for additional vibration loads in the warm-up area. The taxi lanes are 75 ft. in width, and they are of the same thickness as the

runway. These lanes are parallel to the runway for its entire length. Separating the runway and taxi lanes is a strip 225 ft. in width, divided into a series of flat catchment basins for temporary impounding of waters during extreme storms.

This intermediate paved area is constructed of asphaltic concrete from 3 to 5 in. thick. Similar paving has been specified for the shoulders, which are 50 ft. wide adjacent to the runway and 25 ft. wide next to the taxi lanes. This gives a total paved width of 575 ft. for the entire length of 8,500 ft.

The new runway and the existing north-south runway are being completely lighted with the most modern ACN flush-type lights, and a complete system of obstacle lights is included at ends of both runways.

Construction of the runway provided many difficult problems in both engineering and construction. Because the field lies entirely on made land dredged from the adjacent bay bottom, careful consideration had to be given to the design of the foundations. A thorough sub-surface investigation preceded the design. Tests were made to determine the nature and supporting value of the various materials in place, and of the nearby deposits of sand and gravel available for making the necessary fill

and compacted sub-base, upon which the finishing paving rests.

Based on these investigations and conclusions, approximately 500,000 cu.yd. of unsuitable plastic material will have been removed upon completion of the work and replaced by selected materials of a demonstrated supporting value. The replacement materials include pit run gravel and sand used in the base of the fill, a selected sand base above the common fill, and crusher-run gravel which lies immediately below and forms the sub-base upon which the pavement rests. All of these materials are required to meet rigid physical acceptance tests to assure that their supporting value will equal or exceed the design computations.

Design of the foundation and pavement assumed an 85,000-lb. wheel load. Results achieved during construction indicate that this may safely be increased to 175,000 lb. per wheel, which is ample for accommodating the heaviest types of airplanes now contemplated.

Great care and consideration were given to the preparation of the sub-base. At the west end of the project, which extended into unfilled tidal flats, a system of well points was installed and pumped until placement of that portion of the embankment had been completed in order to make certain of a preliminary settlement of the subsoils below the fill area. Settlement of 0.61 ft. maximum was recorded, with an average over the entire area of 0.21 ft. These de-watering operations provided a consolidation of the subsoils in this area, thereby making them equivalent in supporting value to the subsoils under the existing fill area of the tidal flats.

Earthwork is being accomplished by dragline excavation and truck haul to waste disposal areas and by carryalls where the excavated material is suitable for re-use in the embankment.

Imported borrow of selected material is hauled in by truck from two separate pits about 5 mi. from the field. This material is placed in 9-in. lifts, compacting to 6 in. Field density determinations are made frequently to check compaction, which was specified to be

(Turn to page 260)

Here are men who directed job, which involved many problems due both to heavy weights of planes anticipated and fact that runway was constructed on made land. Left to right: Rhodes Rule, consulting engineer; J. F. L. Bate, Convair field engineer in charge of construction; Phil Halsey, Smith-Emery Testing Laboratories; L. G. Lynch, project manager; L. G. Krull, general superintendent; and R. L. Hapgood, concrete superintendent.



New Lindbergh Field runway is designed to handle planes of any weight now contemplated, and specifications—first such written—called for complete full depth internal vibration of concrete slabs. Electrically-operated elements, shown at work here, vibrate at 10,000 cpm.



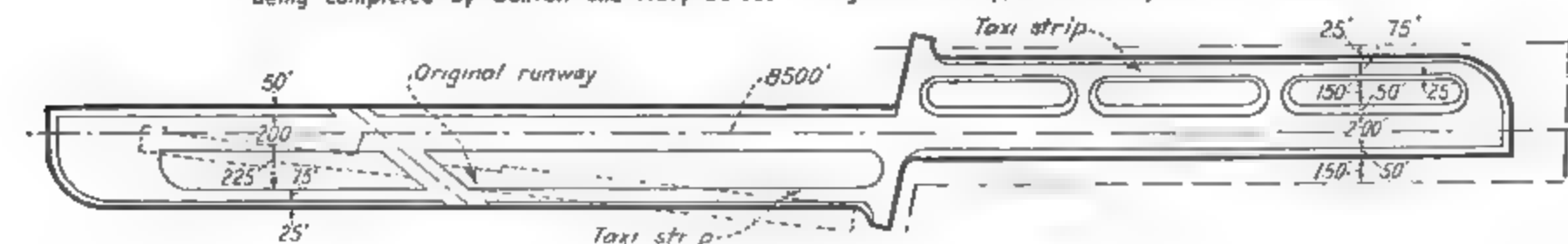
Shoulders, which are 50-ft. wide adjacent to runways and 25-ft. wide next to taxi lanes, are of asphalt-concrete material. Similar material, though of less thickness, is used in intermediate areas giving total paved width of 575 ft. for entire runway length.



Pouring concrete strip at 75-ft.-wide taxi strip parallel to new 8,500-ft. runway. In foreground are two 1 1/2-cu. yd. capacity pavers, followed by spreader, internal slab vibrator, joint cutter finishing machine, and hand finishing bridge.

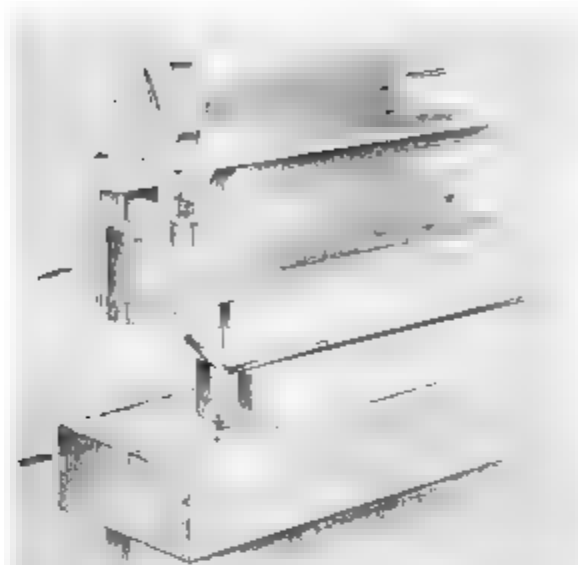
Diagram of new 8,500-ft. runway, designed for planes weighing up to 170,000 lb. gross, just being completed by Convair and Navy Bureau

of Aeronautics at Lindbergh Field, San Diego. New runway is more than twice length of original runway, shown by dotted lines.





## PLANT-PRACTICE HIGHLIGHTS



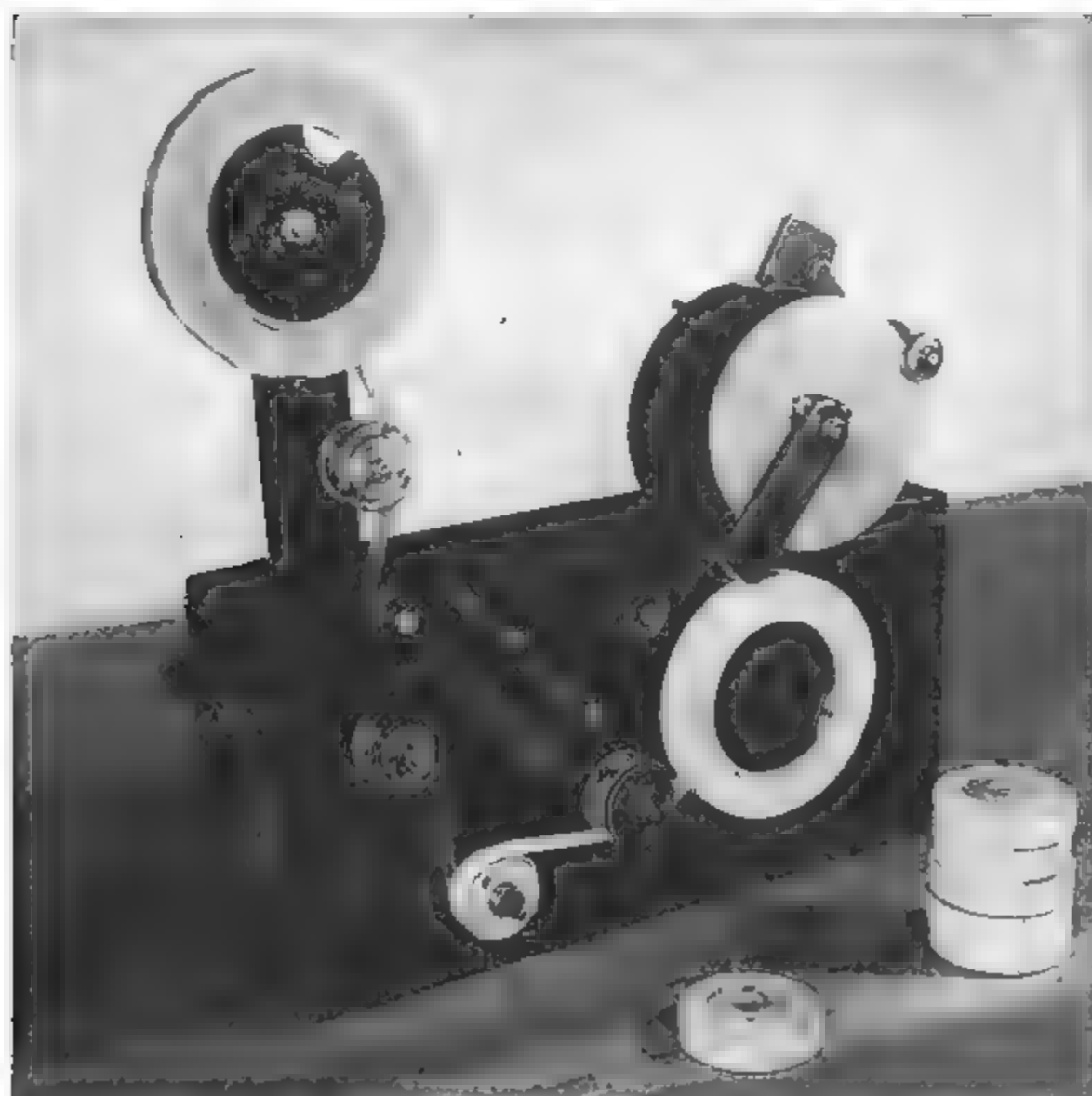
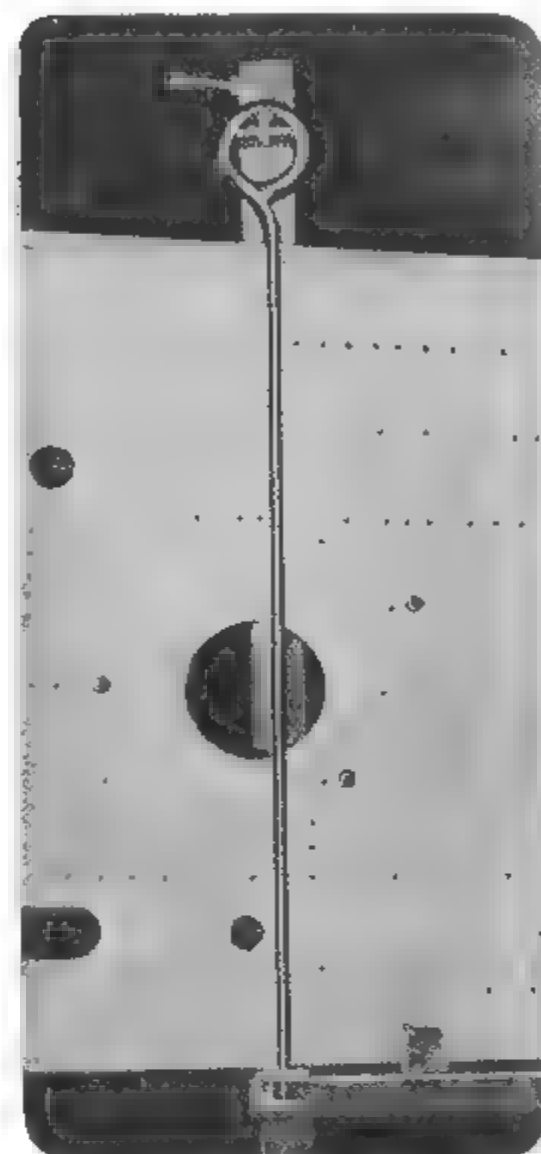
### Simplified Method For Cutting Magnesium

• This idea for cutting magnesium sheet calls for scribing to dimensions, then placing in power brake with scratch on lower side of sheet directly beneath edge of brake. Sheet breaks exactly on scribed line and very little filing is required to smooth it down. Pictured is Stanley Carrol, of Northrop, who developed method.



### Skin-Hanging Device

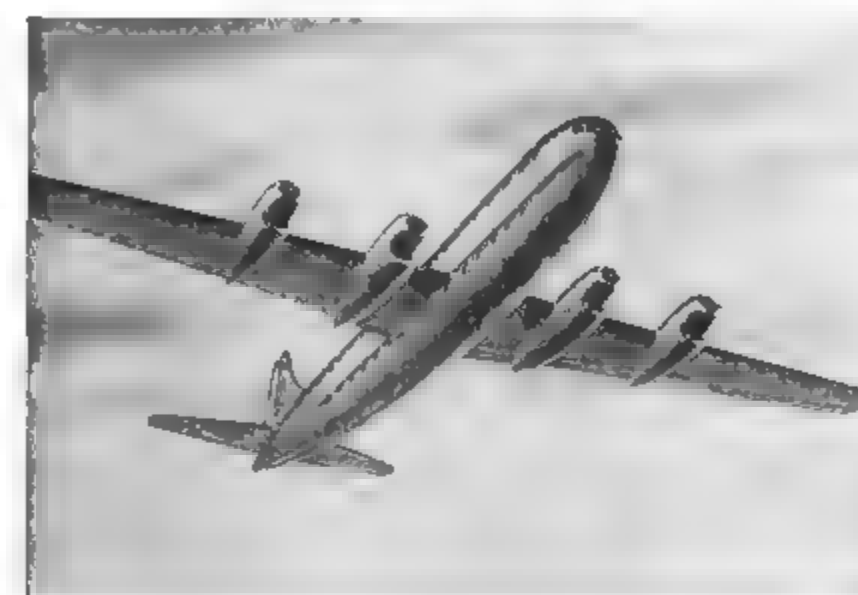
• Using round steel bars as hangers for sheet metal wing skin, Curtiss-Wright has provided an economical quickly-adjusted means for holding these odd shaped pieces while riveting them to frame of airplane. Inexpensive bars are rugged enough to stand considerable rough use before being scrapped.



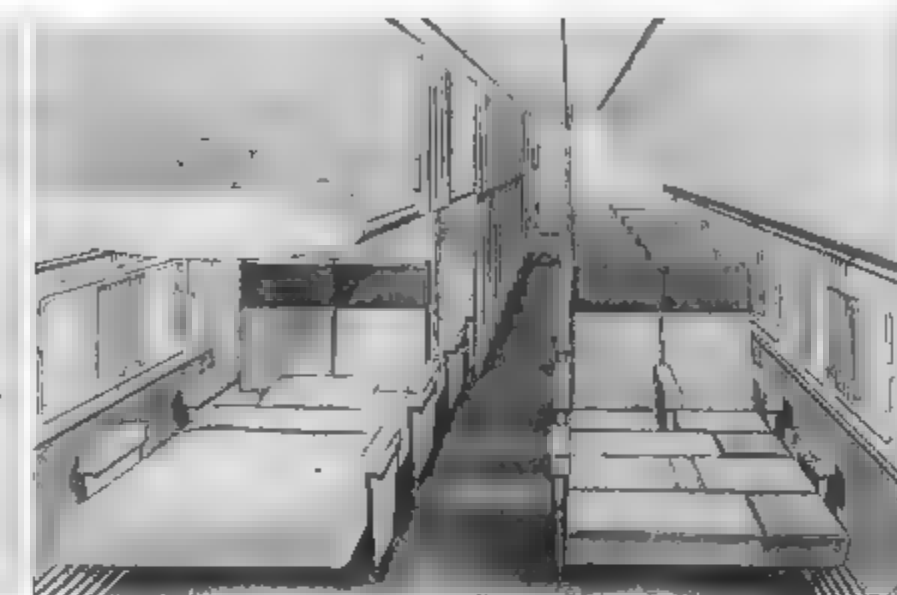
### Identification Tape Made to Order

• Glenn L. Martin's electrical department uses this machine to print proper identification tapes for hundreds of wires used in large aircraft electrical and instrument systems. Machine, fitted with type on a roller, prints tape as required, thus eliminating necessity for carrying large stocks of material which might not always be what was required at the time. Through use of this machine, tape-shortage headaches have been eliminated, since any number or series of numbers may be turned out at short notice.

## Boeing's Model 377 Stratocruiser



Artist's flight view of Boeing 377 Stratocruiser reveals ship to have similar silhouette to that of B-29 Superfortress. Airfoil is same—Boeing "117." However, Model 377 is 12 ft. longer and features two-deck inverted-figure-8 fuselage.



View of upper cabin interior shows how seats are made up into berths. At right, forward seat has been dropped in initial phase of change, while at left is seen completed lower berth with upper berth also dropped into place.

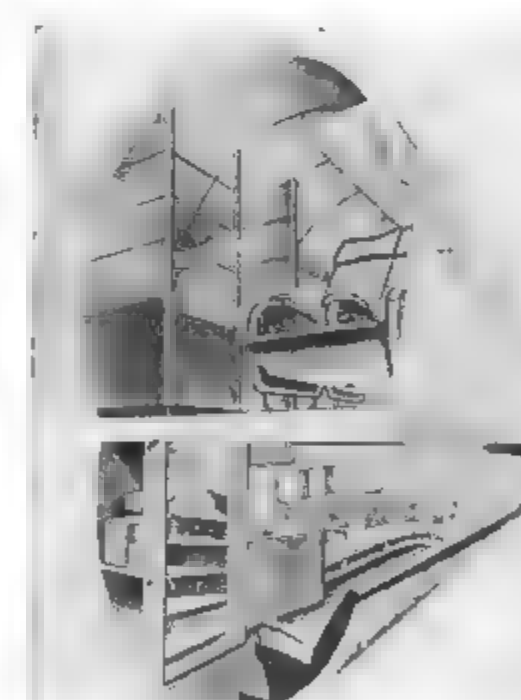
**N**EWEST OF BIG-TIME contenders aiming for the postwar air-traffic crown is the Model 377 Stratocruiser, announced by the Boeing Aircraft Co. as a four-engine low-wing two-deck pressurized-cabin passenger transport. Capacity of the plane is put at 72 to 100 passengers, while range is estimated at 3,500 mi., and cruising speed is specified as 340 mph, with a potential in top speed of 400 mph.

Stated to be an outgrowth of the company's noted B 29 Superfortress bomber, a prototype of the craft already has been completed and test flown in a military version which, when hostilities are ended, will translate into the postwar ship. All present models built will be employed in war service.

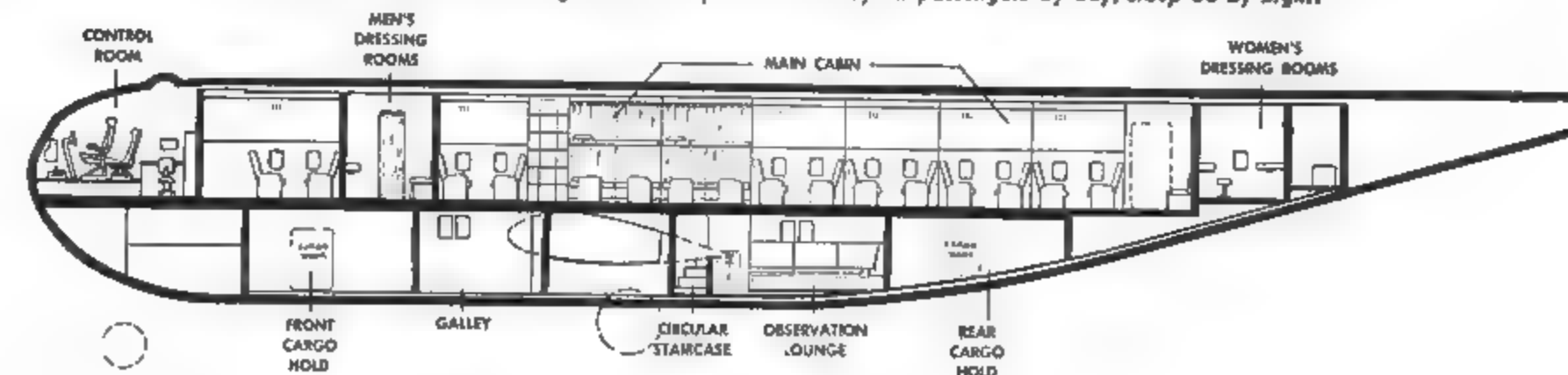
A day-transport version would afford the 100-passenger capacity by utilizing three cabins, while 72 would be carried by day in a sleeper version, or 36 with berth accommodations by night, with an additional capacity for 14 patrons in a lower-deck observation lounge.

A third version of the craft would be an all cargo transport carrying 35,000 (Turn to page 272)

This cutaway offers details of two-deck inverted-8 structure. Top portion shows seats which are convertible into berths, while below are appointments of combination observation, dining, and cocktail lounge, reached by circular stairway. All cabins are to be pressurized for comfortable over-weather flying.



Sectional drawing of luxury sleeper version indicates comprehensive accommodations planned for plane. In main cabin, two berth sections are depicted made up. Observation lounge would "double" as dining salon. Sleeper would carry 72 passengers by day, sleep 36 by night.





## REPUBLIC PRESENTS PERSONAL AMPHIBIAN

Producers of P-47 Thunderbolt are developing four-place craft for postwar market—175-hp. pusher designed to sell below \$4,000.

REPUBLIC AVIATION CORP. is entering the personal plane field with a single-engine four-place amphibian now being developed from a

prototype designed and built by P. H. Spencer.

In its present stage, the craft is a high wing metal monoplane with fabric

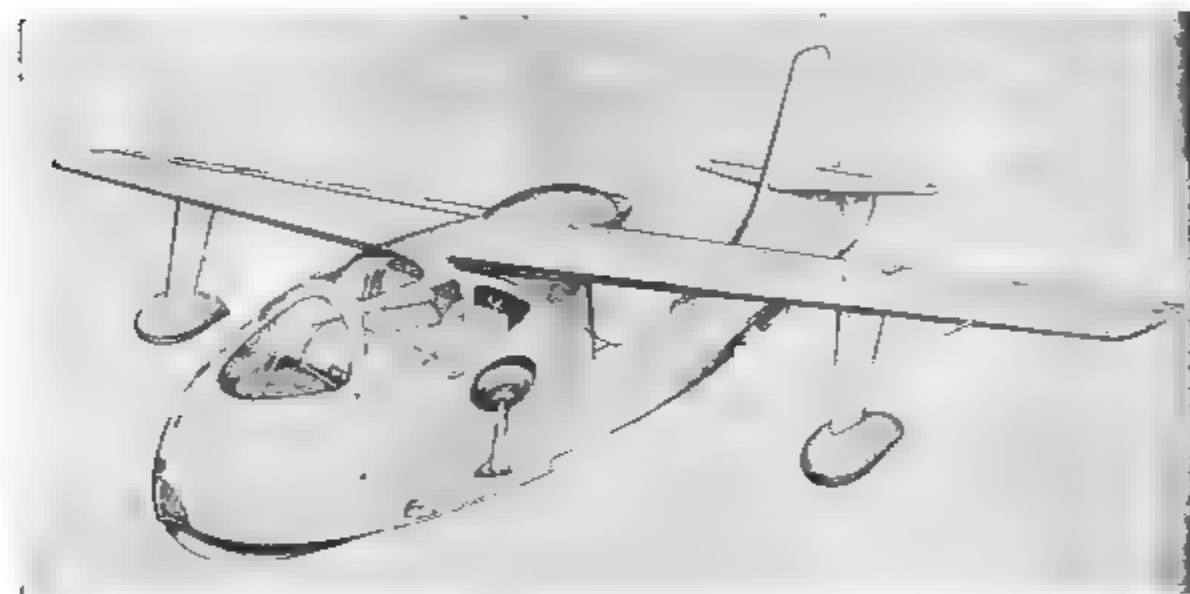
covered control surfaces fitted with single-strut wing tip floats and embodying a 6-cyl.-opposed pusher engine fitted in the trailing edge of the wing at the top of the cabin. Empennage and tail wheel are mounted on a slender fuselage running aft of the cabin under the propeller. Slotted flaps will give landing speed of approximately 50 mph.

Pilot's seat is located forward of the leading edge, permitting extensive use of transparent sections to give maximum visibility. Cabin is slated to have luxurious appointments.

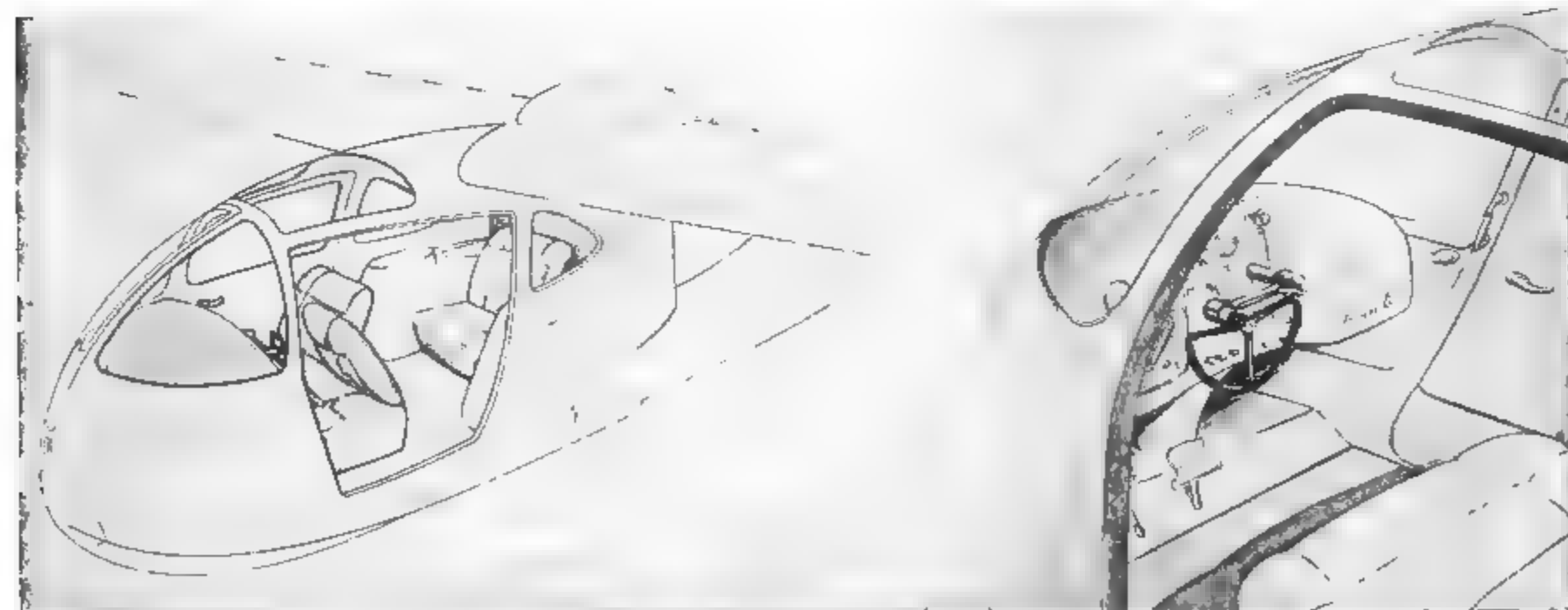
Although the list price has not yet been finally determined, Republic officials state that this Thunderbolt amphibian will probably sell for less than \$4,000.

### Preliminary Specifications and Data

Span . . . . .	36 ft.
Length . . . . .	26 ft. 6 in.
Height (on wheels) . . . . .	8 ft. 7 in.
Water draft (fully loaded) . . . . .	17 in.
Gross wt. . . . .	2,600 lb.
Max. speed . . . . .	120 mph.
Cruising speed . . . . .	105 mph.
Landing speed (approx.) . . . . .	50 mph.
Cruising range . . . . .	over 500 mi.
Power (tentative) . . . . .	175 hp.



Artist's conception of Thunderbolt amphibian being developed by Republic Aviation Corp. for postwar personal plane market. Powered with 175-hp. 6 cyl. horizontally opposed engine, craft is designed to have top speed of 120 mph., cruising speed of 105, and landing speed of approximately 50 mph.



With two of four seats set well ahead of wing leading edge, cabin is designed for extensive use of transparent sections to give maximum visibility. Hull design is such that, fully loaded, craft will draw but 17 in. of water.

Although Republic plans luxurious interiors in new personal amphibian, design-for-production features are expected to bring craft's price tag under \$4,000.

## Handley Page Bid For Transport Market

Four-engine Hermes transport carrying up to 50 day passengers, or, in cargo version, up to 16,000 lb., nears flight tests.

AN ADDITIONAL BRITISH CONTENDER in the postwar transport plane field is the Handley Page Hermes, on which some details have just been released, and the prototype of which will soon reach flight-test stage.

An all metal, stressed skin, low-wing, four-engine monoplane bearing a great profile resemblance to the Douglas C-54, the Hermes will be built in two versions: As a passenger liner carrying up to 50 passengers on short flights; and as a cargo transport carrying up to 16,000 lb. on a 70,000-lb. gross weight basis.

In the passenger version, provision will be made for cabin pressurization to permit flights up to 25,000 ft. altitude. Alternate passenger layouts are being designed for varying routes. One version calls for seating of 34 passengers for day travel, and another de luxe version featuring a club saloon, would seat 20, while for shorter trips, provision could be made for 50 passengers. Still another version provides accommodations for 32 passengers by day, with seats convertible into berths for 16 passengers.

All versions call for a crew of six, comprised of two pilots, a flight engineer, a radio operator, an aviator and one or more stewards.

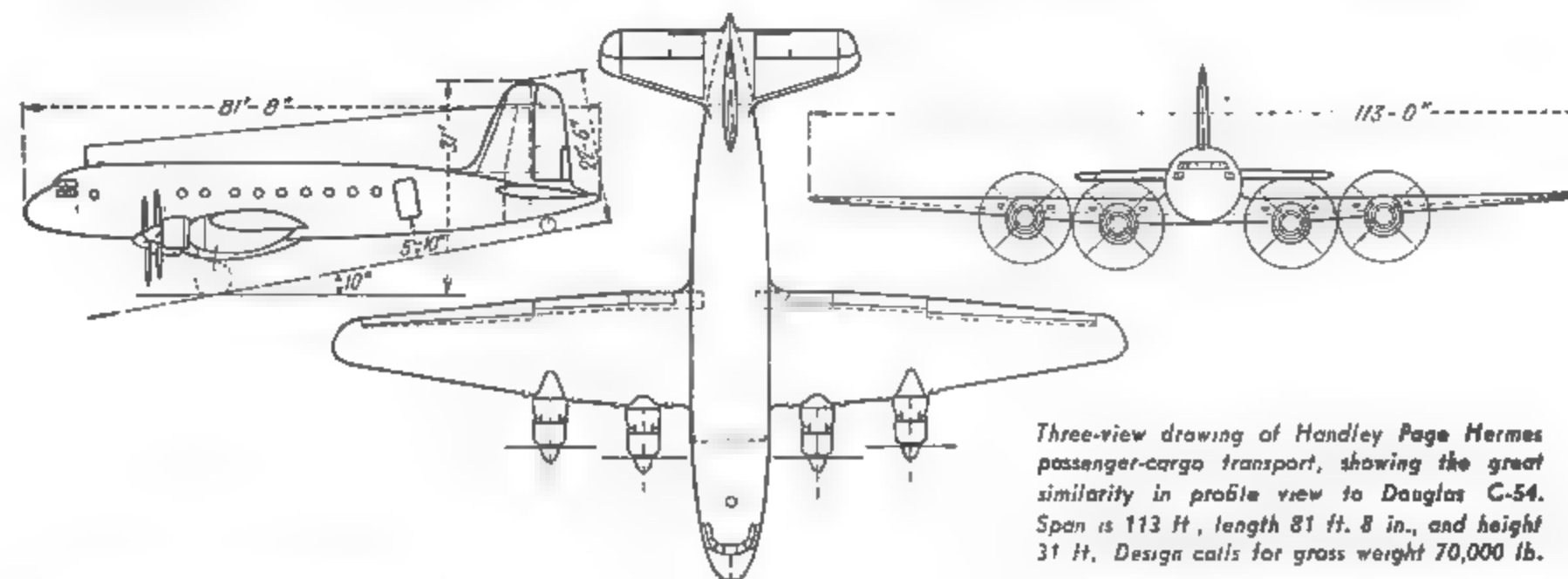
(Turn to page 265)

### Specifications and Performance Data

Span . . . . .	113 ft.
Length . . . . .	81 ft. 8 in.
Height . . . . .	31 ft.
Gross wt. . . . .	70,000 lb.
Capacity . . . . .	
Passengers, day . . . . .	Up to 50
Passengers, night . . . . .	16
Cargo . . . . .	16,000 lb.
Maximum speed . . . . .	340 mph.
Maximum cruising speed . . . . .	289 mph.
Economical cruising speed . . . . .	240 mph.
Fuel capacity . . . . .	2,750 Br. ga.
Maximum range . . . . .	2,000 mi.
Power plant . . . . .	four 14-cyl. 1,600-hp. Bristol Hercules



Artist's conception of Handley Page Hermes four-engine transport, prototype of which is scheduled for initial flights in near future. Powered by four 1,600-hp. Bristol Hercules sleeve-valve engines, Hermes is designed for top speed at 340 mph and minimum range of 2,000 mi. (Samson Clark photos)



Three-view drawing of Handley Page Hermes passenger-cargo transport, showing the great similarity in profile view to Douglas C-54. Span is 113 ft., length 81 ft. 8 in., and height 31 ft. Design calls for gross weight 70,000 lb.



Discussing the information required for determining range and cost estimates, and citing the need for basic test-flight figures and derivative charts, the author declares that makers of transport craft should —

## GIVE OPERATORS MORE CRUISE-CONTROL DATA

By JAMES B. REA, Engineering Test Pilot, Consolidated Vultee Aircraft Corp.

WITH THE ADVENT of larger and larger aircraft, the problem of establishing an accurate and economically sound cruise-control technique has become extremely important. When one considers the economics of operating large transport planes over long distances, it becomes evident that competing commercial operators will, of necessity, have to be well-grounded in the technique of cruise-control if they intend to stay in business after the war.

It is realized by most airline operators that fuel cost alone is not the major portion of total operating costs. Other costs such as airplane and engine depreciation, overhaul, repair, and ground service; crew pay, insurance, and expense; airplane public liability, property damage, and acci-

dent insurance; and interest on investment, etc., are but a few of the major costs tending to overshadow fuel costs.

But even though cost of fuel may be relatively low, it must be remembered that it is the equivalent cost, resulting from payload displaced by fuel, which greatly affects the economic picture when considered from the aspect of dollars per ton-mile.

In the past it has been the practice for commercial operators to determine for themselves, by actual flight test, the basic information required to set up a cruise-control technique. But with the growth of large aircraft, the operator must depend more and more on the manufacturer to supply basic informa-

tion. The operator has neither the time, the test equipment, nor the engineering flight-test personnel required for such extensive and costly tests. For this reason, most of the aircraft manufacturers have become cruise-control conscious, especially from the flight-test point of view.

Individual operators have their own particular techniques for cruise-control. Some prefer to fly at constant indicated airspeed, some at constant brake-horsepower, some at maximum-range speeds, and others at airspeeds of constant amount, or percent, higher than maximum-range speeds.

It is normally not the policy of the manufacturer to recommend that the operator use any particular method of cruise-control, but it is essential that he supply the operator with basic

Fig. 2a. Master fuel-flow chart.

Cruising Control Fuel Consumption  
(Two Stage Two Speed Impellers)

Fixed Carburetor Setting  
Based Upon Torquemeter Flight Test Data

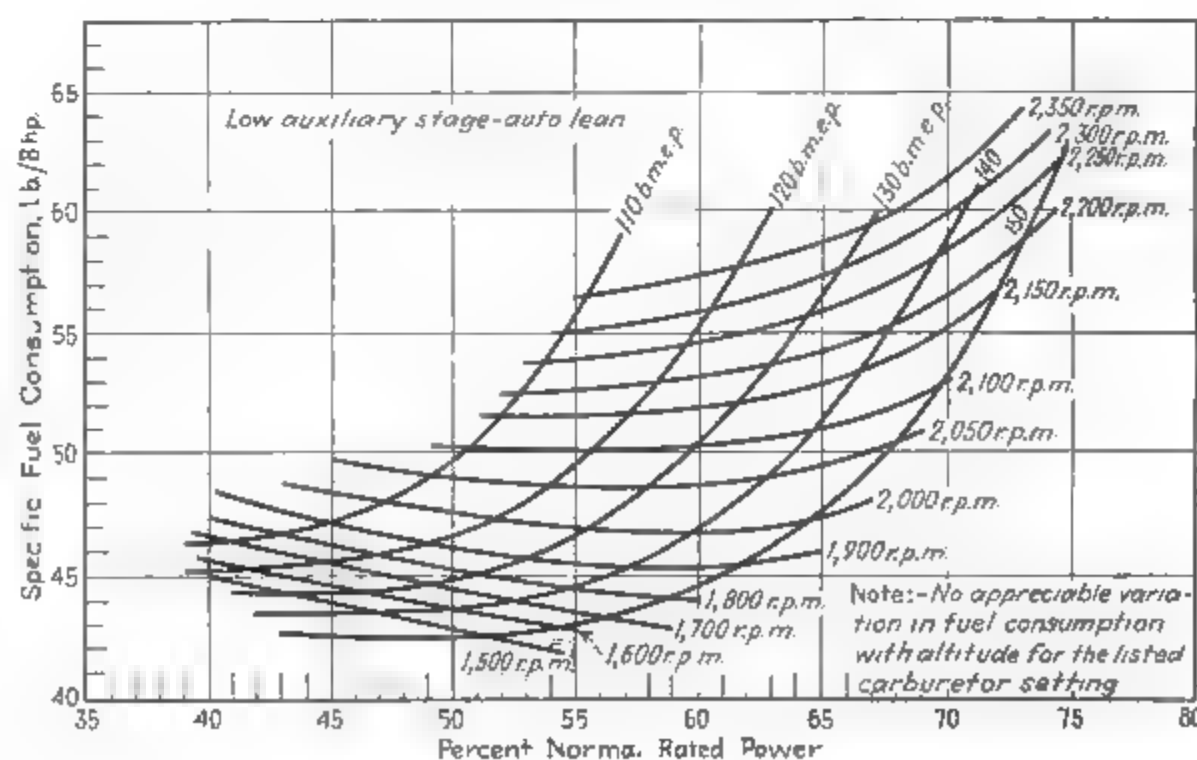


Fig. 1. Speed-power chart, based on "iw" parameters.

Thrust Horsepower Required vs Velocity

Note — Curves based on torquemeter flight test data

$V_{iw} = V_{ts} \sigma^{1/2} W^{-1/2}$

$THP_{iw} = THP_{ts} \sigma^{1/2} W^{1/2}$

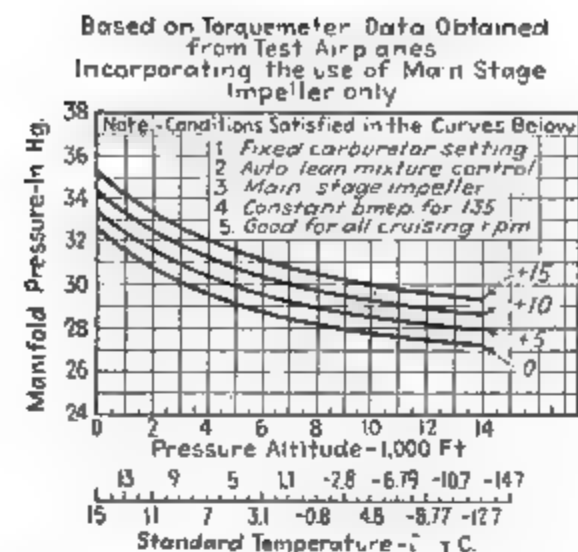
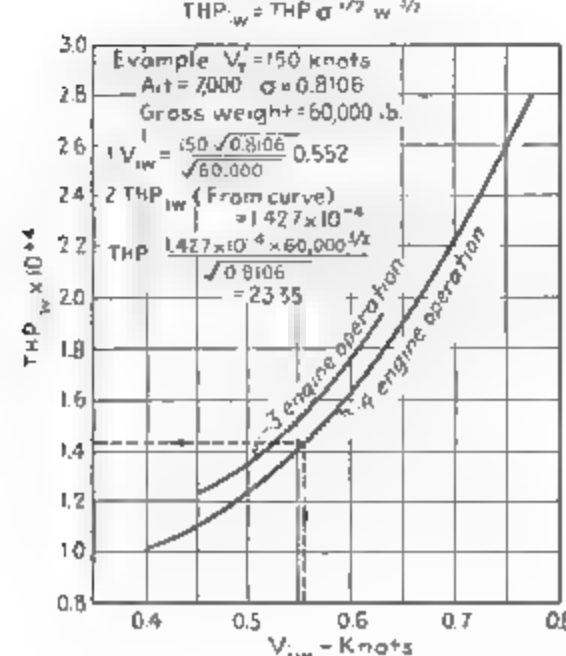


Fig. 2b. Typical manifold pressure—pressure altitude chart for constant bmep.

flight-test data and derivative cruise-control charts, so that the relative economies of the various techniques may be judged.

The Air Transport Association has recently established a standard form to be used by all manufacturers when presenting basic operations and cruise-control information to commercial airlines. It is hoped that in the future all manufacturers will follow this form.

The basic engineering data required for determining range and cost information for various cruise-control techniques are:

1. Speed power characteristics.
2. Engine characteristics.
  - a. Fuel consumption information.
  - b. Manifold pressure—pressure altitude calibration for constant bmep.
3. Propeller characteristics.

Fig. 1 shows a speed-power chart based upon "iw" parameters. This method of showing speed-power allows one curve to represent the speed power data for all operational gross weights and altitudes.

Fig. 2a shows a master fuel-flow chart. This type of chart has an advantage (Turn to page 208).

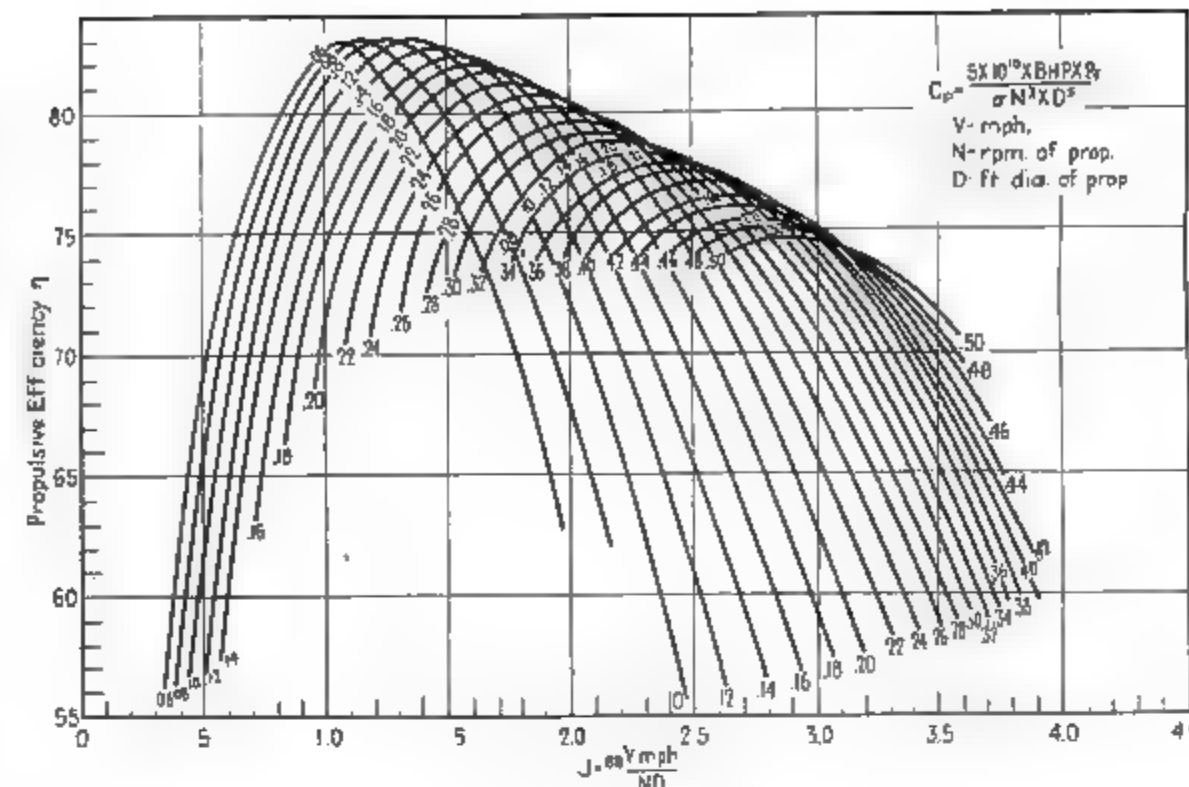
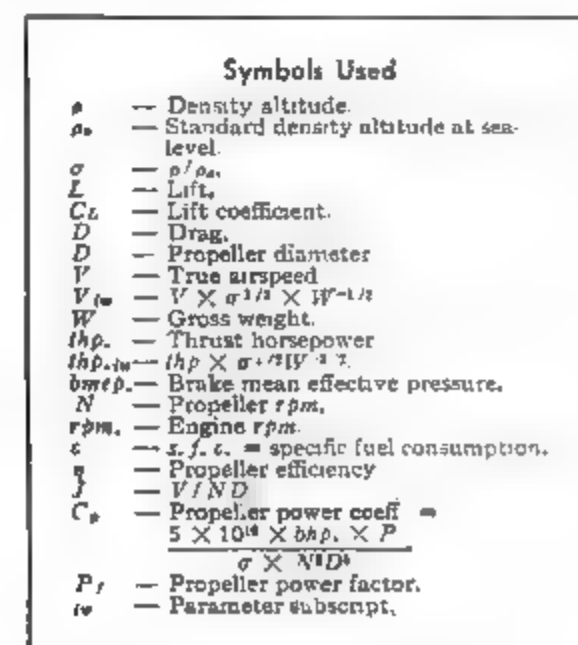
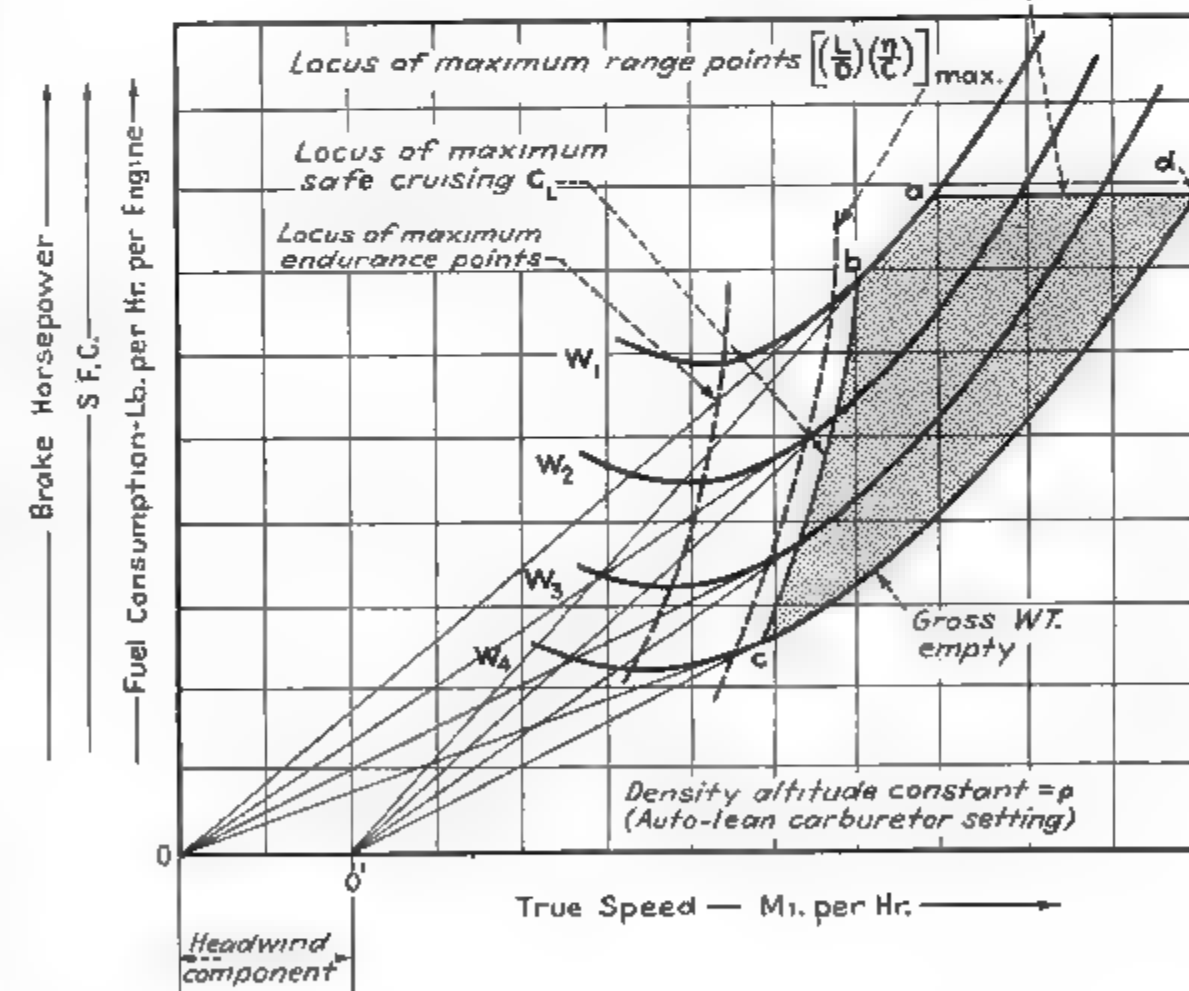


Fig. 3. Propeller efficiency chart.

Fig. 4. Curves of fuel-flow, in lb./hr./engine vs. true speed.

Maximum auto-lean cruise power

Maximum gross weight line a-b



Note:

1. All points computed for  $(\frac{W}{C})_{max}$  with BMER<sub>max</sub> limitation due to engine wear considerations.
2. Horizontal lines represent constant BHP operation.
3. Vertical lines represent constant speed operation.
4. Tangent lines from origin determine maximum range points.
5. Shaded quadrilateral a-b-c-d represents auto-lean operations range.



## When You're Planning Payloads—

It's necessary to consider a great number of elements which disturb flight economy. Presented here is a conservative fuel-weight evaluation of these important payload factors as encountered in a theoretical long-range hop.

By JAMES J. HEATLEY, Operations Engineer, American Export Airlines

IN FORECASTING the results of any newly proposed airline operation, a trial balance must be set up for anticipated costs and revenues. In developing these expected revenues, we have, first, our estimated traffic potential which, with the type of operation proposed, should determine the type of aircraft most suited and the frequency of schedules.

Payload available is the fundamental consideration in beginning the revenue study. It will vary with the distance to be flown, the route chosen, the season of the year and, last but not least, the pilot technique.

Let us conservatively evaluate these items on a theoretical approximate 3,000-mi. flight and see, quantitatively, how much they cost in payload. To make this trip interesting, we will select the North Atlantic during the winter and a Great Circle track from New York to Southampton.

The accompanying chart illustrates a vertical cross-section of weather conditions en route. The dash line indicates the path of the plane initially cleared at 8,000 ft., with light icing forecast at the higher altitudes and the 0 deg. C. isotherm low and passing through cloud layers. The captain has selected the higher altitude as most conducive to safe flight on the theory that it is better to have altitude under light icing conditions than a low altitude with probable icing of unknown intensity.

Operating over such a distance, a long-range cruising technique will be employed. This offers a relatively slow airspeed and an angle of attack somewhat short of that for maximum L/D. Fundamentally, this technique is designed around airspeed as the primary control, so that shall be the one variable to which we must closely adhere.

### Turbulence

In 3,000 mi. we may expect approximately 5 hr. moderate turbulence at 8,000 ft. Turbulence will vary with frontal activity. Because of our high trim angle, this turbulence will drop us about 8 knots in airspeed for 5 hr.

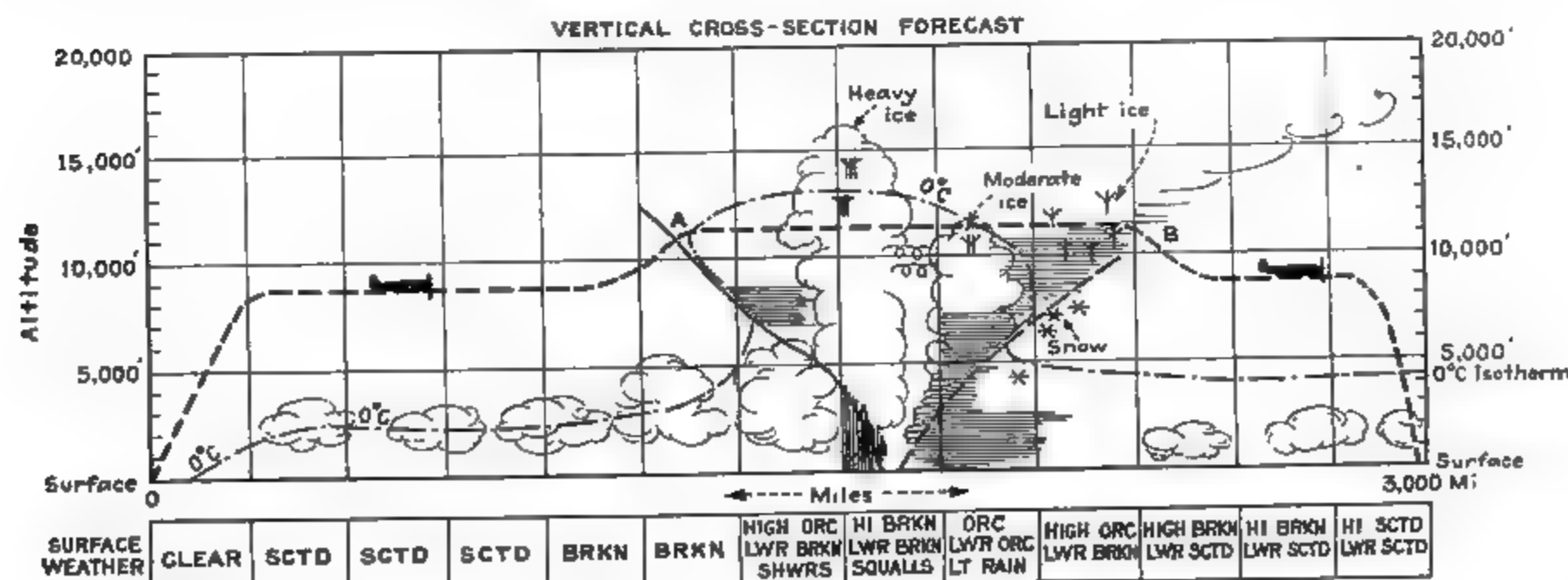
To retain our prescribed speed we must increase power to regain that 8 knots—increase it by some 60 hp. on the basis of airspeed varying as the cube of the hp. At .43 specific fuel consumption, we lose 129 lb. of fuel to this turbulence.

### Intentional Deviations From Track

In a long-range flight, circumstances will normally arise that will require a deviation from the prescribed track as planned. A thunderhead or large cumulus might lie directly in the path of flight. Perhaps the aviator may require double drifts or may wish to change course to check compass heading deviation. Nowadays, moreover, convoys must be skirted and enemy aircraft and surface craft avoided on ocean flights. Eliminating wartime circumstances, an allowance of at least 30 extra miles should be expected for these intentional deviations.

The flight path through the frontal activity pictured in the chart may be considered as an example. Between (A) and (B), the cross-section portrays a considerable amount of high cumulus cloud. Rather than being solid, as may be interpreted by those unfamiliar with the cross-section type of chart, these clouds are usually

(Turn to page 297)



Typical cross-section of weather encountered in 3,000-mi. transoceanic flight. Captain of plane must continually evaluate disturbing factors of avigational facilities, turbulence, rain, and icing in relation to "miles made good" and "remaining fuel".

THE FOUR-YEAR BEAR MARKET in aircraft stocks is over. Even Wall Street begins to feel that here is an industry with peacetime growth prospects—a possibility that was somehow overlooked when prices of leading stocks were carried down to only 40 percent of their previous highs.

What are the reasons for this sudden about face? In the first place, Wall Street began to prick up its ears when three airlines ordered \$50,000,000 worth of transports on a when-as basis. These orders have continued to trickle in until the commercial transport backlog of three companies—Douglas, Lockheed, and Curtiss-Wright—total more than \$230,000,000.

This advance backlog of unfilled orders is larger than the entire industry's sales of \$225,000,000 in 1939; the year the British, French, and Dutch were taking delivery on all the American planes they could find.

Besides the more than 200 transports on order or under negotiation, another 100 transports were under active consideration when this was written. That, of course, does not count the potential orders for the monster transports now on the drawing boards that won't be in profitable production until 1948 or so.

Then there is the foreign market. It will be years before any other nation in the world can produce transports at home. Already foreign airline officials are vying with each other to "line up" American planes for use on the world's airways as soon as they can be opened for peacetime traffic.

Thus there is little wonder that Wall Street recently purchased aircraft stocks in such volume that prices rose nearly 50 percent from their 1943 lows. But there are other reasons why the bear market is over. For one thing there is scarcely any talk these days about the continued solvency of the industry after the war.

The industry admittedly put its worst foot forward in order to get Congressional action on the huge problems involved in shrinking the nation's largest wartime industry back to its normal size. The problems have been faced by a sympathetic Congress and by military officials dealing with reconversion, so there is now less tension on that score. Granted, there still are plenty of problems ahead, but the public hears less about them.

As just one example of how the reconversion picture has changed for the

## Aircraft Stocks Climb Out of Bear Pit

By RAYMOND L. HOADLEY, Financial Editor, "Aviation"

Airline orders, coupled with confidence in postwar designs shown by personal plane producers, finally give Wall Street the belief—along with industry itself—that aviation is here to stay.

better in the last few months, the government will permit plane makers to sell company-owned materials to the United States for \$1 and use the inventory loss for tax purposes. Then, too, the industry really benefits from the so-called relief provisions in the present tax law. The industry can obtain a tax refund by charging any reconversion losses against two years of wartime earnings.

Turning now to current operations, it appears that 1944 earnings will, on the average, be fairly close to the satisfactory showing made throughout the industry last year. True, results may be a bit more spotty, but the fact is that cutbacks in production have not come through in sufficient volume to have the reverse effect feared early in the summer.

Meanwhile, the plane makers are getting their houses in order at a faster clip than was thought possible a year ago. The 1943 results, as shown on the

balance sheets, marked a decided improvement over the strained position many companies revealed at the end of 1942. This year, further long strides will be made towards a highly satisfactory financial position.

For example, Consolidated Vultee is reported in well informed circles to have added about \$10 a share to its total net resources in the last twelve months, bringing that figure to around \$33 a share. Douglas Aircraft is believed to have around \$80 a share in net current assets, against about \$60 a share a year ago.

Pointing out that the present price level for aircraft stocks was a realistic one, a prominent brokerage firm recently noted that leading stocks were selling at only slightly more than their

(Turn to page 262)



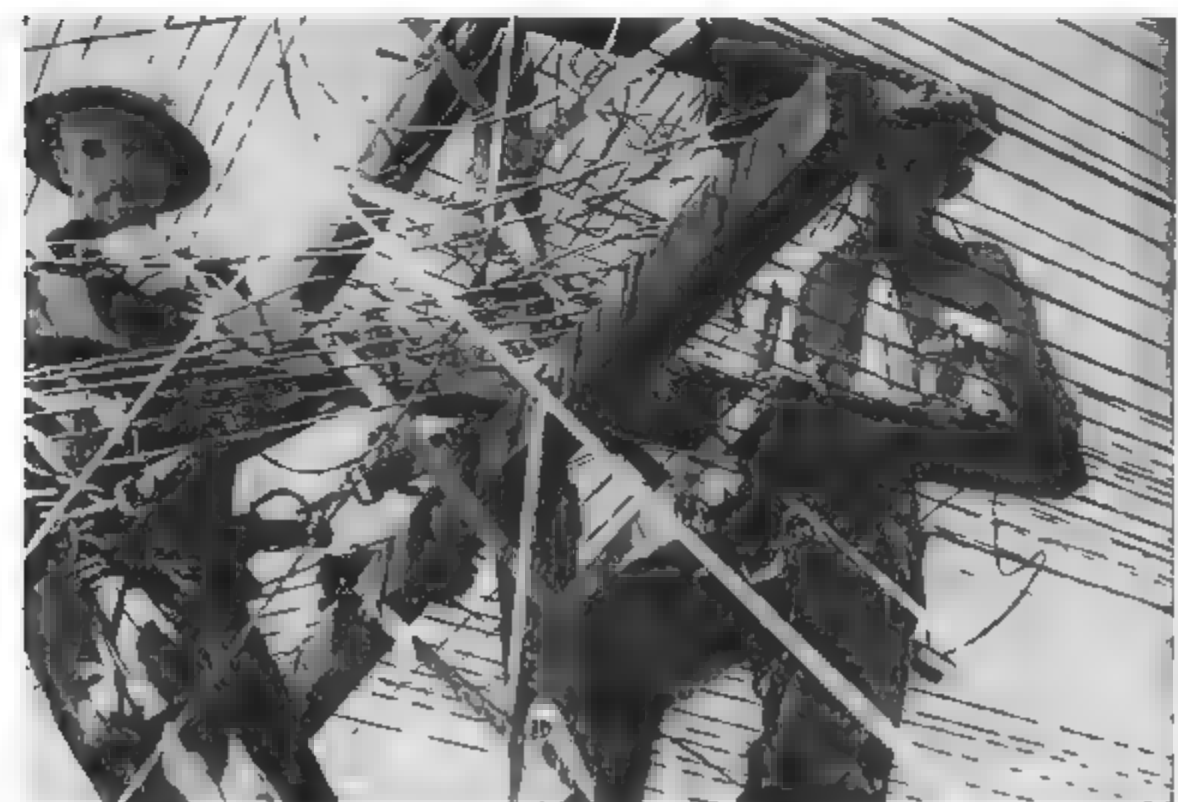


## REPAIRING 'ROUND THE WORLD

Mobile self-contained ATSC Service Group works way to China through nine countries, keeping everything from fighters to cargo planes fit enroute.



India was just a stop-over for "mechanicommandos" as they repaired combat craft over route from U. S. through nine countries to China. Here they overhaul a C-46 Commando, one of cargo planes which moved outfit over Hump. (CBI ATSC photos.)



ATSC mechanicommando Service Group is self-contained mobile unit doing all kinds of work for Air Force units, from cooking to financing. These signal men are attached to group repair communications at present China base.

DEEP IN CHINA TODAY there is an ATSC Service Group which finally found good bedding and table crockery the hard way.

Commanded by Col. Paul A. Cunyus, the outfit started for the wars in the summer of 1942, repairing and rebuilding combat planes three-quarters of the way around the world through nine countries, but seldom seeing real beds or much of anything in the way of food but C and K rations.

China, their latest but possibly not last stop, was reached last spring when they were ordered over the Hump by Maj. Gen. T. J. Hanley, Jr., commanding the then Air Service Command in CBI, to apply their battle experience to fighter squadrons of Maj. Gen. Chennault's 14th Air Force.

A Service Group of the ATSC is actually a task force of airplane supply and maintenance, geared to be mobile and self-sustaining. Along with the basic squadrons of repair and supply, a Service Group has what are known as "attached arms and services"—companies and squadrons of Ordnance, Quartermaster, and Signal Corps, and detachment personnel of Finance, Chemical Warfare, Chaplain, and Special Service units.

The log of Col. Cunyus' "mechanicommandos" discloses how this well-knit junior army of ATSC operates to help not only the individual tactical air squadrons of the AAF, but functions at times in the manner of a complete housekeeping force for the entire Air Forces or Sector Command with which it is currently affiliated.

The China-ward trek started from an Atlantic Seaboard port of embarkation, touched at South America and South Africa, and disembarked for the first of many stops at Suez just as Field Marshal (then General) Sir Bernard Montgomery was pressing the button for the battle of El Alamein and the rout of Marshal Rommel's Afrika Korps.

The men lived in English-type tents and ate English rations in Egypt. None of their equipment had arrived from the United States, hence they were forced to borrow and beg tools  
(Continued on page 193)

*The B.F. Goodrich Airplane of the month*

## NORTHROP P-61 "BLACK WIDOW"

Largest and most powerful pursuit plane ever flown, the Northrop Black Widow was built to attack the enemy by night! But she is also being used successfully in daytime combat operations. She's fast, she's deadly, she's different! Her two- or three-man crew put her through the most difficult maneuvers with the greatest of ease . . . operate the heaviest fighter plane armament in the world . . . and bring her in to land at remarkably low speed for such a heavy, fast airplane.

Many B. F. Goodrich products are now

flying on all fronts with the Black Widow . . . and with other winning warplanes all over the world. Silvertown Tires, De-Icers, Bullet-Sealing Fuel Cells, and Expander Tube Brakes are helping to get our fliers off and back!

To the Black Widow now making headlines . . . and to her maker, Northrop Aircraft, Inc., B. F. Goodrich tenders a well earned salute—our nomination of the Black Widow as "Plane of the Month."

**B.F. Goodrich**

FIRST IN RUBBER





# NEW DE-ICER PASSES HIGH-SPEED TEST!

B. F. Goodrich Type Eleven operates  
successfully on fast fighters!

FOR MORE THAN A YEAR this new De-Icer has been under test for ice-removal efficiency... for service life... for performance at high speeds. The latter test resulted in the approval of Type 11 De-Icers for use on fighter aircraft!

The Army wanted proof that these De-

Icers would stand up under the terrific speed strain—proof that De-Icers would be practical for fighters. A recent test gave them the answer.

One of the fastest fighters, a P-61 Black Widow, was equipped with Type 11 De-Icers. This airplane was operated at

various high speeds and the De-Icers proved satisfactory on all counts. Army acceptance was granted.

Today, after many successful years on transports, airliners and bombers, B. F. Goodrich De-Icers for fighters are in production.



## YEAR'S SERVICE TEST PROVES SUPERIORITY OF B. F. GOODRICH TYPE ELEVEN DE-ICERS



ONE of the most grueling tests a De-Icer was ever put through took place over the past year. A B-24 was equipped with Type 11 De-Icers and sent ice chasing. For over a year its crew looked for icing conditions and, when no ice was found, it was made artificially by special equipment on the airplane so that they could give the new De-Icers every chance to prove their effectiveness. They never hangered the plane during the test period... leaving it out in blinding sun, sand, sleet and rain... so that the De-Icers would age much more rapidly than normal. The airplane actually logged 380 hours during the test. *The De-Icers were in operation 150 of these hours.* Subsequent inspection at the factory showed they were still in satisfactory condition and good for many months' service.

The Type 11 De-Icer operates on the same principle as B. F. Goodrich De-Icers now in service. The greatly improved performance indicated by the tests above is the result of refinements in design and construction briefly outlined at the right. If you are interested in more complete data on this new, more efficient Type 11 De-Icer, write today to The B. F. Goodrich Company, Aeronautical Division, Akron, Ohio.

### NEW FEATURES OF THE B. F. GOODRICH TYPE ELEVEN DE-ICER

- **Smoother Cross-Section:** Attachment edge is thinner, reinforcing strips are eliminated, tubes are recessed.
  - **Improved Tear-Resistance:** The result of a new all-over surface ply of special elastic fabric.
  - **Improved Tubes:** Sponge filler and reinforcement strips have been eliminated, rubber and fabric have been used more effectively.
  - **Better Ice Removal:** The result of more effective tube arrangements, made practical by the stronger, lighter materials.
  - **Longer Life:** New De-Icer installs with less strain on the rubber, lengthening its useful life.
  - **Reduced Maintenance:** Most of the features mentioned here contribute to lower maintenance requirements and costs.
- All these refinements for better performance have been accepted by the CAA and the Army Air Forces.

*Skypway or Highway*

**B.F. Goodrich**

**FIRST IN RUBBER**



# NO OTHER BLIND FASTENER HAS ALL THESE ADVANTAGES

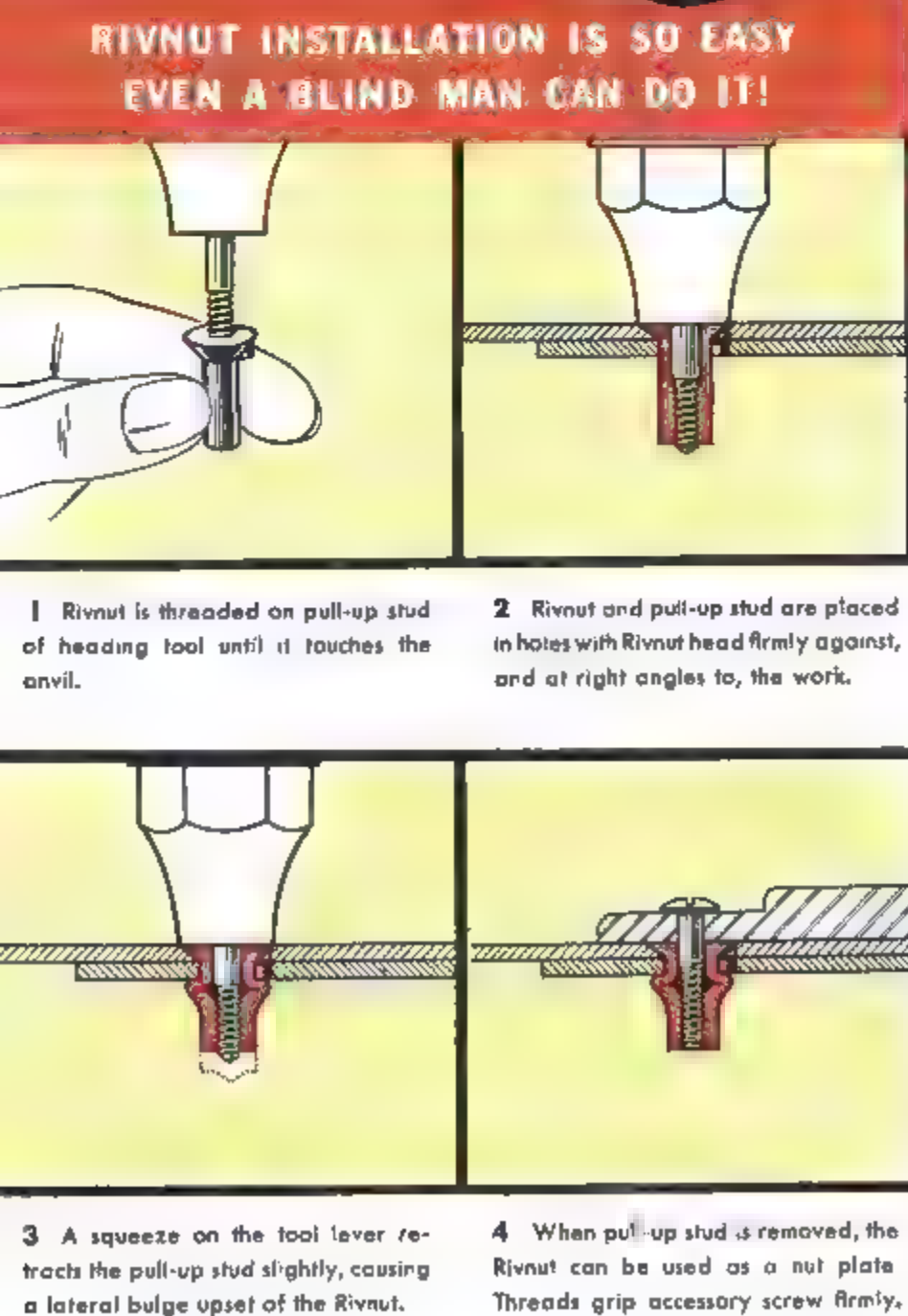
**They're all good reasons why B. F. Goodrich RIVNUTS deserve a place in your plans!**



- Dual use—can serve as a blind rivet, as a nut plate for attachment, or as both at once
- Simple, one-piece construction
- Unusually wide bearing surface
- Requires very small hole
- Forms a compression fit
- Quickly installed
- Economical
- Ready for use as received
- Wide range of types and sizes for use in wood, metal or plastics
- Available with key to increase torsion resistance

ALTHOUGH DEVELOPED primarily as a nut plate for the attachment of De-Icers, Rivnuts have found many other important uses in aircraft construction. Typical fastening applications by leading manufacturers include assembling cloth-covered wings, ailerons, rudders, etc.; attaching fillets and fairing, door and window frames, access panels, insulation, light frames and the like; fastening panel board fixtures, bonding wires, clips, brackets, flooring.

**FREE!** Today, send for your copy of new folder, "Rivnut Data." Gives full facts—Rivnut sizes, grip ranges, weights, strength, etc. For yours, just write to The B. F. Goodrich Company, Aeronautical Division, Akron, Ohio



and transportation from the British stationed in permanent garrison camps. Not a single American vehicle was available at this time, but the group managed to acquire a few beat-up vehicles from the RAF.

An old Italian truck was discovered in an English dump and hauled into camp where mechanics overhauled it and made it "useable". This was the first vehicle the globe-trotters could call their own; they named it the "spaghetti wagon". The ancient vehicle traveled with them from then on—across the Western Desert into Tripoli, then up into Tunisia. Later it moved into Malta, Sicily, and Italy. It is now in India awaiting trans-shipment over the Hump into China—still arousing comment whenever seen by American personnel or Allied troops.

During the Egyptian stop, the Group served a heavy bombardment group that flew in support of the British 8th Army, pounding Tobruk, Benghazi, shipping in the Mediterranean Ocean, and installations of Marshal Rommel's Afrika Korps.

The rapid advance of the British 8th following the breakthrough at El Alamein dictated the first move for the Service Group—to Gambut, 25 mi. below Tobruk, in the Great Western Desert, sometimes called the Libyan Desert.

The Gambut section of the Western Desert was as barren and desolate as anything one had ever seen in "sheik" motion pictures. There was a loose top-layer of sand throughout the area, constantly being picked up by the wind to swirl over everything. It covered the food, equipment, bedding, and clothing of personnel.

At times, sandstorms of three and four days' duration raged, causing all work to cease. It was impossible to see more than three or four feet, yet all this while the bright desert sun was shining. The men were given cans of emergency rations and stayed in their tents from morning to night until the dust and sand storms had abated, then they went to work.

At this time, elements of the Service Group moved to Benghazi, where they

helped the British repair the port and fix the lines of communication. Another detachment moved to Marble Arch, a few miles behind the then-current lines, where they handled the supplies and freight which American Troop Carrier planes were flying to the forward elements of the British army.

At Gambut, these crewmen serviced two other bombardment detachments, in addition to the heavy bombardment group they had moved along with from Egypt. The heat and sand storms, combined with the scarcity of water, made this specific spot particularly uncomfortable. Water had to be trucked from Bardia, 35 mi. away. Each man was allotted one canteen of water a day for washing, shaving, and drinking.

The only part of the Service Group in operation at this time was the repair squadron; the other men filled in at various jobs with the bomber groups and with their own organization. From Gambut, the travelers moved to Castel Benito Airport, Tripoli.

(Turn to page 272)



Top, left: Egypt was first stop, where group serviced air arm which helped drive Rommel's Afrika Korps from Mediterranean area. Top right: Republic P-47 gets new empenage in North Africa. Above, left: Moving into Malta, where group raised first American flag ever

flown by military unit on that island. Above, right: Gen. Stilwell welcomes Col. Paul A. Cunyus' globe-trotting Service Group to China. Said the colonel to the general, "There's just one place left for this outfit to go and that's home—but only via Japan." C. D. E. F.





## Service and a Paintbrush Bring and Hold New Business

By WILLIAM D. STROHMEIER

**Hawthorne Airmotive doubled the number of planes it stored and serviced and quadrupled student business in less than a year. Here's how it was done—and how any other operator can do the same thing.**

JENNINGS AIRPORT, the municipal field for Orangeburg, S. C., has more than doubled its number of planes and quadrupled its student business in less than a year—a marked growth which is, virtually, the story of what a paint brush and a little imagination can do for any small-town airport.

Today, Jennings Manager Ralph C. Crocker claims he has more private aircraft stored on his field than any other airport serving a town of equal size. His 23 airplanes in a town of 12,000 people (half the population is composed of Negroes) is a record which he believes is unequalled by any other town in the country. "If other towns can claim to have done better," he says, "we'd like to hear from them."

In all respects, Jennings Airport is a typical small-town field. Its 95 acres

were acquired by the city 10 yr. ago, and in 1936 a 60 x 80-ft. steel hangar was constructed. A small office—12 by 20 ft.—made up the balance of building facilities.

A year ago nine airplanes were stored comfortably on the field and one airplane operated by the local pilot-operator took care of all the student business. Now five airplanes are kept busy handling student and private pilot business, and the field is a hub of activity for all of southern South Carolina.

Easing of civil air regulations and the fact that the Hawthorne School of Aeronautics, which operates a large Army contract primary school nearby, are not the only reasons for Jennings' new lease on life. The manner in which business has been handled and the improvements which have been

effected on the field have been more responsible for this improvement. Here's what happened at Orangeburg, and here's what could happen at any airport under heads-up business-like management:

In Feb. 1943, operating rights on Jennings were acquired by Beverly Howard, well-known southern operator and president of the Hawthorne operations. Hawthorne Airmotive was then set up as a separate company to operate Jennings. The venture presented a departure for Howard, who has always operated on large municipal fields, such as at Charleston and Columbia, S. C.

Howard was convinced that operations on small airports could be more than a one-plane hip-pocket proposition. Principles of service to transient and local plane owners, organized instruction, and well-controlled flight operations, which apply to large airports, could be utilized equally as well on smaller fields, he felt. The success of Hawthorne Airmotive's first year and a half of operations proves that even small airports can provide decent service, and at a profit.

Almost the first thing that happened when Airmotive moved in was a thor-



Left: Typical personal plane owner now basing at Jennings Airport is Tom Summers, who owns local jewelry store, shown here with his Taylorcraft. Smart service has helped Hawthorne Airmotive attract

unusually large number of plane owners to field. Right: This porch, with gravel floor and chairs, cost less than \$50 but has already more than paid for itself by attracting new business.

ough painting of the place. The small operations office was painted inside and out, the hangar was cleaned up, and the shop was put in neat order. A flag pole was set up next to the hangar, adding much to the smartness of the place's appearance. In this regard, emphasis on this one item cannot be stressed too highly. Without appearing to suggest exploitation of the national flag as a business-getter, the fact remains that the flag adds 100 percent to the outward appearance of any field. An airport is simply one of those places where a flag belongs. It also gives flyers a line on wind strength and direction.

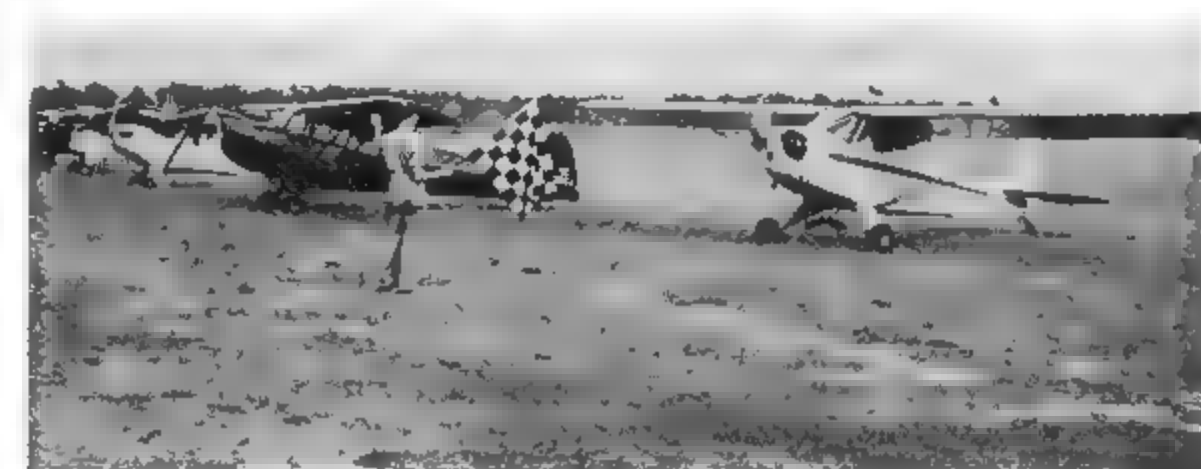
The next important addition to the flight line was a parking line to assure orderly parking of planes on the field. This is both a service to owners and a protection for them, since helter-skelter parking of airplanes is conducive to locking wings and taxiing into hangars and other obstacles. The line was laid down 75 ft. from the hangar and parallel to the edge of the field. Crossmarkers, the width of average light plane treads, were marked on the line, allowing an average of 5 ft. between wing tips of parked planes. At each of the parking stations tie-down ropes are attached to "deadmen" in the ground.

One of the phases of good airport operation which always impresses transient pilots and which induces them to (Turn to page 265)

Local as well as transient pilots are parked by alert linemen using standard Army technique. Note white parking line and position for wheels indicated by cross lines. (P. M. Hannum photos)



Jennings Airport operations office is neat and compact, with flight equipment—which means added revenue—attractively displayed. Shown are Manager Bud Crocker; Mary Shafflock, one of two girl employees, and C. L. Lake, Orangeburg electrician and Cub owner-patron of airport.

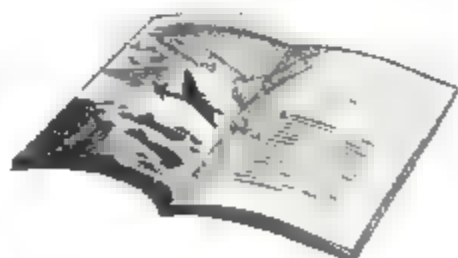






## from GI to Blue Denim

### HOW BREEZE Can Help You!



Write today for your free copy of "A Solution To Re-conversion." This 24-page, fully illustrated brochure tells how Breeze engineering and manufacturing experience and facilities can help solve your reconversion problems.

When war struck, American business accomplished the tremendous change-over from Peacetime to Wartime production with speed and efficiency. Soon, we hope, the cycle of conversion will be completed, as our industries go back once more to the production of peacetime goods.

Breeze was ready, when the call came, to swing all her facilities into the line of march. Now, with greatly increased plant area and production potential, backed by the knowledge that Breeze products have

stood up under the grueling test of wartime service, Breeze will be in a position to answer the demands of peacetime industry with a minimum of delay.

Meanwhile, the men and women of Breeze are working day and night, producing such dependable products as Breeze Radio Ignition Shielding, Multiple Electrical Connectors, Aircraft Armor, and Cartridge Engine Starters — products that are helping the United Nations to Victory on world battlefronts.

**Breeze**



**CORPORATIONS, INC.** NEWARK, N.J.

PRODUCTION FOR VICTORY — PRODUCTS FOR PEACE

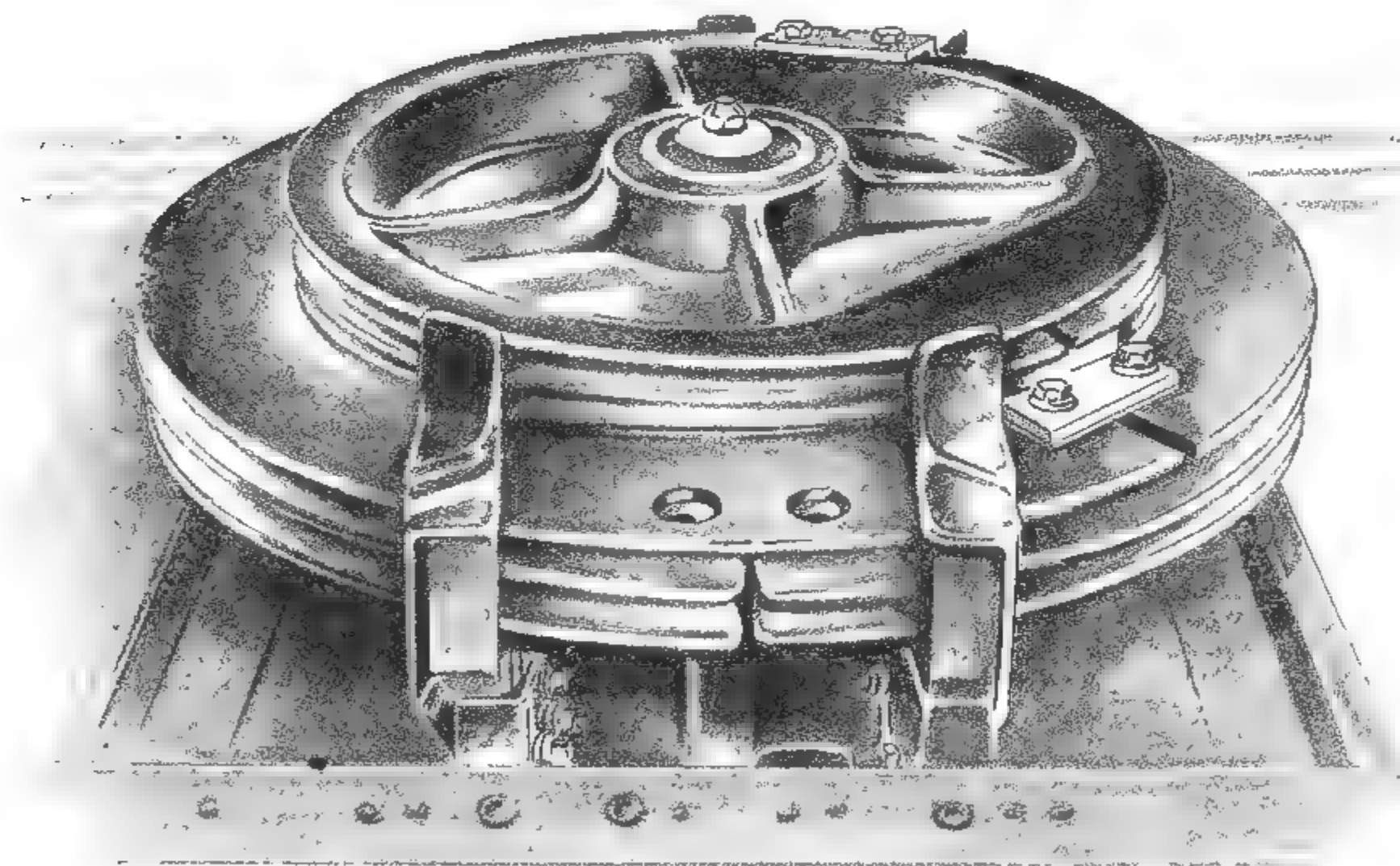
**AVIATION'S** *New Regular Feature*

## FOR *Better Design*

### PLASTIC SERVES FOR AILERON QUADRANT

**I**LLUSTRATED is weight-saving plastic aileron quadrant installed in wing of Martin B 26 Marauder. Compression-molded from macerated fabric-base phenolic (Celeron), the quadrant

weighs slightly more than 7 lb. as against almost 8 lb. for similar unit originally designed in aluminum alloy. In addition, plastic quadrant outwears metal counterpart.

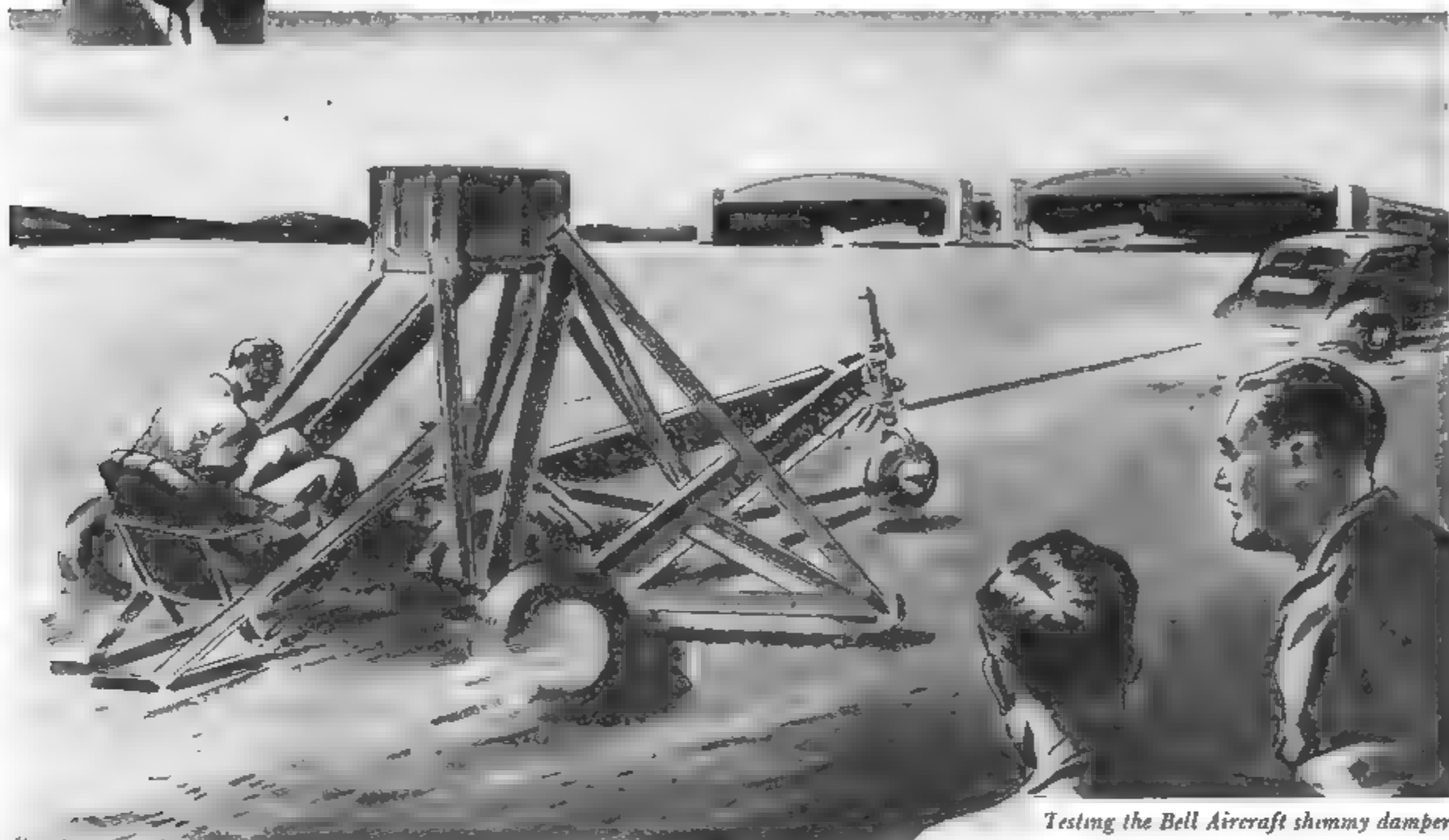




# DESIGN FOR SAFER LANDINGS

BY FRANK A. TICHENOR

Publisher of Aero Digest explains the action of the Bell-designed shimmy damper now in use on many U. S. planes employing tricycle landing gear



Testing the Bell Aircraft shimmy damper

THE tricycle landing gear provides definite advantages—elimination of ground looping, and nose-over hazard, superior ground vision, improved ground handling and maintenance, simplified landing and take-off procedure, increased pilot safety, and easy operation from small, improvised fields.

“However, when first developed, the tendency of the nose wheel to shimmy or caster hampered its use by setting up a vibration so great that there were cases in which the nose wheel strut was literally ripped out of the fuselage.

“A former Bell Aircraft sales executive—now a Lt. Colonel in the AAF who wears the Distinguished Flying

Cross—and two Bell engineers, ingeniously helped to solve this problem with the shimmy damper—a control which helps keep the nose wheel from rotating more than 60° to the left or to the right.

“Located in the bottom end of the nose wheel strut, it consists of two fixed vanes and a wing shaft on which there are two vanes. This assembly is filled with fluid.

“When the nose wheel tends to turn, the pressure of the wings forces this fluid through a metering orifice which in turn is further controlled by a thermal valve—thereby dampening the motion of the nose wheel’s lateral reaction. The only outlet for the fluid

is through the valve, which can be adjusted to stiffen or ease up the nose wheel action in accordance with the pilot’s requirements.

“The wing shaft can rotate only in a radius of 120°, because of stops which prevent further rotation.

“War planes now land and take off in jungles and from icy steppes as smoothly as at any of our modern airports at home, thanks to this kind of pioneering.

“The shimmy damper is one of the many contributions which Bell Aircraft has made to the progress of the aircraft industry.”

★ Buy War Bonds and Speed Victory ★

## NIAGARA FRONTIER DIVISION

Buffalo and Niagara Falls, N. Y.

Aircobra (P.39) and Kingcobra (P.63)—Fighters  
Astracomet—America’s First Jet Propelled Plane  
The Bell Helicopter

## ORDNANCE DIVISION

Burlington, Vt

Flexible Gun Mounts and other ordnance materials

## GEORGIA DIVISION

Marietta, Ga.

B-29 Boring Superfortress

# BELL Aircraft

PACEMAKER OF AVIATION PROGRESS

© Bell Aircraft Corporation

194

AVIATION, December, 1944

FOR BETTER DESIGN

## WINDOWS FOR TERMINAL CONNECTIONS

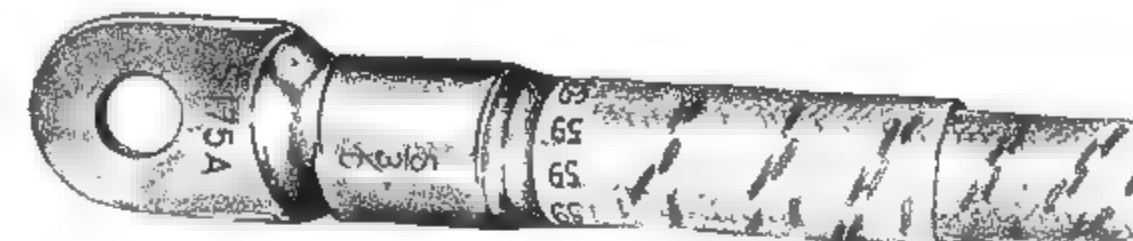


FIG. 1

AN EFFECTIVE INSULATION for terminals of 00, 0, 2, and 4-size cables on Northrop’s P-61 Black Widow is provided by transparent Irv-o-lite sleeves. Adoption of the insulating material and method of installation was conceived by W. S. Drew of Northrop’s electrical department.

Approved by the Army, the new transparent insulation (Fig. 1), affords a quick permanent installation permitting instant visibility for in-

spection of soldering and numbering.

The insulation is applied by insertion of a beveled air hose fitting (Fig. 2) under the sleeve end, compressed air expanding the tube for slipping over the terminal.

Formerly, terminal connections were wrapped with tape (Fig. 3) and coated with methyl-cryolite. Later, in final assembly inspection, the tape was removed to check soldering and then required another wrapping operation.

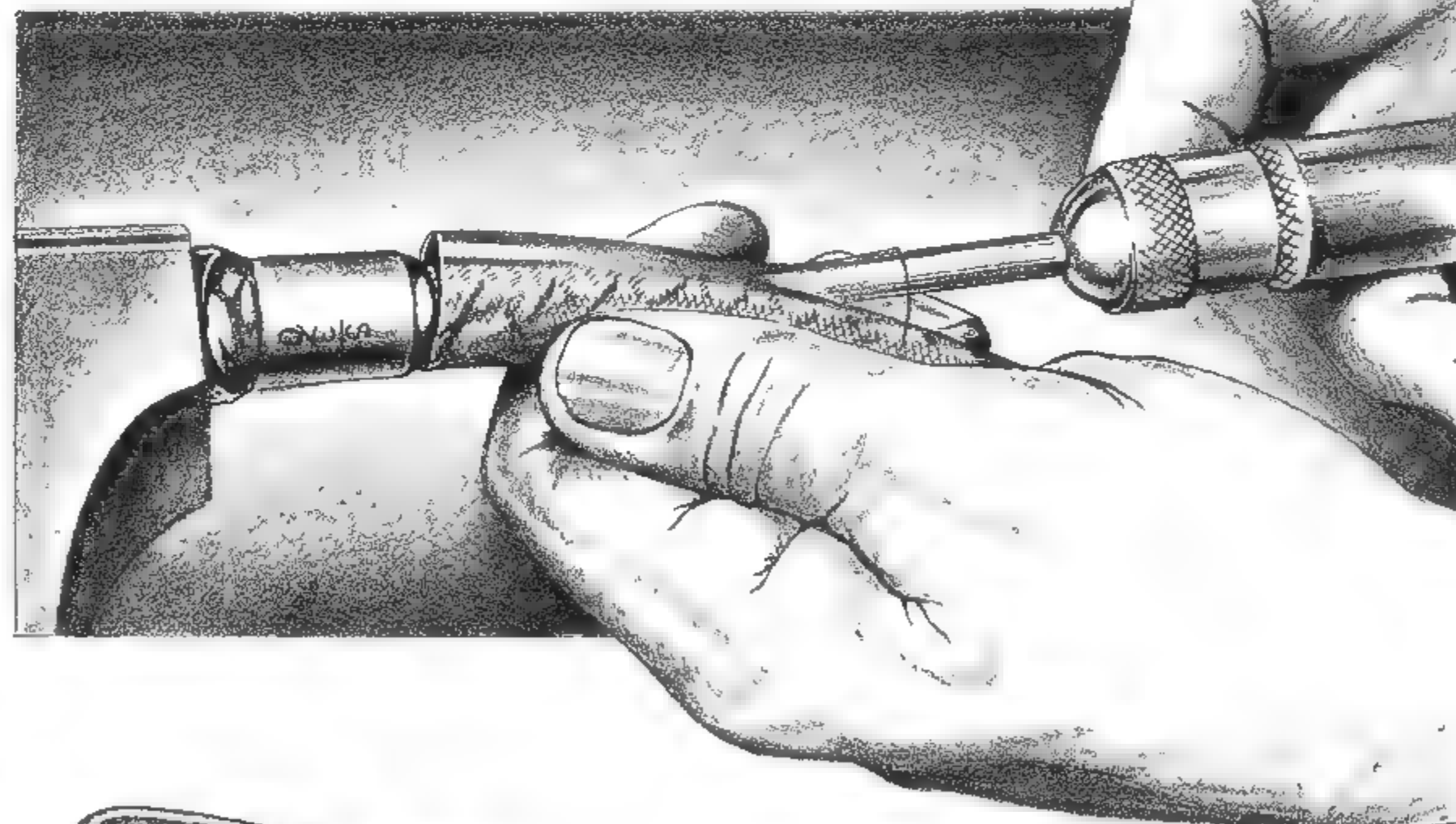


FIG. 2

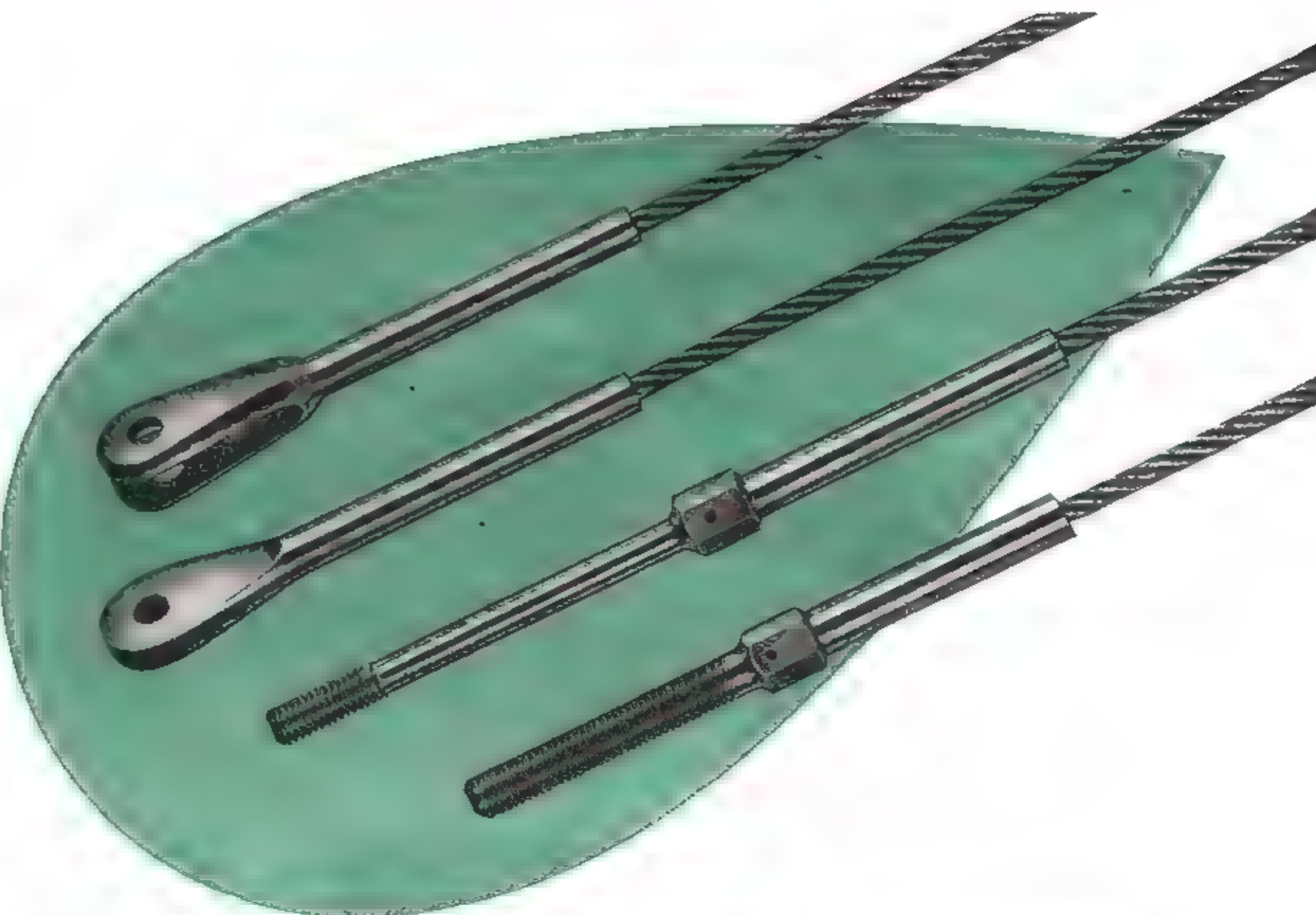


FIG. 3

AVIATION, December, 1944

199





## SPECIFY TRU-LOC TO MAKE SURE THAT YOU GET THE ORIGINAL SWAGED TERMINALS

As the aircraft industry developed, American Chain & Cable Company, Inc., instituted a continuous program designed to actually anticipate demands that would be created by advances in aircraft design.

This program has already produced Center Pull Loop Fittings for secondary controls, Ball-Type Swaged Terminals and Ball with Strap Control Terminals—to mention but three of its concrete results.

It was—and is—a definite part of the program

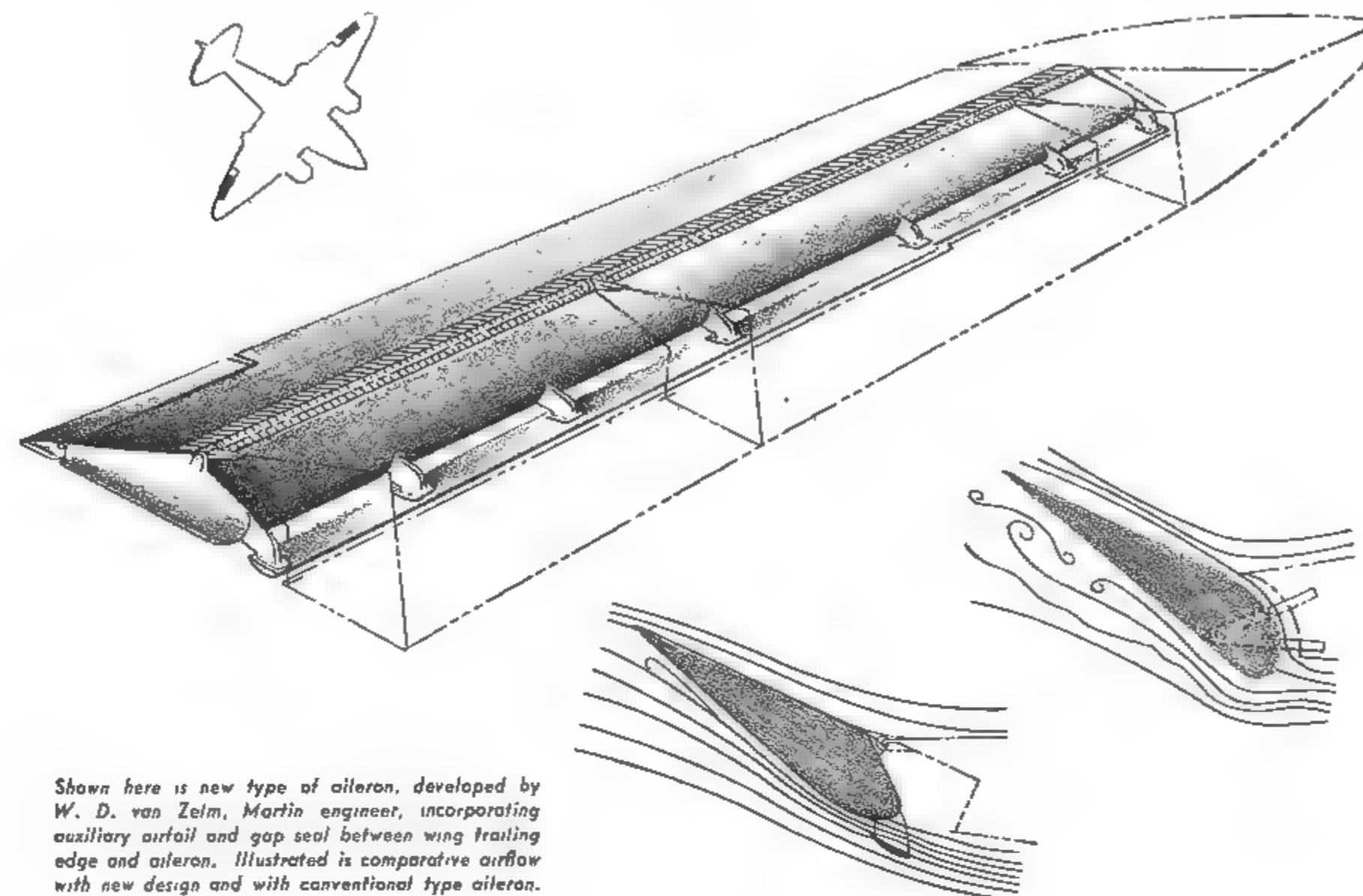
to develop the so-called "standard" sleeve-type swaged terminals so that in dimensions, swaging qualities, final strength and finish they would always be right on the beam. These swaged terminals were originated and patented by the American Chain & Cable Company, Inc.—and it might be worthwhile to remember that when you specify TRU-LOC you get Swaged Terminals that represent the greatest experience in the industry with them. For complete data and illustrated bulletin, address our Detroit office.

### AUTOMOTIVE AND AIRCRAFT DIVISION

6-235 General Motors Building, Detroit 2

AMERICAN CHAIN & CABLE COMPANY, Inc.  
BRIDGEPORT, CONNECTICUT

**ESSENTIAL PRODUCTS . . .** TRU-LAY Aircraft, Automotive, and Industrial Controls, TRU-LOC Aircraft Terminals, AMERICAN CABLE Wire Rope, TRU-STOP Brakes, AMERICAN Chain, WEED Tie Chains, ACCO Malleable Castings, CAMPBELL Cutting Machines, FORD Hoists, Trolleys, HAZARD Wire Rope, Yacht Rigging, MANLEY Auto Service Equipment, OWEN Springs, PAGE Fence, Shaped Wire, Welding Wire, READING-PRATT & Cady Valves, READING Electric Steel Castings, WRIGHT Hoists, Cranes, Presses . . . *In Business for Your Safety*



Shown here is new type of aileron, developed by W. D. van Zelm, Martin engineer, incorporating auxiliary airfoil and gap seal between wing trailing edge and aileron. Illustrated is comparative airflow with new design and with conventional type aileron.

## AILERON DESIGN ALLOWS FOR LONGER FLAPS

A NEW AILERON DESIGN developed by W. D. van Zelm, Martin engineer, supplies the same degree of rolling moment as the conventional Frise aileron while affording a 35-45 percent reduction in span, thus permitting considerable lengthening of wing flaps with consequent increase of capacity load, or shortening takeoff run and lowering landing speed.

Preliminary research to determine the reasons for lack of effective force of conventional ailerons revealed that the projection caused by the balance portion of aileron leading edge created turbulence beneath the aileron and resulted in a loss of effective roll and increase in control force for up-angles of more than 15 deg.

To overcome this condition, the van Zelm design incorporates an auxiliary airfoil in combination with a seal closing the gap between trailing edge and aileron to smooth the air under the aileron in the up position, meanwhile balancing the aileron with a force in direction of roll, permitting twice the up deflection of conventional type.

The auxiliary airfoil or slat, extruded from aluminum alloy, is attached to the leading edge of the aileron with metal clips or plates, and in the neutral and down positions fits into a cutout section of the wing trailing edge. The auxiliary airfoil involves no weight addition since it replaces the metal weights used in former ailerons to bring the center of gravity forward of the hinge point to prevent flutter.

The improved assembly employs a top hinge for attaching aileron to trailing edge. This removes restrictions on upward deflection while still permitting downward deflection up to 15 deg. (the same amount provided by the conventional center hinged aileron) because of the cutout section in the trailing edge. The top hinge also simplifies the problem of sealing the gap between aileron and trailing edge.

The seal, a spring-metal strip attached to the top of the aileron, runs under a bulb section at the wing trailing edge. Since contact with the trailing edge is very close to the hinge

line, friction is held to a minimum. Whereas the principal function of the seal is to provide smooth airflow in conjunction with the auxiliary airfoil, it offers the added advantage of eliminating drag (wind tunnel tests have shown that no drag results from irregularities at the bottom of the gap when the top is sealed) and tends to prevent the formation of gap-ice, which might lock the controls.

Further advantages claimed for the new design include: Greater rigidity, since the hinge line is at the wing surface, outside of the aileron contour, and the torque box nose is not cut; better balance through elimination of torque box carry-over structure, reducing weight aft of the hinge; and lower fabrication costs because of simplification of the internal structure.

Successfully test-flown on an experimental B-26 Marauder, the van Zelm aileron is being incorporated in designs for postwar commercial aircraft to obtain added lift with consequent greater payloads, and also reduced operating costs.

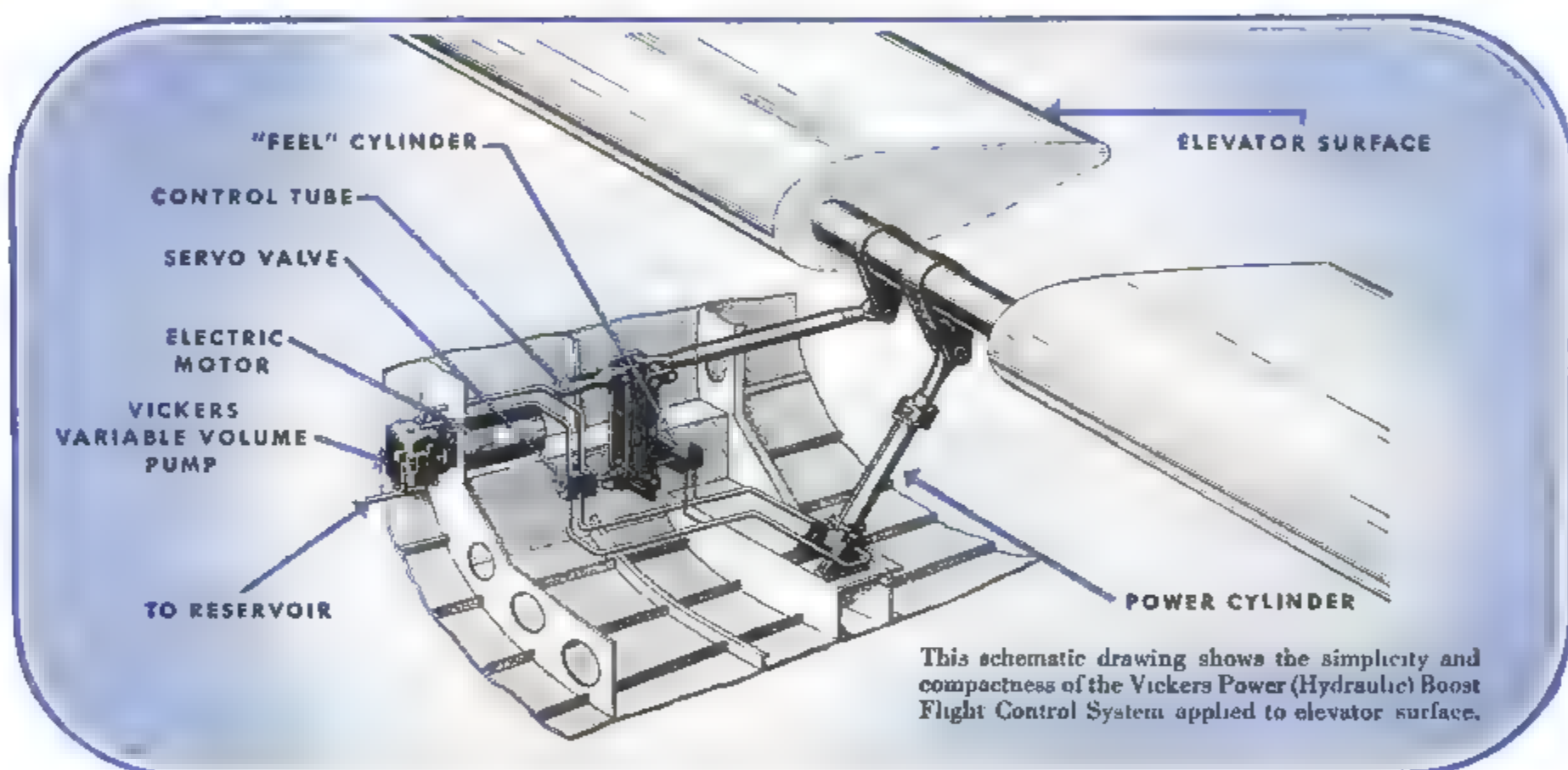




# MARTIN MARS

Has

## VICKERS POWER (Hydraulic) BOOST FLIGHT CONTROL



This schematic drawing shows the simplicity and compactness of the Vickers Power (Hydraulic) Boost Flight Control System applied to elevator surface.

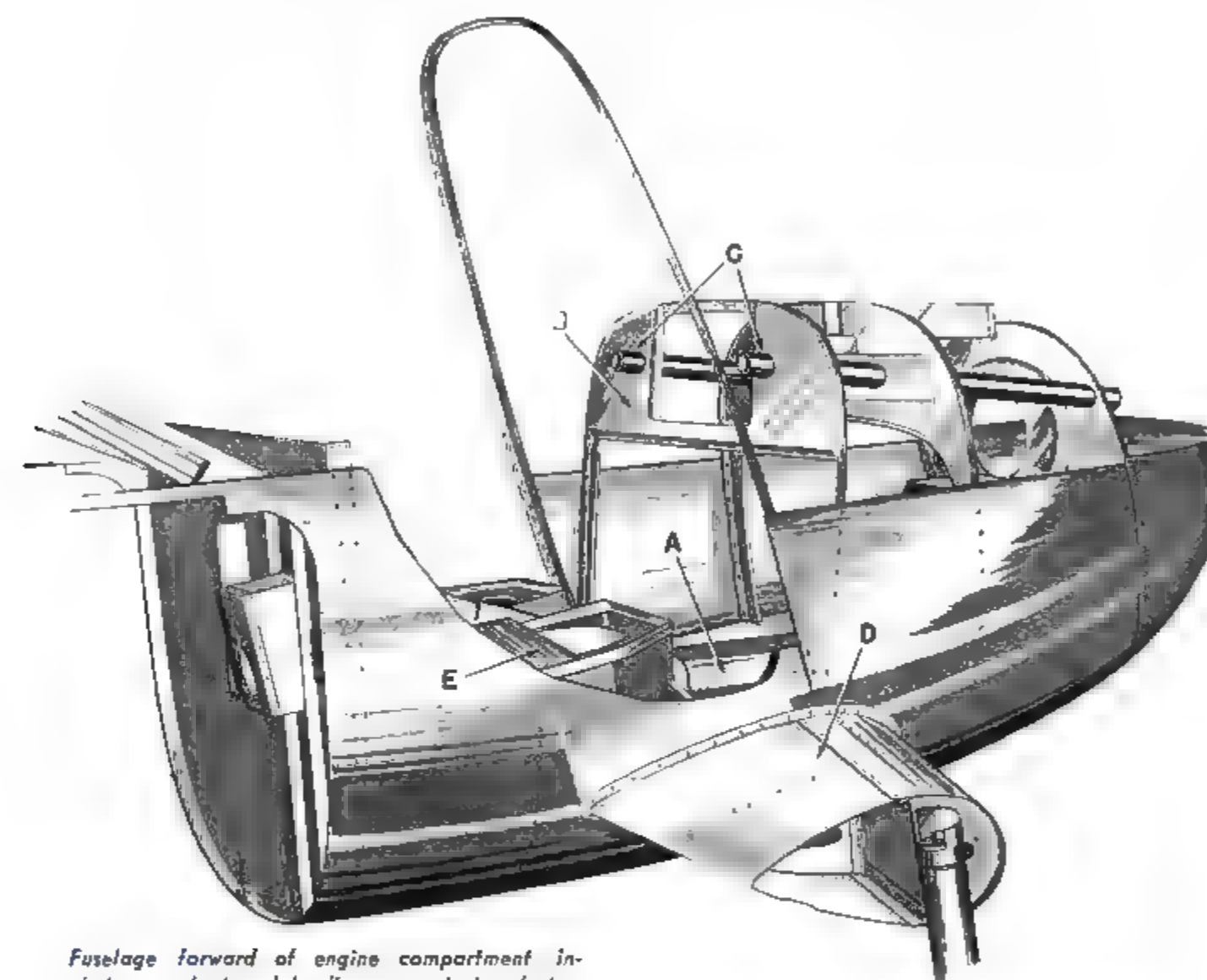
In a paper he presented before the National Aeronautic Meeting of the S.A.E., E. G. Riley, Project Engineer of the Glenn L. Martin Co., enumerated the essential characteristics of a power boost control system as: "(1) proportional feel, (2) feedback and free control stability, (3) immediate and smooth response even after long idle periods, (4) manual standby, (5) instantaneous control by pilot in case of failure, (6) operate satisfactorily under temperatures from minus 65° F to plus 150° F,

(7) be capable of being operated by automatic pilot, (8) easily serviced by inexperienced personnel, (9) be relatively trouble-free and have a minimum of adjustment."

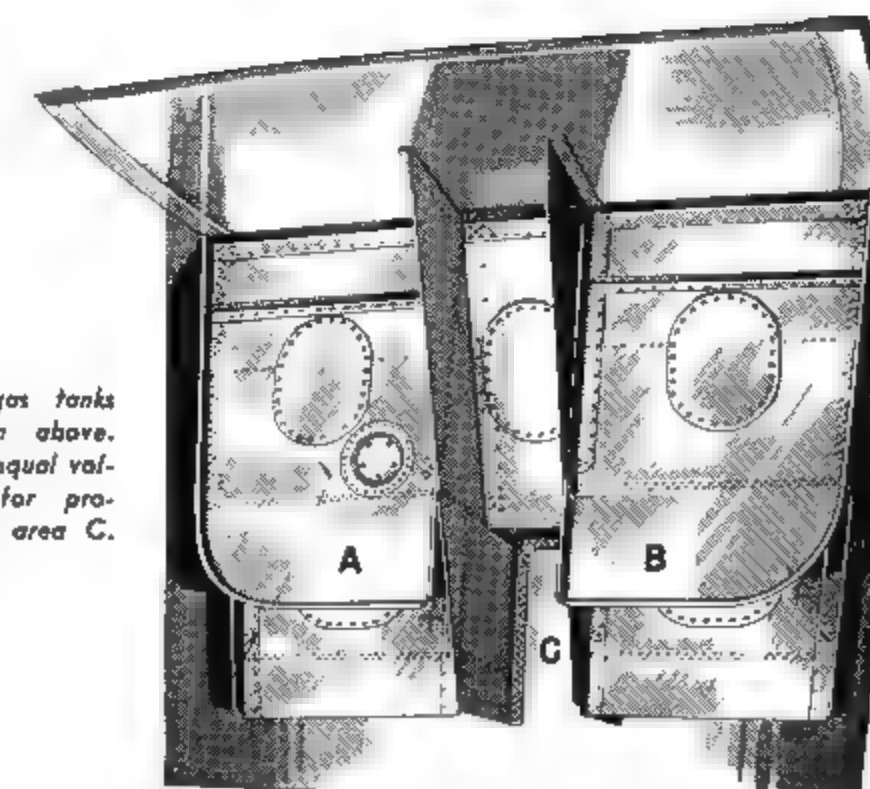
In his summary, Mr. Riley made the following statement: "It can be concluded, therefore, that the Vickers power boost control unit is capable of satisfactorily fulfilling all the requirements set forth." This Vickers equipment is now standard on the Mars airplane.

**VICKERS Incorporated • 1462 OAKMAN BLVD. • DETROIT 32, MICHIGAN**  
ENGINEERS AND BUILDERS OF OIL HYDRAULIC EQUIPMENT SINCE 1921

MANY PRINCIPLES of rotary wing aircraft design apply to both helicopters and autogiros alike; in fact many features incorporated in helicopters today have been transferred bodily or adapted. Since so many of the principles can be used in either type craft, AVIATION presents these hitherto unpublished detail sketches of the Pitcairn roadable autogiro as an additional contribution to rotary wing development.



Fuselage forward of engine compartment including cockpit and landing gear struts. Instruments will be located in panel B, and tubes C house control columns. D is built-up structure supporting landing gear struts, and gas tanks E form base of passenger seats.



Looking down on gas tanks shown in illustration above. Tanks A and B are of equal volume. Drive shaft for propeller passes through area C.



# UP THE TEMPERATURE

SUSTAIN EXTENDED OVERLOADS



## High Temperature Silicone Insulation

DOW CORNING 993 . . . available in commercial quantities, is a heat curing, high temperature stable silicone varnish for impregnating motor stators, transformer coils and other electrical equipment; for varnishing Fiberglas or asbestos served magnetic wire; for varnishing Fiberglas and asbestos electrical insulating cloths, tapes, tying cords and sleeving, for bonding Fiberglas and mica combinations.

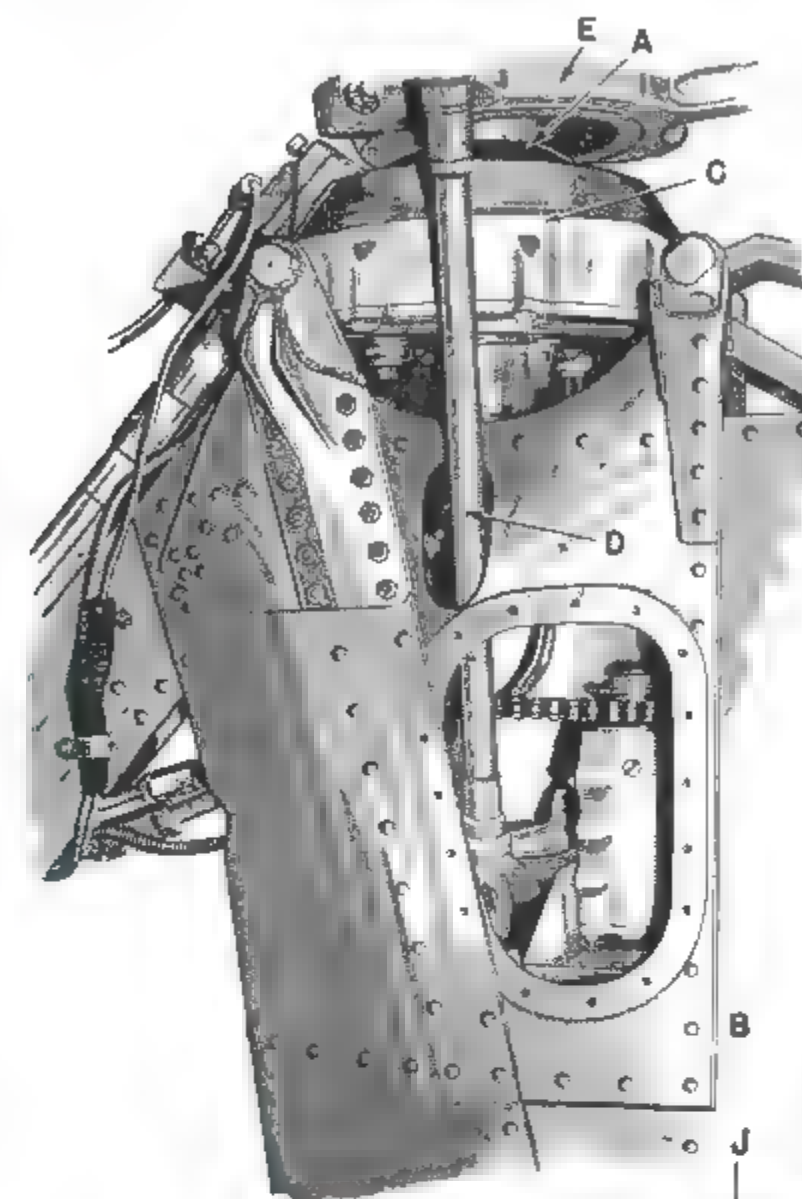


Dow Corning Silicone Varnishes are helping to create a new class of insulation—insulation in a class by itself for thermal stability, moisture resistance and freedom from overload failures.

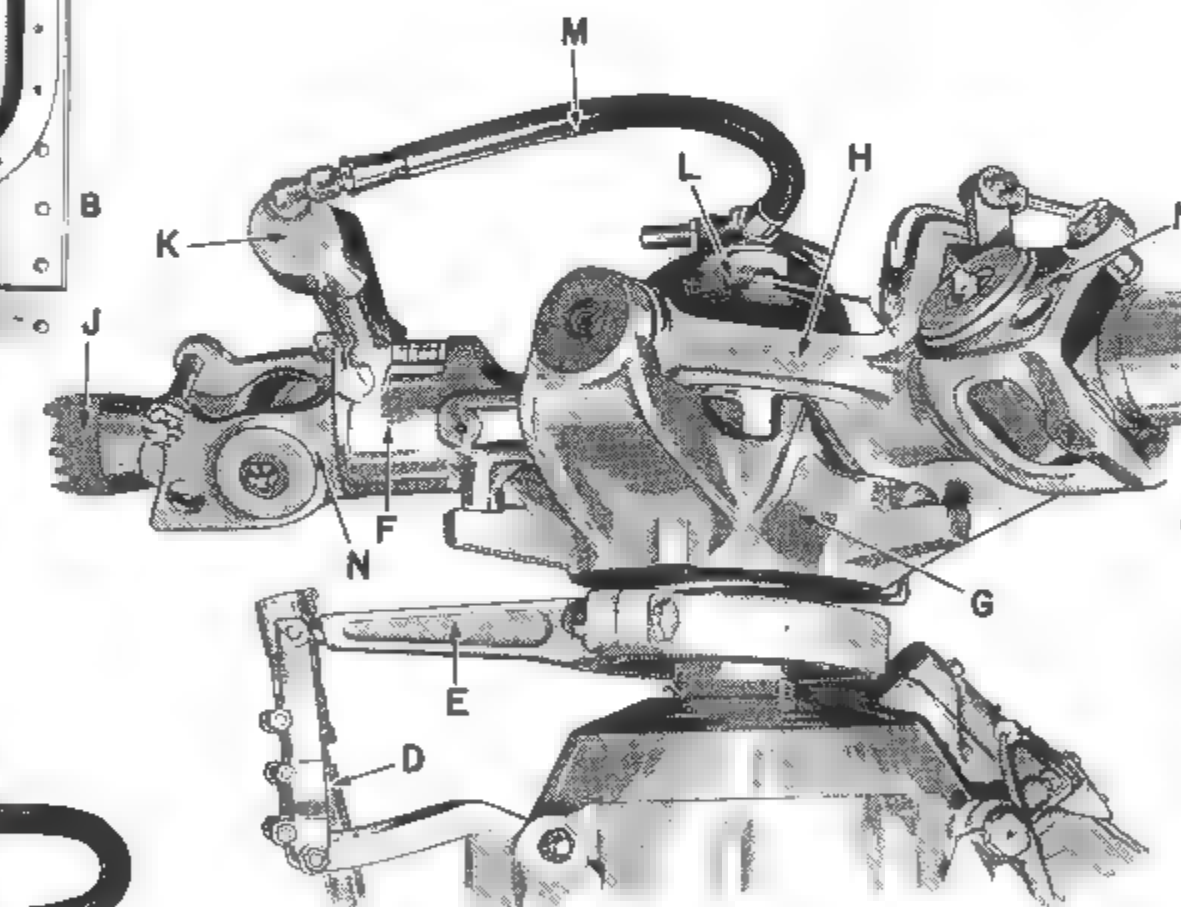
They provide the bonding and filling medium for inorganic, or Class B, spacing materials such as Fiberglas, asbestos and mica, which are natural components of this type of insulation.

Dow Corning Varnishes open the avenue to the designing of more compact, lighter weight electrical equipment.

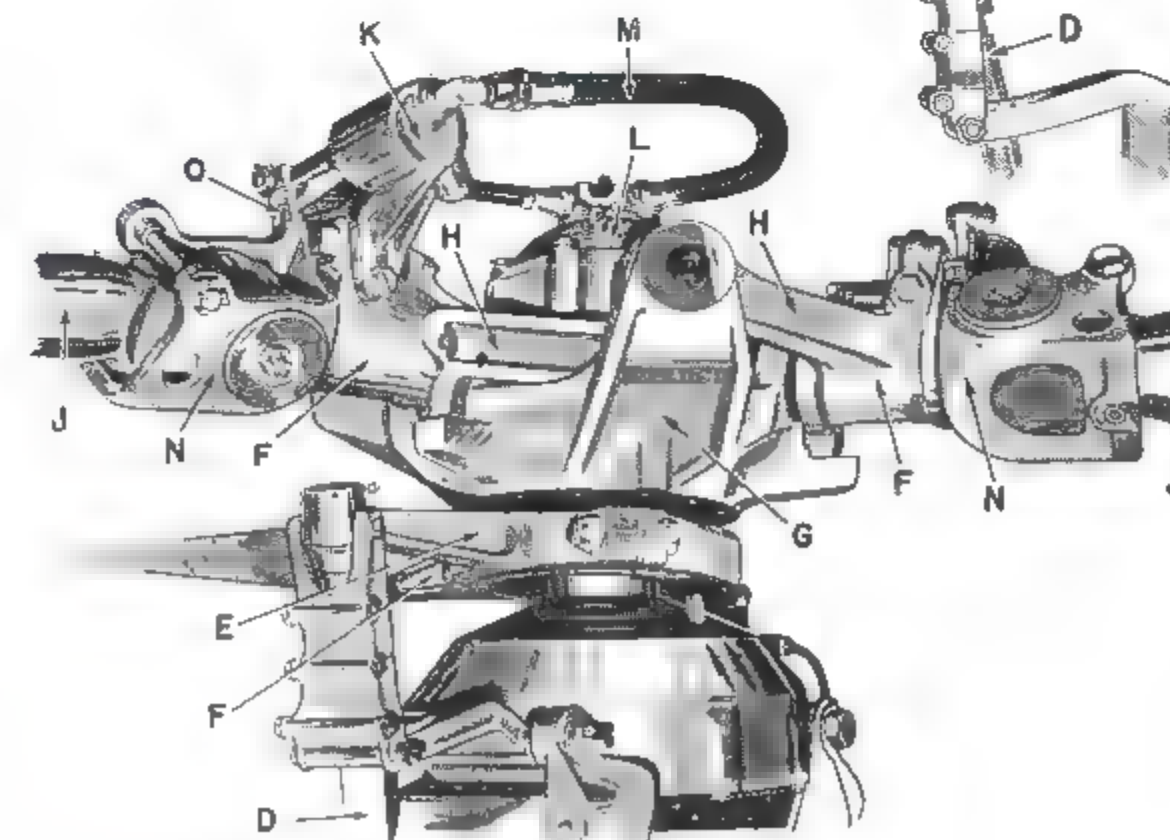
DOW CORNING CORPORATION  
BOX 592, MIDLAND, MICHIGAN



Detailed view of rotor power transmission and control system. Rotor hub A is supported on rotor pylon B, with power being transmitted through transmission box C. Control rod D is connected to rotor hub through arm mechanism E which moves rotor hub and thus plane of rotors, to give directional control to craft.



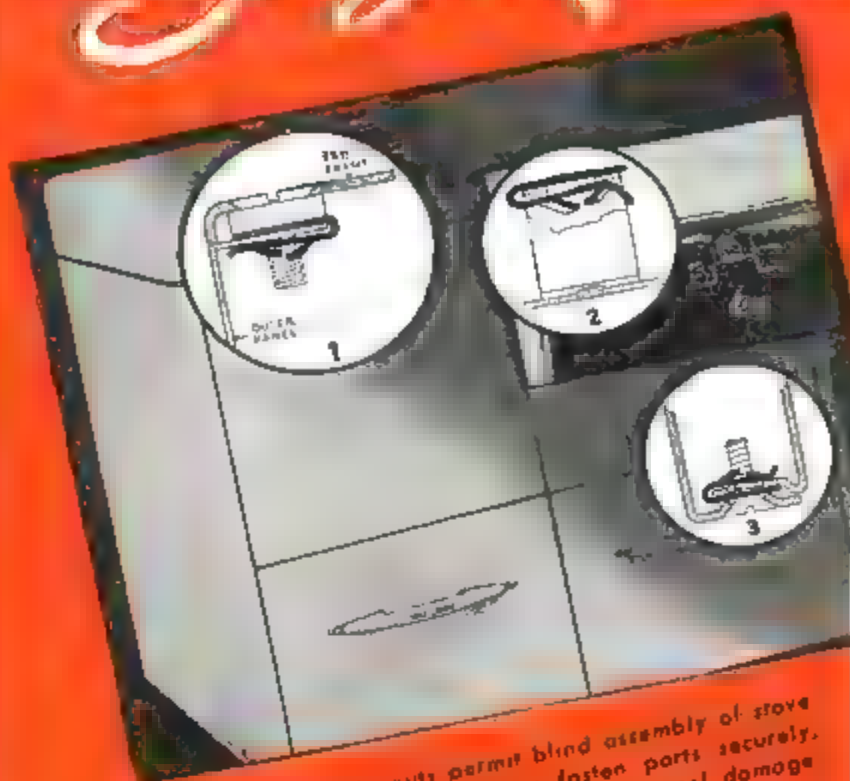
These two views of rotor hub illustrate method of blade control. Control rod D (also shown in sketch above) is here depicted clearly in connection with arm E. Hubs of rotor blades F are attached to main rotor hub G through linkage arrangement H which allows blades to articulate. Angle of attack of rotor blades J is controlled through hydraulic cylinder K. Hydraulic fluid is brought under pressure up through main rotor shaft and out through line L and to cylinder K through tube M. Piston inside cylinder K, thus actuated, turns joint N through arm O. This control arrangement changes angle of attack of all blades simultaneously to increase or decrease rotor pitch.



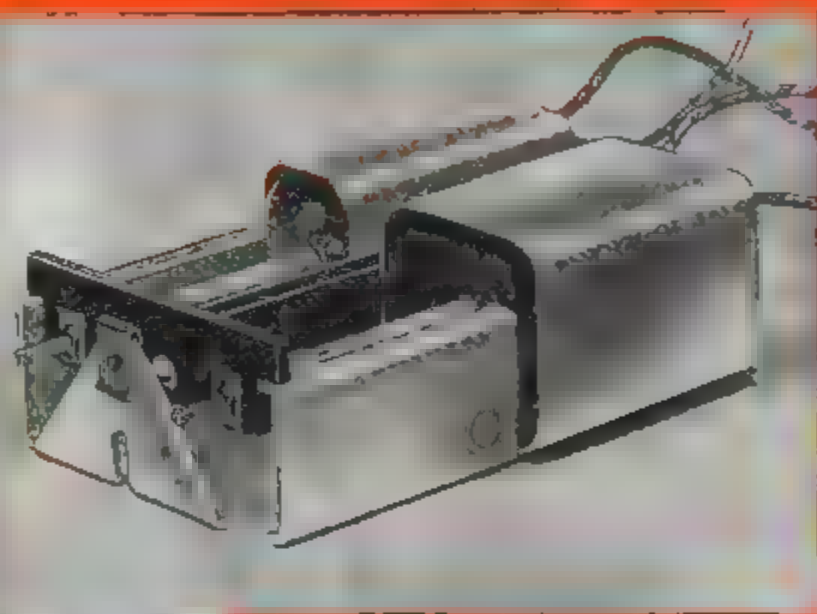


# THE *Self-Retaining* "U" Type SPEED NUT

**SPEEDS UP AND IMPROVES  
ASSEMBLY OF STOVES,  
RADIOS AND MOTOR VEHICLES**



Self-retained "U" nuts permit blind assembly of stove panels and door liners. They fasten parts securely, yet are resilient enough to prevent enamel damage.



"U" nuts fit over a fibre bracket holding automatic tuning screws. Spring prongs of Speed Nuts provide correct tension to permit adjustment of core screws.

Heavy duty "U" nuts fasten auto muffler bracket to frame. One operator makes complete attachment with power screwdriver, as "U" nuts are self-retained in position.

"U" type SPEED NUTS are easily and quickly applied—just snapped by hand into screw-receiving position—no welding, riveting or clinching necessary. No wonder "U" nuts SPEED UP product assembly!

"U" type SPEED NUTS hold tight—their arched prongs absorbing vibration to prevent loosening. Yet, their resiliency prevents damage to the parts they hold. No wonder "U" nuts

IMPROVE the finished product! Available in many shapes and sizes, "U" type SPEED NUTS fit a wide range of thicknesses—metal plastic or glass.

Send us your design details and we'll show you how SPEED NUTS can cut assembly time and cost and improve the quality of your product too. Write today!

**TINNERMAN PRODUCTS INC.**

2070 FULTON ROAD, CLEVELAND 13, OHIO

In Canada: Wallace Barnes Co., Hamilton, Ontario.

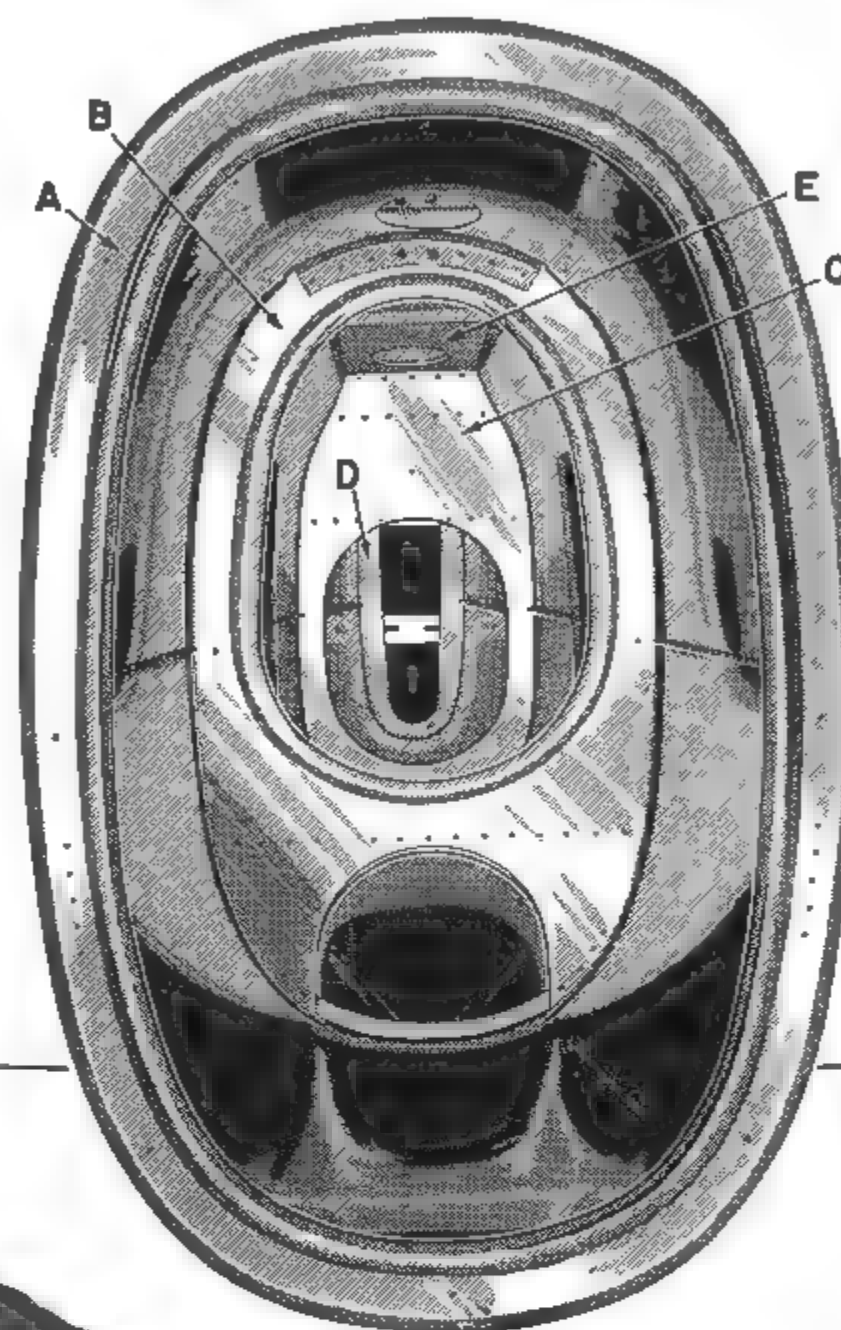
In England: Simmonds Aeracessories Ltd., London.



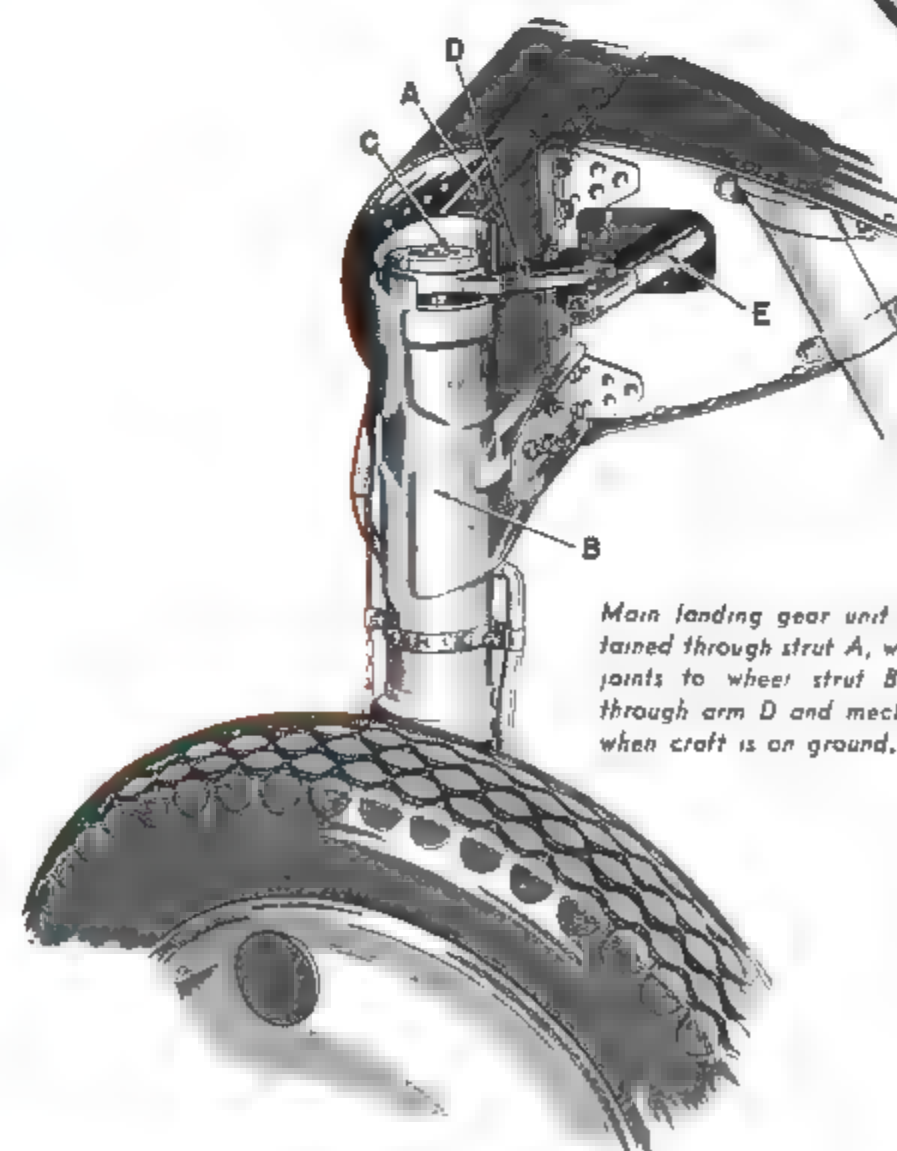
*Speed Nuts*  
PATENTED

\*Trademark Reg. U. S. Patent Office

**FASTEST THING IN FASTENINGS**



Looking aft inside fuselage from bulkhead directly behind engine. Construction is semi-monocoque, skin being supported by bulkheads A, B, C and D without, however, any stringers between them. Construction of each bulkhead varies slightly with bulkhead A being a formed ring with rolled inner edge; B flat plate with rolled inner edge, and C and D primarily of flat plate type. Vertical fin is attached to bulkhead C and forward of that to top of fuselage along area E.



Main landing gear unit with fairing removed. Support is obtained through strut A, which is rigidly attached through welded joints to wheel strut B, inside which is shaft C connected through arm D and mechanism E to control wheel for steering when craft is on ground.



# Review of Patents

By A. HARRY CROWELL, Registered Patent Lawyer

**F**OLLOWING are digests of some of the more interesting recent patents on aviation developments granted by the U. S. Patent Office. Mr. Crowell will gladly furnish readers with free information on approximate cost and procedure in applying for patents and trademark registration. Address inquiries to him care AVIATION, 330 West 42nd St., New York City 18. Printed copies of any of patents listed are obtainable at a cost of 10c each, directly from U. S. Patent Office, Washington.

**Airplane Pickup Mechanism**, employing relatively light inexpensive means made possible through use of improved catapult release mechanism has electrical control-switches mounted at upper ends of masts, maintained in open position by flexible element to which package is connected. Release action of flexible element from either switch upon pickup of cable by plane hook closes circuit for releasing catapult latch to project package without noticeable drag. 2,356,671, filed May 8, '41, pat. Aug. 22, '44, I. G. Ingles and H. W. Hey, assignors to E. G. Hill and G. T. Smith.

**Rotary Wing Invention** is intended to correct control difficulties resulting from lateral cone tilt by providing means which utilizes close relationship between longitudinal and lateral component of cone tilt, for purpose of causing cyclic pitch change to suppress lateral com-

ponent. 2,356,697, filed Feb. 4, '41, pat. Aug. 22, '44, H. H. Platt, assignor to Rotary Research Corp.

**Automatic Control for Blade Pitch**, employing arrangement of V belts and pulleys aims to provide effective inexpensive mechanism having minimum of toothed-gears, responsive to need for change in blade angle. 2,356,777, filed June 7, '43, pat. Aug. 29, '44, R. C. Mager.

**Fuel System** stated to be especially adapted for multi-engine aircraft provides for transfer of fuel from any tank or group of tanks to any of another group by means of selector valve associated with each group, valves having common port and plurality of distributing ports. 2,356,786, filed Nov. 14, '41, pat. Aug. 29, '44, L. B. Harman and O. H. Snyder.

**Airplane Wing Construction** method proposes use of metal (aluminum) tubular members, one tube exteriorly surrounding another, the tubes being of different lengths and diameters, secured to each other to attain increased rigidity and strength without increase of customary weight of such elements. 2,356,918, filed Feb. 21, '42, pat. Aug. 29, '44, O. R. Courtney.

**Aircraft Fabric Covering Method** consists of securing shrink fast, woven, mechanically extruded organic filament fabric to cover structural framework of plane, the fabric having at least one impregnating coat of dark opaque cellulose dope and also a superimposed coating of colored dope. 2,356,927, filed Nov. 9, '41, pat. Aug. 29, '44, D. B. Grossman, assignor to Roxalin Flexible Finishes, Inc.

**Rate of Ascent and Descent Indicator** for aircraft comprises pair of tubes each open at one

end to atmosphere and having opposite end communicating with sealed air container. If floating element movably disposed in each tube responsive to airflow actuated by pressure in container and prevailing atmospheric pressure, visibly indicates rate of ascent or descent. 2,357,260, filed Aug. 21, '42, pat. Aug. 29, '44, J. Robinson.

**Heating System Control** affords means for eliminating heavy loads on aircraft electrical generating system by cutting off heaters during interruption in supply of fuel mixture to engines. Action is accomplished by use of two pneumatic switches in series. 2,357,414, filed Dec. 29, '41, pat. Sept. 5, '44, S. E. Heymann and L. A. Williams, Jr., assignors to Stewart-Warner Corp. and H. J. De N. McCollum.

**Signal for Missing Aircraft** comprises container for small electric part housed in shell of fuselage or other part of craft so that container will be ejected by impact of crash or released by water acting as solvent, causing illumination of container. 2,357,417, filed Sept. 17, '43, pat. Sept. 5, '44, E. B. Marple.

**Aircraft Training Device** is apparatus to give student realistic concept of flying and proper use of controls to maintain flight. Fuselage structure is rigid with convertible controls is mounted for responsive movement on end of beam pivoted for movement about horizontal axis at 11 degree rotation about vertical axis. 2,357,481, filed June 5, '44, pat. Sept. 5, '44, H. J. Matton.

**Airplane Bomb Hoist** is wing-mounted and adaptable for loading diving boats from bomb-carrying barge. Incorporated is means for taking up cable slack and upon release in cable load it permits yielding to avoid shock by absorbing and stopping downward movement of bomb load upon reaching bomb without jerking. 2,358,096, filed Aug. 18, '41, pat. Sept. 12, '44, G. A. Peterson, assignor to Boeing Aircraft Co.

**Aviator's Seat** is associated with adjacent door provided with extension to catch force of air when plane is in flight. In emergency door is released and swings pilot clear of plane to safely use parachute. 2,358,603, filed Apr. 13, '42, pat. Sept. 19, '44, H. A. Southerland.

**Fighter Plane** of two-seater type has control system intended to enable rear gunner to direct craft in order to put fixed armament in rear into desired firing position. 2,358,919, filed Jan. 9, '41, pat. Sept. 26, '44, R. Feneck, inventor; Allen Property Custodian.

**Airplane Flight Demonstration Device** enables student to observe action of airstream on airfoils. Smoke generator is provided, and ducts lead smoke over airfoil. 2,358,931, filed July 4, '42, pat. Sept. 26, '44, M. H. Kaafow, assignor to G. Laughhead.

## Book Reviews

**A GUIDE TO NAVAL STRATEGY**, by Bernard Brodie, Princeton University Press, Princeton, N. J. 314 pages, index. \$2.75.

Treatment is given in this book which is a revised edition of the earlier "A Layman's Guide to Naval Strategy" to the role of the air arm in modern sea power.

**SYMPOSIUM OF THE APPLICATIONS OF SYNTHETIC RUBBERS**, American Society for Testing Materials, Philadelphia, Pa. 145 pages. \$1.50.

Consists of 13 technical papers presented at the Spring 1944 meeting of the ASTM in Cincinnati, each written by an authority in the field.

**THE COMING AIR AGE**, by Reginald M. Cleveland and Leslie E. Neville. Whittlesey House, McGraw-Hill Book Co., N. Y. C. 359 pages, photos. \$2.75.

An over all and closely written survey of problems of postwar aviation, with practical emphasis on what can and cannot be done in private and commercial aviation, in light of our present knowledge. Treatment includes discussions on postwar technical and financial status of industry, geography of the air freedom of the air, airlines, and sky freighting. Aspects of typical plane structures in relation to practicality come in for consideration. Use of more speculative type

Continued on page 40

# PAYLOAD IS PEOPLE OR PACKAGES

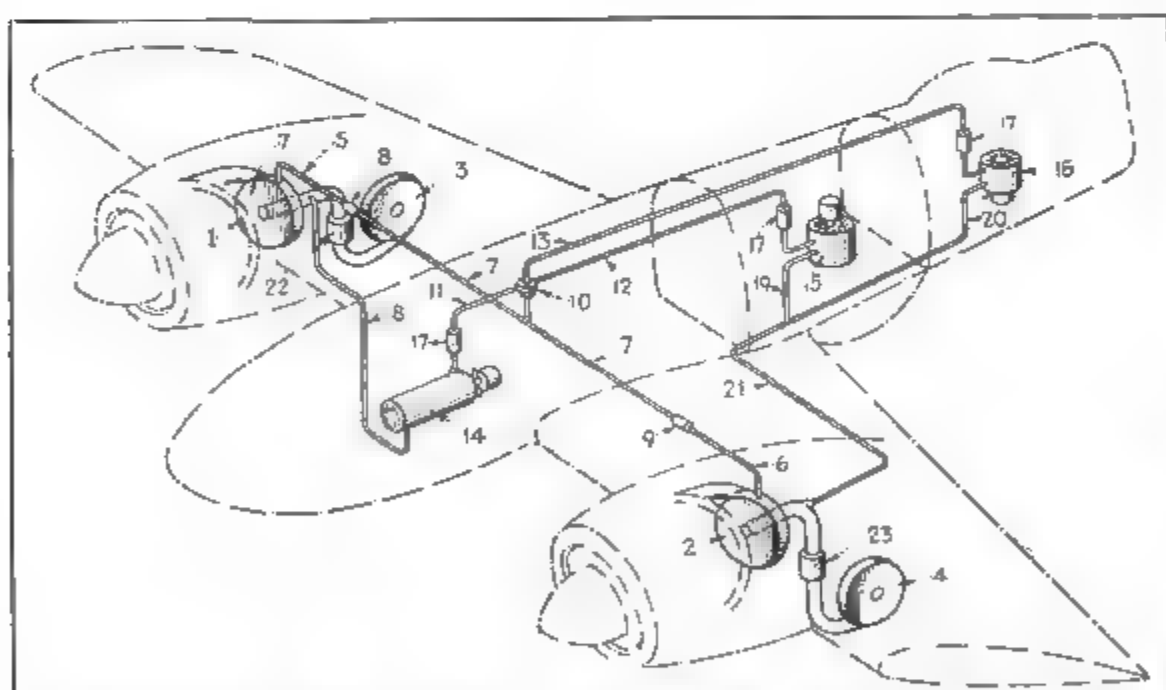


A most cursory study of the Constellation's performance records indicates immediately that it can never be considered a one-job transport. *Versatility* is the word.

Interiorwise, for instance, the Constellation is easily adapted to meet the commercial demand of the specific route, to carry its payload in terms of people or packages or both.

Flightwise, it is able to operate most economically over the specific distance required—whether transcontinentally or on flights as short as 100 miles. Indeed, versatility is the word.

Express, sleeper or inter-city local, the Constellation is designed to solve *special* problems of the individual airline.



**Airplane Heating System** is intended to distribute load of plurality of internal combustion heaters between plurality of engines but to operate all heaters from one engine if other fails. In accompanying illustration, superchargers (1) and (2) are power driven and superchargers (3) and (4) are driven by engine exhaust. Extending from high pressure chambers of superchargers (1) and (2) are conduits (5) and (6) connected to conduit (7) through check valves (8) and (9). Conduit (7) leads to distributor (11) from which other conduits (12) (13) and (14) lead, respectively, to heaters (15) (16) and (17). Heater (14) is approximately twice size of each of heaters (15) and (16). Schematic (17) in conduits (12) (13) and (14) is controlled by electrical circuits (not shown) for cutting heater off and on in accordance with cabin temperature requirements. Exhaust pipe (18) from heater (14) connects with intake of supercharger (1) at point posterior to discharge from supercharger (1). Exhaust pipes (19) and (20) from heaters (15) and (16) discharge into pipe (21) connected with intake of

supercharger (2) at point posterior to discharge of supercharger (2). Turbochargers (22) and (23), are included, respectively between high pressure sides of superchargers (3) and (4) and low pressure sides of (1) and (2). Utilization of power-driven and exhaust-driven superchargers gives comparatively uniform pressure maintained in conduit between them at point where exhaust from heater enters supercharger conduit. If engine stops, pressure in corresponding conduit (5) or (6) will drop to that of atmosphere at plane altitude and pressure in other conduit will deliver larger amount of carbureted air than when both engines were operating but flow through distributor (11) will remain substantially constant. All heaters continue to operate, although the one having exhaust connected to operative engine will receive slightly less carbureted mixture than previous received and other heater or heaters will receive same or slightly more mixture. 2,357,113, filed Apr. 2, '43, pat. Aug. 9, '44, S. E. Heymann, assignor to Stewart-Warner Corp.



# *The Lockheed Constellation*

## SETS THESE NEW WORLD STANDARDS

Biggest load-carrying capacity of any transport

Longest range of any transport ☆ Fastest speed of any transport

Greatest rate of climb of any transport ☆ Highest cruising altitude of any transport

*And* these performances make the Constellation  
the *safest* of any transport

## *Leadership*

### IN LOAD-CARRYING CAPACITY

Lockheed's Constellation is a big plane—big enough, in fact, to carry 64 passengers and their baggage. In addition, it has adequate space for mail, express and cargo. Two compartments totaling nearly 500 cubic feet are available and may be loaded and unloaded underneath the plane. Revenue loads of approximately 18,000 pounds can be carried easily by the Constellation on medium-distance operations.







## QUESTIONS

Q. Are oxygen masks ever necessary when flying in the Constellation? —M. G., Maplewood, N. J.

A. No. Constellation passengers never go above 8,000 feet even if the plane's altitude is as high as 20,000 feet. Automatic devices control density, heat, purity and circulation of air in passenger compartment.

Q. Why does it take so long to develop a new transport? —John T., Baton Rouge, La.

A. In addition to hundreds of thousands of man-hours of basic engineering, literally thousands of tests are made in the wind tunnel before an airplane is built. On the Constellation, a complete hydraulic system, duplicating the entire functional mechanism of the airplane, was constructed and tested for months to assure perfection of all parts.

Q. Is there a reason for the sharklike profile of the Constellation fuselage? —Tom P., Los Angeles, Calif.

A. Yes. Its airfoil design allows maximum length for full-round pressurized cabin. Down-sloping nose camber gives better pilot visibility—reduces landing gear weight.

Q. You say the Constellation is a safe airplane. Why? —R. L., Springfield, Mass.

A. In the first place four powerful engines mean greater safety. The Constellation will CLIMB on any two of them, land or take off fully loaded with a very short run, and is able to fly over bad weather. In addition to its great power there are scores of other safety features. A few of them are: tricycle landing gear, automatic fire extinguishers and power boosts on operating controls.

Send in your questions . . . Address: Lockheed Aircraft Corporation, Department 69-55, Burbank, California

LOCKHEED

FOR NEW WORLD STANDARDS IN AIR TRANSPORTATION

LOOK TO *Lockheed* FOR LEADERSHIP

Lockheed Aircraft Corporation, Burbank, California

## ENGINEERING DATA BOOK

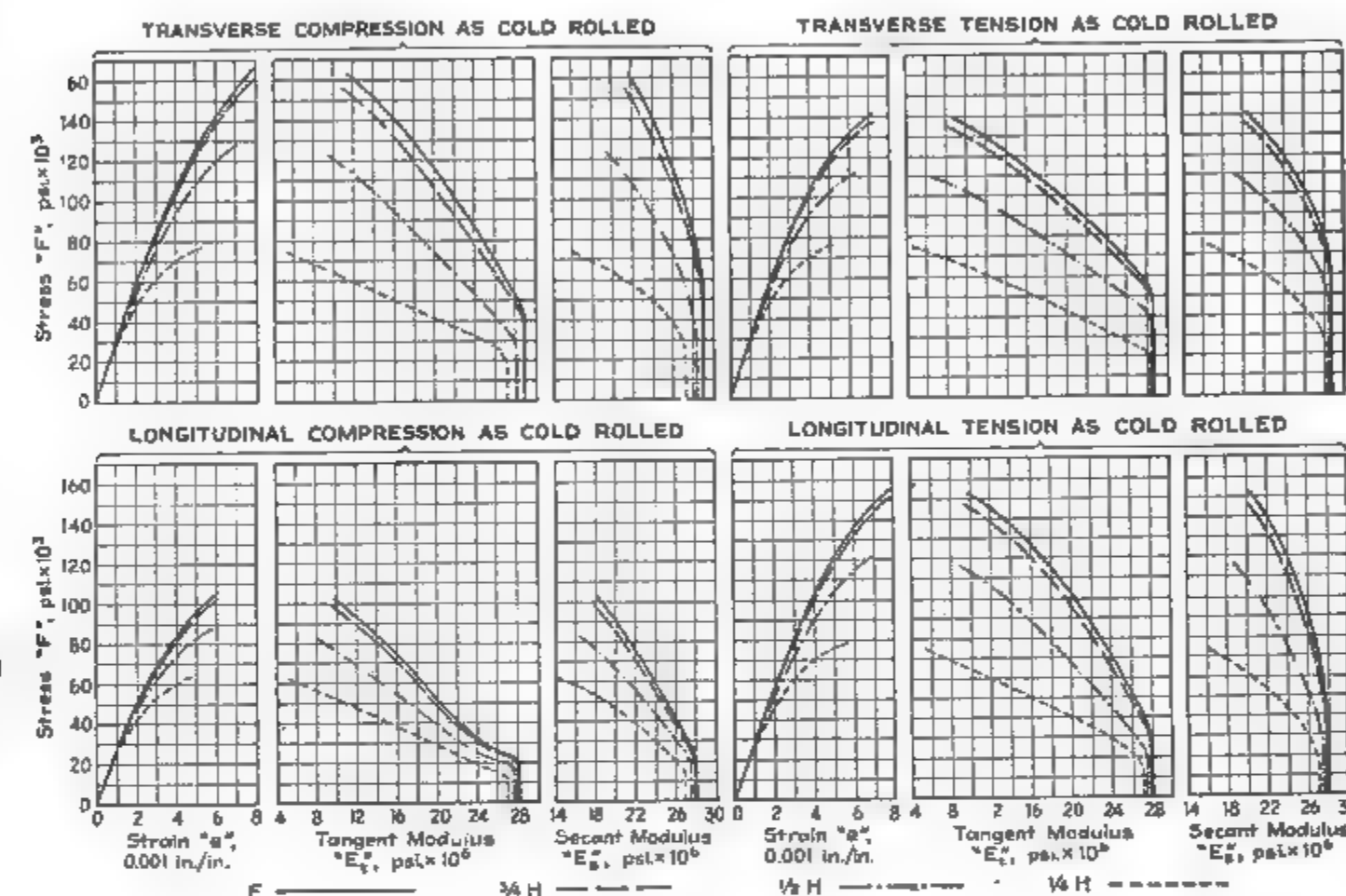
SHEET NUMBER . . . . . D-25 (cont'd from November)

CLASSIFICATION . . . . . Materials

SUBCLASSIFICATION . . . . . Stainless Sheet Steel

## Elastic Properties Stainless Steel Sheets

• Armco High Tensile Stainless Steels meet the tensile requirements of specifications AN-QQ-S-772a. given below, have compressive and tensile properties at least as high as those tabulated on these and preceding pages. Working stresses can be obtained by dividing by proper factor of safety.



### Bending Properties — AN-QQ-S-772A

Test specimens must withstand cold bending in any direction relative to rolling direction through angle indicated in following table and on a diameter equal to N times thickness of specimen without cracking

Composition and Physical Condition	Thickness 0.030 In. and Under		Thickness 0.030 to 0.050 In.		Thickness 0.050 In. and Over	
	Angle in Deg.	N	Angle in Deg.	N	Angle in Deg.	N
Class I & II Annealed	180	1	180	1	180	1
1/2 Hard	180	1	180	1	90	2
3/4 Hard	180	2	180	2	90	2
Hard	180	3	90	2 1/2	—	—
Hard	180	4	90	3	—	—

### Physical Properties

Class and Physical Condition	Tensile Strength Lb. Per Sq. In.		Yield Strength At 0.2% Set Lb. Per Sq. In.	Elongation in 2 In. (Min.)		
	Min.	Max.		Thickness Up to 0.015 In.	Thickness 0.016 to 0.030 In.	Thickness 0.031 In. and Over
Class I (Low Ductility)				Percent	Percent	Percent
Annealed	75,000-100,000		30,000*	40	40	40
1/2 Hard	125,000	—	75,000	12	12	12
3/4 Hard	150,000	—	110,000	7	8	8
Hard	175,000	—	135,000	3	5	7
Hard	185,000	—	140,000	3	4	4
Class II (High Ductility)						
Annealed	75,000-100,000		30,000*	40	40	40
1/2 Hard	125,000	—	75,000	25	25	25
3/4 Hard	150,000	—	110,000	15	18	18
Hard	175,000	—	135,000	10	12	12
Hard	185,000	—	140,000	8	9	9

\* Value of yield strength for information only. Yield strength tests will not be conducted unless specified.



MAKE ANY DRILLING JOB in any position  
EASIER with this *Pressure Handle*  
on a **SKILSAW DRILL!**

NO NEED TO PUSH...  
JUST TURN THE HANDLE  
WHILE DRILLING

MAKES DRILLING EASY  
IN AWKWARD POSITIONS

• Now you can drill with extra ease and extra safety in any position... head-high, overhead or on ladders... by simply attaching this Pressure Handle to your SKILSAW DRILL or any make of drill. Pressure Handle gives the operator complete control of drilling pressure at all times... eliminates twist drill breakage... saves the time of an extra man with ropes or chains to hold the drill.

Fits SKILSAW DRILL Models "64", "80", "82", "83", "101", "103", "121", "123", "141", "143", and all other makes of electric or pneumatic drills of from 3/8 in. to 1 in. capacity in steel.

Sold Nationally Through  
Skilsaw Distributors for \$30.

Ask your distributor today for a demonstration of this Pressure Handle on your own work.

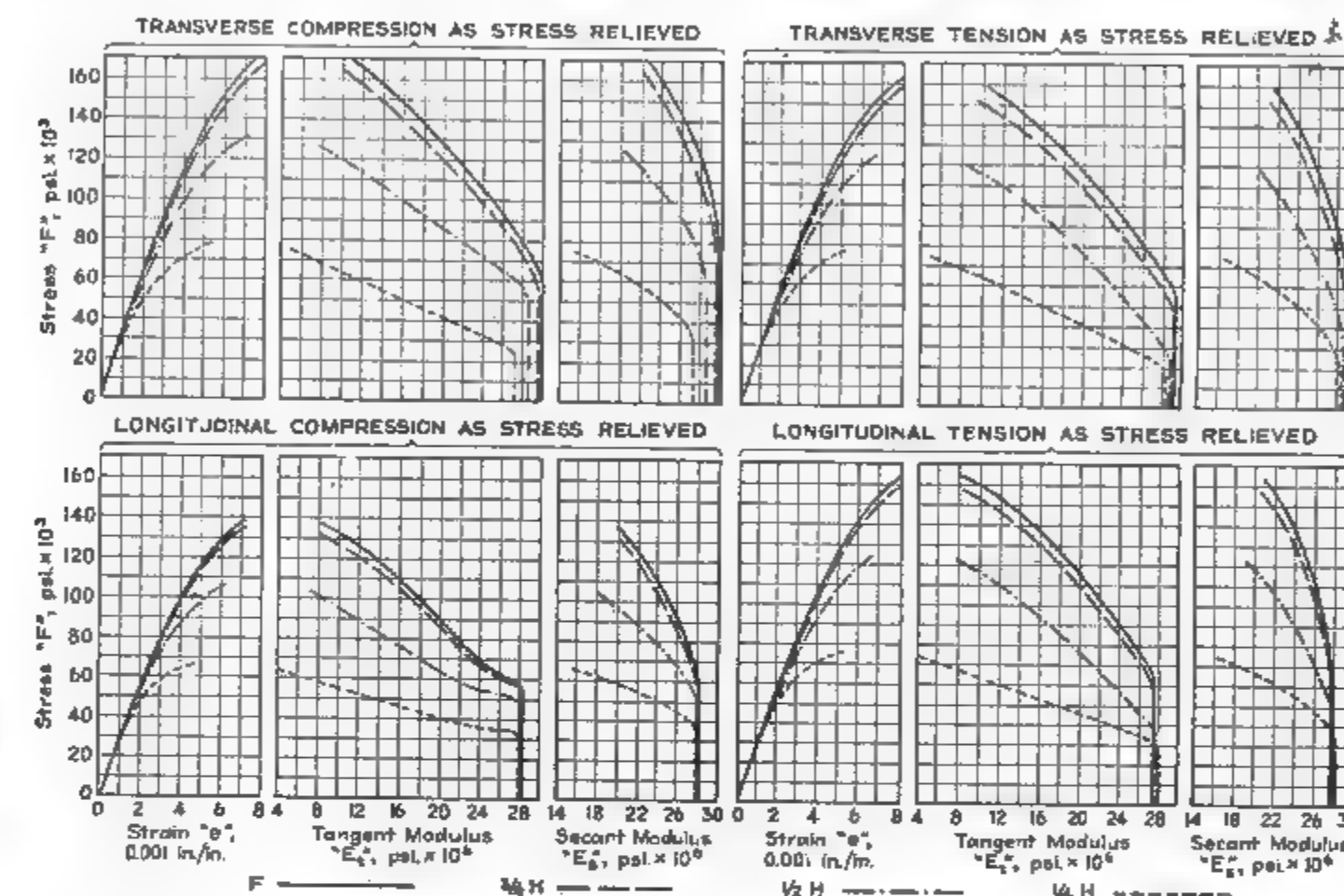
SKILSAW, INC.  
5033-43 Elston Avenue, Chicago 30, Ill.  
Sales and Service Branches in All Principal Cities

GREATER SAFETY WHEN  
DRILLING OVERHEAD

**SKILSAW** PORTABLE ELECTRIC TOOLS  
MAKE AMERICA'S HANDS MORE PRODUCTIVE

SHEET NUMBER . . . . . D-25 (cont'd)  
CLASSIFICATION . . . . . Materials  
SUBCLASSIFICATION . . . . . Stainless Sheet Steel

## Elastic Properties Stainless Steel Sheets



		Transverse Tension as Cold Rolled				Transverse Tension as Stress Relieved			
		Hard	Hard	Hard	Full Hard	Hard	Hard	Hard	Full Hard
Ultimate strength—psi x 10 <sup>3</sup>	F <sub>u</sub>	135	164	185	189	135	162	182	185
Yield strength at 0.2% offset—psi x 10 <sup>3</sup>	F <sub>0.2</sub>	75	110	135	140	75	121	153	160
Proportional limit at 0.01% offset—psi x 10 <sup>3</sup>	F <sub>0.01</sub>	40	63	80	84	38	52	63	66
Initial modulus of elasticity—psi x 10 <sup>6</sup>	E <sub>s</sub>	28.5	28.5	28.5	28.5	28.5	29.0	29.0	29.0
Elongation—percent in 2 in.		38	30	25	23	58	36	20	17
		Transverse Compression as Cold Rolled				Transverse Compression as Stress Relieved			
		Hard	Hard	Hard	Full Hard	Hard	Hard	Hard	Full Hard
Ultimate buckling strength—psi x 10 <sup>3</sup>	F <sub>bu</sub>	95	150	190	198	95	150	190	198
Yield strength at 0.2% offset—psi x 10 <sup>3</sup>	F <sub>0.2</sub>	75	124	156	161	75	127	165	173
Proportional limit at 0.01% offset—psi x 10 <sup>3</sup>	F <sub>0.01</sub>	42	60	73	75	40	72	95	100
Initial modulus of elasticity—psi x 10 <sup>6</sup>	E <sub>s</sub>	27.0	28.5	29.0	29.0	27.5	29.0	30.0	30.0
		Longitudinal Compression as Cold Rolled				Longitudinal Compression as Stress Relieved			
		Hard	Hard	Hard	Full Hard	Hard	Hard	Hard	Full Hard
Ultimate buckling strength—psi x 10 <sup>3</sup>	F <sub>bu</sub>	95	134	163	168	95	138	169	175
Yield strength at 0.2% offset—psi x 10 <sup>3</sup>	F <sub>0.2</sub>	62	83	99	102	60	104	132	137
Proportional limit at 0.01% offset—psi x 10 <sup>3</sup>	F <sub>0.01</sub>	27	31	34	35	44	59	70	72
Initial modulus of elasticity—psi x 10 <sup>6</sup>	E <sub>s</sub>	27.0	28.0	28.0	28.0	28.0	28.0	28.5	28.5
		Longitudinal Tension as Cold Rolled				Longitudinal Tension as Stress Relieved			
		Hard	Hard	Hard	Full Hard	Hard	Hard	Hard	Full Hard
Ultimate strength—psi x 10 <sup>3</sup>	F <sub>u</sub>	133	162	183	187	133	159	178	183
Yield strength at 0.2% offset—psi x 10 <sup>3</sup>	F <sub>0.2</sub>	75	117	147	153	75	123	157	164
Proportional limit at 0.01% offset—psi x 10 <sup>3</sup>	F <sub>0.01</sub>	35	49	59	61	44	65	80	84
Initial modulus of elasticity—psi x 10 <sup>6</sup>	E <sub>s</sub>	27.0	27.5	28.0	28.0	28.0	28.0	28.0	28.0
Elongation—percent in 2 in.		46	37	31	29	52	39	29	27

(Courtesy American Rolling Mill Co.)

Manufacturer wishes following deleted on p. 209, Nov AVIATION Under "Temper," delete figures 135, 150, 175, 185 opposite Ultimate Strength, 75, 110, 135, 140, opposite Yield Strength; 25, 18, 12, 9 opposite Percent Elongation. Note that Yield Strength was taken at 0.01% offset and Proportional Limit at 0.2% offset.





**Our Christmas Wish....**  
*That this World be producing for Peace*  
*ere Christmas comes once more.*

**★ AIRCRAFT MECHANICS INC.**  
 COLORADO SPRINGS, COLORADO

DESIGNERS - ENGINEERS - MANUFACTURERS

# NEWS

## The AVIATION

BLAINE STUBBLEFIELD, Washington

HERB POWELL, New York

### Plan New Expansion of Airborne Operations With Aircraft "Built Around" Equipment

... Move to settle terms of field program ... Wright shapes CAA for postwar ... More comments sought re CAR changes ... Status of civil instructors, reservists reported ... Report WTS settlements ... Zone flying still tight ... Begin 4th IAT program.

Army is preparing to expand airborne operations on a big scale. Fully 90 percent of the equipment, weapons, and supplies used by the Ground Forces is already transportable by air. The other 10 percent will be made air transportable by (1) modification of the equipment, and (2) increasing the capacity of carrier aircraft.

Many military authorities believe that airborne attacks will be carried out on an army-size scale in this war if it continues for many more months. Only a few divisions have been sent by air, fully equipped, to their objectives thus far. The Germans conquered Crete with lightly equipped troops in chutes, gliders, and fly-in planes. The U. S. Army flew an infantry battalion from Australia to New Guinea, 1,400 mi. over the Owen Stanley Mountains, and followed up with 2,000,000 lb. of supplies per week.

Similar operations were carried out in Burma, Sicily, Normandy, and most recently in Holland where 5,292 airplanes took part with 2,602 gliders in putting down three divisions of troops with 4595 tons of freight. Troop Carrier Command officials, interviewed at TOC headquarters, Stout Field Ind. and at the airborne war display on Washington National Airport in early November told AVIATION that the new Fairchild C-82 cargo carrier, which grosses about 50,000 lb., is just a beginning. They are planning still bigger aircraft, to fly the largest bulldozers, heavy guns, and medium tanks. Some of these planes will have to be "designed around the equipment" they are to carry.

The Army's researchers are finding ways to reduce the weight of everything, from trucks to portable kitchens and first aid stations and evacuation equipment. They are changing the design of vehicles, weapons, and tools for rapid loading and unloading. It is easy to find Army men in high authority who believe that main armies—men, weapons and supplies—will take to the air and that military walking and driving will diminish to minor proportions.

To whatever extent the Army goes aloft, by so much the over-all requirement for airplanes will be increased, probably with no diminution in tactical and strategic types. Heavy fighter protection is requisite for daylight airborne attack.

A major shift to the air would change not only the logistics of war, but also the strategy. The element of surprise nears perfection in airborne operations. Without any sign of intention, a command of any size can rendezvous at night, and hit an objective in any direction, at several hundred miles range. And range will constantly increase.

#### Move to Settle Terms Of Airfield Program

With expansion of private aviation depending heavily upon development of an extensive airports and airports program, CAA and other interested groups are trying to settle the terms under which expected appropriations by Congress will be allocated among states and municipal and county governments.

CAA's report to Congress recommending its airport program was held up by the Bureau of the Budget while the Bureau was considering other things, including a report from the Public Works Administration which also concerned airport requirements. Like the Bureau of Public Roads, which bid to participate in a flight strip program, PWA may try to play a part in airport planning.

It is hoped that Congress will act, early next year on a bill by Rep. Jennings Randolph or a similar measure authorizing expenditure of \$1,000,000,000 in 10 yr. as federal aid to local airport projects, mostly small fields for private and non-scheduled commercial aviation. CAA is proposing a master airport plan which parallels the Randolph bill.

The big cities, represented in Washington by powerful lobbies, want federal airport funds allocated directly to them, not to the States which they fear would spend too

#### Coming Up

- Dec. 4-6: SAE National Air Cargo Meeting, Hotel Knickerbocker, Chicago
- Dec. 5-7: Aviation Distributors & Manufacturers Assn., Second Annual Meeting, National Aviation Trades Assn. Annual Convention, and Aviation Writers Assn. Board of Governors Meeting, Hotel Jefferson, St. Louis, Mo.
- Dec. 11: ASME Industrial Conservation Aviation & War Production Divisions Joint Meeting, Engineering Societies' Building, 29 W. 39th St., N. Y. C.
- Dec. 12-13: First California Aviation Conference, Hollywood Roosevelt Hotel, Hollywood, Calif.
- Dec. 13: Canadian Aircraft Trade Managers Meeting, Montreal
- Dec. 17: IAS Wright Brothers Lecture, U. S. Chamber of Commerce Auditorium, Washington
- Jan. 8-12: SAE Annual Meeting & Engineering Display, Loeb Cadillac Hotel, Detroit
- Jan. 30-Feb. 1: IAS Thirteenth Annual Meeting, N. Y. C.
- Apr. 4-6: SAE National Aeronautics Meeting, Hotel New Yorker, N. Y. C.
- Apr. 10-14: ACCA Airplane Technical Committee (19-11) and National Aircraft Research Committee (13-14), New Orleans
- Apr. (date to be announced): IAS Spring Meeting, Detroit
- May 16-17: SAE National Diesel Fuels & Lubricants Meeting, Hotel Carter, Cleveland
- May 20-27: Pan American Aircraft Exposition, Dallas, Tex.
- June 4-6: SAE National War Material Meeting, Loeb-Cadillac Hotel, Detroit

much of it on smaller municipalities. Congress will be strongly influenced by whatever agreements may be reached prior to action on the bill.

#### Wright Shapes CAA For Postwar

In order that CAA may meet additional responsibilities—in administration of American flag participation in the postwar world airline system, in an unprecedented domestic transport expansion, in the



TRY THIS ONE FOR SIZE

Scale model—and mighty realistic, too—of Douglas DC-7 super transport ordered by Pan American for postwar international lines. Panam's order for 26 totals over \$40,000,000, or \$1,500,000 plus for each plane. Carrying 108 passengers and crew of 13, DC-7 will cruise at over 300 mph and have maximum range of 5,000 mi. Although details have not been released, craft is said to be seven times larger than DC-3, with wingspan "equal to height of 16-story building."



promising but difficult personal and non-scheduled aviation development, and in maintaining this country's leadership in both operations and manufacturing of aircraft—T. P. Wright has made some new arrangements in the Civil Aeronautics Administration, of which he recently became Administrator.

Major operations services, Federal Airways, Safety Regulations, Standardization Center, Washington Airport, and Regional Administration, all remain under the direction of Charles Stanton, Deputy Administrator. Foreign Operations are placed in charge of Al S. Koch, Assistant Administrator. Bruce Uthus is director of the various phases of training, including that of foreign nationals, and continuation of the civil pilot training program, authorized by Congress. The over-all rearrangement divides CAA into three main services: Administrative, Operations, and Development.

#### More Comments Sought Re CAR Changes

Vastly important to individual flyers and to the entire private flying group is the new CAB revision of Civil Air Regulations governing the certification of pilots and aircraft.

The Board recently mailed out a proposed draft of amendments for comment and suggestions by many interested persons and organizations. Probably the strongest and most revolutionary proposal received by CAB was from Joseph T. Geuting, chairman of the Personal Aircraft Council of the Aero Chamber. The Council's proposal, in a nutshell, was that regulations of pilot certification be reduced to the enforceable minimum, and that a lot of "musts" be replaced by "shoulds."

Pilots' certificates should be relatively as easy to get as drivers' licenses, the Council has contended. Likewise, it wants aircraft manufacturers' responsibility for design and production placed on a level comparable with that of the automobile industry, the idea being that builders of airplanes want them to be safe just as much as the government does.

But many persons in government, and some in aviation and in aircraft production, do not want the certification of pilots and planes to have so much leeway. They think that an irresponsible person in an airplane is a greater menace than he is in an automobile, and they contend that if manufacturers were free to build planes as they wish, they would skimp



#### ONE FOR EVERY NEED

Here's how Aero Chamber would locate landing facilities for all types of flying in one of nation's larger communities. Dubbed in on actual photo are (A) airparks for personal flyers; (B) flightstop, or intermediate landing area between cities; (C) air harbor, for water-fitted craft; and (D) airport for scheduled air transport operations. (W. de World photo)

on materials and workmanship, with the result that conscientious competitors would be hurt, and that the reputation of aviation in the public eye would suffer.

At this writing CAB was about ready to send out a second draft of its revised regulations for comment by many persons and groups. Officials said they had given serious consideration to the Council's proposals and to those from other sources. The forthcoming circular offers the last chance to those who wish to make suggestions. Probably the final revision will not become law till some time next year.

#### Status of Civil Instructors, Reservists Reported

AAF has completed interviews with 10,314 civilian flight instructors, 7,303 of whom had become unemployed as a result of training curtailment early this year. And now a statement issued by the War Department explains that fewer than half of the total unemployed expressed a desire to enter any phase of AAF flying training.

A total of 1,394 enlisted reservists asked to be discharged and 2,762 non-reservists chose to remain civilians, subject to selective service. Reservists now employed by the airlines total 341, and 220 are working as civilians for the Air Transport Command. The remaining 2,586 are disposed in various AAF training categories. Of the 10,314, about 3,000 are still employed in primary contract schools. It was the unemployment of these large numbers of skilled pilots that finally forced the liquidation

of the WASP—Women's Airforce Service Pilots.

The War Department emphatically warns, however, that men in, committed to, or eligible for, military training are subject to changes in the war's trend, and points out that transport pilot training will cease Dec. 31, and that no service pilot applicants have been accepted since Sept. 30.

#### Report WTS Settlements

CAA's War Contracts Termination Board has been settling War Training Service contracts at the rate of one a day. L. W. Lawrence, chairman of the Board, has worked out a settlement procedure which, his announcement says, is satisfactory to 75 contractors who had been settled with late in October. These 75 had entered claims for \$3,500,000, which were settled for \$1,600,000.

#### Begin 4th IAT Program

In its fourth Inter-American Training Program, CAA is receiving 128 aviation students from 19 American republics. Closing date for applications was Nov. 15. The group is divided as follows: 19 pilots, 37 mechanics, 35 technicians, and 37 internees for on-the-job connections with U. S. aviation.

#### Zone Flying Still Tight

That statement about "designated landing areas" for point-to-point flying on the West Coast does not mean that the usual restrictions are off of private flying. Flyers still are not permitted to go from outside the Zone to air-

ports within the Zone, or vice versa. In other words, no unchecked flying is permitted on the Pacific Coast.

On the East Coast, where enemy activity is considered much less likely, the Army seemed about to lift the ban at this writing, but was being cautious about it.

#### \* SPOT CHECKING \*

Nationwide survey by Bendix Aviation shows that 307 out of 466 colleges and universities replying plan to give postwar aviation courses, but most all said they would need government-owned aircraft. Responses showed 237 colleges now teach some phase of aviation, 212 of which will continue or expand curricula, and 95 out of 140 not now teaching aviation are planning to establish air courses.

Illinois' newly adopted rulings and regulations of its Aeronautics Commission, promulgated after two public hearings, is said to eliminate headache of duplicate authority, since interstate operations are left up to CAA. Outside Chicago, all airports are licensed by the state.

Institute of Aeronautical Sciences is recipient of gifts totaling \$184,800 made by Convair, Rohr Aircraft Corp., Solar Aircraft Corp., Ryan Aeronautical Co., Langley Corp., and individuals. Funds will be used to provide facilities at airports to advance aeronautical science.

Brig. Gen. Orval R. Cook heads up Procurement Division of ATSC, new streamlined set up combining functions of buying and supervising production of aircraft for AAF.

Piper has issued new profusely illustrated promotional booklet titled "How to Fly a Piper Cub," aimed at encouraging as many air-minded people as possible to begin taking flight instruction.

Also in the promotional field MacGregor-Goldsmith, Canadian sports equipment manufacturer, is distributing 36-page amateurs flying manual, prepared by Reginald M. Cleveland.

Three new civil air attaches have been ordered abroad by State Department. They are Ogden Pierrat, Lisbon and Madrid; Roland B. Bailey, Paris; and Charles M. Howen, Jr., Rio de Janeiro.

Brochure of Miami Aviator Country Club presently being formed shows plans of proposed homes which could be built adjacent to landing field by resident members. Plans include private hangar as integral part of house.

#### \* CANADIAN NOTES \*

By James Montagnes

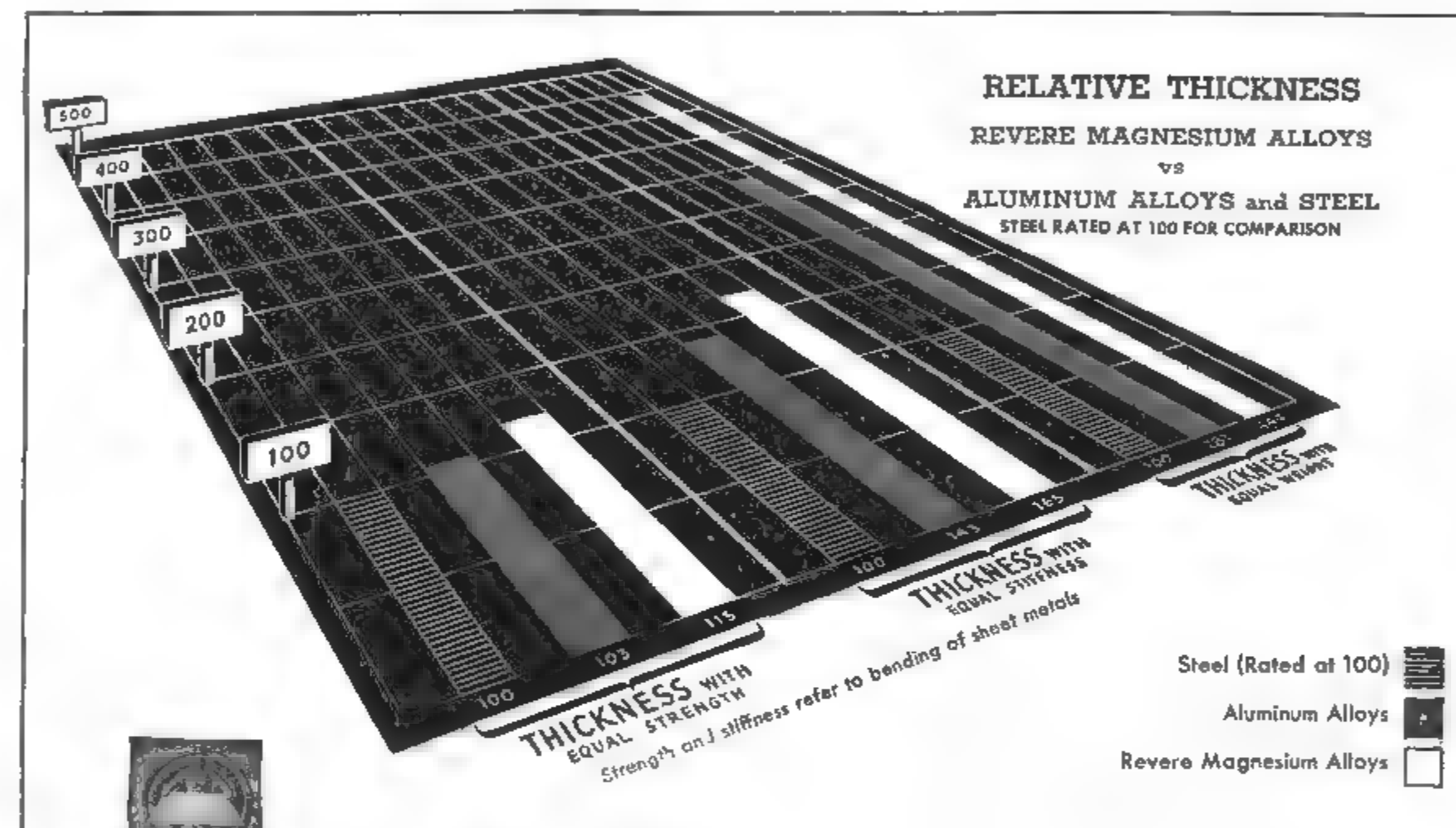
Record flight between Montreal and Natal, Brazil, was made late in October by RAF Transport Command when converted Consolidated Liberator flown by Captain Paul Zimmerman. A Canadian covered the 5,600 mi. in 26 hr. 34 min.

Canada has signed a 99-yr lease on Goose Bay Airport, Labrador. Lease covers only military operations. Port is currently used

## MAGNESIUM'S MODERN MATHEMATICS

$$+15\% - 74\% = 100\%$$

# Revere Magnesium Alloys



If you have a product whose weight you would like to cut drastically without sacrificing strength or rigidity, consider the simple mathematics of magnesium. Suppose it is a tank you are concerned about, a tank for oil or gasoline on a truck, a plane, or on some other equipment where weight-saving would be important.

Such a tank, if made of Revere Magnesium Alloys, would be 74% lighter than one made of steel. Its walls would be only 15% thicker and they would be as strong as steel. Stiffness equal to steel would require walls only 65% thicker, and you would still have a tank 63% lighter than steel. You can have equal or greater strength and stiffness and still save weight.

Remember that adoption of Revere Magnesium

Alloys means economy, not only to the user of the finished product because of light weight, but marked economy to you in handling, manufacturing and shipping. The Revere Technical Advisory Service will aid you in realizing those savings.

Send for your complimentary copy of the new 32-page booklet, "Revere Magnesium Alloys and the Light Metals Era."

# REVERE

COPPER AND BRASS INCORPORATED  
MAGNESIUM-ALUMINUM DIVISION

Founded by Paul Revere in 1801

Executive Offices: 230 Park Avenue, New York 17, N.Y.





## WINGED FOR VICTORY by Fairchild

On wings built by Fairchild, the Navy's big patrol bombers—Martin PBM-3 Mariners—fly to war over the seven seas.

They've sent many a submarine to the bottom. They soar by the hundred over icy arctic waters; patrol the far reaches of the Pacific; carry bombs and munitions, cargo and men to combat on distant naval fronts.

Behind their constantly increasing numbers is the story of industrial America at war—the story of American vision, enterprise, initiative and coopera-

tion combining to accomplish the "impossible".

Three years ago there was a critical need for these big flying boats. Fairchild undertook the job of building the vital wing panels despite the fact that Fairchild had just launched a heavy production schedule, building famous Cornell primary trainers for the Army Air Forces, and manufacturing other Fairchild-designed aircraft.

In this day of industrial miracles, this Fairchild accomplishment stands as another example of the job that can be done with cooperation, technical knowledge and production skill.

BUY U. S. WAR BONDS AND STAMPS

**Fairchild Aircraft**

Division of Fairchild Engine & Airplane Corporation, Hagerstown, Maryland.... Burlington, North Carolina

by British United States, and Canada air forces, operator being RCAF.

In what was claimed as an aviation first, an autogiro at Baker field, Toronto, recently towed a glider on short flights.

Plans to build 300 airstrips throughout Canada at municipalities with populations over 2,000 were outlined recently by Russell L. Gibson, president of Cub Aircraft of Canada Ltd. Hamilton, Ont. Called for are strips up to 3,000-ft. long and 200-ft. wide.

Victory Aircraft, Toronto, has now turned out its first York, transport version of Lancaster.

Munitions & Supply Minister C. D. Howe has now been appointed Minister of Reconstruction, a new government department. Meanwhile, he continues administration of Dominion civil aviation.

RCAF has stopped recruiting, and 4,200 aircrew trainees have been released. "First in first out" is policy of discharges. About a third of the RCAF is expected to take part in the war against Japan with transfer to Pacific theater being on voluntary basis.

Ralph P. Bell, director-general of aircraft production for Canada, has resigned with the completion of the training aircraft production program, and the functions of the aircraft production branch of the Department of Munitions & Supply have been taken over by the government-owned Federal Aircraft, Ltd., which was established to produce Anson twin-engine bomber trainers.

Production and cost figures on aircraft produced in Canada since the start of the war have been released at Ottawa to the end of 1943. A total of 10,517 aircraft with a weight of 21,882 short tons without their engines, was produced and cost, with overhaul at various times totaled \$75,000,000.

By F. H. Fullerton

New Canadian company is Aero Caterers, Ltd., recently incorporated with paid-up capital of \$68,000. Described as firm engaging in airport restaurant operation company has Ontario headquarters at Canada Railway News Co. 475 Union Station, Toronto, and British Columbia headquarters with same company at National Railway Station, Vancouver.

### OBITUARY

M. L. Burcham, chief pilot, Lockheed Aircraft Corp. He joined Lockheed in 1937 as ferry pilot, later headed flight testing at company's Liverpool div. Subsequently he was engaged in engineering flight testing at Burbank, and was appointed chief pilot early in '44. He also developed and conducted special training course for 4th Air Force pilots.

Maj. Gen. Walter R. Weaver, retired. Graduating from West Point in 1908, he then served in various military capacities, last being as head of AAF Technical Training Command. Following his retirement shortly after inactivation of the command, he was consultant to Aviation Corp. In Dec. '43, he was awarded DSC.

Thomas Midgley, Jr., inventor of Midgley indicator and ethyl



### FIREFLY THAT FOLDS

Close-up of Fairchild Firefly fighter-reconnaissance plane designed for carrier-based operations. Carrying crew of two, it has cameras in addition to armament of four 20-mm. cannon. Craft appears to be development of Fairchild Fulmar, with principal difference lying in armament and new Rolls Royce Griffon engine. (Press Association photo)

gasoline. Graduated from Cornell in 1911 as mechanical engineer, he later was associated with C. F. Kettering in organization of General Motors Research Corp. As early as 1928 he conducted research in field of synthetic rubber. He received medals from various scientific societies.

Elmer W. Wiggins, founder and treasurer of E. W. Wiggins Airways. An engineering graduate of M.I.T., he was long associated with du Pont company and later formed Wiggins Airways. From 1932 to 1944 he operated an Army primary

flight training school at Camden, Ark.

Oscar T. Ridley, superintendent of southern flight operations, American Airlines.

Sir Francis John Linnell, Air Marshal. Serving as deputy commander in chief of Middle East RAF, he previously had been attached to Ministry of Aircraft Production. He also served with RAF in World War I and was knighted in 1943.

Charles E. J. Modjeski, chief of aircraft conversions for All American Aviation, Inc.

## AMERICA AT WAR

Aviation's Communique No. 36

The amount of devastation which strategic and tactical aviation is piling on enemy war works and operations is satisfactory, but the amount of it the enemy is taking while still going strong is a surprise and a disappointment to most military commanders. This deficit is more than offset, however, by the effectiveness of airborne aviation, which now constitutes the major striking power of the Navy.

Prospects for airpower in new equipment, and new strategy and tactics appear unlimited. Chiefly foreseen is future-war importance of air carrier craft expected to stem from such designs as the Fairchild C-82, and which will fly all of the weapons, equipment, and supplies that armies are using or plan to use, giving airborne forces new speeds and ranges. Another promising air weapon is the airborne rocket, which, when its accuracy is improved, will give aviation the hitting power of heavy artillery, with many times the speed and range. Not least is the field of concentrated fuels, now being developed, which may stretch the range and capacity of aircraft so that all war strategy and logistics can

be revised to unheard-of levels.

On the German front, operations of Lt. Gen. L. H. Brereton's Allied Airborne Army are rated highly successful, indicating that more damaging inside jobs will be done on the Nazis by air troops. Air Chief Marshal Leigh-Mallory asserts the Luftwaffe is using its full power, and has nothing in reserve. Gen. H. H. Arnold, AAF Chief, believes that Allied bombing of German airplane factories has cut production to 800 units per month. But so strong is the enemy's punch that the Allies recently lost 400 bombers and 39 fighters in one week. AAF lost 41 bombers and 28 fighters in one attack. The great AAF-RAF bombing invasions continue at 1,000-plane strength and greater, beating up war production and communications on a scale which many authorities would have judged the enemy could not endure so long.

Trend continues toward combining characteristics of dive-bomber, low level bomber ground straffer, and fighter, in one airplane, with constant addition of striking power to such planes as the North

American P-51, Lockheed P-38, Republic P-47, and with the advent of the Northrop P-61 Black Widow night fighter, and of the Douglas A-26 Invader. The new P-75 has been taken out of production because these other airplanes are giving the desired results.

Britain's Hawker Tempest fighter, successor to the Hurricane and Typhoon, knocked down more than 600 V-1 flying bombs and is now after the Nazi jet Messerschmitt 262. Incidentally, German jet planes fly and climb fast, but they do not turn well. The press reports that a P-38 photoplane outmaneuvered an Me-262. RAF announces a new faster Spitfire, changed from Merlin power to the Griffon 65, with 23 percent more cylinder displacement, and two-stage supercharging. North American Aviation is working on bomber and fighter designs expected to give performance much superior to present standards, but production could not begin for several months. Jet assisted takeoff is making good progress. Flying bombs are being improved over German practice, probably will be used by the Allies in this war, and probably will be a major weapon in future.

Important on the Pacific front is Stalin's fighting reference to Japan as an "aggressor," the inference being that Russia will jump Nippon when the time comes, or at least give the Allies the bases from which to jump. The Japs played their sea power hand for the Philippines, and lost, which means that Allied navies and armies in the Philippines will soon isolate the entire Netherlands empire and Singapore.

The greatest air fleet ever massed in the Pacific, 1,000 planes of U. S. forces, recently hit Formosa. American fleet victories at the Philippines which dropped Japan to a third or fourth rate naval power, evidently used a preponderance of aviation to do the job, knocking off enemy battleships, lighter craft, and six airplane carriers more than 60 ships in all.

The B-29's undoubtedly are working out of other than Chinese bases by now. Their strike on Singapore was the longest military air mission thus far. These airplanes are well beyond the reach of enemy AA fire and air attack, with resulting very light losses. They have been able to reconnoiter the Jap mainland at altitude without fighting.

Though the Japs have lost over 3,000 airplanes in four months, they probably are more than replacing losses, and the quality of their new designs approaches that of our own. As they pull their air forces out of lost positions, the resulting concentrations in





## NOW The Story of SIKORSKY HELICOPTER (United Aircraft Corporation) Can be Told

108 Series — over 3000 Sizes — a NORMA-HOFFMANN PRECISION BEARING for every load, speed and duty in aircraft service.



Write for the Catalog Let our engineers work with you Or, let one of our Field Engineers call

In 1940—an interesting but promising experiment. In 1944—a recognized success—accepted by the U. S. Army and Navy, the U. S. Coast Guard, and the British Royal Navy—proved by actual service tests from the Arctic to the Tropics—in rescue work at sea—in transporting blood plasma—in evacuating personnel from inaccessible points.

NORMA-HOFFMANN PRECISION BEARINGS proudly participate in its achievements.

TO WIN THE WAR WORK—FIGHT—BUY WAR SAVINGS BONDS!

**NORMA-HOFFMANN BEARINGS CORP'N.** STAMFORD, CONN. Founded 1911

Field Offices: NEW YORK • CHICAGO • CLEVELAND • CINCINNATI • PITTSBURGH • DETROIT • LOS ANGELES • SAN FRANCISCO • SEATTLE, WASH.

Japan and China will be stronger and tougher. Accomplished and coming. A total of 46,000,000 lb. of weapons and supplies were flown over the Hump to China by ATC in one recent month. Navy is turning over some airplane carriers to the Marines, who will use Vought F4U's on their decks.

### ★ CALLING NAMES ★

T. F. Wright, CAA administrator, will give Wilbur Wright Memorial Lecture before Royal Aero Society next May.

Harry P. Kupiec, formerly with Glenn L. Martin, now heads Air Associates hydraulics div.

Joseph D. Boylan is new regional cargo director for AA with headquarters at Airlines Terminal Bldg., N. Y. C.

Edward M. Benham and Laurens H. Fritz are new assistants to Norman V. Clements, TAC director of advertising and public relations. George E. Syle becomes publicity rep. of P & W div., succeeding Benham.

Robert Crabb, eastern sales rep., Bendix Aviation Corp. Pacific div., has been made country-wide field engineer with N. Hollywood as main office.

Kenneth Fletcher, formerly with Bell public relations, is now with Boston Area ATSC.

S. J. Miller, becomes PCA chief of paint maintenance.

Frank E. Ross is new asst. in Western Region office of Aircraft Manufacturer's Council and parent ACCA. He will help coordinate industry reconversion surplus materials disposal, transition problems.

G. O. Wiggin becomes asst. gen. mgr. of ACCA to mesh activities of eight committees of Aircraft Manufacturer's Council and assist in management of chamber's service depts.

J. S. Farra becomes customer service manager for Douglas at general office, Santa Monica.

D. H. Robinson is named personnel manager at TAC N. Y. C. office.

H. Curtis Hardick, formerly field representative of Republic Aviation, Farmingdale, L. I., has been named gen. mgr. of D. A. Comstock & Co., St. Norwalk, Conn., maker of B-29 engine covers.

John M. Cook fills newly created position of advertising manager for TWA. C. Wesley Archbold, formerly of supply and service, ATC is named director of flight means.

George W. Mitchell comes to TAC as tax consultant and director of special study of multi-taxation which has been ordered by Congress. He is or was from Federal Reserve Bank Chicago, where he serves as tax economist.

Streamlining of TWA's organizational set-up results in appointment of four new regional managers. Named are W. F. McGrath, gen. mgr. eastern region, C. E. McCollum, gen. mgr. central Chicago, W. N. Gorham, gen. mgr. midwestern, Kansas City, and J. S. Bartles, gen. mgr. western region, Los Angeles. All functions of operations dept. are combined with field work of traffic dept. under transportation dept., when headed by John A. Collings, vice pres. of transportation.

F. T. Sterling has been made asst. manager of contracts dept. of Curtiss Wright's St. Louis plant. New assignments in sales promotion dept. went to G. Summer reland, eastern representative, now at Rockefeller Plaza, N. Y., T. D. Harvey, southeast, at Miami, and C. R. Trays and R. F. Wolford, both at St. Louis plant.

A. N. Kemp, pres. of AA, has been elected a director of Chase National Bank.

W. H. Kropp joins Aircraft Parts Development Corp., Summit, N. J., as industrial design engineer and stylist.

Col. Donald J. Keirn of ATSC power plant lab. has received Thurman H. Blane award for 1944 from Institute of Aero Sciences for his contribution to development and utilization of new jet propulsion engine.



### WHAT, NO PARATROOPS TOO?

Army's liaison planes, mostly Cubs, have long served with top efficiency as eyes of artillery, doubling as supply and casualty evacuation planes whenever necessary—but always without armament. Now, however, they're punching on European front as well as seeing, with batteries of three rockets mounted on wing struts. Rockets can be fired singly or in salvo. (Press Association photo)

## THE WASHINGTON WINDSOCK

By BLAINE STUBBLEFIELD



Military air transport services in the Pacific will take on importance and intensified activities as war pressure shifts to Japan. Some of the Atlantic and Southern services may be terminated earlier than others.

If the war lasts long enough you will see some new airplanes designed around tanks, field guns, bulldozers, tractors. These planes will have to carry up to 80,000 lb. in addition to fuel, crew, arms.

Rapid development of troop carrier operations put more AAF men in line to stay in the war along with walking soldiers till the last Jap surrenders.

As the time approaches for renewal of battle over revision of civil air law it becomes apparent that all who use airplanes are not brothers under the skin. Legislators and administrators may have to recognize further the need of special consideration for air transport, private flying and other branches.

Some there were who said the Russians as our election approached, became impressed with the possibility of Republican victory and for that reason stepped out of the international air conference. They are supposed to have thought defeat of the Administration would mean repudiation of American foreign policy.

Aeronautical oracles are already busy speculating on American representatives on the proposed international aviation commission. You can list E. P. Warner, T. F. Wright and Jerome C. Hunsaker as good bets for the technical chair. Don't bet on the policy candidates.

Few people realize that the Navy as now composed of swift, long-winged task forces built around airplane carriers, is a completely new kind of weapon—almost an air weapon—and that there is nothing else like it or by any means comparable to it in the world. You can go on from there with your own conclusions.

A big question in Washington is whether the public will back up Army and Navy in a strong research and development program in peacetime—that is, a program which will continue anything like the present rate of advance in air, ground, and sea warfare. Nothing could beat such a research operation, with U. S. industry standing behind it, and it would be cheap. Your best guess is that it won't be done.

J. E. White is named sales engineering representative of Kropp Aviation Forge Co. for northern part of Ill. with headquarters at Rockford.

James C. De Long, formerly advertising director of General Cable Corp., has been appointed director of advertising for TWA with headquarters in Kansas City, Mo.

A. C. Streamer, vice pres. of Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co. is new pres. of Nat'l Electric Manufacturers Assn., succeeding Leonard Keblar, chairman of same. Westinghouse Electric Co.

Guy M. Springer, Jr., has been appointed air mail and cargo traffic manager with Braniff Airways. Capt. Gordon C. Shook, recently returned from

service, has been named as district traffic manager in San Antonio. Jay M. Jackson is new asst. to general counsel for company in Dallas.

Col. Kenneth R. Collins assumes command of ATSC Eastern Procurement District with hq. at 81 Broad St., N. Y. C.

Dave Gatch, supervisor of passenger service for CAL in Denver, becomes senior dispatch clerk in flight control office.

Aero Insurance Underwriters announced promotions and additions to staff. Harold Montee is now manager of Kansas City office with Jack H. Quick as asst. mgr. Cecil Brandon is coordinator in N. Y. home office and Eugene Beebe is new field underwriter in Atlanta office. Turn to page 228.



# Aviation Manufacturing

## WPB Reports Plane Production by Types; Grand-Total Output Since 1940 is 232,403

... Reconversion, termination in changing perspective ... OCS takes fourth step to speed settlements ... Copter weed-out foreseen ... Orders for airliners mount ... Vari-pitch for light jobs? ... Meeting on engine policy ... Uniformity mission goes to Britain

For the first time, the WPB has released warplane production in a breakdown by types. Since July, 1940: Bombers 74,963; fighters 70,627; transport 17,592; naval reconnaissance 2,345; trainers 54,642; communications 10,785; special purpose 1,459. That makes a grand total of 232,403.

Unit production in October was 7,429, a slight drop from the 7,598 acceptances in September—and a considerable drop from the all-war high of 9,118 in March. Total airframe weight, exclusive of spares, was 75,400,000 lb. in October, a drop from the 78,945,000-lb. figure of September.

The decline is due to design changes, emphasis on heavy bombers, and contract cutbacks. More, and drastic, stop orders are expected as Allied forces score new successes at the front.

### Reconversion, Termination In Changing Perspective

War industry reconversion and contract termination are subjects that have to be followed almost from day to day to be understood. Congress has passed the Demobilization Act of 1944, the President has signed it, and the WPB has announced its V-E Day plans, under the law.

WPB is all set to go into reverse, from war mobilization to demobilization. But just as the war mobilization plan did not work too effectively until the war actually started, so

demobilization cannot be planned down to precise details till peace comes in Europe.

The President, and many Congressmen, have been dissatisfied with the law, and Capitol Hill may make further changes. Probably there will be an aviation division of the remobilization plan.

### OCS Takes Fourth Step To Speed Settlements

Termination of contracts is a matter of more concern than reconversion, so long as the war lasts, because thousands of war contracts, and many airplane contracts, are being terminated now.

The Office of Contract Settlement has now taken a fourth step to hurry termination settlements so manufacturers can get onto other war jobs or prepare for postwar work. Regulation No. 4, issued by Robert H. Hinckley, head of OCS, gives the contractor the choice either to buy government-owned equipment he is using, or have it removed within 60 days after request, except when he needs it for other war jobs.

First three regulations dealt with T-loans (termination), part payment of termination claims, and pre-termination agreements.

### Copter Weed Out Foreseen

There seem to be more versions of the helicopter than there were of the basic air-

plane in early development stages and a long weeding-out process is ahead, says Grover Loening, chairman of the helicopter subcommittee of the National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics.

This will call for a great deal of talent (not to speak of courage) and engineers who have it should be encouraged, he believes. Very rapid progress has been made, in Mr. Loening's opinion, but several very difficult problems remain to be dealt with. Vibration must be reduced; speed must be increased; control must be simplified; and production costs must be lowered.

Mr. Loening is in a position to have all inside information on helicopters. One observer recently was heard to wisecrack that a person still needs five hands and six feet to fly a helicopter.

### Orders for Airliners Mount

Accumulating airline orders for postwar plane deliveries now amount to about \$100-200,000. The first \$50,000,000 worth of contracts were placed about two months ago by four or five airlines for Douglas DC-4 and DC-6 types.

Since then, Pan American Airways has ordered some DC-7's, and American Export is expressing interest in the DC-4's and DC-6's. National Airlines has placed orders for \$3,500,000 worth of DC-4's and for 16 Curtiss-Wright C-W 20's, commercial version of the military Commando, and Eastern Air Lines is negotiating for C-W 20's also, and for DC-4's assigning about \$25-30,000 to both types. Meantime United, which initially ordered 15 DC-4's and 20 DC-6's, has called for an additional 15 of the 6's.

### Vari-Pitch for Light Jobs?

Interest is building up for variable pitch propellers in postwar light airplanes. A half dozen manufacturers have plans for producing various types of pitch-control hubs, and others will be in the field.

Diamoloy Tool Co., of New York, is producing a two-position pitch hub in large quantity for Army liaison planes. This hub, stated to weigh no more than a plain fixed-pitch unit, is reported to cost about \$125 per horsepower. Further, Bartlett Hayward, of Baltimore, producing for the armed services is turning out the only fully automatic hub, with no controls whatever. Cost is put at about \$200 in the 85-90 hp. range, and weight at about 25 lb.

Engineers expect that these weights and prices will be greatly reduced through design shortcuts and mass production, both of which are receiving great impetus from the war. Some manufacturers contend the light planes, whose fixed propellers are pitched for highest efficiency at top cruising speed, can already take off all right because of the many available long runways.

### Meeting on Engine Policy

United States aircraft engine companies, comprising the Engine Technical Committee of the Aero Chamber, recently met with military officials in Washington to discuss clarification and interpretation of military service policies governing the design, procurement, and development of aircraft engines; determination of the contractors' responsibility under the varying provisions of changing technical requirements; and the importance of eliminating separate service requirements wherever possible. This meeting was called by the Aeronautical Board of the joint chief of staff of Army and Navy.

### Uniformity Mission in Britain

Aircraft industry technicians are in England studying aircraft standard parts, practices, and materials in an effort to bring about uniformity for the American and British aircraft industries. The mission was organized and is conducted by Flight Lieut. D. G. Moffitt, RAF, of the British Air Commission, and members represent the National Aircraft Standards Committee and the Society of Automotive Engineers. They are returning a visit made to the United States by a British technical mission in May, 1943.

## \* ASSEMBLY LINES \*

Order for 1,000 more B 29 Superfortresses has been received by Boeing Aircraft Co., Seattle.

New Manual on contract termination has been issued by Jack & Heintz for use of its vendors and subcontractors.

Cutbacks in steel landing mat orders exceeding \$20,000,000 and extending through May, '45, is announced by WPB. Twenty-nine plants will be affected.

Hamilton Standard Propellers Div. of United Aircraft Corp. has announced Pawtucket, R. I., plant will be closed at end of this year.

Report containing composite picture of aircraft industry con-

servation program is result of further survey by Operating Committee on Aircraft Materials Conservation, in response to requests by aircraft contractors. Copies may be obtained from committee, Room 1079 Navy Bldg., Wash., 25, D. C.

Over 1,000,000 hp is represented in engines and power sections built in October at Kansas City plant of Pratt & Whitney Aircraft Corp. of Missouri.

The 5,000th Cyclone 18 has been produced at Wright Aeronautical Corp.'s Wood-Ridge, N. J., plant, in operation 22 months. Also first of 16 new test cells, able to accommodate engines up to 4,000 hp., was opened at this plant for testing 3,200-hp. Cyclone's for Boeing B 29's. Further, company's Lockland (Cincinnati) plant has completed 50,000th 14-cyl. Cyclone.

Thirty Chinese engineers will receive years training in production work and specialized occupations at Lycoming Div. of Aviation Corp., Williamsport, Pa., under agreement providing for licensing for manufacture, assembly and sale, in China, of Lycoming engines and parts.

Jet propulsion units are to be produced by Allison Div. of General Motors Corp., shortly after beginning of new year, in cooperation with ATSC and the General Electric Co. New facilities called for include 17 specially designed test cells, which with tools and other items is covered by Defense Plant Corp. commitment for \$12,500,000.

All North American P-51 service orders are now being filled by North American's Dallas plant.

Since Pearl Harbor, more than 75,000 radio compasses have been delivered to Allied forces by Bendix Radio Div. Recent peak month's production was more than 5,000 units.

Buick Div. of General Motors has completed 60,000th P & W Twin Wasp engine. New company schedule laid down by AAF provides for two new engines—one for Liberator bomber, other for C-64 Douglas transport.

For 30-month period ending Sept. 30, '44, over 51,000 P & W engines were produced by Chevrolet Motor Div. of General Motors Corp. And meanwhile Chevrolet-Anderson plant, Anderson, Ind., has commenced production of forged aluminum alloy cylinder heads for new R-2800-C 18-cyl. P & W engines used on Republic P 47's and Northrop P-61's.

Construction under Convair's new \$25,000,000 Navy Liberator contract is to begin about May '45, after completion of present commitments.

Contract for 2,000 additional troop-carrying gliders has been awarded by AAF to Ford Manufacturing Co. of Ford Mountain, Mich., plant. Company reports it has produced over \$2,000,000 worth of gliders, also says total man-hours per unit were reduced from approximately 619 (first month) to 149.

To Ryan Aeronautical Co. has gone additional \$40,000,000 Navy contract for unduplicated-type fighter planes designated to play important role in stepped-up Pacific war. Company states that these craft are already in production. New order brings company backlog to over \$70,000,000 with the \$18,000,000 in contracts received earlier for these same planes and with another \$15,000,000 having been booked for exhaust manifold sys-

tems and aircraft assemblies for other companies.

Wright Field continues its experimentation with American-duplicated robombs of V-1 type. Jack & Heintz worked out direction control for our robot, Ford made impulse engines, Republic has supplied airframes and assemblies, and Monsanto Chemical Co. produced catapulting rockets to send bombs into air.

Ford announces passing of 6,000 mark in output of Consolidated B-24 Liberators from Willow Run plant. And at River Rouge plant, 100,000 aluminum-stampings—bomber parts were recently turned out in one month "Automotive type" process employs powerful presses. Metal was once considered too soft for draw-die treatment, but problem was solved by use of lubricating oil at critical draw points in forming process.

Completion of a total of 25,000 military and naval aircraft since Pearl Harbor was announced by Consolidated Vultee late last month. This amount was figured to be 11 percent by number and 15 percent by weight of all aircraft produced in the U. S. in that period. In addition spare parts were delivered estimated to amount to more than 4,000 equivalent aircraft.

Minneapolis-Honeywell reports it has turned out its 30,000th electronic automatic pilot for use in bombing aircraft.

## \* FOR THE RECORD \*

Koleman Instrument Div. of Square D Co. announces appointment of Inter City Aviation, East Boston, Mass., and Northwest Air Service, Seattle, Wash., and Fairbanks, Alaska, as additional distributors for postwar sales of company's instruments.

Northwest Airlines has appointed Newell-Emmett Co., N. Y. C., to handle company's advertising account.

G. M. Giannini & Co., 161 E. California St., Pasadena 5, Calif., has taken over manufacture of instruments for Auto-Light Corp., Burbank, Calif.

General Electric Co. announces purchase of site in Anaheim, Calif. for postwar plant to manufacture airplane plastic parts.

Tru-Punch Co., precision transfer punch supplier, formerly of Scotch Plains, N. J., is now located at Roseville Station, Newark 7, N. J.

Cutler-Hammer, Inc., Milwaukee, Wis., has opened sales office at 108 N. Main St., South Bend, Ind., with T. Fisher in charge.

Wickwire Spencer Steel Co.'s general sales offices of Spring & Formed Wire Div. and of Automotive Div. are now located at New Bond St. Worcester, Mass. District sales office for these divisions will continue at 500 Fifth Ave., N. Y. C., 18.

U. S. Plywood Corp. has purchased building at 941 Behan St., Pittsburgh Pa., for use as a distribution warehouse, with H. W. Cole as manager.

American Society of Tool Engineers has established national office in Penobscot Bldg., Detroit 20, Mich. New Headquarters will house editor staff for preparation of Tool Engineer's Handbook, scheduled for publication in 1945.



GOING NAZIS ONE BETTER

Impulse jet engine, for powering American-made robot bomb, being tested at Ford plant. Using parts of shot-down buzz bomb, Ford engineers cooperated with ATSC power plant technicians to come up, in very short time, with this Yank version said to be superior in many respects to original German model.

Sheldon Machine Co., Chicago, builder of precision lathes and arbor presses, has now acquired Vernon line of machine tools formerly built and sold by Machinery Mfg. Co., Los Angeles. Manufacture of these tools has been transferred to Sheldon's Chicago plant.

Tocco Div., Ohio Crankshaft Co., Cleveland, has completed new high frequency induction experimental lab having 24 test heating stations supplied by 3,000 kw., with frequency range varying from 960 to 1,000,000 cycles.

Young Radiator Co., designers and manufacturers of heating, cooling, and air conditioning products, announces appointment of Rodgers Engineering Co., Dallas, as sales and engineering representative in north east and north central Texas.

Adel Precision Products Corp. plans to open new sales offices in Chicago, Atlanta, and Dallas.

Chicago-Latrobe Twat Drill Works has opened branch warehouse and sales office at 4043 Santa Fe Ave., Los Angeles. In charge is J. C. Malugen.

Missouri Aviation Corp. has been named agent for distribution of government excess hardware parts, and special accessories. An estimated 35 to 60 carloads of surplus materials will be handled through company warehouse at 416 Admiral Blvd., Kansas City, Mo.

Aviation consultant offices have been opened at 45 Pasadena Way, Pasadena, Calif., by Albert Clark Reed.

Brooks Equipment Corp., N. Y. C., announces it has opened Chicago office at 1 N. La Salle St. under direction of J. R. Grindle. Company makes hand-operated remote controls used in aviation industry.

Minnesota Mining & Mfg. Co., St. Paul, has acquired Mid-States Gummed Paper Co. of Chicago.

Kent Studios Service, New York City, is entering industrial design field to handle postwar conversion plans.

Pepman Manufacturing Co. has been formed at Cleveland for the purpose of "manufacturing aircraft and other parts." Hale E. Mansperger is president.

Robinson Aviation, Inc., of New York City, announces opening of a West Coast division in Hollywood, Calif. E. S. Titus has been transferred from the N. Y. C. office to become manager of the new division. His duties will include sales and service work.

Bodine Electric Co., Elmwood, N. J., has broken ground for a two-story addition to its facilities for making fractional hp. motors. It is estimated that capacity will thus be increased 50 percent.

QeVilbiss has moved its Cincinnati district sales headquarters to larger premises at 410 American Bldg., Central Parkway and Walnut St.

## \* KNOW-HOWS \*

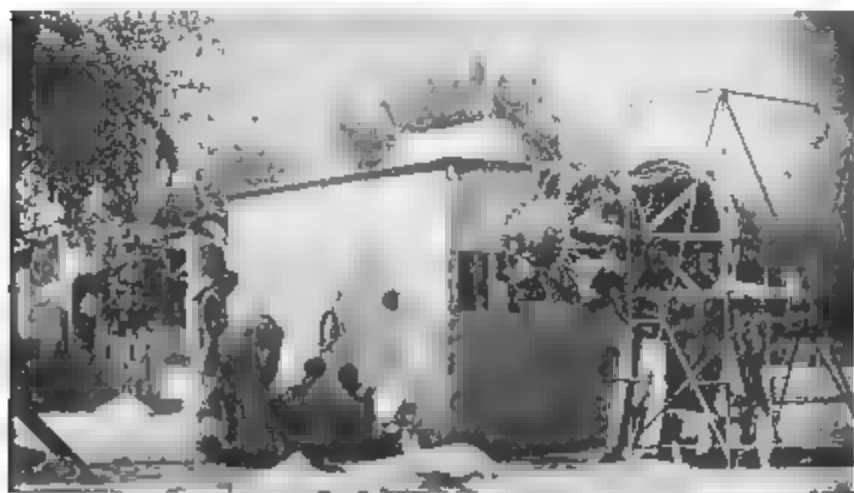
Instrument for continuous daylight measurement and recording of cloud ceilings has been developed by General Electric Co. and U. S. Weather Bureau. Reflecting 190 cycle pulsating beam from clouds to "Celeometer" 1,000 ft. away, device enables consistently accurate recordings to be made automatically.

Utilizing new method, Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co.'s research division, Creighton, Pa., has produced specially clear plate glass for use in aircraft camera windows. Thickness tolerance is within .003 in. per in., with variation in mililons per in. Photographs made through this glass from 5 mi. elevation clearly define railroad ties on ground.

For hidden rivet inspection, a % in. o. d. rivetscope 110-in. long, containing 30 lenses, has been developed by Lenox Instrument Co. and Glenn L. Martin inspection department.

Boeing is supplying its hundreds of P-9 subcontractors with production templates made by photographing patterns onto sensitized steel sheets, then developing and fixing image using standard photographic methods. Boeing uses about 750,000 sq ft of these photo plates a year to serve as jigs, fixtures, patterns, and in producing dies.

General Motors has produced a simple device which accurately and rapidly measures critical thickness after machining of highly stressed airplane parts. It has been initially used in inspection of hollow steel propeller blades.



'NEATH SHADE OF OLD OLIVE TREE

AAF unit in North Africa uses portable engine test stands and cell developed by Jacobson & Co. Two engines may be checked up simultaneously, and sound-proofed test house has equipment set-ups similar to those used in permanent installations.



When you've got to  
pull out of a glide...  
you can count on your  
**LYCOMING**



"Coming in to land. All set for altitude and direction. Throttle back and glide."



"Nose down. Pick your spot. Glide. Whoa! Overshot... Give her the gun!"



"Feel that Lycoming catch hold! Right on the trigger... cleared that obstacle like a bird."

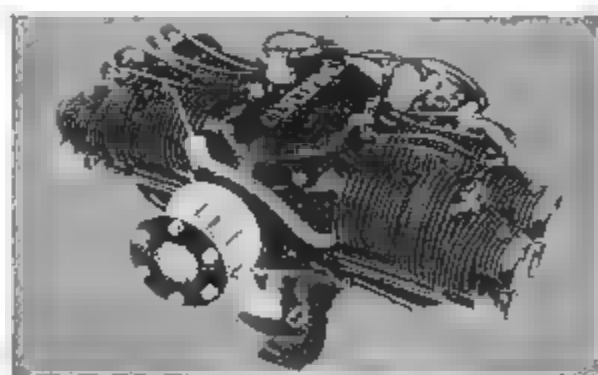
**LYCOMING**

AIRCRAFT ENGINES... 55-300 H.P.



Lycoming Division  
The Aviation Corporation  
Dept. D-3, Williamsport, Pa.

POWERED BY LYCOMING—THE ENGINE WITH A PROVEN PAST AND A SURE FUTURE



LYCOMING, MODEL O-145, developing 65 h.p. at 2550 rpm.

Weight—only 165 lbs., 7-10% less than competitive engines.

Gas consumption—2½-3 gals. per hour, 19-32% saving over competitive engines.

Among aircraft "Powered by Lycoming" are: Aeronca, Beechcraft, Bellanca, Boeing, Cessna, Curtiss, Luscombe, Piper, Spartan, Stinson, Taylorcraft, Vultee.

Let Lycoming power your aircraft.

## Air Problems Smoothed at Chicago Parley; Growing Favor Shown for American Plan

... Hearings on North Atlantic applications completed... Priority passengers, cargo authorized on ATC, NATS... Sea airlines seen creating much new traffic... Factors in Panagra petition for entry into U. S.

After a discouragingly slow start, the International Civil Aviation Conference at Chicago last month made what was considered excellent progress toward laying the foundation for a workable world air policy.

Major accomplishment was the ironing out of principal differences between Anglo-Canadian and American delegates with former originally proposing world authority with regulatory powers over routes, schedule frequencies, and rates, and latter, with wide backing insisting on free competition under organization restricted to advisory, consultative, and technical work (also see pages 115 and 119).

At press time there was every indication the American plan would be that which delegates would take home to their respective governments.

Russia's non-participation disappointed most officials and observers, who pointed out that the Soviet, being one of the three great powers and having vast commercial resources and need for external airlines, must have consideration and reservations even though absent. Others, however maintained that being a large, self-contained country she may not have need for, or time to start, extensive external airlines for some years. They also pointed out that neither Britain nor the U. S. need traverse Russian soil to reach major objectives.

Russia's geographical position is aeronautically unique; her airlines could reach into China, many Asiatic and European countries, and the U. S. through bilateral agreements.

### Hearings on North Atlantic Applications Completed

Most important of the Civil Aeronautics Board's consolidated hearings on overseas applications—those covering the North Atlantic group—were completed last month. Hearings on the Hawaiian and Latin American groups of applications, both characterized by strong claims from steamship companies, have also been completed. But opinions and orders are not expected for some weeks or even months.

Eleven airline applications were checked in the Atlantic group, varying widely in their proposed European terminals and intermediate stops. Probably those that follow to some extent the pattern laid down in CAB's own American flag system will get favorable consideration, other things being equal. Several East Coast cities, especially New York, entered special pleas of qualification as transoceanic-line terminals. Possibility of early peace in Europe puts pressure on the Board to hurry its decisions.

### Sea Airlines Seen Creating Much New Traffic

Estimates by both government and airlines on postwar trans-Atlantic passenger traffic have been criticized on the ground they are based on prewar steamship figures. Dr. E. P. Warner, CAB vice chairman, addressing the American Merchant Marine Council, opined that much air business will be created by the characteristics of air service rather than be diverted from surface carriers.

Dr. Warner also said that he anticipates a very large increase in international air travel; that it will be primarily, but not exclusively, passenger business; and that air

cargo will increase ten times prewar volume on routes that already had good air service. CAB. The military services with correspondingly high figures where no such service existed, but that even then air cargo will remain a tiny fraction of merchant marine traffic.

### Factors in Panagra Petition For Entry Into U. S.

Pan American-Grace Airways has presented to CAB a plan to expand its services between the Canal Zone and Argentina, together with an application for an extension of its routes from Balboa, C. Z., to New York. This application culminates a long struggle with Pan American Airways (which owns half of Panagra stock) for the right to petition for entry into the United States.

Panagra called upon the President for special consideration of its claims, saying that foreign companies are already taking root in Latin America, where the Germans were forced out. The company therefore requests that it be allowed to expand, also asks that no other operators be certificated in Latin America.

### Priority Passengers, Cargo Authorized on ATC, NATS

To bridge whatever gap may develop in overseas services, President Roosevelt has issued a formal order authorizing ATC and NATS to carry priority passengers and cargo for an indefinite period. Military transport has been handling civilian priority traffic in a small way all along; the

## Transport Aviation

### \* BASES & COURSES \*

Complete flying service for personal planes has been announced by Southwestern Air Service, Atlanta, Ga., with opening of a major operating base at Athens, Ga. airport. Company also expects to open an approved flying school at Athens in cooperation with University of Georgia.

An aviation ground school course has been announced by University of Calif. covering CAP regulations, aviation problems, and a review of essential math.

Partial easing of restrictions on sale of aeronautical charts has been lifted as Coast & Geodetic Survey begins sale of charts to certified pilots approved flying schools and others who meet requirements.

### \* CROSS COUNTRY \*

Plans for Chicago Municipal Airport's new \$1,200,000 terminal building, to be built jointly by eight airlines serving city are expected to be completed early in 1945. Construction would begin with assurance of priorities on materials.

"Civilian dress" Curtiss-Wright Commando, to be used by EAL and NA on N. Y. Florida runs, was recently exhibited. Powered by 2,200 hp Cyclones, ship will carry at least 36 passengers at 235-243 mph. speed.

Navy contracts with PAA and AEA for trans-Atlantic flights are being cancelled, effective Dec. 31, due to foreseen reduction in demand for air transport to European theater, according to announcement by Vice Adm. A. W. Fitch, deputy chief of naval operations for air.

Full life insurance coverage without extra cost is now being made available to air passengers anywhere in world by Conn. General Life Insurance Co. Pilots and crew members likewise will get company coverage.

Nevada Pacific Airlines, Inc., has received Nevada Public Service Commission's permission to operate three air routes within state.

UAL announces signing of contract with Texas Co. for approximately 500,000 gal. of oil yearly.

PCA announces new ticket reservations control system in Detroit downtown terminal. Method operates on "assembly line" basis, with staff of seven operating around a circular counter and key chief reservationist in center. It can handle 500 phone calls an hour and care for 2,000 people daily states company.

N. Y. luxury goods merchants took all space available on first AA air freighter to leave La Guardia Field. The company's freight rates are 30c a ton-mile. Among merchandise was shoes.



### OPEN SESAME

Capaciousness of Fairchild C-82 Packet's interior—promising good postwar cargo potential—is clearly shown by size of formidable weapon rolling down ramp, between twin booms and under stabilizer. Broad tail doors open laterally to give access to full width and height of compartment. Note smaller doors, within big ones, by which paratroopers or supplies can be unloaded in flight without danger of striking empennage.



# Which Tubing for that Corrosion Problem

Carpenter Welded Stainless Tubing, made in a wider range of analyses, has licked many tough problems where tubular parts are under attack by corrosive liquids and gases. The smooth inner and outer surfaces prevent corrosion from gaining a foothold. Look to Carpenter's long, practical experience for help in selecting and fabricating Welded Stainless Tubing for installation in equipment that must operate efficiently under high temperature and corrosive conditions.

Some corrosion-resistant properties of a few types of Carpenter Welded Stainless Tubing.

**Type 304 (18-8)** resists effects of salt spray, crude oil, gasoline, organic chemicals and acids, all foodstuffs and other severe corrosives.

**Type 347 (18-8-Cb)** is practically immune to intergranular corrosion with same resistance to acids as 304. It is used when subjected to heat in application or fabrication. Used for many aircraft exhaust assemblies.

**Type 309S (25-12)** resists same general chemicals as 304 but at higher temperatures and more severe corrosive conditions.

**Type 430 (14 to 18Cr)** resists corrosion from blood, water, atmosphere, mercury and other active agents.

**Type 316 (18-8-Mo)** is used for extremely corrosive conditions.

**Type 309CB (Stabilized)** resists same general chemicals as 347 but with more resistance to corrosion and high temperatures.



More Complete Data is contained in this file folder - factors that will help you in your selection of Welded Stainless Tubing to meet the requirements of your particular job. A note on your company letterhead will bring it to you.

THE CARPENTER STEEL CO.  
Welded Alloy Tube Division • Kenilworth, N. J.

**Carpenter**  
**WELDED**

**STAINLESS TUBING**

articles, clothing, and various

Sept. flight operations: PCA had increase of 122 percent in passengers carried over same period last year. Braniff had a 66 percent increase and NWA reached new high with 20,766 revenue passengers carried. PCA carried 4,808 lb. of mail, Braniff, 1,879 lb. Hawaiian Airlines had 23.5 percent increase in air freight and express poundage carried over previous month. PCA express jumped 7 percent, Braniff's, 24 percent.

Re postwar ocean fares: AA's N. Y. London charge of \$23.50 one way, giving 10 percent discount on round trips. Sleeper flights would be \$25 extra. PCA meanwhile quotes planned four price of \$175 for run from New York City to London. Keweenaw with 10 percent discount for round trips. And sleeper rate would entail "up" of about 10 per mile. Further Panam's program calls for four postwar flights daily to Bermuda at \$75 for round trip.

Westchester County, N. Y., has received four bids ranging up to \$300,000 yearly for use of its federal built airport at Purchase (just north of N. Y. C.)

UAL proposes to industry plan for simplified inter-line ticket comprising flight coupons, auditor's stub, clearing house record, and passenger's receipt, all stapled together in form of book. Using carbons, agent need only fill out one stub which would take about one fifth time now required.

Delta Air Lines is issuing to patrons booklet, "Welcome to Southern Skies," describing company's history, territory covered, war work, and postwar plans.

Michigan Board of Aeronautics has appropriated \$80,000 to make a survey as basis of aviation planning in southeastern part of state. Detroit Metropolitan Aviation Planning Authority formed of State Board and city and county officials of Detroit, Wayne, Oakland, and Macomb counties, has been formed to make the special analysis planned.



## RIGHT AT CITY'S FRONT DOOR

Proposed flying boat terminal, one of several plans prepared by Glenn L. Martin engineers by which large flying boats could be berthed adjacent to commercial centers of large cities instead of staying in outer harbors. As shown, plan calls for use of unique horseshoe-shaped tugs, hulls of which fit snugly around flying boat hull to facilitate handling to and from piers. After berthing flying boat, tug can proceed under pier for further assignments.

Aircraft manned by American pilots operating into Brazilian airports used extensively by American planes will now be controlled by CAA tower personnel.

Panagra is distributing through accredited travel agents, a new trade survey of South America aimed at organizations representing American business who have personnel and means to probe possibilities of postwar markets there.

Commerce Department's Transportation Unit survey sets postwar cargo potentials between U. S. and ten South American republics at over \$60,000,000 per year.

## ★ CALLING NAMES ★

(Continued from page 223)

Herbert J. Lyall, eastern traffic mgr. of AA., is now president of Airlines Terminal, Inc., N. Y. C., while D. A. O'Connor, northern div. mgr., EAL, is new vice-pres.

Quentin R. Cudney is named new asst. chief of flight of Conrailway as service prepares for 50 percent expansion of Pacific flight operations.

Bert Zimmerly, head of Idaho's Zimmerly Air Transport service, has been named president of newly incorporated Empire Airlines.

John W. Vale, Jr., formerly with Lockheed as airline maintenance analyst and earlier with TWA as crew chief and director of training has been named director of training of Aero Industries Technical Institute, Los Angeles.

F. C. Thieme, formerly chief engineer of Northwestern Aeronautical Corp., Minneapolis and of Air Parts, Inc., of same city, is now assistant to C. S. Robinson, president and chief engineer of Robinson Aviation, Inc., New York City.

Jerry Kitchen is named supervisor of passenger service for Continental Air Lines at Denver, Colo.

27,928 LANDINGS  
AND TAKE OFFS



ONE OF THE  
"WORKHORSE" WACOS  
OF  
SOUTHWEST AIRWAYS

ON LIGHTER, STRONGER TIRES

UNITED STATES RUBBER COMPANY

1230 Sixth Avenue • Rockefeller Center • New York 20, N. Y.

In Canada: Dominion Rubber Co., Ltd.







## SOUTHWEST AIRWAYS COMPLETES 1,124,574 MILES OF "FEEDER FLYING"

**... without loss or damage to  
a single ounce of cargo!**

In completing over a million miles of feeder lines operations, Southwest Airways' Cargo Division has flown more than 2,900 schedules and handled more than 87,500 pieces of freight totalling more than 2,000,000 pounds.

With stops varying from 16 to 149 miles for an average of 71 miles between landings, Southwest planes have made 27,928 landings and take-offs without loss or damage to a single ounce of cargo.

This great record of accomplishment in feeder line operation was made in pre-war Cabin Model Wacos never intended for this type of grueling service. Under Southwest's direct supervision these "Workhorse" Wacos were rebuilt to handle 72 cubic feet of cargo with a pay load ceiling of 900 pounds.

Vigilant maintenance and skill of operation on nearly every kind of landing strip have made Southwest Airways' accomplishment a trail blazer in the field of "short hop" commercial flying . . . another significant step toward the development of speedier, safer, surer air transport after victory.



**"Fast taxiing...hard breaking"** Capt. Ted R. Mitchell, Operations Manager, Southwest Airways, writes . . . "Operating procedures set up called for fast taxiing, which, in turn, necessitated frequent, hard braking. The intense heat thus built up placed entirely too severe a strain on the original equipment. Tires and tubes gave out in as little as 30 hours flight time. The effective role played by your products enabled us to solve this serious problem."

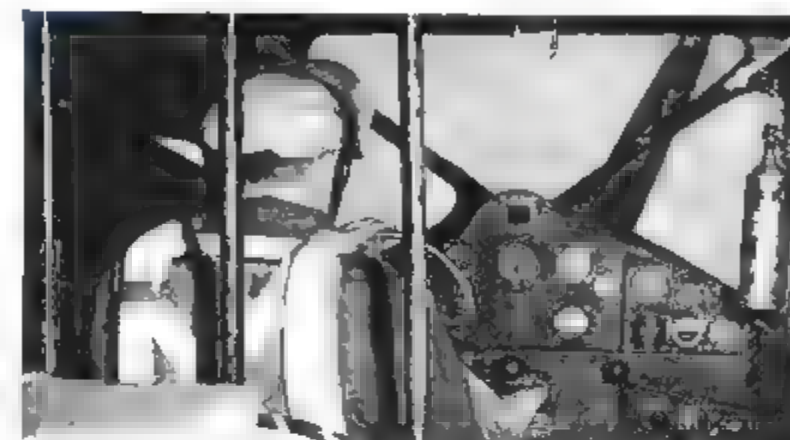
1230 SIXTH AVENUE

**UNITED STATES**

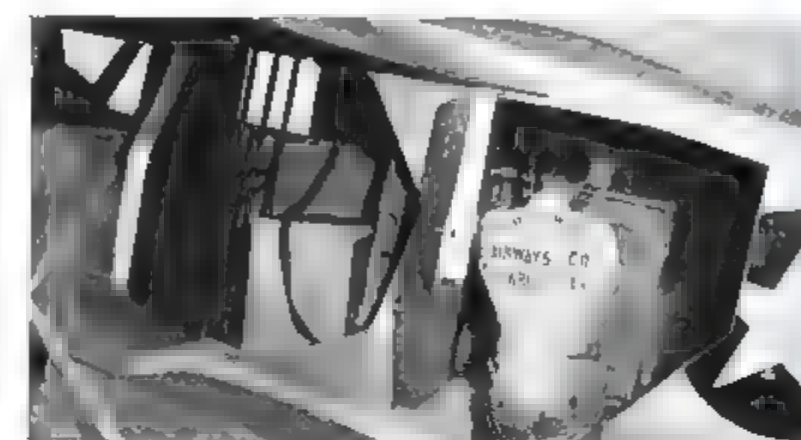


## HOW SOUTHWEST CONVERTED ITS PLANES —TO CARRY HEAVIER LOADS

The sturdy Wacos required changes in interior design and construction before they could be transformed from private planes to commercial cargo carriers. Original modification was designed by Southwest Airways' associate company, Southwest Aircraft Corporation. Modification was completed at Southwest Airways own maintenance shops. Here are some of the major changes.



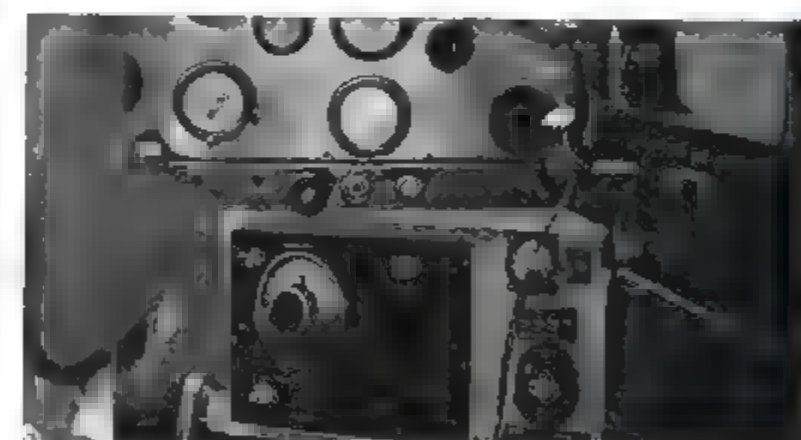
**CARGO BARS:** Steel cargo bars were installed behind the pilot's seat to guard against shifting cargo.



**CARGO DOOR:** Cargo and pilot doors were cut into the left side of the plane to permit loading of bulky cargo.



**CARGO COMPARTMENT:** The cargo compartment was increased to maximum size to carry 72 cubic feet of freight.



**RADIO EQUIPMENT:** Co-pilot's seat was removed and a two-way radio unit installed for constant contact.



**WHEELS:** Heavy freight loads were too great for the original wheels. Heavier, more rugged wheels were installed.



**TIRES:** The same size U. S. Royals that equipped the pre-war Wacos made every one of the 27,928 landings!

**RUBBER COMPANY**

ROCKEFELLER CENTER • NEW YORK 20, N. Y.



# FROM 30 HOURS TO 3300 HOURS WITH U. S. ROYAL FABRIC BASE TUBES



Since the first day of Southwest's feeder line operations, U. S. Royal Airplane tires have equipped their "Workhorse" Wacos . . . and inside every tire is the U. S. Royal Fabric Base tube . . . the tube that increased tire performance, on these planes, 1100%.

Hard braking, fast taxiing, sharp turning built up terrific heat in brakes and wheels. Southwest Airways maintenance engineers called in U. S. tire experts to help find the answer. Taking a leaf from their experience on bus lines where high brake-drum heats are often encountered, they suggested U. S. Royal Fabric Base tubes.

Equipped with these special tubes, introduced to the airplane industry by "U.S.", tire life increased almost overnight. Today, instead of failing after 30 hours of service, Southwest's U.S. Royal Airplane tubes are giving 3300 hours and more . . . are contributing to the outstanding record built up by Southwest in more than a million miles of feeder flying.

This is another example of the practical engineering service "U.S." offers to the aircraft industry through its Field Engineers . . . serving through science to speed the victory.



Lighter, stronger U.S. Royal Airplane tires with bodies of rayon or nylon are serving today on fighters, bombers and transports in every corner of the world, carrying heavier loads safely, surely, dependably.

SERVING THROUGH SCIENCE



TO SPEED THE VICTORY

## UNITED STATES RUBBER COMPANY

2230 SIXTH AVENUE • ROCKEFELLER CENTER • NEW YORK 20, N. Y.

## Aviation Abroad

### DC-3's, 4's, 6's Ordered By Australian National

... Report more new Nazi aircraft . . . Merlin, Sabre rated at "1 hp. per"

First foreign company to officially order American aircraft for postwar air services is Australia National Airways. Contracts have been signed with Douglas for 8 DC-3's, 4 DC-4's, and 4 DC-6's, deliveries to begin as soon as circumstances permit.

Some of these aircraft will be used on ANA's extensive domestic network, while perhaps the larger models will also see service on new international routes contemplated by the company.

It will be remembered that this line purchased a number of DC-3's from Douglas in 1937, and additional Douglas were sent to Australia later under lend-lease.

#### More New Nazi Craft

The list of new German aircraft types is steadily lengthening. Among the latest said to be under construction are the FW-154 and FW-191, twin-engine fighters, and the FW-300, a six-engine long-range transport.

Further, Heinkel is making the new He-234, four-engine bomber-transport; the He-277, an improved version of the He-177 bomber; and the He-280 jetfighter, powered by two

Junkers Juno 004 units. In addition, Messerschmitt has brought out the Me-243 and Me-250, long-range four-engine bombers, and Henschel has the Hs-294, a development of the Hs-293 radio-controlled glider-bomb.

#### Merlin, Sabre "1 Hp. Per"

Reports have it that both the Rolls Royce Merlin and Napier Sabre deliver 1 hp. per cu. in. of cylinder displacement. Figures given on the former are 1,650 hp. with 1,650 cu. in.; on the latter, 2,220 hp. with 2,240 cu. in.

### \*INTERNATIONAL BRIEFS\*

Latest British cease production order was on Fairey Swordfish, Fleet Air Arm craft which is being replaced by Fairey Barracuda and Grumman Avenger.

Several virtually undamaged Heinkel He 17's were captured in France, giving experts a chance to study plane's special power installation, consisting of four DB-603 engines—two fitted in each nacelle to drive single props.

RAF Transport Command has started a regular England-to-Cairo service.

Pictures published in England show Bell Kingcobra with two heavy caliber cannon slung under wing first known use of this specific type of installation on American fighters.

Japs have new four-engine bomber-transport—a midwing 115-ft-span craft with double tail and having tricycle landing gear. Yanks call it "Liz".



RIISING RED STARS

Rarely available are photographs of first-line Soviet fighter planes, some of which reveal thoroughly modern design. LA-5 (top) is one of few Red Air Force fighters using radial air-cooled engine. Available data indicates plane has span of 31 ft. 9 1/2 in.; length of 28 ft. 7 in., and high speed of about 375 mph. YAK-3 (above) is one of long line designed by A. S. Yakovlev, all of which have same basic characteristics. (Sovfoto)

### WORLDATA . . . . . By "VISTA"

Reports from England announce construction of three Avro Tudors as part of a larger order of 100. Designated as prototypes, these first three aircraft will consist of a transocean version, a continental model, and a short-haul version. A. V. Roe at same time received the "go-ahead" on a larger airliner (for 125 passengers), designed to have a top speed of 325 mph. and a cruising speed of 250 mph. As yet unnamed, this plane would have a 150-ft span and gross around 60 tons.

Belgian Sabena airline which had been operating various routes in Africa, has finally been able to add the planned link with England. American-built Lockheed Lodestars will be operated on the new Lisbon-touching route. It is expected Sabena will be the first company to reconnect the Belgian homeland with the colonies, with transfer of its base from Southern England to Brussels.

In our September issue, Sweden's conversion to airliners of some downed Boeing B-17's was reported and details of this remodeling have now appeared in the *Aeroplane*. Revamping has brought lengthening of the nose, and there was soundproofing of the fuselage when rear part of the plane was converted into a 14-passenger cabin. Bomb bays meanwhile were made into cargo compartments, to carry loads on trays suspended from the bomb-lifting gear.

Two of these aircraft were delivered in October, enabling ABA to open a domestic service connecting Malmö, Gothenburg, Stockholm, and Lulea. Another three planes were to be delivered as we go to press. These may be used on the Sweden-England and Sweden-Moscow routes. The Fortresses were availed to Sweden under a loan arrangement with the U. S.

Sixty percent of present British BOAC fleet comprises American aircraft. In service are 29 flying boats—13 Short "C" class, 1 Short "G" class, 11 converted Short Sunderlands, 1 Consolidated Model 28, and 3 Boeing 314's. The latter were sold to BOAC by Pan American. Also in company service are 78 landplanes—9 Short Ensigns, 9 Consolidated Liberator Expresses, 5 DeHavilland Flamingoes, 5 civilian Mosquitoes, 20 Douglas C-47's, 2 Lockheed Electra's, 3 Lockheed 14's, and 25 Lockheed Lodestars.

Interesting new de-icing system has been developed in England by TKS, Ltd., which is a combination of three firms, Tecalemit, Killfrost, and Sheepbridge Stokes. Device utilizing special porous metal, developed by latter company, keeps layer of fluid spread over plane's entire wing and tail surface. The fluid is a development of Killfrost, while special metering and valve equipment was built by Tecalemit. Apparatus with fluid for 5 1/2 hr. of intermittent use is reported to weigh but 400 lb. for a 300-ton four-engine plane.

First non-stop flights between America and Paris since 1927 were completed recently when ATC inaugurated regular service to France.

Sweden reports ATC will shortly start service to Stockholm, and probably Moscow under direction of Berndt Balchen. Route would be via Iceland.

Russia now has a series of commercial airbases in Siberia, facing Japan and Alaska and these could be converted to military bases in short order.

Servicio Aereo Maritimo, S. A., a new Mexican airline, has applied for permission to operate

north to San Francisco and east to Havana with amphibians, thus to provide U. S.-Mexico-Cuba run.

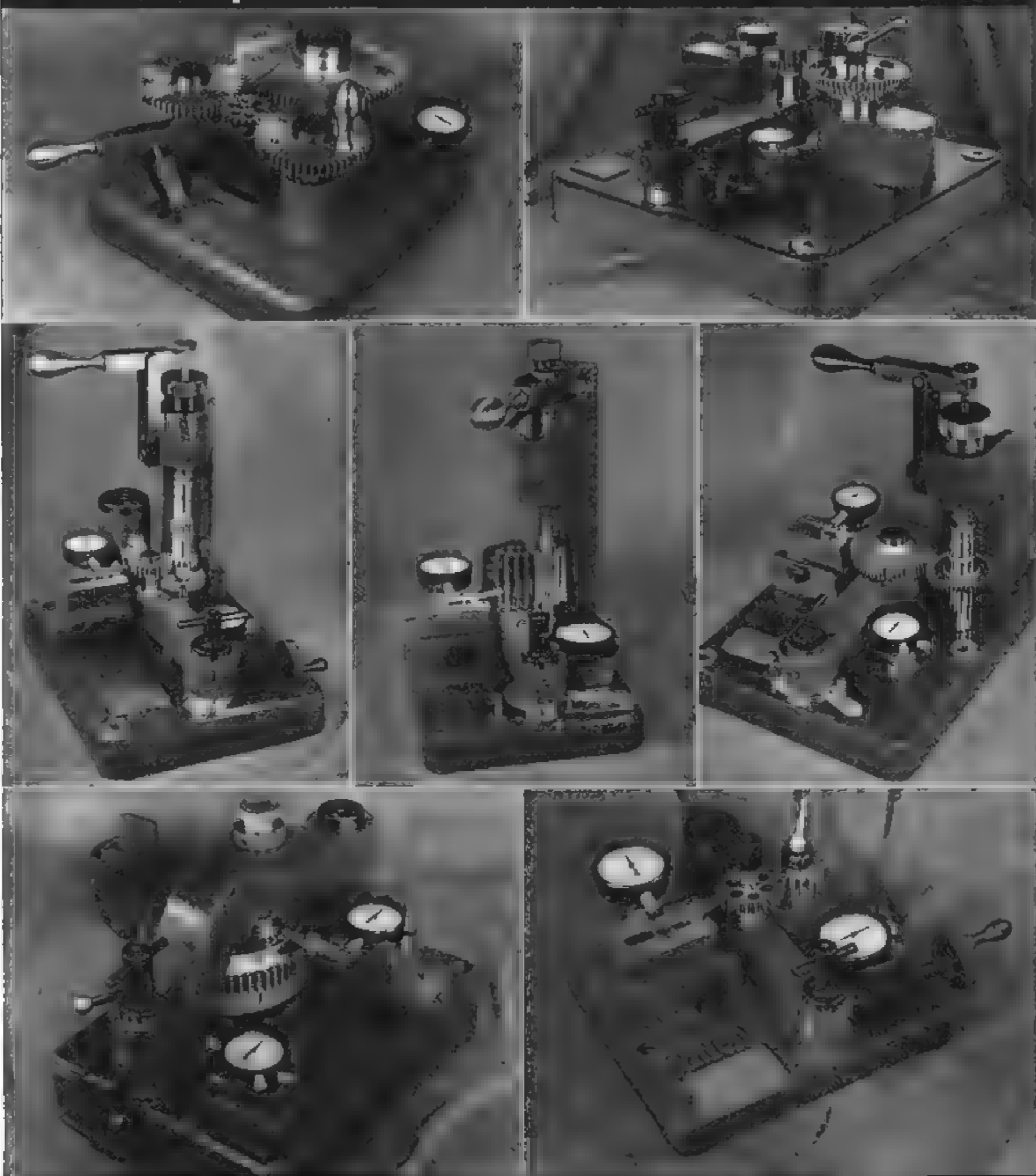
Britain's intra-fuselage jet craft, recently pictured, is a product of the Gloster company (it has initially been mislabeled the "Gloucester"). A new report says this plane was first flown on May 15, 1941 by Gloster's Chief Test Pilot P. E. G. Sayer.

Latecoere's big 6 engine flying boat is still undergoing tests, since it suffered aileron flutter which, say reports, hasn't been eliminated. The 70-ton SE 200 flying boat is also still undergoing tests in freed France.



# VINCO GEAR ROLLING FIXTURES with MASTER GEARS

a positive check for backlash and run-out.



VINCO CORPORATION, 2846 SCHAEFER HIGHWAY, DETROIT 27, MICHIGAN, SALES OFFICES, NEW YORK, CHICAGO, CLEVELAND

MILLIONTHS OF AN INCH FOR SALE BY VINCO

Semi-Automatic Hydraulic Spline and Gear Grinder • Optical Master Inspection Dividing Head • Involute Checker • Angle Tangent to Radius Dresser • Index Plates • Precision Vices • Sine Bars • Straight-side Spline, Serrated Spline, Involute Spline and Helical Spline Plug and Ring Gages • Thread Plugs, Rings and Setting Plug Gages • Spur and Helical Master Gears • Munkies Gages • Propeller Hub Gages • Built-up and Special Gages • Gear Rolling Fixtures • Spline and Index Fixtures • Hydraulic Power, Control, Utilization and Distribution Units • Engineering, Design and Development.

## Aviation Finance

### ADDING IT UP.....By RAY HOADLEY

**Dividends.** This is the month the majority of aircraft companies hand out dividends to their stockholders, shortly before Christmas. A few years ago practically all plane makers deferred dividend action until near the end of the year. The trend now is towards semi-annual disbursements and, in a growing number of cases, towards quarterly payments, as is the custom in most other industries.

**Larger Payments.** Dividend payments in the aircraft field will aggregate much larger for 1944 than for any other previous year. In the first nine months of 1944 the average of all dividend payments by concerns listed on the New York Stock Exchange was up 7.2 percent. Aircraft dividend payments were up 15.6 percent in that period, compared with increases of 35 percent for the amusement stocks, 33.6 for the automotive firms, 29 for rubber companies and 14.5 for the oil companies. Only 8 out of 28 groups failed to show dividend gains, among them the textiles, building construction, commercial credit, and leather units.

**Taxes.** Some large corporation executives are making their postwar plans on the basis of a 40-percent corporate income tax. They hope it will be lower after the war, but they doubt that it can be due to the war debt. Nor are they looking for an immediate elimination of the excess profits tax, believing instead that it will be continued at a much lower rate than at present. This would mean that postwar taxes would be several times as high as any previous peacetime levies.

**1944 Profits.** Some indications point to aircraft earnings this year being slightly ahead of those of 1943. However, as few of the aircraft companies have made interim reports there really isn't much to go on except the fact that volume has been higher for nearly all companies. The Grumman report was highly satisfactory, and Douglas Aircraft, among others, is expected to better its 1943 profit level.

**Balance Sheets.** Highlight of most aircraft reports on 1944 operations undoubtedly will be a vastly improved financial position compared with that of 1942. In that first war year, working capital was almost pitifully inadequate in relation to sales and also in relation to almost any other industry. But at the end of 1943 working capital had jumped to around half a billion dollars and depreciation reserves were more than half the gross property account. The 1944 balance sheets should show most companies in relatively good shape to face reconversion, provided contract termination works out as well as the government insists it will.

**Airline Program.** Last July Congress called on CAB to make a special study of multiple taxation of the domestic airlines and report back with recommendations. It is expected the report will be ready before the end of this month and that it will lay the basis for a cooperative federal-state taxation policy so urgently needed for postwar expansion of the airlines.

**Northrop Aircraft** is simplifying its capital structure by eliminating the Class A and B shares and issuing one class of new common stock on a share-for-share basis. The new stock will be listed on the N.Y. Curb and Los Angeles Stock Exchange. Earnings for the year ended July 31 were \$603,515 or \$1.50 on the combined A and B stocks, against net earnings of \$1,249,535 or \$3.13 a share in the previous year.

**American Airlines** stockholders meet Dec. 6 to vote on a proposal that the authorized common stock be increased from 1,000,000 shares of \$10 par value to 2,400,000 shares of \$5 par value. Present shares will be split on a two-for-one basis by issuing 1,149,696 new common shares for the 574,848 shares outstanding. The company has called its 50,000 shares of preferred stock for redemption on Jan. 15 and plans to issue 200,000 new preferred shares of \$100 par value. Holders of the old preferred may convert into common stock at \$70 a share. The recapitalization plan is to provide additional working capital for expansion needs.

**Stock Control:** The CAB has approved the purchase of a controlling interest in TWA by the Hughes Tool Co., owned by Howard Hughes. Now holding TWA stock valued at more than \$5,500,000, Hughes began buying the stock in 1939. At the same time CAB disapproved acquisition of a controlling interest in American Export Airlines by American Airlines.

**Grumman Aircraft Engineering Corp.** reports net profit for the six months ended June 30 of \$6,174,816 or \$10.18 a share, against \$1,897,108 or \$3.34 a share in the like 1943 period. The 1944 earnings are subject to final renegotiation. An estimated \$2,015,968 postwar tax refund was transferred to reserves against a similar reserve of \$638,843 the preceding year.

**Aerona Aircraft Corp.** plans to increase its resources for postwar operations by selling 75,000 shares of \$10 preferred stock and 25,000 shares of common stock. It is estimated that the proceeds of the sale will amount to around \$725,000 and the money will be used to acquire additional plant facilities and increase working capital.

**Transcontinental & Western Air** reports for the September quarter net profit of \$1,420,553 or \$1.46 a share against \$872,927 or 90c a share in the like

1943 quarter. Operating revenues were \$7,783,000 against \$5,208,674. Net profits for the nine months were \$2.04 a share compared with \$1.99 a share a year ago.

**Unfilled orders:** Lockheed Aircraft has unfilled orders in excess of \$1,000,000,000, according to Pres. Robert Gross. A recent \$40,000,000 contract places Ryan Aeronauticals backlog at \$70,000,000 according to Pres. T. Claude Ryan. Postwar operations of Timm Aircraft are expected to equal present annual volume of \$15,000,000, according to estimates by company officials.

**Trans-Oceanic Airlines** of Wilmington, Del. has ceased to be an investment company within the meaning of the Investment Company Act of 1940, according to an SEC announcement.

**National Aviation Corp.** reports that net assets per share on Sept. 30 were \$18.29 against \$17.16 on June 30 and \$17 a year ago. Net profit of \$148,858 from sale of securities was earned directly to surplus.

**Northrop Aircraft** has arranged a new V-loan of \$18,000,000 at a reduced interest rate to replace the \$17,000,000 loan which had expired in September.

**Square D Co.** reports that for nine months ended Sept. 30 net profit was \$1,239,431 or \$2.80 a share against net profit of \$1,309,006 or \$2.96 a share in the like 1943 period.

**Parks Air Transport** has been incorporated with \$3,500,000 authorized capital stock, and it will have \$2,000,000 paid-in capital to develop an airline project being organized by Oliver L. Parks, East St. Louis, Ill. An application is pending before CAB for authority to operate 35 air routes in 15 midwestern states. Five Parks training schools will provide \$250,000, directors will subscribe to \$400,000 of common stock and another \$1,350,000 will be raised from sale of common stock.

**Mid-Continent Airlines** reports net profits for the nine months ended Sept. 30 of \$174,642 or 44c a share against \$148,504 or 38c a share in the like 1943 period.

**Dividends:** North American Aviation declared a \$1 a share dividend payable Dec. 16. A similar payment was made a year ago. Ryan paid a 35c dividend on Nov. 20. Northrop Aircraft has paid a total of 50c a share against

40c a share last year. Ex-stock in the Swedish Airplane Cell-O Corp. will pay a year-end dividend of 65c on Dec. 22, bringing total 1944 payments to \$2.60, the same as last year. Continental Motors will pay 15c on its common on Dec. 22.

**Airplane & Marine Instruments, Inc.** reports net earnings for the six months ended June 30 of \$293,185 or \$1.29 for the first time when a bank a share. The company earned syndicate put on the market \$149,805 or 66c a share in the more than \$3,500,000 worth of twelve months of 1943.



# WHEN *Good Design* CALLS FOR SOCKET SCREWS

*Good Judgment*

CALLS FOR  
**PARKER-KALON**

*Controlled Quality*

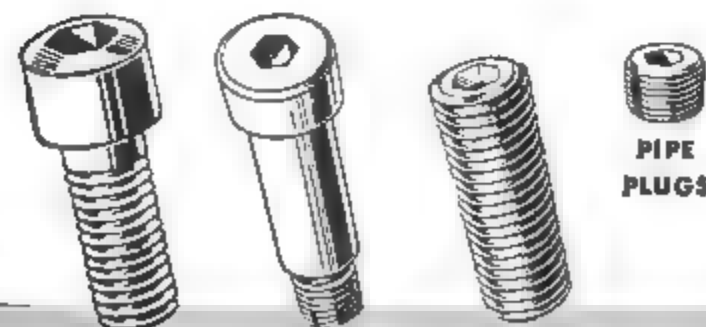
Whenever you specify Socket Screws, it is because you need strength, safety, compactness, or other advantages.

Since you use them when you need an exceptional fastening, it is good judgment to make sure you get Socket Screws of exceptional quality. At such critical points in your assemblies, you can't afford to have "doubtful" screws... screws that look all right, but some of which fail to work right.

Parker-Kalon's Quality-Control routine, unequalled in the industry, rules out "doubtful" screws by checking every mechanical and physical characteristic. Tests and inspections cover Chemical Analysis; Tensile and Torsional Strength; Ductility; Shock Resistance under Torsion and Shear; Hardness; Head and Socket Size and Position; Thread Fit.

Specify Parker-Kalon Socket Screws next time you order... they cost no more. Parker-Kalon Corp., 208 Varick St., New York 14, N. Y.

**PARKER-KALON**  
*Quality-Controlled*  
**SOCKET SCREWS**



CAP SCREWS STRIPPER BOLTS SET SCREWS

PIPE PLUGS

A product of PARKER-KALON... Specialists in Fastening Devices

## Aviation People



ROBERT M. STANLEY (left) becomes chief engineer of Bell Aircraft's Niagara Frontier division. He had been chief test pilot and manager of Bell's flight research dept. and was the first man to fly the jet propelled Airacomet. Before joining the company in 1940 he had been with Douglas and Vought-Sikorsky. Two other promotions in same div. are a new asst. chief engineer, JOHN F. STRICKLER



(center) who has been with the Bell company since 1936 and who was project engineer on the Airacuda and also asst. chief project engineer on the P-63 Kingcobra, and JACK WOOLAMS (right) who is now chief test pilot. The latter, who formerly was senior experimental pilot and asst. chief test pilot, conducted the high altitude tests on the company's Airacomet



MAJ. CHARLES E. HARNER has joined Hill & Knowlton after two years in the AAF now being on inactive status. Prior to going into the Army, he engaged in financial and aviation writing was an AP foreign correspondent, and also was with N. W. Ayer



RICHARD J. STEVENS has been made superintendent of overhaul at TWA's home maintenance base. He had been regional maintenance supervisor at airline's La Guardia Field base since 1942. In new position he succeeds Verde A. Backwell, who died last August.



CHARLES W. FRANCE (left) Curtiss-Wright vice-pres. and gen. manager of company's airplane division at Buffalo, returns to St. Louis plant as general manager. At the same time N. F. VANDERLIPP (right) becomes general manager of Buffalo plant, leaving Columbus, Ohio, factory where he had held position of manager for more than a year. In addition he will coordinate Navy experimental work with the activities of the Columbus plant. Both men will be concerned with stepping up production of C-46 Commandos.



KEN ELLINGTON becomes manager of N. Y. C. office of Aircraft Manufacturer's Council, ACCA where he will coordinate regional activities of Eastern companies. He has been secretary of AWPC East and consultant to Hill & Knowlton. (Blackstone Studios photo)



R. O. BULLWINKEL (left) for more than a year asst. to pres. of Northwest Airlines, western region, has been placed in charge of all traffic on the NWA system. In his new position he will direct coordination of all traffic and also sales activities. COL. W. FISKE MARSHALL (right), formerly operations mgr. for NWA, has returned as executive asst. to pres. He was organizer and commander of famed South Pacific SCAT, was awarded Presidential Unit Citation for his work at Guadalcanal, also won Legion of Merit.



ARTHUR E. SMITH is appointed asst. chief engineer of P & W aircraft div. of United Aircraft Corp. For the past two years, he had been chief engineer of company's Missouri plant, where he supervised all engineering activities as new R-2800-C engine went into production. He came to P & W company in 1935.



ERNESTO FRANCO becomes legal adviser for TACA Airways agency. He will handle the twelve TACA companies in Central and South America. Previously he had been associated with Pan American-Grace Airways in the capacity of legal and administrative assistant to Company Vice President Vidal.



OMER L. WOODSON has moved to Ryan Aeronautical Co. as firm's new vice-pres. and gen. mgr. One of country's ablest men on volume production, he comes to his new post from Bell organization, where he had been gen. mgr. of Marietta B-29 plant since 1942. He will handle production on Ryan's new Navy plane.



PETER ALTMAN joins Aeronca Aircraft Corp., Middletown, Ohio, as consulting engineer. Previously he had been head of Aeronautics Department, University of Detroit, had also organized and directed Vultee's manufacturing research department, and worked on development of Stinson models.

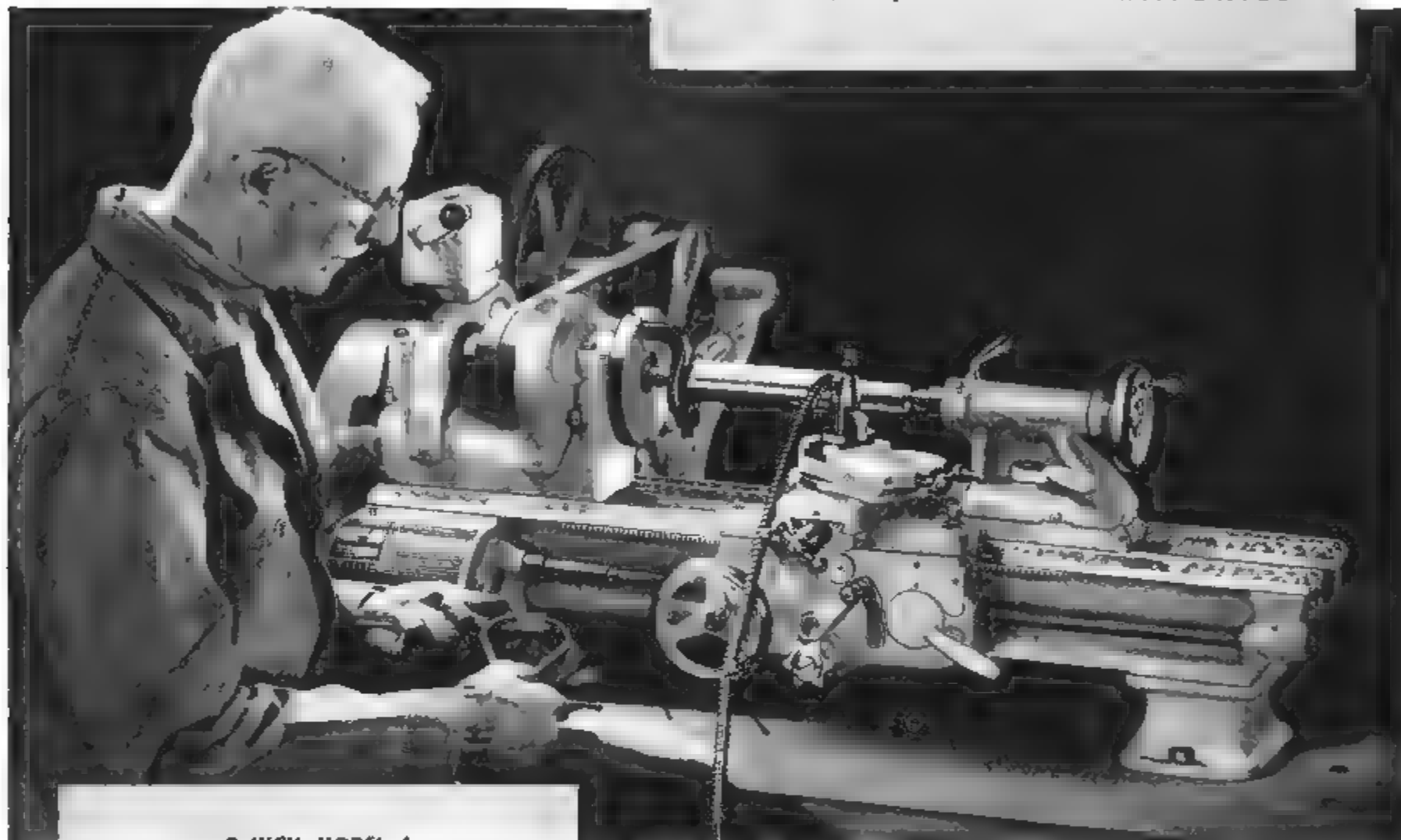


FREDERICK JOHN KNACK, aeronautical engineer and designer, is named vice-pres. in charge of engineering for Luscombe Airplane Corp., Trenton, N. J. He comes from Fairchild, where he formerly handled AT-21 production and later was eng-in-charge at company's N. Y. C. office.



# 9 INCH SOUTH BEND Precision LATHE

... FOR THE MANUFACTURE  
OF SMALL ACCURATE PARTS IN  
PRODUCTION SHOPS  
... FOR PRECISION OPERATIONS  
IN TOOLROOMS, EXPERIMENTAL  
SHOPS, AND LABORATORIES



9 INCH MODEL A  
SOUTH BEND LATHE FEATURES

Fine workmanship by experienced machine tool craftsmen.

Superfinished spindle with large bearings.

Direct belt drive to spindle for smooth, quiet operation at high speeds.

Back-geared drive for heavy cuts and low spindle speeds.

Full quick change gear mechanism.

Thread cutting range—4 to 224 per inch, right hand and left hand, 48 pitches.

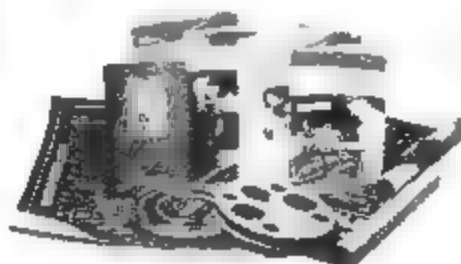
Precision lead screw for thread cutting.

Worm drive and friction clutch for power longitudinal feeds and power cross feeds.

Three hand-scraped V-ways and one flat way on the bed insure perfect alignment of headstock, saddle, and tailstock.

Whether your problem is the quantity production of small, accurate parts, or the efficient machining of small work in the toolroom, experimental shop, or laboratory, you will find a lot of possibilities in the 9-inch South Bend Lathes. Modern in design, built with the same care as the larger sizes of South Bend Lathes, they are fast, accurate, and versatile. Substantial savings in capital investment, power consumption, floor space, and labor costs have often resulted from their installation.

In addition to the 9-inch Lathes, we manufacture 10", 13", 14½", and 16" lathes in Quick Change Gear and Toolroom types. Also the Series 900 and Series 1000 Precision Turret Lathes having ½" and 1" collet capacity respectively. Write for a catalog, stating the size and type of lathe you need.



## TRAINING HELPS

Sound films, operator's handbooks, wall charts, booklets, and bulletins on lathe operation and care are available for training new lathe operators. Write for Bulletin No. 21 D for full information.

**SOUTH BEND LATHE WORKS**  
LATHE BUILDERS FOR 38 YEARS • SOUTH BEND 22, INDIANA

THE OLD MAINTENANCE MAN was reminiscing about his early mail plane servicing days when the DH-4's out in the northwest were coming consistently down with dead engines. After the usual diagnosis revealed nothing wrong, and the engine would run up beautifully, the pilot would again take off, sometimes getting through to his destination. Anyway, our friend thought he had the answer when one of them staggered onto the home field—under full throttle—and he was able to discover ice in the carburetor. In high glee they built the parts necessary to take heat off the exhaust manifold to keep the carburetor warm. Then the engine ran excellently on the ground—but conked cold soon after takeoff. "We had," he said, "designed and constructed the first built-in vapor lock."

• This same old timer had wonderful definitions for preventive and corrective maintenance. "When the blankety-blank thing won't fly, your preventive maintenance has been lousy and you gotta resort to corrective maintenance."

• The millennium, it seems, is here. At long last a Britisher has admitted that the Empire is not leading the world in every endeavor. In the House of Lords the other day, Lord Beaverbrook said—right out loud, too—that these United States have an edge in air transport development. Which confuses us no end, for their propaganda services have certainly been trying hard, and not too subtly, to give the idea that the Avro Lancaster is the ready answer to the transport operator's dream, and that the stuff coming up any day now will simply make everything conceived outside the tight little isle completely obsolete and shabby by comparison. Can it be true that in Britain, too, the right hand knoweth not what the left is not doing?

• During that same discussion Lord Brabazon asked the perennial British question: Why do we modest Britishers insist on hiding our light under a bushel? As his example he declared that the Gloster squirt plane could fly rings around the Bell jet plane. P'raps m'lud was thinking of the Bell Helicopter—it does, among other things, a swell job of hovering.

• One instrument man with an eye on maintenance may have his old grammar teacher spinning in her

grave, but he gets his point over. On all gyro compasses turned out by his department he has had painted in big, bright red letters this warning: "Do not jar. Handle like eggs."

• It's oft been said that aircraft salesmen as well as designers are slightly nuts, and it's small wonder the adjective "slightly" is used. Other day, for example, a newspaper wanted a price on one of the country's most popular three-place 165-hp jobs. But before closing the deal they just wanted to be sure the thing would carry, in addition to the pilot, two reporters, one photographer, and a dark room.

• Man looking over our shoulder here said the salesmanager should have

talked them out of the darkroom—said just put the thing into a 9-G dive and quick-like-a-rabbit develop the pictures during the blackout.

• Within the week this same sales manager got a call from a magazine. They wanted the same kind of plane, but first demanded exact operating costs for the job with an 1,800-lb. press installed.

• Gentlemen, there just ain't no romance left in this business of air transportation. Final proof of this sad, sad state of affairs was given recently when American Airlines flew 5,000 lb of spinach east from California. And when you start lugging spinach around you've taken all the glamor out of the business.



"Maguire's going to corner the whole airplane market with the maintenance man's dream ship."



# AWAY AHEAD!

## KEEP POSTED ON Products and Practices

This selected information on new publications and products is offered by the "AVIATION" Reader's Service through cooperation with the manufacturers. It helps executives save valuable time, provides profit through convenience. To obtain literature or additional data on new products described, simply fill in form below, clip it to your letterhead, and mail. There is no cost, no obligation.

### ENGINEERING DATA

#### Screw Thread Charts.....1

Engineers Specialties Div. Universal Engraving & Colorplate Co., Buffalo and Cleveland, offers new circular, *Screw Thread Comparator Charts*, covering American National fine threads and American National coarse threads, both for class 2 and 3 fit. Elimination of duplicate charts makes possible checking of from 1 to 7 sizes on individual charts.—AVIATION, Dec. '44

#### Company's History and Plans.....2

Booklet from Thompson Products Inc., Cincinnati, contains story of company's business during past 10 yr, describes products and processes, and outlines plans for future.—AVIATION, Dec. '44

#### New Lifting Method.....3

Mechanical reproduction of full-sized drawings directly on tooling materials is described in new booklet *Precision Lifting* issued by Template Reproduction Co., Philadelphia. Emphasized is speed and accuracy of method.—AVIATION, Dec. '44

#### Forgings Bulletin.....4

To be published periodically by The Iron Forging Assn., New York, is new bulletin *Non-Ferrous Forgings Digest*.—AVIATION, Dec. '44

#### Resistance Welding.....5

Information is available from Resistance Welding Manufacturers Assn., Philadelphia, regarding spot welding in manufacture of seaplane mooring bit assembly. With methods employed at Glenn L. Martin Co., Baltimore plant, being described.—AVIATION, Dec. '44

#### De-Icer Shield.....6

Manual of operation, maintenance, and service of company's de-icer shield for aircraft windshields has been prepared by Raymond De Icer Co., Los Angeles. Described are characteristics and installations.—AVIATION, Dec. '44

#### Nitrocellulose.....7

Program with information on the derivation of nitrocellulose, 58-page textbook-type brochure on properties and uses of this product, contains chapters on manufacture, types, solubility, and viscosity. Also included are tables and specifications. This publication has been issued by Hercules Powder Co., Wilmington, Del.—AVIATION, Dec. '44

### PRODUCTION

#### Metal Inspection X-Ray.....8

Information is available on new 2,000,000-volt x-ray tube developed for inspection of thick sections of metal. Issued by Machlett Laboratories, Springfield, Conn., it states that exposure time of 1 wk. with 1,000,000-volt is now reduced to 1 hr. with 2,000,000-volt.—AVIATION, Dec. '44

#### Heat Resisting Paint.....9

Catalog, color card, and bulletins on high heat resisting paint are being distributed by Quigley Co., New York City.—AVIATION, Dec. '44

#### Heat Treating.....10

Job shop service on electronic induction heat treating of metals is topic of circular from Central Boiler & Mfg. Co., Detroit. Folder cites advantages of process.—AVIATION, Dec. '44

#### Plating Rack Protection.....11

B. F. Goodrich Co., Akron, has issued new catalog section on Koroseal, tape RX and Koroseal RX (Koroseal solution) protective coatings for plating racks. Characteristics, properties and instructions for use are given.—AVIATION, Dec. '44

#### Metal Degreasing.....12

Outlining fundamentals of degreasing, machine design, installation and operation, booklet from E. I. duPont de Nemours & Co., Wilmington, Del., lists standard practices for degreasing metals with chlorinated solvents.—AVIATION, Dec. '44

#### Thread-Cutting Screws.....13

Circular from Shakeproof, Inc., Chicago, describes thread cutting screws and their applications. Included here are pertinent engineering drawings.—AVIATION, Dec. '44

#### Tool-Steel Electrodes.....14

Data on metallic arc tool steel welding is contained in manual and catalog from Welding Equipment & Supply Co., Detroit. Applications and procedures are given.—AVIATION, Dec. '44

#### Hydraulic Cylinders.....15

Bulletin 401-C from John S. Barnes Corp., Rockford, Ill., gives specifications of hydraulic cylinders and suggests applications stated to improve machinery designs.—AVIATION, Dec. '44

#### Miniature Ball Bearings.....16

Miniature Precision Bearings Keene, N. H., offers Bulletin No. 44, describing

line of miniature bearings for instrument, industrial, and special uses.—AVIATION, Dec. '44

#### Tool Salvage.....17

Topic of tool salvage by brazing is covered in bulletin from Handy & Harman, New York City.—AVIATION, Dec. '44

### MACHINERY & ACCESSORIES

#### Metal Cutting Saw.....18

New metal cutting saw having full mechanical drive is described in Bulletin M-51 from Peerless Machine Co., Racine, Wis. Among new features is compensating feed unit.—AVIATION, Dec. '44

#### Melting Furnaces.....19

Fisher Furnace Co., Chicago, has issued new catalog describing line of melting furnaces recommended applications, and giving the capacities and dimensions.—AVIATION, Dec. '44

#### Angle-Forming Instrument.....20

Radform" new radius and angle forming instrument reported to perform wide range of operations in improved manner is described in circular from W. F. Meyers Co., Bedford, Ind.—AVIATION, Dec. '44

#### Radius Dresser Insert.....21

Two new models of radius dressers are described in circular from L. S. Tool & Mfg. Co., Dearborn, Mich. Model 45 is described as adaptable to all radii including 4 1/2 in. and is stated to be suitable for

## IN THE FIELD OF RADIO NOISE ELIMINATION TOBE IS THE ACKNOWLEDGED LEADER

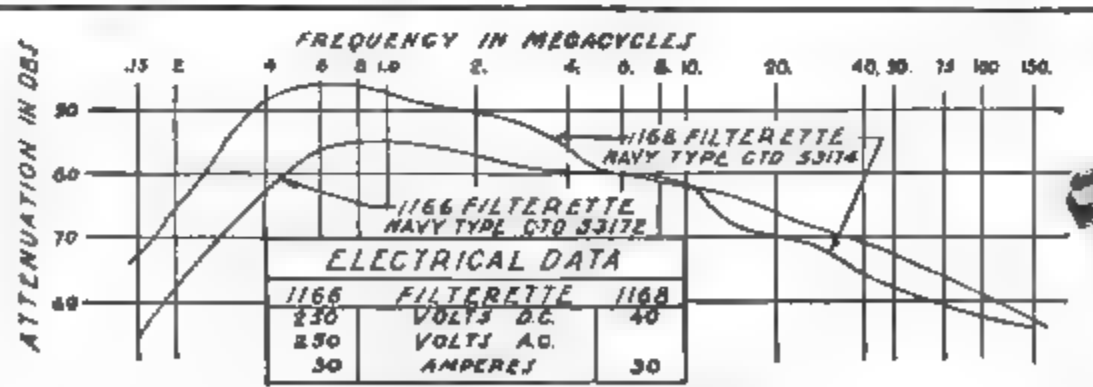
ONE engineering result of the war is increased knowledge of radio interference problems. It will never be lightly treated again. No engineer can tackle the development of an electrical design without giving due consideration to minimizing the radio interference it creates in operation. Specially designed filters, to be built into electrical circuits, can usually solve the problem of radio interference.

Here at Tobe is a great storehouse of

knowledge in this subject. It is sound knowledge, gained by the most intense interest and experience of any company in the field.

Tobe Filterizing is a copyright term. It means that Tobe knows how to "filterize" man-made radio noise. Why not make use of this valuable 16 years' of experience in your own engineering? Place your reliance on Tobe and the famous Tobe Filterettes. Send us your problems now.

## LONG LIFE ASSURED!



**CONTAINER DIMENSIONS**  
Length . . 4 1/16" Width . . 2 1/8" Height . . 2 7/8" Overall length 6 1/4"



**Tobe Deutschmann Corporation**  
CANTON, MASSACHUSETTS

*A small part in Victory Today — A BIG PART IN INDUSTRY TOMORROW*

### AVIATION READER'S SERVICE

AVIATION, 330 W. 42nd St., New York City 18

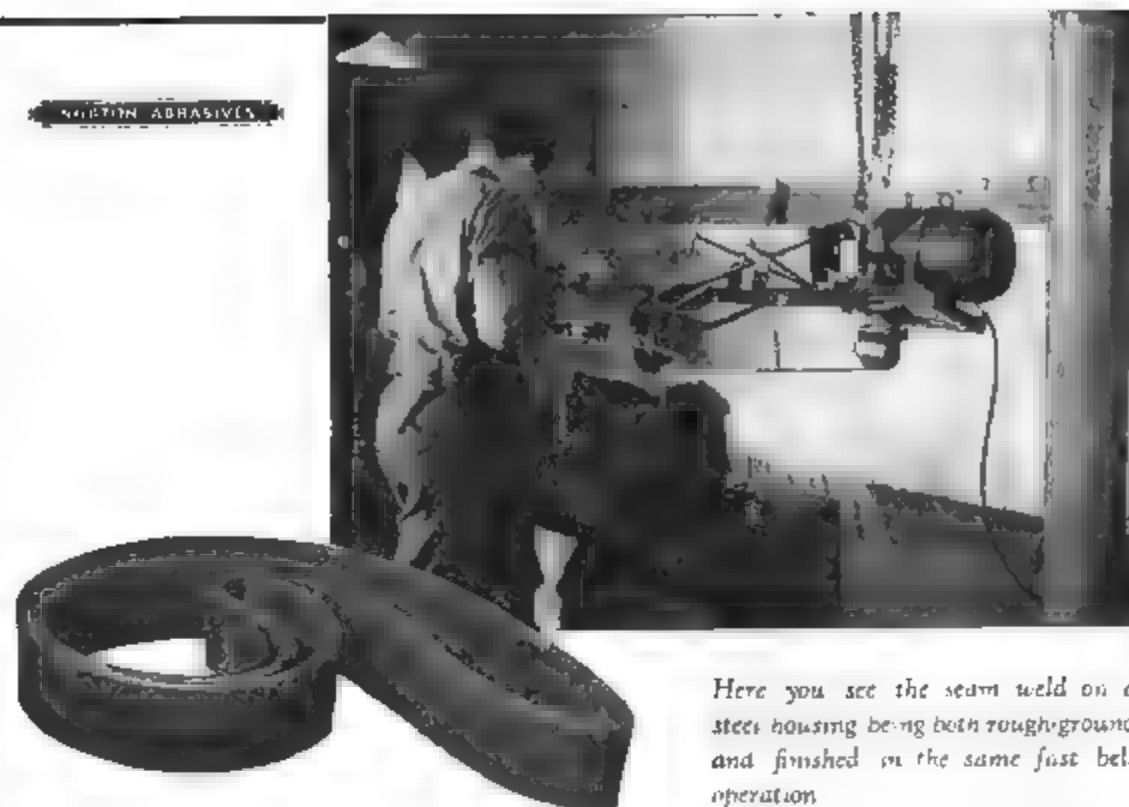
DECEMBER  
1944

Please send me additional information according to key numbers circled.

INFORMATION TIPS:											
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48
49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	
NEW PRODUCTS:											
60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71
72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83
84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95
96	97	98	99	100	101						

NAME \_\_\_\_\_ TITLE \_\_\_\_\_  
FIRM OR AFFILIATION \_\_\_\_\_  
ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_





Here you see the seam weld on a steel housing being both roughground and finished in the same fast belt operation.

Note the shower of sparks! Yet the belt disperses heat quickly.

## METALITE CLOTH BELTS Improve Swing Frame Grinding

**NATURALLY!** Their greater area and sharper surface obviously provide cooler, faster cutting and better finish.

A maker of stainless steel tanks for milk trucks, where finish was paramount, was influenced by one of our men to adopt this modern method for polishing the entire inside of the huge saucer-shaped ends.

**Result:** One man, one shift, now keeps ahead of a schedule that formerly required two men, two shifts.

If you run a Swing Frame Belt Grinder, send for our brochure "Metalite Cloth Belts Improve Swing Frame Grinding." If not, we can send you manufacturer's literature on the Grinder itself. Here's a handy coupon.

**BEHR-MANNING • TROY, N. Y.**  
DIVISION OF NORTON COMPANY

BEHR-MANNING • TROY, N. Y.

Please send the following literature:

Metalite Cloth Belts, etc.      The Swing Frame Abrasive Belt Grinder.

Firm Name \_\_\_\_\_

Street \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_

Zone \_\_\_\_\_

State \_\_\_\_\_

By \_\_\_\_\_

Title \_\_\_\_\_

concave or convex dressing while Model 24 is angle-correcting dresser, max radius 1 1/2 in. designed for correcting radius on wheel for grinding compound and compound-compound forms on flat form tools. AVIATION, Dec. '44

### Micro-Form Grinder.....22

Booklet from The Sheffield Corp., Dayton, Ohio, describes new micro-form grinder for production of precise direct form drawing. Principles are detailed and applications illustrated.—AVIATION, Dec. '44

### Drill-Press Attachment.....23

How to convert single spindle drill press for multiple spindle production work is described in circular announcing the new Model drill press turret attachment. Made by Machine Development Co., New York City, new device is stated to make possible six consecutive drilling operations (spot, facing, drilling, counter-boring, reaming, etc.) without changing tools.—AVIATION, Dec. '44

### Dust-Collector Catalog.....24

Feature of new catalog on dust collectors, issued by Agat Detroit Co., Ann Arbor, Mich., is special indexing. References are given according to grinder sizes (instead of collectors) and by specification of source of dust in list, referral to proper collectors is made.—AVIATION, Dec. '44

### Variable Speed Drive.....25

New variable speed drive by Lombard Governor Corp., Ashland, Mass., is described in circular as special development for modernization of old machinery and manufacture of new in that it provides new possibilities of use of geared drive power transmission in medium and higher horsepower.—AVIATION, Dec. '44

### Lift Truck.....26

Circular from Hyster Co., Portland, Ore., describes Model 150 fork-type lift truck stated to have new high rating for work capacity.—AVIATION, Dec. '44

### Tapping Machine.....27

Described as being capable of simultaneously tapping three different sized holes up to 1 in., "Tapmaster" 3-spindle automatic tapping machine made by D. H. Prutton Machine & Tool Co., Cleveland, is introduced in new circular.—AVIATION, Dec. '44

### Tap Manual.....28

Manual containing notes on proper selection of taps and providing tables covering tap fits, basic thread dimensions, and tap drill sizes, has been issued by Charles H. Besley & Co., Chicago. Included are recommended speeds, lubricants, and angle of cutting face for various metals.—AVIATION, Dec. '44

### Torque Tool Manual.....29

Giving tables, formulas, and a graph as aids to determine relative shearing torques for machine screws and studs, new booklet issued by Apco Mossberg Co., Attleboro, Mass., also includes elementary definitions which relate to torques.—AVIATION, Dec. '44

### Compressed-Air Cooling.....30

Bulletin 93 from Niagara Blower Co., New York City, details new method of compressed air after-cooling and gives specifications of company's "Aero" after-cooler.—AVIATION, Dec. '44

### Measuring Instruments.....31

Catalog covering dial indicators, micro-meters, comparators, cylinder gauges, and thickness measures is announced by B. C. Ames Co., Waltham, Mass.—AVIATION, Dec. '44

### Cable Splicer.....32

Garlinghouse Bros., of Los Angeles, offers circular on portable splicing rig for wire cables.—AVIATION, Dec. '44

### Hole Punching.....33

Equipment, methods, and applications of "CD" hole-punching system are described in new Catalog CD issued by Wales Stripit Corp., North Tonawanda, N. Y.—AVIATION, Dec. '44

### Injection Molding.....34

Lester-Phoenix, Cleveland, offers booklet "Shaping the Things of Tomorrow" in

which is described equipment and methods used in injection molding.—AVIATION, Dec. '44

### Fluid Metering.....35

Designed for aircraft anti-icing and heater applications, new A-1 fluid metering pump made by A-1 Precision Products Corp., Burbank, Calif., is described in new circular issued by company.—AVIATION, Dec. '44

### Lathe Catalog.....36

Complete line of lathes is described with data on capacities, speeds, feeds, and dimensions, in new catalog from South Bend Lathe Works, South Bend, Ind.—AVIATION, Dec. '44

### Electric Unit Heaters.....37

Bulletin 44 U from Electric Air Heater Co., Mishawaka, Ind., describes line of ceiling, wall, and post suspension electric unit heaters.—AVIATION, Dec. '44

### Industrial Trucks.....38

Industrial trucks and trailers manufactured by Mercury Mfg. Co., Chicago, are described in catalog just issued.—AVIATION, Dec. '44

### Chucking Reamers.....39

Dimensions and other information on spiral fluted chucking reamers is contained in circular from Chicago-Latrobe Twist Drill Wks., Chicago.—AVIATION, Dec. '44

### Liquid Storage.....40

Circular from Bowser Inc., Fort Wayne, Ind., contains descriptions and specifications of liquid storage, handling, and dispensing equipment.—AVIATION, Dec. '44

### Molding Machine.....41

New 16 oz. capacity plastics injection molding machine is announced by Hydrant Press Mfg. Co., Mt. Gilead, Ohio. 17 formulas are included.—AVIATION, Dec. '44

### Metallizing Equipment.....42

Descriptive catalog of metallizing accessories is offered by Metallizing Co. of America.—AVIATION, Dec. '44

## PLASTICS

### Plastic Tank Linings.....43

Dylite Corp., Detroit, offers circular on Koro-seal tank linings, stated to be highly resistant to acids and corrosives. List of metal finishing chemicals is included and resistance of linings is indicated.—AVIATION, Dec. '44

### Molding Material.....44

Hemaco Corp., Berkeley Hts., N. J., announces "Polystyrene" new thermoplastic molding powder. Booklet describes physical properties of powder and lists applications.—AVIATION, Dec. '44

### Plastic Materials.....45

Applications of "Plaskon" materials to needs of molding industry are given in booklet from Plaskon Div., Libbey-Owens-Ford Glass Co., Toledo, Ohio. Each type is described, and special section of booklet is devoted to "Plaskon" resin glue.—AVIATION, Dec. '44

## ELECTRICAL

### Aircraft Test Equipment.....46

Airplane Mfg. & S.p. Corp., N. Hollywood, Calif., has issued new catalog on aircraft test and service equipment.—AVIATION, Dec. '44

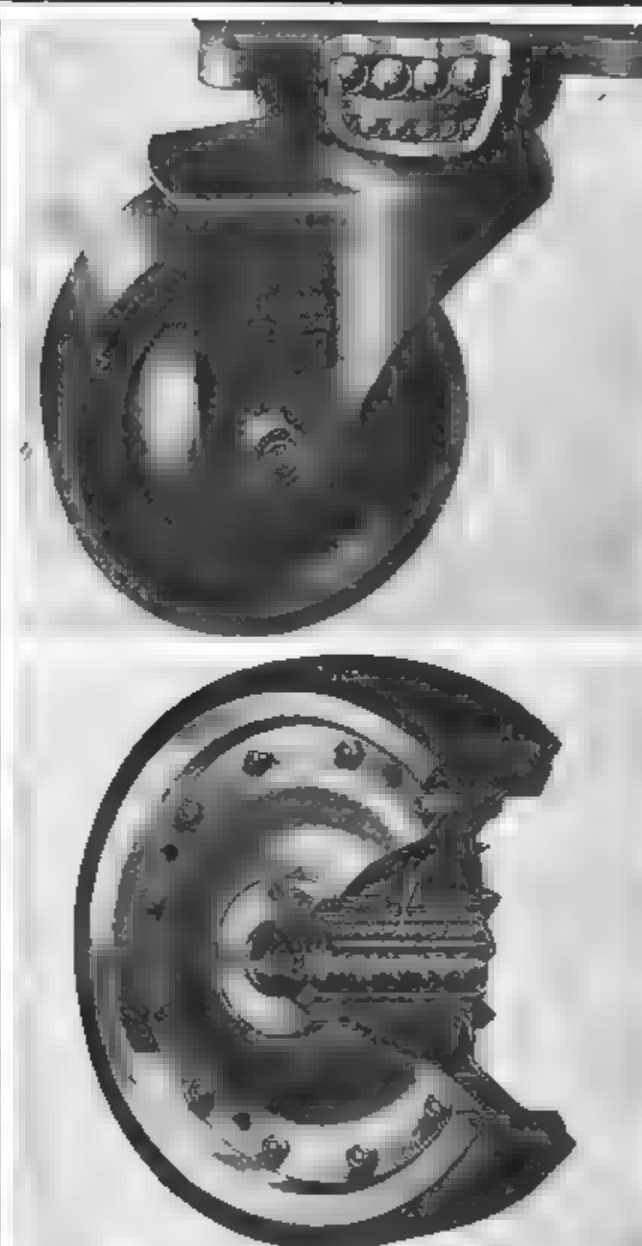
### Thermistors.....47

Information is available on new thermistors manufactured by Western Electric Co., New York City. Units (initially designed by Bell Telephone Laboratories) are small circuit elements made of mixture of metallic oxides which are pressed into disks, extruded into rods, or formed into tiny beads.—AVIATION, Dec. '44

### Capacitors.....48

General Electric Co., of Schenectady, N. Y., has issued circular announcing "Electronum" capacitors which are stated to be mechanically interchangeable with

## Darnell Casters & E-Z ROLL WHEELS



**Darnell Dependability assures savings, service, safety, speed. A caster or wheel for every use.**

DARNELL CORP. LTD. 60 WALKER ST., NEW YORK 13, N. Y.  
LONG BEACH 4, CALIFORNIA 36 W. CLINTON, CHICAGO, ILL.



mic capacitors. Units are described as suited for radio-frequency coupling and by-pass applications in communications and other electronic equipment. AVIATION, Dec. '44

**Welding Equipment.....49**  
Welding and assembly positioning equipment is pictured, diagrammed, specified and described in Bulletin No. 2126 from Ramson Machinery Co., Dunellen, N. J.—AVIATION, Dec. '44

**D. C. Solenoids.....50**  
Cannon Electric Development Co., Los Angeles, has issued new bulletin on d.c. solenoids. Tabular data, dimensional drawings, wiring diagrams, and response characteristics charts are included. AVIATION, Dec. '44

## MANAGEMENT & EMPLOYEES

**Duplicator.....51**  
Information is available on new "BW-Copyflex" printer, stated to be capable of duplicating anything drawn, typed, printed, or illustrated. Maker is Chas. Bruning Co., Chicago—AVIATION, Dec. '44

**Buyers' Encyclopedia.....52**  
Catalog on supplies and apparatus for fire fighting, first aid, safety, and industrial maintenance has been issued by General Detroit Corp., Detroit—AVIATION, Dec. '44

**Objective Tests for Workers.....53**  
New type of illustrated objective tests for workers has been developed by American Technical Society, Chicago. Tests are described as eliminating lengthy

written answers. Workers identify tools, correct operation applications, and procedures by checking illustrations—AVIATION, Dec. '44

**Film on Welding.....54**  
New *Horizons in Welding* is title of film dealing primarily with set up for production welding. Step-by-step procedure is pictured. Film has been released by Harnsfinger Corp., Milwaukee—AVIATION, Dec. '44

**Mobile Canteens.....55**  
S. Buckman, Inc., Wheelawken, N. J., has issued catalog describing line of mobile canteens for industrial establishments—AVIATION, Dec. '44

**Power History.....56**  
Review of man's efforts in transmitting power is topic of book *From the Shadow to the Dominant Drive*, offered by Multiple V-Belt Drive Assn., Chicago—AVIATION, Dec. '44

**Employee Relations.....57**  
Brochure from Raybestos Div., Raybestos-Manhattan, of Bridgeport, Conn., covers achievements of members of organization in working together for common welfare—AVIATION, Dec. '44

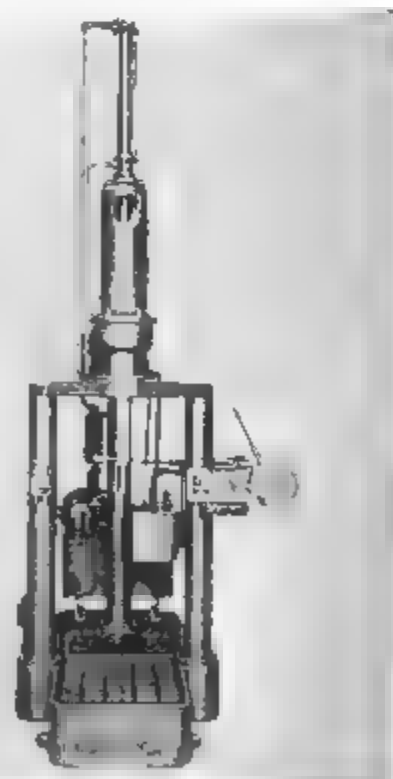
**Carbide Tool Grinding.....58**  
*Grinding Carbide Tools* is title of industrial training film offered by Norton Co., Worcester, Mass.—AVIATION, Dec. '44

**Airfield Turf.....59**  
O. M. Scott & Sons, Inc., Marysville, Ohio, has issued booklet on development and care of peat turf considered desirable for landing fields—AVIATION, Dec. '44

## NEW PRODUCTS

### Latest Machine Tools

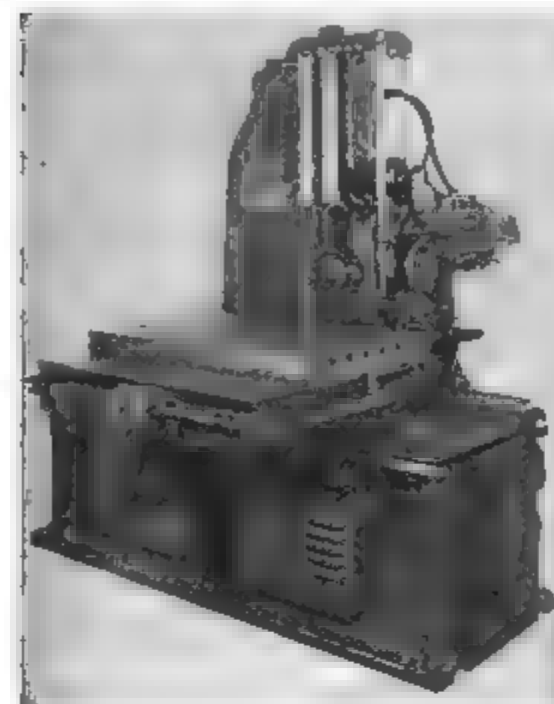
**Honing Machine.....60**  
Developed for honing or tapping of aircraft engine cylinders, new honing machine made by C. Allen Fumer Co., Cincinnati is also adapted for finishing con-



necting rods, sump pump parts, landing gear struts, and recoil cylinders. Machine can be supplied in various working stroke lengths up to 72 in., and with cylinder honing capacities up to 20 in. id. Controls are at floor level and coolant is in case. AVIATION, Dec. '44.

**Milling Machine.....61**

Refinements in Model 3-A "Jigmill" are announced by DeVlieg Machine Co., Ferndale (Detroit) Mich., and new model is called 3-B. Features are stated to be automatic positioning in response to precision end measuring rods and push but-



tons, feather touch controlled pressure locking means for sides, affecting uniform treatment of all film, improved automatic table retraction. Control station is mounted on spindle head and travels with head and operator. No electronics are employed. Five motors furnish power. Machine has 24 spindle speeds from 22 to 1,200 rpm. Bar feeds are in thousands per rev. from 0.01 to 0.10. Milling feeds to table and head are in inches per min. selected with dial quick-change mechanism providing range for 3 to 15 in. per min. Table dimensions are 30 x 48 in. Range dimensions of travel are horizontal movement 48 in., vertical 37 in. starting with center 1 in. below top of table and extending to 36 in. above. Bar movement is 16 in. and provided are extra means for resetting six additional inches. Retraction movement on table is 16 in.—AVIATION, Dec. '44.

**Powdered-Metal Press.....62**

Designed to simplify powdered metal molding operations, new hydraulic press of 400-ton capacity vertical ram, and 360-ton capacity horizontal ram, made by Watson-Stillman Co., Roselle, N. J., is stated to feature double acting, pulsationless pressure application; stepless pressure adjustment, and automatic cycle controls. Micrometer adjustment of pressure is provided on working stroke. Mold size is 8 x 7 x 30 in. Pressure is provided by radial piston pump, driven by 30 hp motor, and machine has push-button, solenoid operated pilot valve for down and forward movements of ram, while hand lever operates return movement. Operating speeds of vertical ram are 238 in. per min. advance and return, 176 in. per min. pressing. Horizontal ram advance and return speeds are both 216 in. per min. Press is 11 ft. 6 in. high, floor space 4 ft. 2 in. x 2 ft. 7 in., weight 23,000 lb.—AVIATION, Dec. '44.

**Metal Cleaning Machines.....63**

New line of metal washing and drying equipment, announced by Optimus Equipment Co., Matawan, N. J., consists of standard and special types. Standard models cover continuous horizontal, flat conveyor for series of operations and variety of work, cabinet type washing and rinsing machine for parts handled in baskets, semi-automatic, in which parts are carried in drums, baskets, or racks, using hot blast dryer, automatic turn table, equipped for two or three operations on hollow parts or larger parts in baskets or holders. Special machines include continuous horizontal overhead chain conveyor for spray or dip, machine with one or two chains and cross bars for one or more spray or dip operations, continuous screw, or two way rotating drum, fully automatic, for one or more treatment of large quantities of small

# REFRIGERATION FOR ALUMINUM

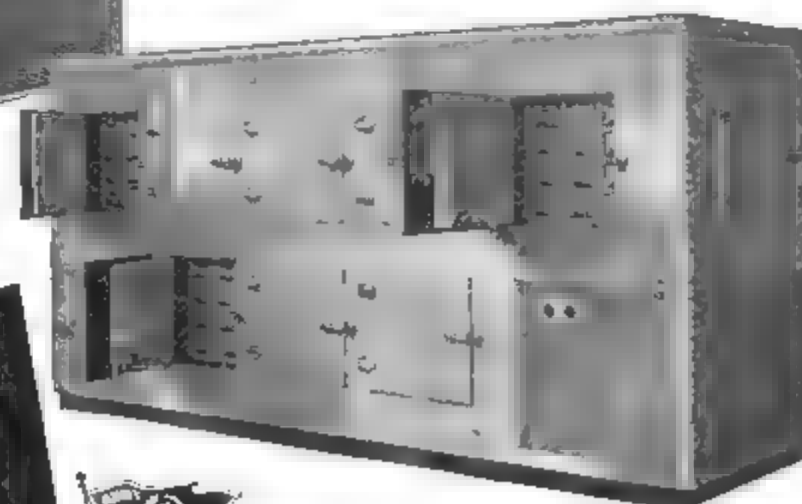
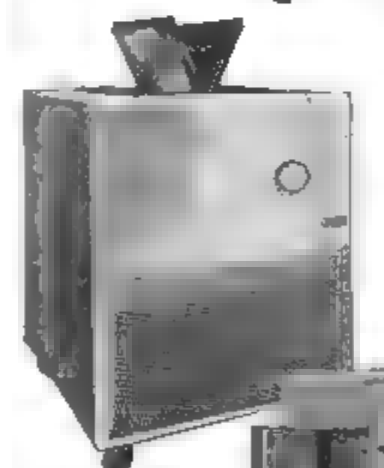
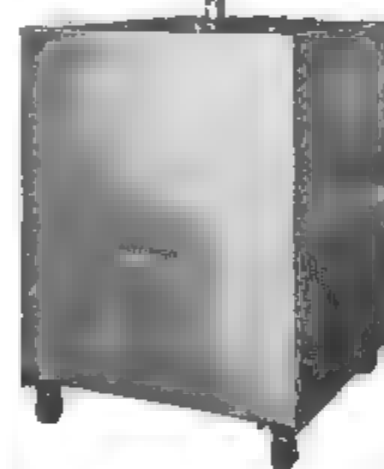


Heat treated aluminum rivets and sheets must be kept in a dead soft condition until used or fabricated. Heat treated aluminum age hardens very rapidly at atmospheric temperatures—becomes so brittle it can't be fabricated.

But if its temperature is promptly reduced to minus 40° F. and held at that temperature, the metal remains workable.

Kold-Hold has specialized in the engineering and manufacture of refrigeration equipment to keep heat treated aluminum dead soft. This includes the refrigerated quench, the refrigerated alcohol bath, the canisters for packaging rivets, storage cabinets and mobile cabinets to take rivets to the assembly line.

**KOLD-HOLD MANUFACTURING CO.**  
442 NORTH GRAND AVENUE  
LANSING 4, MICHIGAN



**KOLD-HOLD**

REQUISITION 17923

1000 ft. 14-2 BX CABLE  
1000-#238 T & B Stakon CONNECTORS  
50-Renewable Cart FUSES

**EXPEDITE**

CONNECTOR PANELS  
CIRCUIT BREAKERS  
MOTORS  
CONDUIT  
RELAYS  
PANEL SWITCHES  
BLE TERMINALS  
TUBING  
100 ft. WIRE

JB - Order 'em via Graybar

ONE INQUIRY -  
*One Order -*  
ONE DELIVERY

Rapid service, via GRAYBAR, is an old story to many procurement men in the aviation industry.

GRAYBAR has substantial stocks of many of the electrical materials which go into building today's airplanes. Their more than 80 warehouses all over the United States,

are located so that one of them is in or near every large aviation center. The products of more than 200 manufacturers flow to you via GRAYBAR. This great distributing and service organization now has become first Service of Electrical Supply to the aviation industry.

A single call to your local GRAYBAR office puts GRAYBAR facilities all over America at your disposal. For Electrical supplies, call GRAYBAR first.

3532



**Graybar**

IN OVER 80 PRINCIPAL CITIES  
EXECUTIVE OFFICES: GRAYBAR BUILDING, NEW YORK 17, N. Y.



**Dependability of Molybdenum steels is repeatedly proved through performance of aircraft engine parts under the super-strains of war.**

CLIMAX FURNISHES AUTHORITATIVE ENGINEERING DATA ON MOLYBDENUM APPLICATIONS.



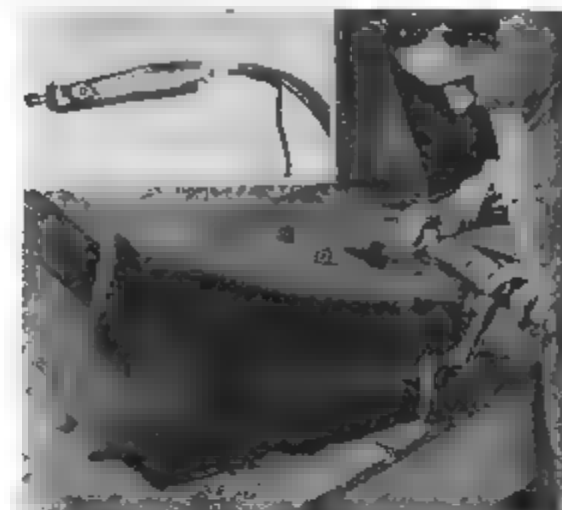
MOLYBDIC OXIDE, BRIQUETTED OR CANNED - FERROMOLYBDENUM - "CALCIUM MOLYBDATE"

**Climax Molybdenum Company**  
500 Fifth Avenue • New York City

parts and some special machines for roller bearings, aircraft parts, engines, compressors, and large castings. -AVIATION, Dec., '44.

#### Hydraulic Press .....

Called Hydro Squeeze Gun, low portable 1½ ton capacity hydraulic press with offset platen and ram built for pressures up to 1000 lb. psi is announced by Hydraulic Machinery, Inc., Dearborn Mich. Employed on piston and "O" ring



type seals. Ball-type switches control spring returned 4-way valve. With both switch buttons pressed valve solenoid is energized and oil under pressure is valved into gun moving ram through 1½ in. stroke. Releasing one or both buttons de-energizes solenoid and ram starts return. Platen and ram accommodate special adapters. Standard power unit generates hydraulic power. -AVIATION, Dec., '44.

## Shop Equipment & Materials

#### Photo-Layout Materials .....

Eastman Kodak Co., Rochester, N. Y., announces photo-layout materials for simplified method of printing working drawings directly on metal, consisting of layout paint and layout paint primer. Paint is sprayed on primed surface after heating drawing previously prepared with black ink on transparent or translu-



cent material is laid in contact with surface and exposure made to arc or mercury vapor lights. Drawing is heated and metal flooded with water, weak ammonia

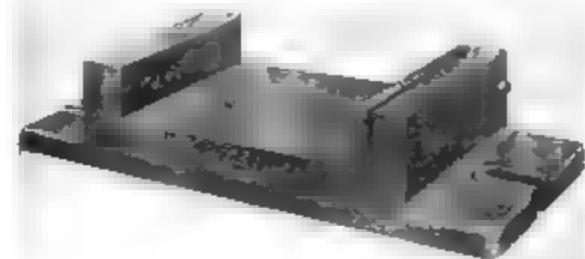
water followed by vigorous spray of talc which washes away entire exposure coating, leaving only white lines. Final thin spray of primer protects finished product. -AVIATION, Dec., '44.

#### Dividing Head .....

Improvements in design solve dividing head manufactured by Ellis Lawler Tool Co., Alhambra, Calif. are stated to include extra blank index plate which may be drilled for special operations, ground worm, and hold-down bolts. Head has 6½ to 11 in. capacity swing standard 1½ in. 8 thread spindle ground to No. 6 B & S taper. Base is calibrated in degrees. Three index plates are furnished permitting all numbers up to 20 even numbers, and odd multiples of 5 to 100 except 26 also many others to 1320 and over. There is full revolution on horizontal plane and 100 deg. to right and 60 deg. to left on vertical plane. -AVIATION, Dec., '44.

#### Holding Fixture .....

Designed to cut down set up and loading time on milling machines boring



mills, planers, shapers, and drill presses, new holding fixture has been produced by Challenge Machinery Co., Grand Haven, Mich. Unit is available in three sizes. -AVIATION, Dec., '44.

**IT'S Here!**

for the airlines of **TOMORROW**

**Refueling AS FAST AS YOU WISH... WITH EASE AND SAFETY**

ENGINEERS interested in faster refueling of aircraft and in generally more efficient fueling systems will find the new Wayne Collaps-a-Hose method interesting. Fueling rates of 150-200 GPM at low pressures are now readily obtainable. This means actual delivery into the plane through one hose. There will also be a Collaps-a-Hose System with delivery speed of 50-100 GPM available. In writing for booklet, please give us particulars of your own problem and what you desire to accomplish. There's no obligation.

THE WAYNE PUMP COMPANY, FORT WAYNE 4, INDIANA

**Wayne Collaps-a-Hose**

REFUELING SYSTEM



# Breach Holder . . . . . 68

Recommending use of threaded breach holder, Zagar Tool Co., Cleveland, has developed new holder for this type breach that has removable threaded pads furnished in any standard size from 1/8 to 1 in. Holder's anti-rotator can be adapted to fit any size of machine and is suited to speed up operations. Given suitable pads, the holders can be finished for either grooved or slotted breeches. In operation handle is moved back 20 deg. allowing springs to open jaws. Pin closes jaws around breach when pad is returned to vertical—AVIATION, Dec., '44.

# Flooring Material . . . . . 69

Stated to feel like rubber yet give long wear, 'Stoneolean', new flooring material made by Continental Asbestos Refining Corp., New York City, is described as being 'self-healing' in that small holes fill in and disappear under traffic—AVIATION, Dec., '44.

# X-Ray Measuring Instrument . . . . . 70

New Gager-Counter X-ray spectrometer utilizes Gager-Muller tube to measure intensity and position of diffraction lines scattered in X-ray diffractor and its work. Maker is North American Philips, N. Y. C—AVIATION, Dec., '44.

# Thread Gage . . . . . 71

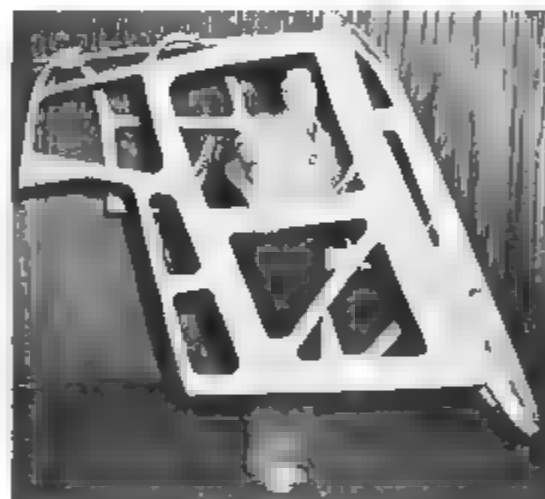
Thredenek is new type thread gage produced by Sheffield Corp., Dayton, Ohio, described as incorporating principles of indicator snap and thread roll-snap gage. Instrument has large standard balanced type indicator graduated in 0.001 in. and same 'go' and 'no go' rolls as roll snap gage but top 'no-go' roll is not fixed, and its movement is registered on indicator showing pitch dia. Free rotating back stop is stated to enable part to be properly located when presented to 'no-go' rolls. If part passes 'go' rolls lead thread angles and pitch are shown to be within tolerance.



imits. Indication of pitch dia. when part is presented to no go rolls separates check of pitch dia. from check of lead. If pitch dia. is correct, then lead is correct. Correctness of form or angle is checked visually. When part is rotated with no go rolls, indicator shows any out-of-roundness—AVIATION, Dec., '44.

# Plastic Helicopter Structures . . . . . 72

New plastic material developed by United States Rubber Co., Mahawaka, Ind., plant, is being used for cabin struc-



tures of helicopters. Made of Fiberglas, laminated and reinforced with thermosetting resin it is stated to be of half weight of aluminum of same thickness and to have great strength and rigidity—AVIATION, Dec., '44.

# Impact Wrench . . . . . 73

Operating with controlled torque, new 3/4 in. impact wrench is offered by Aero Equipment Co., Bryan, Ohio. Wrench operates forward and reverse and has calibrated adjusting screw on side to con-



trol tension. Control is obtained through ratchet and pawl mechanism, consisting of four parts. Length is 7 1/2 in., spindle offset 1 1/2 in. square drive 3/4 in. and weight 2 1/2 lb.—AVIATION, Dec., '44.



**SHIPPED**

**AT A MOMENT'S NOTICE  
FROM RYERSON STOCK**

• Aircraft quality alloy steel bars—8630, X4130 and 4140—in a wide range of sizes, are in stock for immediate shipment from Ryerson plants at Chicago, St. Louis, Cincinnati and Jersey City. These steels conform to specifications, AN-S-14a, AN-QQ-S-684a, and AN-QQ-S-752 respectively and are readily available to aircraft manu-

facturers and their subcontractors under the ACW program. A booklet of stocks on hand, "Aircraft Alloy Steels," including condensed specifications for AMS and AN-S steels, will be sent on request.

Other steels at eleven Ryerson plants comprise over 10,000 different kinds, shapes and sizes. Call Ryerson first for quick action on steel.

Joseph T. Ryerson & Son, Inc., Plants at: Chicago, Milwaukee, St. Louis, Detroit, Cleveland, Cincinnati, Buffalo, Boston, Pittsburgh, Philadelphia, Jersey City

**RYERSON STEEL-SERVICE**



U. S. Navy's Grumman Hellcats—Escorts of the Sky



AIRCRAFT ENGINEERING CORPORATION, Bethpage, L. I., N. Y.



THAT OUR AIRCRAFT MIGHT *Master* THE ELEMENTS



**WHAT'S THE PROBLEM?** 700 mile speeds? 70° below zero cold? 50,000 foot altitudes?

A huge wind tunnel to test large models at speeds exceeding 700 mph! A high altitude chamber that duplicates the pressure and paralyzing cold of the stratosphere! A torture chamber where hydraulic tension jacks twist, wrack and punish an airplane more severely than flying conditions ever could!

With these and many other instruments of aeronautical science "worth a king's ransom," Curtiss-Wright's development and experimental engineers are mutually working toward mastery of the elements. As each

triumph in these laboratories reflects itself in the skies, our nation will trade and travel by air with ever-increasing safety, comfort and speed.

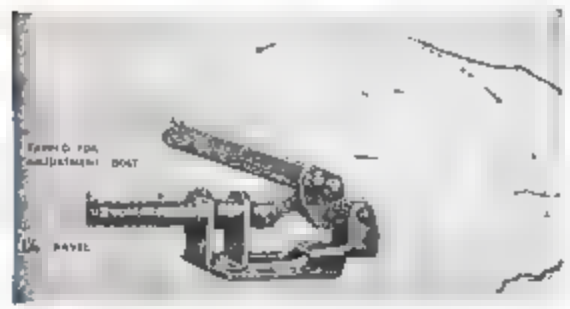
Look to the sky. America's Curtiss-Wright Corporation. Airplane Division. Buffalo, New York.

Another Contribution of  
*Curtiss-Wright*  
to the Advancement of Aviation

Member Aircraft War  
Production Control East Coast, Inc.

**Push-Pull Lock Clamp . . . . . 74**

Described as specially suited for locating and indexing, new push-pull lock clamp No. 605, made by Detroit Stamping Co., Detroit, has work end tapped to receive



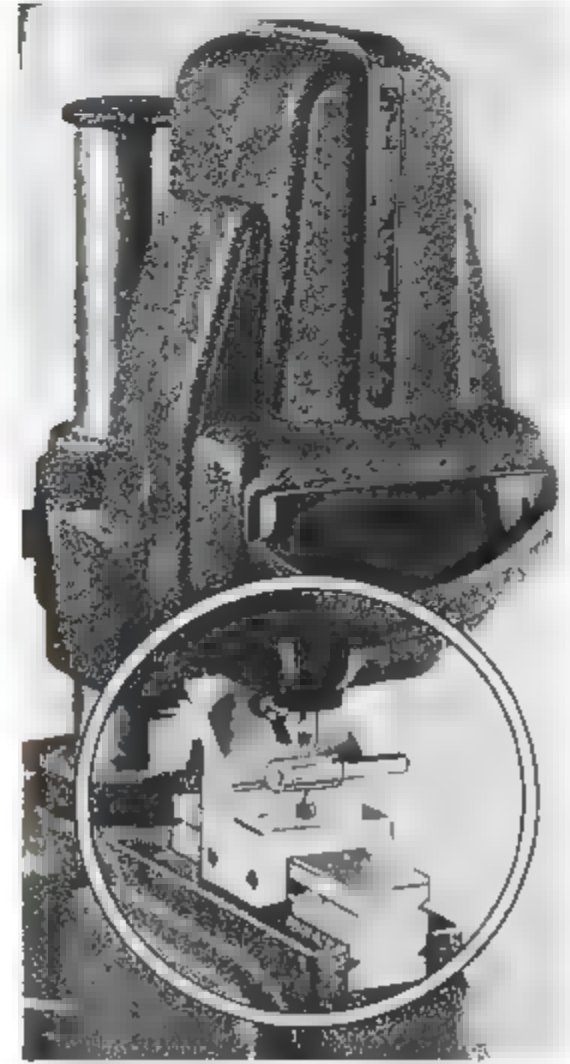
$\frac{1}{4}$  in.-18 standard threaded bolt which provides quick adjustment. Plunger rod travels  $1\frac{1}{4}$  in. Conversion from push to pull is made by re-locating one handle bolt.—AVIATION, Dec., '44.

**Tool Tipping Method . . . . . 75**

Eutectic Welding Alloys Co., New York, announces new method of tipping carbide and high speed steel. Tipped tools through use of two silver-copper and one copper alloy, now available in fine powder, into which flux is directly mixed. After degreasing and grinding, powdered alloy is spread on surfaces to be joined and carbide tip is placed on top. Assembly is heated until alloy melts. Each particle of molten alloy immediately "tins" and adheres to surfaces being joined.—AVIATION, Dec., '44.

**Visual Gage Accessory . . . . . 76**

Sheffield Corp., Dayton, Ohio, announces standard ball accessory for company's visual gages designed for rapid and accurate checking of pitch dia. on threaded parts, and which may be used on 500-1 and 1000-1 models. Tool consists of chromed bracket and adjustable backstop with thread checking ball point of carbide mounted in bracket, and a second identical carbide ball point in spindle (see circled portion of illustration). It has capacity of 1 in. max. work dia. and is set up with threaded masters. Three pairs of ball points, stated to be equivalent to best wire sizes for 36, 20, and 12 threads per inch, are furnished. Threaded parts



can range from 11 to 56 threads per inch, and up to 1-in. nominal size can be checked. Other sized points are available.—AVIATION, Dec., '44.

AVIATION, December, 1944

**Grommet . . . . . 77**

Feature of new grommet for 400° Series Camloc fastener is its design for use on all sheet thicknesses thus new unit can replace seven different grommets previously needed for same range. Made of steel, it is permanently secured in panel, and pre formed flange on outside is described as giving uniform strength characteristics. Maker is Camloc Fastener Corp., New York City.—AVIATION, Dec., '44.



Notch slides past pin located at bottom of collet. Pin does driving collet housing drill in alignment and collet nut locks drill in place.—AVIATION, Dec., '44.

**New Synthetic Rubber . . . . . 79**

Dichlorostyrene is new chemical compound from which heat resistant plastic or synthetic rubber may be made, and in plastic form it is stated to have both heat resistance and electrical insulating properties. Maker is Matheson Alkali Works, New York City.—AVIATION, Dec., '44.

**Drill Adapter . . . . . 78**

Salvage of broken drills a purpose of new positive-drive collet chuck drill adapter manufactured by Zephyr Mfg. Co., Inglewood, Calif. Flat notch in rough ground on broken end of drill

**THE BEST IN  
MILITARY  
PYROTECHNICS**

The needs of our air, naval and ground forces for military pyrotechnics are constantly changing to meet the fluid strategy of modern warfare. International's production of flare and signal equipment reflects these changing requirements, and our facilities have continued to meet the demands on them.

In addition, we are able to take care of our commercial customers whose requirements are supported by adequate priority ratings. We appreciate all opportunities to serve.

**INTERNATIONAL  
FLARE-SIGNAL DIV.**  
of THE KILGORE MFG. CO., Tipp City, Ohio





Make the

**CRITICAL ACCURACY**  
you build into your machines  
**EASY TO MAINTAIN**



MOST EQUIPMENT MAKERS who utilize Laminum in accurately fitting gear mesh and bearings do so primarily to reduce precision machining. But the same shim also assures accuracy of future service adjustments... too important to overlook. Bulletin on request

Laminum shims are cut to your specifications, but for maintenance work, shim materials are sold through industrial distributors.

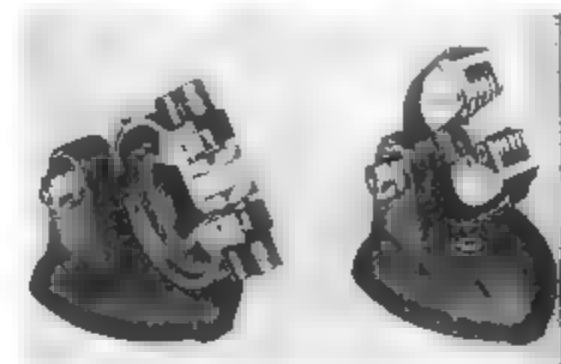
Laminated Shim Company, Incorporated  
80 Union Street • Glenbrook, Conn.

**LAMINUM**

THE SOLID SHIM THAT *peels* FOR ADJUSTMENT

#### Snap Gage Tool Holder. ....80

Designed as accommodating any type snap gage, including all A ID frames and standard adjustable dial snap styles, new snap gage tool holder manufactured



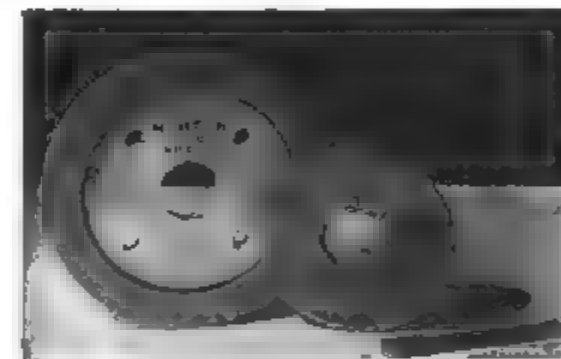
by Taft-Peirce Mfg. Co., Woonsocket, R. I., may be ordered at any angle. AVIATION, Dec., '44

#### Compound Die Cushion.....81

Dayton Rogers Mfg. Co., Minneapolis, introduces compound pneumatic die cushion made in three sizes to meet the necessity of having two independent blank holders or draw ring holding pressures in same compound blanking, piercing and drawing die. AVIATION, Dec., '44

#### Vitrified Bonded Wheel. ....82

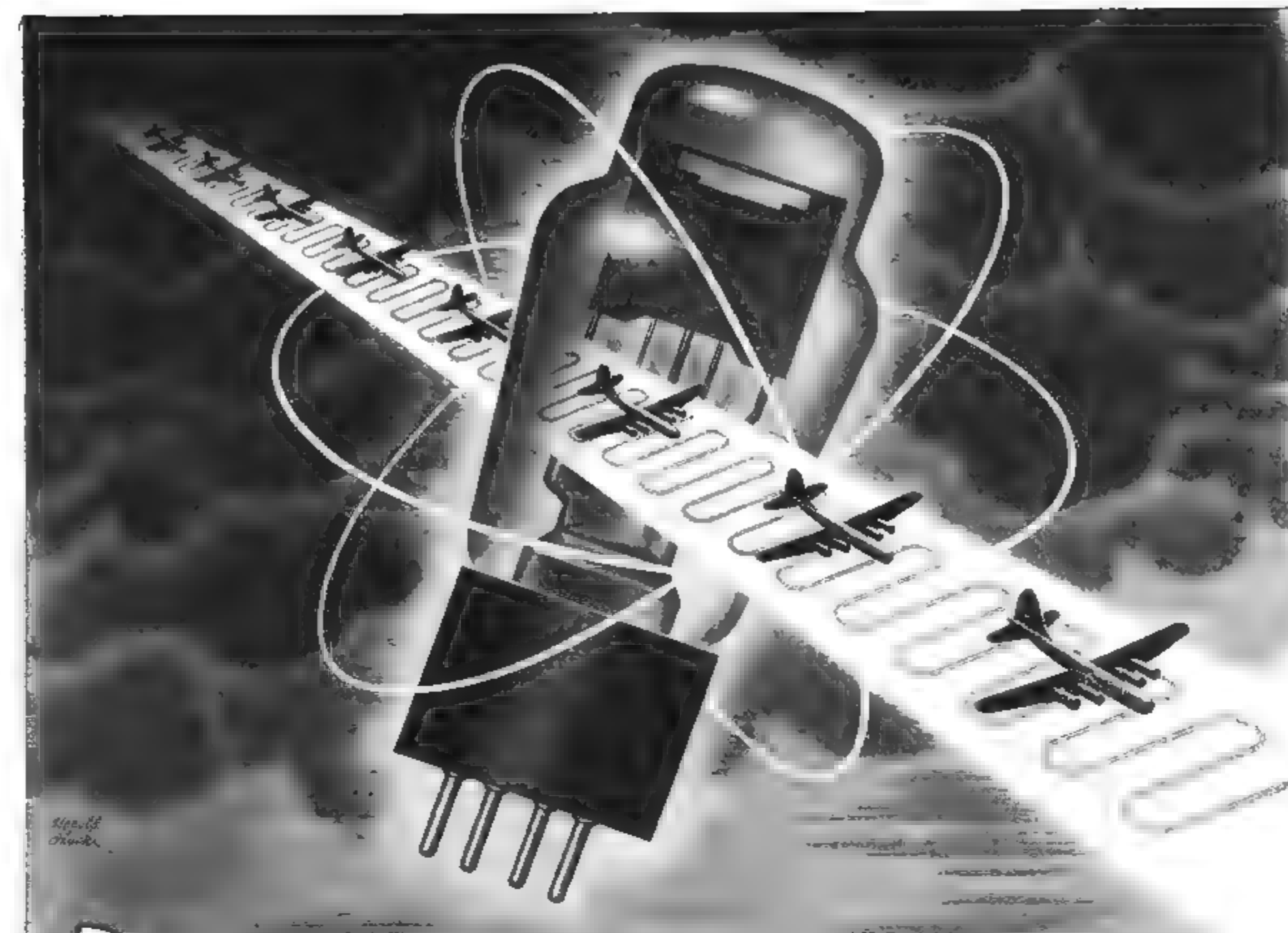
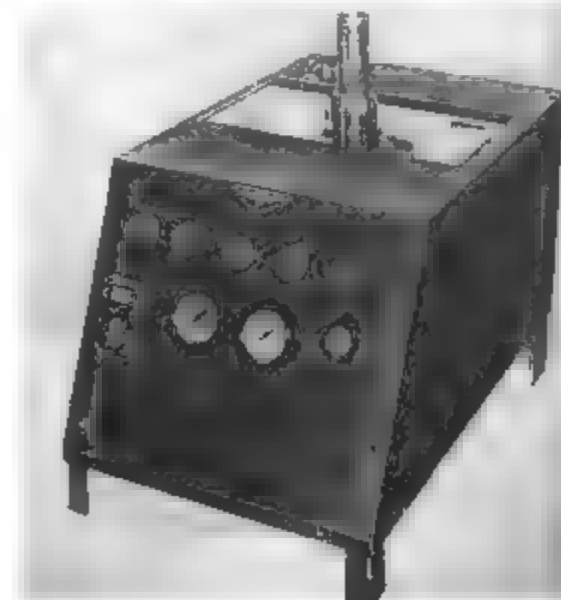
Feature of new vitrified bonded diamond wheel developed by Norton Co., Worcester, Mass., is ability to offer com-



bination of fast cutting action with long life, along with capacity to hold sharp corner and postpone development of radii. Also reported is its ability to grind shank steel with least tendency to glaze or oval. AVIATION, Dec., '44

#### Propeller Test Stand ....83

Tests for feathering rate and external leakage checking distributor valve, etc. of Hamilton Standard Hydromatic propellers are made on new propeller test stand made by Airplane Mfg. & Supply Corp., Glendale, Calif. Capacity and pressure are supplied by heavy duty 1000 GPM. hydraulic pump driven by 2 hp. motor. Filter system is designed to protect pump and propeller and vacuum gauge indicates restriction or fouling. Two 15-in. 0-80 psi gauges give readings, and operator is enabled by four valves, pressure by fifth valve. Stand and power



## Delco Radio Products Mean Fine Performance

From compact auto radio sets to highly intricate radio and electronic

equipment for the armed forces, Delco Radio products are distinguished

by fine performance. Each unit reflects care and competence in engineer-

ing; each part represents advanced techniques in production accuracy.

Tomorrow's civilian needs, like today's military demands, will benefit

from Delco Radio's engineering vision, manufacturing precision.

Delco Radio Division, General Motors Corporation, Kokomo, Indiana.

**Put Your Dollars in Action—BUY MORE WAR BONDS**

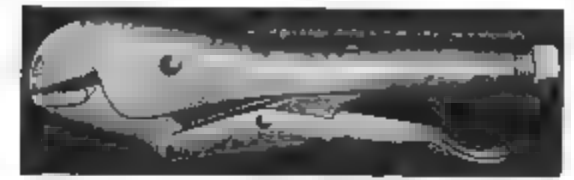
**Delco Radio**  
DIVISION OF  
**GENERAL MOTORS**



is 220-v a.c. 3-phase 50-cycle. Length is 48 in., width 28 in., height 35 in., and weight 625 lb.—AVIATION, Dec., '44.

#### Vise-Wrench .....84

Improvements in vise-wrench manufactured by Knu-Vise, Inc., Detroit, are reported obtained by use of heat treated



alloy steel forgings, with milled teeth welded to body which is also heat-treated. Wrench is available in 7 and 10 in. lengths.—AVIATION, Dec., '44.

#### Thermostat .....85

In new built-in type thermostat produced by George Ulanet Co., Newark, N. J., adjustment is stated to be simplified by elimination of lock nut. Adjustment screw passes through two collinear tapped holes on "U"-bent bracket which imparts strong spring action on thread of adjustment and prevents its turning except manually.—AVIATION, Dec., '44.

#### Flexible Metallic Packing.....86

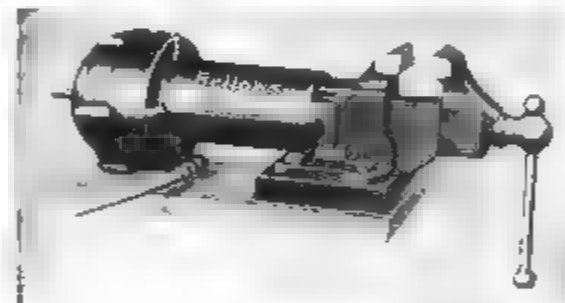
"Incone," is new type flexible metallic packing stated to be capable of withstanding temperatures up to 2,000 deg. F. and reported resistant to corrosive gases, alkalis and most acids. Adapted to use in exhaust systems of aircraft engines equipped with superchargers, it is described as absorbing vibration and preventing leakage. Packing is made of



nickel-chromium iron alloy in wire form, knitted into mesh and braided. Packing is offered in various forms by Johns-Manville, New York City. AVIATION, Dec., '44.

#### Pneumatic Vise .....87

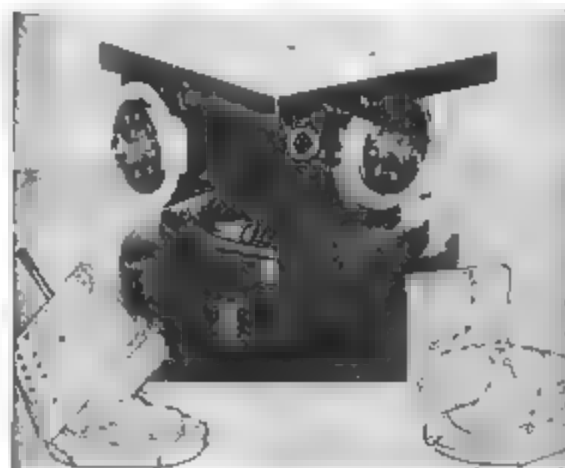
New unit consisting of 4-in. bench vise and 8-in. air cylinder, pressure regulator, gage, quick exhaust valve, air hose and



foot pedal assembly, has been developed by The Bellows Co., Akron. Called "V-speed", it has clamping pressure cap. to 2½ tons. Air unit may be purchased separately. AVIATION, Dec., '44.

#### Compound Angle Plate.....88

Suitable for use on miller shaper, planer, jig borer, and drill press, new compound angle plate, made by Angle Computer Co., Los Angeles is stated to enable operator to lay out machine and check work without removal from machine. It can also be used as 90 deg. angle plate on bench or machine. Plate holds work in any position from 0 to 90 deg. in two planes 90 deg. apart, and



in any position within 360 deg. of radial axis. Calibration is accomplished through use of protractors, two 5 in. and one 10 in. and each graduated to half deg., with vernier graduated to 1 min. and stated to have accuracy within 10 sec. of arc. Each plate has its own locking unit. There are 48 ⅜-10 tapped holes located 1½ in. apart for clamping work, also one ⅜ in. reamed hole in line with radial axis of plate. Height is 8 in., length 14½ in., width 11½ in. and weight 155 lb. —AVIATION, Dec., '44.

#### Heating Torch .....89

Designed for concentrated localized heating, such as required for bending, straightening, and shrinking of steel plate, and for silver-brazing of heavy copper plate, a manufacture of pipe, new heating torch with five new multi-flame propane heating tips and three mixers is announced by Air Reduction Sales Co., New York City. Light weight is a feature.—AVIATION, Dec., '44.

## Electrical Appliances

#### Circuit Breaker .....90

Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh, announces new 100 amp. "De-Ion" circuit breaker described as requiring less space and permitting lighter structures for distribution panelboards, built-in applications, and bus duct plug-ins. All ratings are stated to be available in one breaker, with uniform pole spacings and terminal arrangement. New F-frame is stated to permit a 100-amp. 600v a.c. or 350v. d.c. breaker is same space formerly occupied by breaker of 50 amp., 600v. rating. Included are thermal and instantaneous magnetic trip elements and silver alloy contacts. Both 2- and 3-pole units are available.—AVIATION, Dec., '44.

#### Aircraft Relay .....91

Stated to be non-positional and to operate consistently under vibration, new 115v. 400-cycle Type 20 aircraft relay is announced by Automatic Electric Co., Chicago. Featured are high voltage coil insulation and protection against high humidity, temperature variations, and shock. Weighing 9 oz., relay is normally operated by control current, interruption of which releases relay and closes alarm circuit.—AVIATION, Dec., '44.

#### Circuit Breaker .....92

New No. 1560 (AN 3150) circuit breaker for aircraft, made by Littelfuse, Inc., Chicago, is described as taking 350 deg. F. and 60 deg. F. below zero without breaking, due to new bi-metal design stated to eliminate appreciable mechanical load on bi-metal as it trips breaker. Range is 5 to 50 amp. at 32v. a.c. or d.c. It is reported capable of breaking 2,500 amp. on short circuit; to hold for one hour at 115 percent of rated current; to break within hour on 138 percent of rated current; and to break at 200 percent of its load between 10 and 100 sec. Unit is panel mounted by two 6/32 in. screws, ¼ in. long, for 1/16 in. panels equipped with heavy bus bars. It is 2½ x 2 in. deep below panel by ¼ in. wide. In

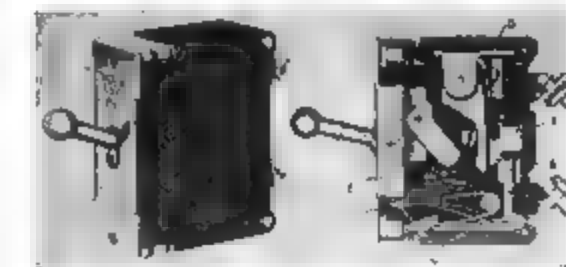
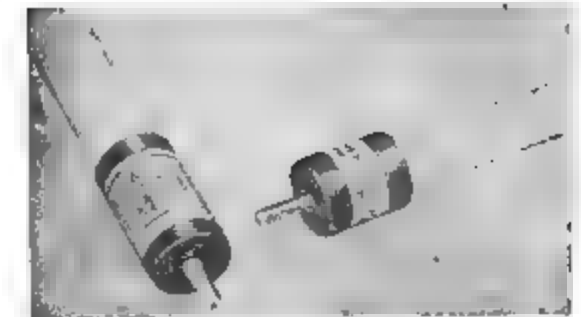


diagram of accompanying illustration, (A) shows terminals, (B) contact, (C) bi-metal finger, (D) Bakelite latch-block trigger, (E) latch, (F) permanent magnet, and (G) stranded copper cable.—AVIATION, Dec., '44.

#### Glass-To-Metal Seals .....93

Sprague Electric Co., North Adams, Mass., has developed new glass-to-metal seal for capacitors and resistors stated to guard against leaks and moisture. In capacitors, usual ceramic terminals are supplanted by glass bushings which are sealed direct to metal container without use of adjacent metal rings. In resistors, resistance unit is encased in glass tube, sealed directly to metal ends.—AVIATION, Dec., '44.



sealed with special compound. After completion of the unit, a special non-toxic functional coating is applied.—AVIATION, Dec., '44.

#### Resistors .....94

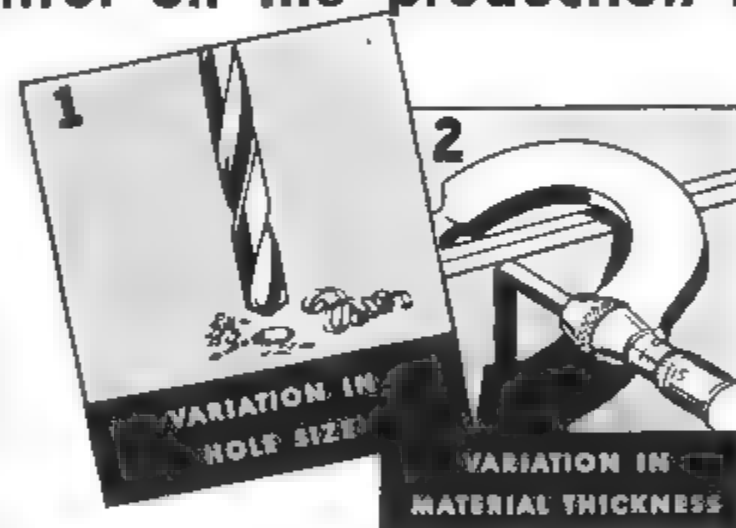
Instrument Resistors Co., Little Falls, N. J., announces new line of resistors designed for protection against deterioration in tropical or humid locations. Each component is enclosed in Bakelite case. After dehydration, resistor is sealed in special compound and case is closed with Bakelite cap. Leads are bare at point of entrance to case and are hermetically

#### Battery Cable Terminal.....95

New battery cable terminal, stated to eliminate oxidation and prolong battery

# Cherry Rivets

meet these two conditions which you can't control on the production line



Usually production conditions are NOT the same as drawing board specifications. Actual tests show that on the line as high as 60 percent of the holes drilled for rivets are .008'

or more over nominal due to improper handling of tools, dull drills or other causes.

Any rivet used under such conditions should have shank expansion great enough to take up that much play.

Accumulated tolerances in sheet thickness and gap between sheets may vary as much as .060" depending on the number of sheets being riveted. To securely fasten and make a tight joint a rivet must have wide grip length tolerance. This is especially

important where blind rivets are used.

Cherry Rivets meet these two conditions—they have wider tolerance in hole size and grip length than any other blind rivets.

Read pages 14 and 15 of the Cherry Manual B-44 which show Cherry Rivet recommended tolerances in hole sizes and material thicknesses. A free copy will be sent on request. Address Department A-110, Cherry Rivet Company, 231 Winston Street, Los Angeles 13, California.

# Cherry Rivet Company

LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA

CHERRY RIVETS, THEIR MANUFACTURE and APPLICATION ARE COVERED BY U. S. PATENTS ISSUED and PENDING.

**KEEN-EYED SHOOTERS USE RAY-BANS**

*Ray-Bans IN WAR SERVICE*

All Ray-Ban Sun Glass production is allocated to military use.

Wherever eyes are subjected to intense glare, in training or in combat, our fighters protect their vision with Ray-Bans. Long a favorite of sportsmen before the war, Ray-Bans cut glare-producing rays to a minimum. In bright sunlight, eyes are cool, relaxed and comfortable, vision is sharp and clear.

The workers of Bausch & Lomb are producing more Ray-Ban Sun Glasses than ever before—all to meet urgent military needs.

After Victory, civilians seeking visual comfort and glare protection will be able, once more, to purchase genuine Ray-Ban Sun Glasses and Shooting Glasses.

**BAUSCH & LOMB**  
OPTICAL CO. • ROCHESTER, N. Y.



BAUSCH & LOMB IS DESIGNER AND PRODUCER OF BINOCULARS, SPOTTING SCOPES, RAY-BAN SUN GLASSES AND A COMPLETE LINE OF OPTICAL INSTRUMENTS.



# CLECO TOOLS

for PRESENT AND  
POSTWAR PRODUCTION



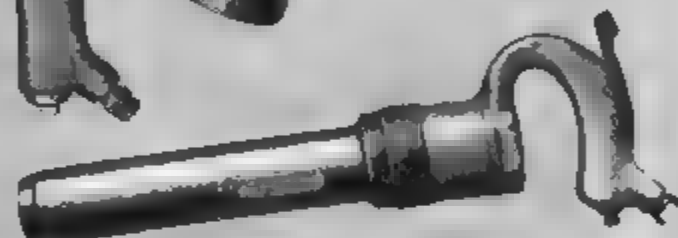
## SAND RAMMERS

A model for every moulding job — for floor, flask, bench, and core work. Bulletin 76B.



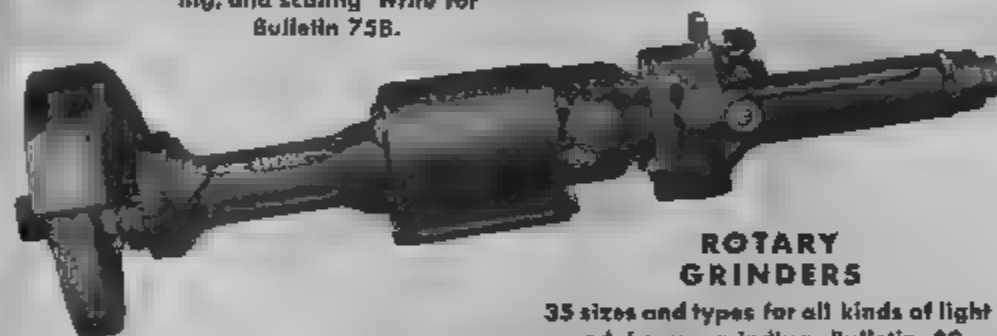
## CHIPPING HAMMERS

47 sizes and styles for chipping, caulking, beading, and scaling. Write for Bulletin 75B.



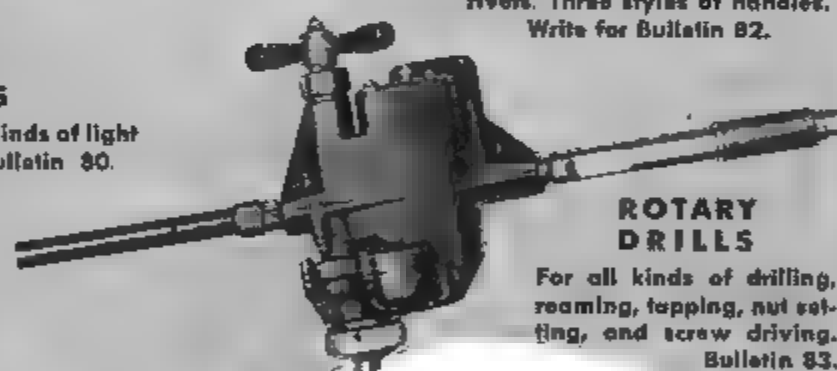
## RIVETING HAMMERS

For heavy-duty work with hot rivets. Three styles of handles. Write for Bulletin 82.



## ROTARY GRINDERS

35 sizes and types for all kinds of light and heavy grinding. Bulletin 80.



## ROTARY DRILLS

For all kinds of drilling, reaming, tapping, nut setting, and screw driving. Bulletin 83.



## SQUEEZERS

Model 41C, with "C" yoke, is a popular model among our squeeze riveters. Bulletin 85.



## SMALL RIVETERS

For aircraft work "Slow" and "Fast" hitters, with many styles of handles. Bulletin 85.



## SHEET HOLDERS

Type "P", non-flying sheet holders clamp metal sheets together during riveting. Bulletin Type "P".

With fast-working, air-saving Cleco Tools on the job, you will get top production now and for years to come. Every model among the wide variety of sizes and styles is backed by our half-century of experience in this field. Write for Bulletins.

THE CLEVELAND PNEUMATIC TOOL CO.

"PIONEERS FOR 50 YEARS"

CLEVELAND 5, OHIO

Branch Offices in All Principal Cities

life is announced by Leonard Mfg. Co., Los Angeles. AVIATION, Dec., 44.

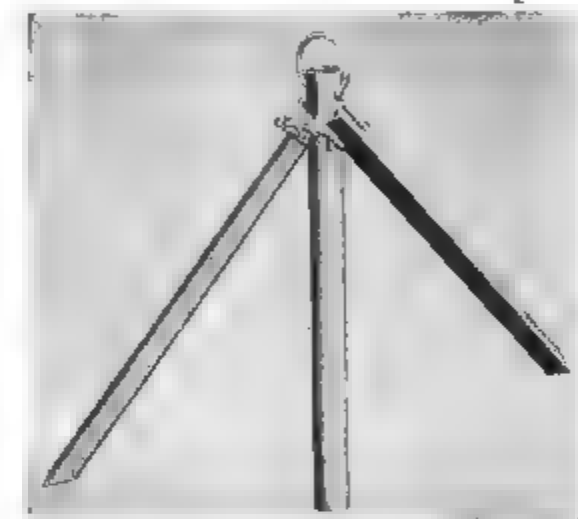
## Midget Relay . . . . . 96

Weighing 1 1/2 oz. and measuring 1 1/2 x 1 1/2 x 1 1/2 in. new single-throw relay is announced by Guardian Electric Mfg. Co., Chicago. Operating on d.c. only, it is stated to have switch capacity of double-pole double-throw unit with 15 amp. contact. Power requirement is 175w. —AVIATION, Dec., '44.

## Aircraft Parts & Accessories

### Aircraft Mooring Stake . . . . . 97

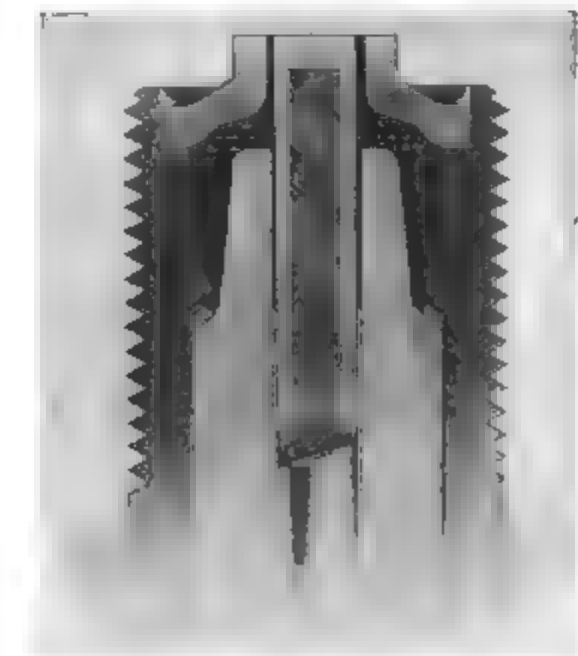
Adapting standard drive anchor post foundation, Anchor Post Fence Co., Baltimore, has devised new aircraft mooring stake. Stub piece of 2 1/2 in. o.d. pipe 30



in. long with two shoes or clamps attached is driven full length into ground, exposing only ring. Next, removal of surrounding earth to depth of 4-in. exposes shoes then two 1 1/2 x 30 in. angle anchor blades are inserted through shoes at right angles to each other and driven in flush with shoe tops, after which earth is replaced. Anchors spread out under ground to width of 40 in. and tie downs are fastened to ring. —AVIATION, Dec., '44.

### Aircraft Sparkplug . . . . . 98

Electric Auto-Lite Co., Toledo, Ohio, announces improvement in aircraft spark-plugs stated to lengthen their life. Fea-



ture is center electrode composed of drawn nickel alloy cap into which is fitted and brazed a copper core, providing internal cooling. —AVIATION, Dec., '44.

AVIATION, December, 1944

McGILL SOLIDEND  
MULTIROL BEARINGS

offer a "plus"



You get more than "a bearing" when specifying McGill "Solidend" MULTIROL. You get greater load capacity, provision for incidental thrust, bearing rigidity, high carbon chrome steel, and the elimination of end-washers and loose retaining rings. Thus, you are assured of a lower initial, operating and maintenance cost and at the same time an improved bearing performance.

For complete details and specifications of McGill "Solidend" MULTIROL Bearings, send for bulletin SM-42.

BEARING DIVISION — 1850 N. Lafayette St.

McGILL MANUFACTURING  
COMPANY, INC.  
VALPARAISO, INDIANA





"I'm too busy right now taking care of a BIG JOB for Uncle Sam, but when it's over and I come home to peace, I want to pick up those loose strings in Radio again. I've learned a lot serving with the Air Corps and that experience will come in handy when I return to my job in radio communications. But there's one thing I'm going to insist on, and that's MURDOCK Radio Phones—I'm mighty fond of their clearness and light weight—and I want that same cushioned comfort later on. Yes, sir!"

For 40 years MURDOCK precision engineering has been devoted to making the keenest ears in Radio. In War and Peace, MURDOCK means crystal clear and dependable communications.

#### Sub-Contracts Accepted

Though most of our facilities are devoted to government work, we can make more Radio Phones and related parts for you on a sub-contract basis. We'll be glad to help you.

## RADIO PHONES

Here are some of  
MURDOCK'S  
Exclusive Features:

- 1 CUSHIONED COMFORT for long listening.
- 2 VENTILATED for ease and coolness—prevents condensation.
- 3 SUPER-SENSITIVITY for clear and accurate reception.
- 4 STURDY, SOLID-BUILT by precision methods—close tolerances.
- 5 TWO-WAY ADJUSTMENT to control position.
- 6 CONCEALED TERMINALS—plus long cords for easy movement.

Write for  
Catalogue

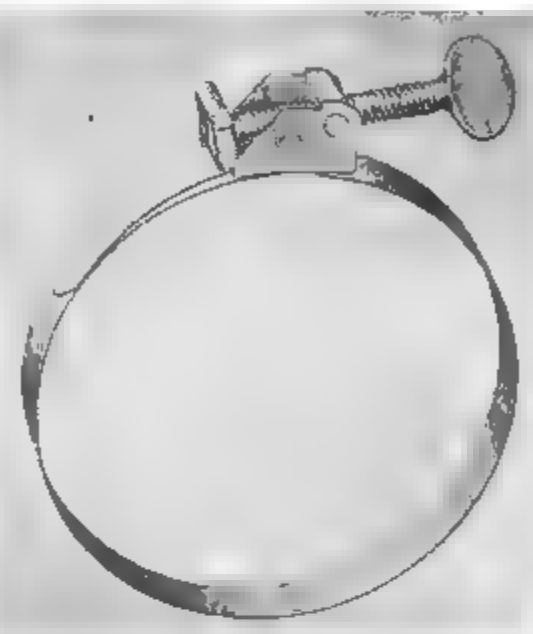
**WM. J. MURDOCK CO.**  
121 Carter St., Chelsea 50, Mass.

#### Heavy Duty Brake Block.....99

Called "1492", new brake block developed for heavy bombers by Raybestos Div., Raybestos-Manhattan, Inc., Bridgeport, Conn., will shortly be available for general use states company.—AVIATION, Dec., '44.

#### Hose Clamp .....100

Special construction features of new stainless-steel flexible-band-type hose clamp for aircraft use include swivel-action nut which rocks on swivel pins and tips down when thumb screw is tightened, cinching band. Made by Marman Products Co., Inglewood, Calif., clamp



is available in three sizes to cover entire range of AN 748 sizes 21 to 114 inclusive.—AVIATION, Dec., '44.

#### Supercharger Regulator .....101

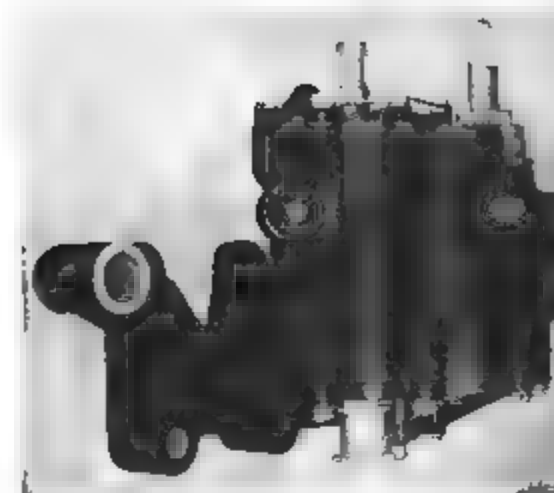
Developed by Eclipse-Pioneer Div., Bendix Aviation Corp., Teterboro, N. J., Type 581 supercharger regulators are designed to operate independently of carburetor throttle and to automatically control auxiliary stage of two stage engine supercharger system to produce constant carburetor air inlet pressure. Carburetor inlet pressure is automatically held constant, at any altitude within rated limits of engine, by throttling inlet to auxiliary stage. Sensitive element, consisting of air pressure and evacuated bellows, measures inlet air pressure and functions continuously to prevent pressure from dropping or exceeding setting. Auxiliary stage inlet throttling valve is adjusted by an oil-actuated servo piston, regulated by valve connected to sensitive element. War emergency power is provided by bellows which resets supercharger regulator, during water injection, to higher value. Regulator is automatically reset to normal when supply of water is exhausted or when injection is discontinued. Bellows provides constant pressure control regardless of atmospheric pressure or temperature variations, and it is stated that lightweight bellows assembly re-

#### ANNOUNCEMENTS—

of new machine tools, shop equipment and materials, electrical appliances, and aircraft parts and accessories are invited for inclusion in these columns.

In writing, emphasis upon specific aviation applications of newly-marketed items is desirable, and whenever possible glossy-print photos should be enclosed. Please do not send electros.

Manufacturers should address New Products Editor, AVIATION, 330 W. 42nd St., New York City 18



duces acceleration loads. Balanced oil control valve provides oil regulation under pressure variations. Mounted on accessory drive section, regulators weigh 4 7/8 lb. Envelope dimensions are 7 1/2 in. wide x 3 3/4 in. deep x 6 1/2 in. high.—AVIATION, Dec., '44.

#### Tomorrow's Metal Designs

(Continued from page 177)

were turned out in 30 sec., whereas previous methods had required 2 hr. of machining.

F. deMarinis of S. K. Wellman Co., told of bonding thin plates of copper-alloy friction material to steel plates for aircraft brakes and clutches by coating with ferrous cobalt before bonding the powdered face at temperatures of from 1,200 to 1,500 deg. F. Composition of the powdered metal is about 73 percent copper, 14 percent lead, 7 percent tin, and 6 percent graphite. For the Goodyear type disk brake, the powdered ring of some 6-in. dia. with 0.75-in. face, called a "cookie," is only 0.010 thick. When sintered onto the steel disk it will operate against steel at 1,000 deg. F. and 1,000 psi. maximum, and is unaffected by oil or water.

At the shot peening round-table discussion, L. E. Simon, chief metallurgist for Electro-Motive Div. of General Motors, declared that "we believe the method represents a useful production and engineering technique that must be considered in our designs for tomorrow." Advantages of shot peening were reported to include economy of labor and polishing time, increases in fatigue durability, and the possibility of a wider selection of materials, many of which may be lower-cost items. Two types of machines were demonstrated: The air blast and the centrifugal or airless, the latter stated by its producers to be less expensive to operate.

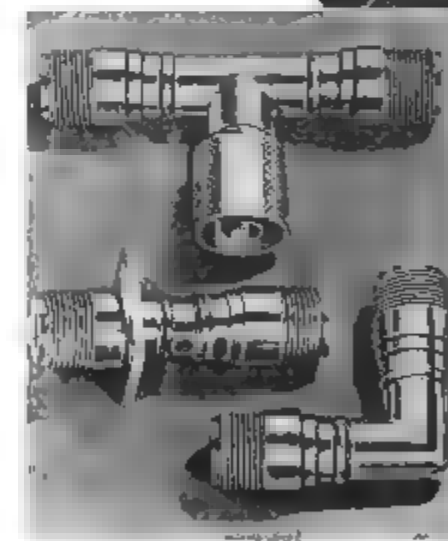
Induction heating equipment included three general classes: Motor-generators for lower frequencies, spark gap machines for intermediate and electronic tubes for the highest frequencies. In one full-scale exhibit the demonstration included case hardening of the teeth on a small aircraft engine clutch disk. The high frequency current is heated from 0.003 to 0.006 in.

deep—accurately controlled—in 1 sec. prior to the water quench.

New inspection equipment of importance to the aircraft industry included the Supersonic Sperrytron, described by F. A. Firestone assistant professor of physics at the University of Michigan. In operation, oil is put on the surface of the piece to be checked, then a quartz crystal is placed on the surface and an electric current passed through the quartz. The latter vibrates, sending sound waves through the metal which are reflected back from the opposite surface. An oscilloscope

records the action of these sound waves in such a manner that flaws can be quickly located. It is stated that penetration is 10 ft. and that the position of defects can easily be determined. Either ferrous or non-ferrous metals can be tested, and the units can be used on pieces already assembled, such as crankshafts and connecting rods.

Prof. A. V. de Forest of MIT reported that excellent results can be obtained with magnetic particles, which actually seek out flaws in steel parts, and with the new application of fluorescent particles which light up flaws.



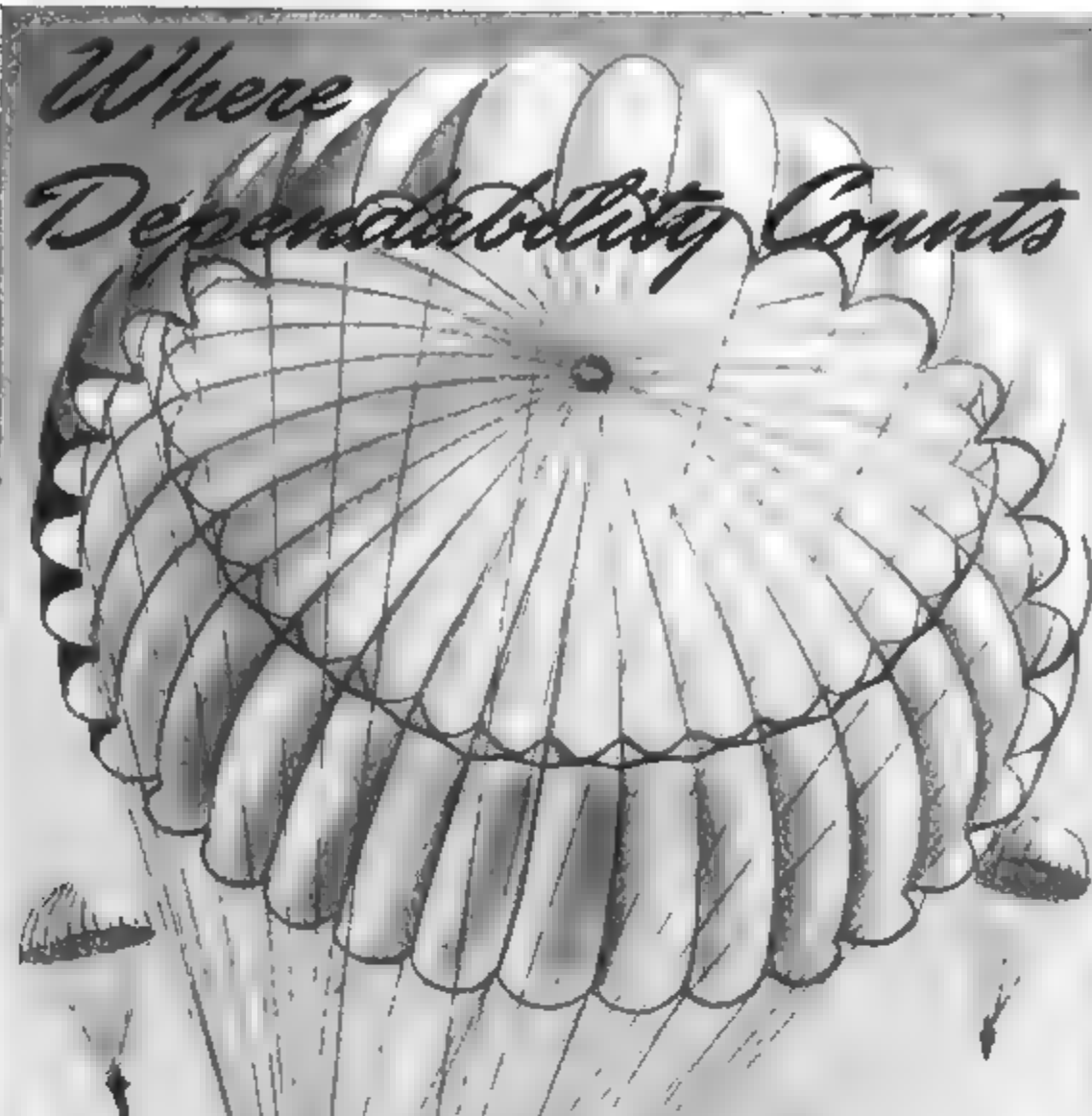
★ The efficient installation and operation of wartime radio and radar equipment depends in part upon Co-axial Radio Cable Connectors and the supply of these essential parts depends to a considerable extent upon The Astatic Corporation. This job keeps Astatic assembly lines busy day and night

around the clock. Thousands of these precision-machined, carefully assembled, consistently uniform connectors, measuring up to highest government and manufacturer standards, are being shipped daily to leading radio and radar equipment manufacturers. In actual service, under the gruelling demands of wartime usage, Astatic Co-axial Radio Cable Connectors render most efficient and dependable service.

Astatic also supplies  
Microphones, Pickups  
and other important  
products and parts  
for communications  
and sound equipment.

**THE Astatic CORPORATION**  
CONNEAUT, OHIO  
IN CANADA: CANADIAN ASTATIC LTD., TORONTO, ONTARIO





## Permoflux Acoustical Devices Are Proving their Superiority!

Much of today's communication equipment is but remotely related to that in use when the war began. New Permoflux developments have meant increased efficiency for our fighting forces. The wide frequency response, extreme sensitivity and rugged mechanical design of Permoflux products have helped to achieve a standard of intelligibility heretofore unknown. Permoflux products will be available for many new post war applications.



**PERMO-FLUX**  
PERMOFLUX CORPORATION  
4916-22 W. Grand Ave., Chicago 39, Ill.

PIONEER MANUFACTURERS OF PERMANENT MAGNET DYNAMIC TRANSDUCERS

## Runway Building

(Continued from page 179)

90 percent of the AASHO. standard, designation T99-38. Actual compaction frequently runs in excess of 110 percent and will probably average more than 10 percent above specification requirements.

A field laboratory under the direction of the construction engineer is provided for quick determination of compaction and other physical tests required by the specifications.

From 6 to 12 in. of crusher-run base were placed over select sand and imported borrow. This material was laid down in two to three courses, depending upon the thickness. All crusher-run material was tested and has a required California Bearing Ratio of 80 percent or more. These tests are run on samples which were soaked four days and any material showing a swell of more than 1 percent after the four-day period was rejected.

The job involves a total of 103,500 cu. yd. of concrete paving. This is being placed in 25-ft. strips between steel headers, using three 34E Multi-Foot pavers, followed by a Blaw-Knox spreader equipped with a vibrating screen, a Viber full depth internal vibrating machine, and an Allan dowel setting machine. Behind the dowel machine the contractor has an apparatus of his own manufacture for cutting dummy joints, into which steel plates are inserted and left until the concrete attains sufficient set for their removal. The finish is accomplished with a Blaw-Knox vibrating finishing machine, followed by the final hand finish operation using wood floats and a bur-lap drag. Aggregate is hauled from Otay Valley and batched on the job.

Because this is the first runway construction specifying complete full depth internal vibration of the slab, the concrete placement on the project is receiving detailed study, and a series of exhaustive tests for both strength and density of concrete are being conducted.

Average concrete production to date has been 1,560 cu. yd. for a 10-hr. shift, ranging from a maximum of 2,258 yd. to 689 yd. for the high and low days.

The shoulders and intermediate area between runway and taxiway are being paved with asphaltic concrete varying in thickness from 3 to 5 in., depending upon surface conditions and anticipated load repetitions. The pavement sub-grade is prepared with a prime coat of MD-1 liquid asphalt applied at the rate of  $\frac{1}{4}$  gal. per sq. yd. of surface. Asphaltic concrete utilizes 50-60 penetration asphalt and an aggregate grading adapted to meet local conditions and maximum density.

Asphalt is placed at a temperature of

between 250 and 300 deg. F. Placing is by means of a Barber-Greene spreader and finishing machine. To assure a well sealed hot-joint, laying of strips is limited to a length of 400 ft. before starting the adjoining strip. A seal coat of emulsified asphalt is being applied, and this is followed by the application of a sand cover.

During the period of investigation and design the Navy was represented by Capt. A. K. Fogg, USN, (CEC) Public Works Officer of the 11th Naval District. During construction the Navy is represented by Lt. Comdr. R. D. Thorson, USNR, (CED), of the Bureau of Yards & Docks. Consolidated Vultee is represented by T. W. Van Derveer, plant engineer of the San Diego division, with John F. L. Bate assigned as Engineer-in-charge of construction for this project.

## Shirt On a Star

(Continued from page 125)

ent planes, for example, is being converted into a "flying show-case" by removing the jump seat and installing special hangers on which the clothing can be displayed right at the airport, where a skeptical buyer might well be given his first flight. This first flight for buyers—skeptical and otherwise—has already been used very successfully.

Among other sales aids planned are deliveries by air in the company's planes of first shipments of Cavin merchandise into new territories, with the activities tied in, of course, with the local distributor's promotion program.

Although one of the main problems today is getting sufficient material and plant capacity to satisfy demand, the plane has already proved its practicability as a time saver by speeding selling trips.

Recently, for instance, M. M. Brohard and Ogden left Cincinnati at 10:30 a. m., flew to Indianapolis and Lafayette, spent a day and a half in Chicago, then went on to South Bend, Fort Wayne, and Muncie, and finally returned to home base at Cincinnati—all in three and a half days, selling to at least one distributor in each of the six cities visited.

"Frankly, we are amazed at the acceptance our clothes have had," Brohard told AVIATION. "We knew that tying in with flying had promotional possibilities, but we didn't realize they were as great possibilities as they are turning out to be. What's more important, though, is the fact that we can make such good, practical use of planes and pilots and thus help create employment in the aircraft industry as well as our own."

## PACKARD HIGH-ALTITUDE IGNITION CABLE No. 530-E



It's not the engine alone, or the propeller biting at thin air, or the slow surge of the wing de-icers... it's all the little and big things together that counts when the altimeter hovers at the eight-mile mark. Everything must function—give that extra value that means the necessary speed and safety.

The ignition cable that "carries the current" must not fail. It must function in the bitter cold stratosphere and in tropical heat at sea level—must withstand sudden changes in temperature in plummeting power dives from ceiling to flight line.

Packard high-altitude ignition cable was developed to meet all extremes and conditions. Sheathed in tough synthetic rubber over an inner reinforcing braid, it effectively resists extreme heat and cold, moisture and electrical corona. More Packard cable is "in the air" than any other make.



It's Not Yet Time to Break Ranks—KEEP BUYING WAR BONDS



## Stocks Out of Bear Pit

(Continued from page 187)

net working capital per share and for less than their aggregate 1941-43 earnings before reserves. The firm's statisticians concluded that market prices for these shares "gives greater reflection to the unfavorable possibilities than it does to the favorable potentialities."

The dividend situation in the industry also is favorable. Dividend pay-

ments in the aggregate will run somewhat higher than in 1943, since a few companies have initiated dividend payments for the first time and several others have increased their total payments this year. Yet dividend policy throughout the industry has been conservative, and there is at least a possibility that some of the better situated companies will be able to continue dividend payments even through the postwar transitional period.

For the immediate outlook there also

appear to be several favorable factors to consider. The war in Europe is continuing longer than was expected, and most experts still talk of the Pacific war in terms of years rather than months. Regrettable though that surely is, it does mean that the transition to peacetime operation may be made in easier stages than previously appeared likely. It also is plainly evident that the automotive industry wants to get out of the aircraft business as rapidly as possible. Such a development would leave the aircraft industry to take care of needs for the Pacific war largely by itself. Thus the aircraft industry very possibly will have another year of wartime volume, though on a steadily declining scale. And at the same time it will have more leeway to prepare for peacetime operations.

As far as the long term outlook is concerned, there seems to be agreement only on one point: More planes will be in demand than in prewar years. Expanded air routes and a prosperous airline industry will provide larger transport orders than in the former peacetime years. It seems to be generally agreed that national defense needs alone will prevent the debacle in the industry that followed World War I. Predictions on the postwar size of the nation's air force run from S. Paul Johnston's 28,000 planes up to the 50,000 estimate by William A. M. Burden, assistant secretary of commerce.

Then there is the private plane. Predictions here run from 25,000 to 450,000 in the first five to ten years after the war. At any rate the Personal Aircraft Council of the Aeronautical Chamber of Commerce lists 28 companies that have personal plane plans in one stage or another.

And it seems highly significant of the growth possibilities in this industry that most aviation manufacturers are ready to stake their resources on new designs that will have to hold their own in highly competitive postwar markets. A year ago nearly all of these companies were actively searching for new non-aircraft products.

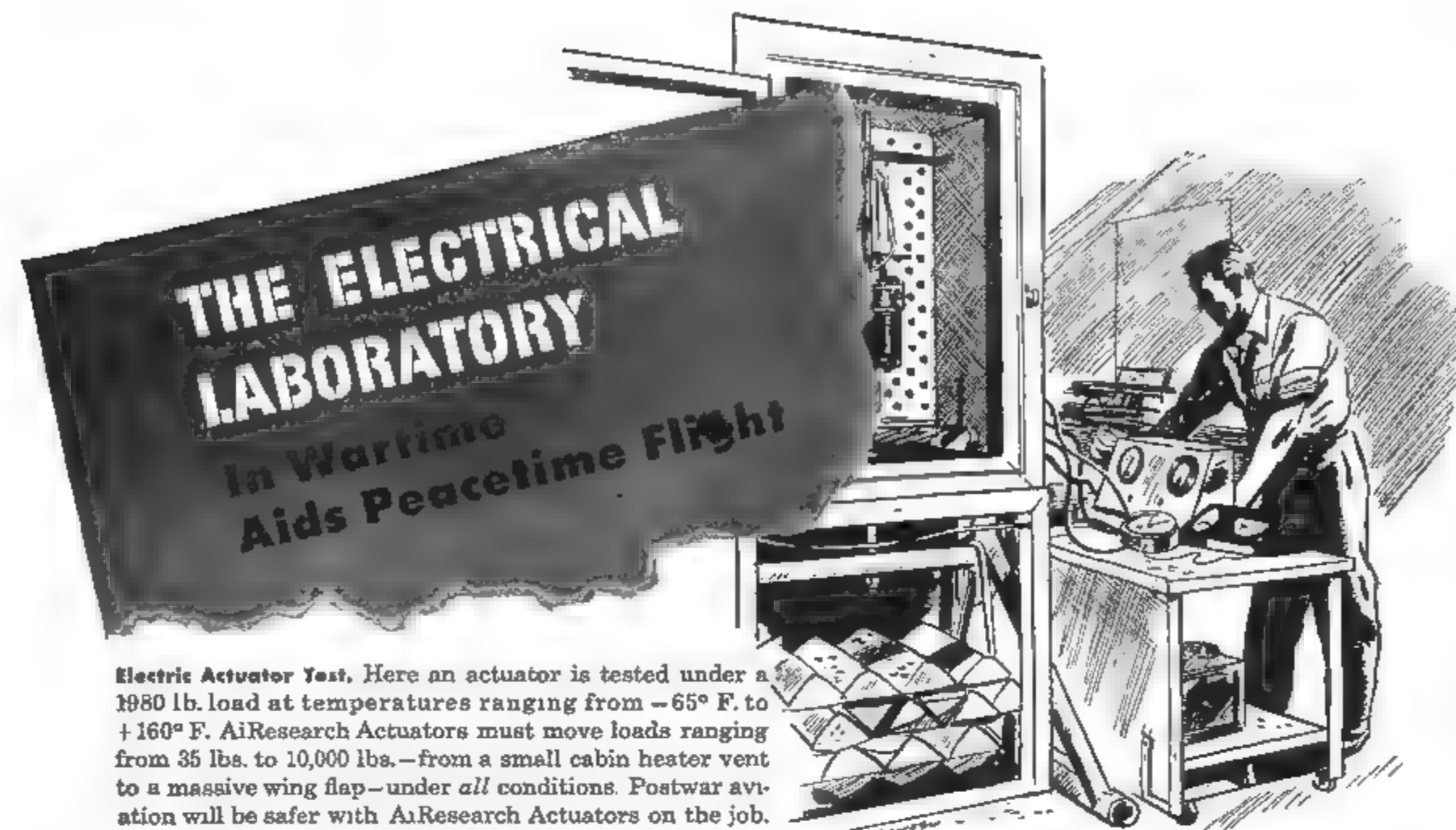
## Contract Schools

(Continued from page 121)

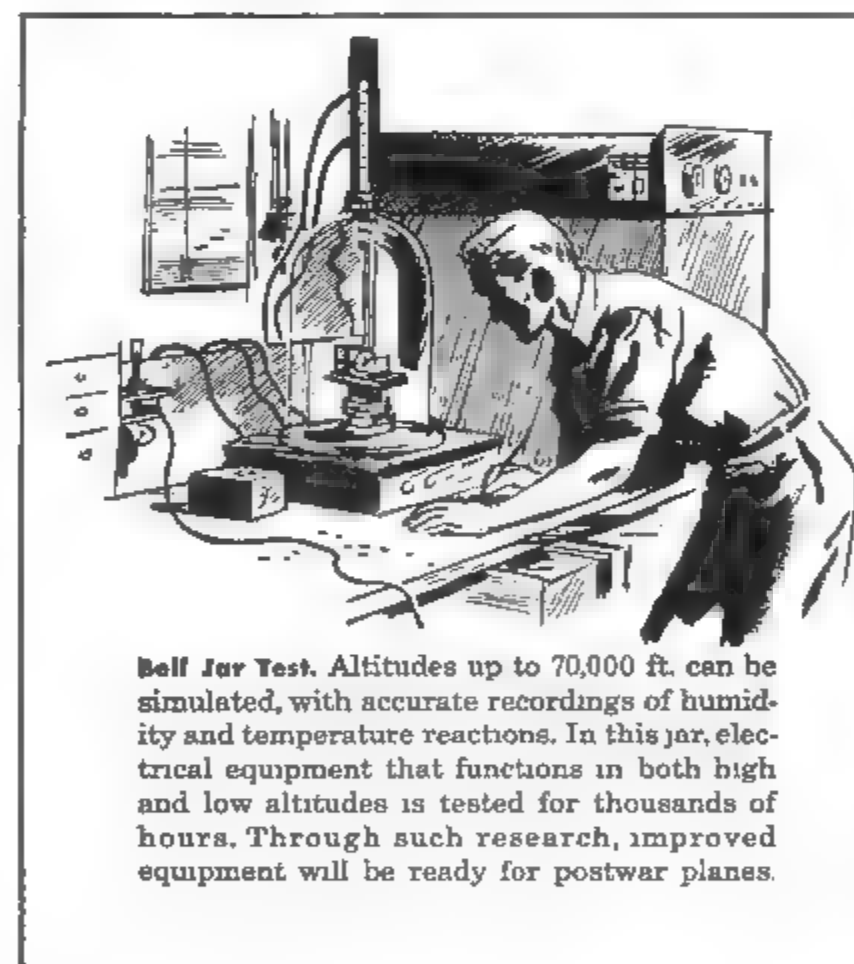
people of the United States. The widely scattered location of the schools selected would have these benefits:

1. Training facilities would be provided reasonably close to the homes of the cadets, in turn reducing travel costs and contributing to high morale and keen public interest by making possible more frequent visits between cadets and their families.

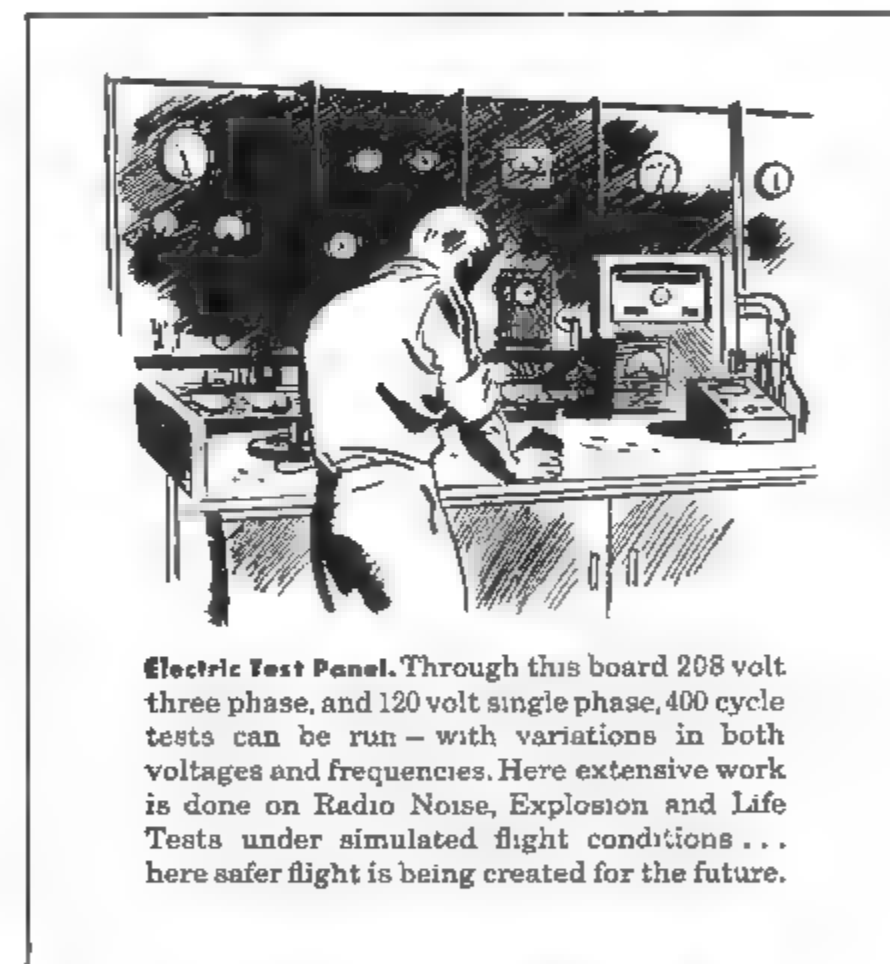
2. It would spread the political and civic base of the program, bringing



**Electric Actuator Test.** Here an actuator is tested under a 1980 lb. load at temperatures ranging from -65° F. to +160° F. AiResearch Actuators must move loads ranging from 35 lbs. to 10,000 lbs.—from a small cabin heater vent to a massive wing flap—under all conditions. Postwar aviation will be safer with AiResearch Actuators on the job.



**Bell Jar Test.** Altitudes up to 70,000 ft. can be simulated, with accurate recordings of humidity and temperature reactions. In this jar, electrical equipment that functions in both high and low altitudes is tested for thousands of hours. Through such research, improved equipment will be ready for postwar planes.



**Electric Test Panel.** Through this board 208 volt three phase, and 120 volt single phase, 400 cycle tests can be run—with variations in both voltages and frequencies. Here extensive work is done on Radio Noise, Explosion and Life Tests under simulated flight conditions... here safer flight is being created for the future.

In working out the problems of wartime flying, AiResearch is contributing to peacetime flight. AiResearch Manufacturing Company, Los Angeles and Phoenix.



## PRECISION HYDRAULIC TESTING MACHINES

... have repeatedly demonstrated the practical truth in the words, "One Test is Worth a Thousand Expert Opinions." Because they have simplified the science of testing the physical properties of materials they are widely used throughout the wartime industries today. Here Riehle Testing Machines "ferret out" material weaknesses and defects; avoid failures before they occur. This technique of progressive testing on the production line and in research laboratories saves valuable machine and man-hours. Write for descriptive literature and quotations.

Pendulum load indication is more accurate and dependable because it operates on the natural laws of gravitation. This principle of operation is not affected by temperature changes or subject to metal fatigue.



# RIEHLE HYDRAULIC TESTING MACHINES

Riehle Testing Machine Division, American Machine and Metals, Inc.  
EAST MOLINE, ILLINOIS

Other Products: IMPACT TESTERS • VICKERS HARDNESS MACHINES  
BRINELL HARDNESS TESTERS • MEASURING INSTRUMENTS



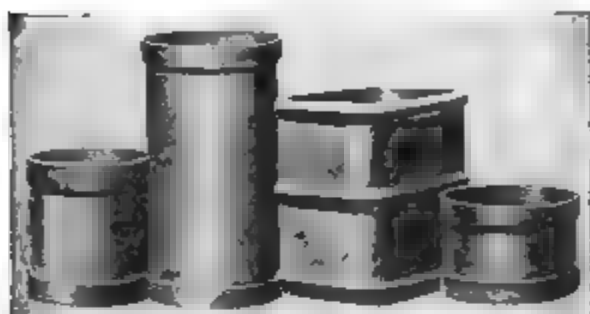


## Experience Has No Substitute

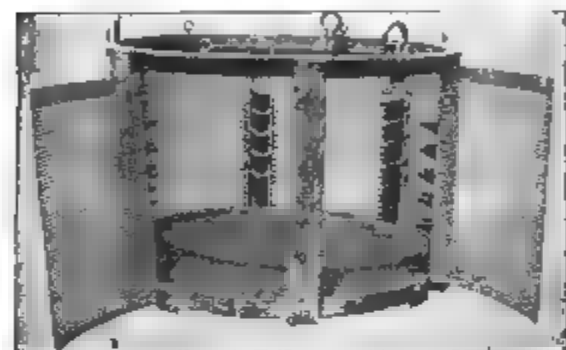
The finest in materials, engineering and experimentation go into every P. S. (for Pressed Steel) Carburizing and Heat Treating product. That's why P. S. equipment stands up longer under the severest operating conditions.

Throughout the aviation industry, P. S. has become the symbol of quality, service and reliability — for there are twenty years of hard earned experience in making P. S. high test industrial equipment.

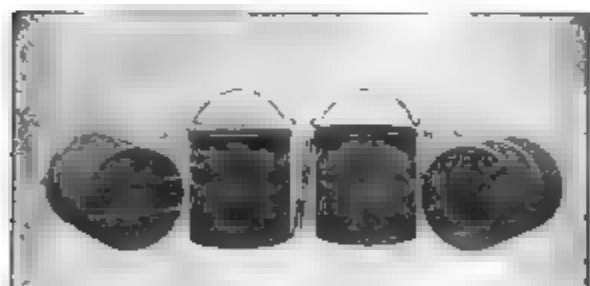
All P. S. products weigh less than ordinary cast iron products of the same capacity. That means greater efficiency, economy and easier installation.



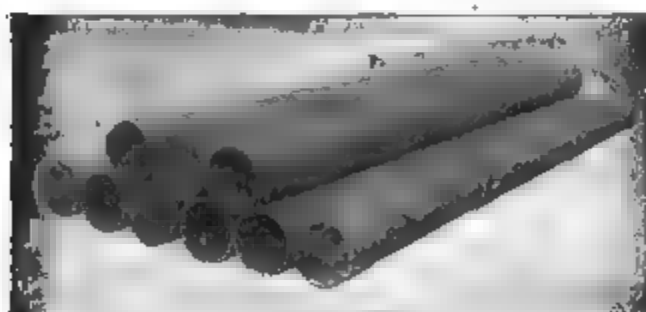
Annealing and Carburizing Covers made of special quality alloy steel. One third the weight of equipment made in cast iron.



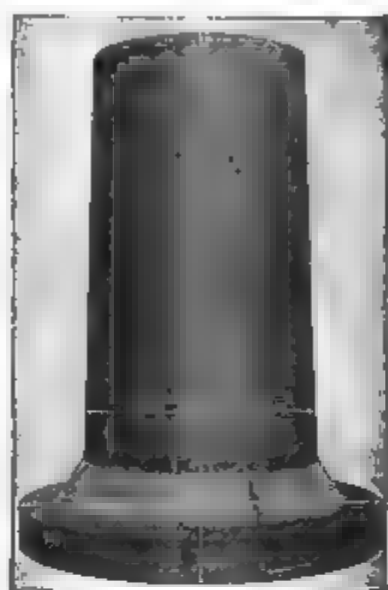
A special Annealing and Heat Treating Basket for general use in the aviation industry. Equipped with adjustable shelves and sides, this Basket is 5 feet in diameter, 5 feet high.



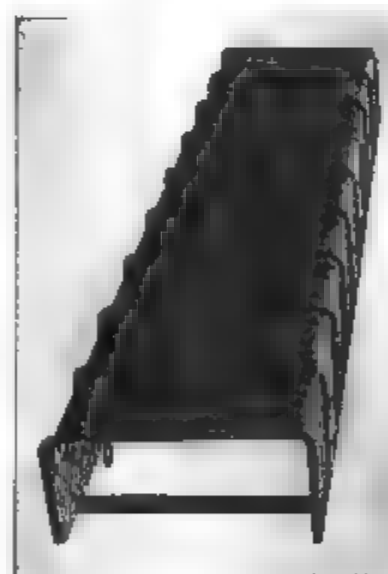
A group of Pickling, Dipping and Annealing Baskets. Furnished in any size with perforations to your specifications. Known everywhere for their high quality and accurate manufacture.



Annealing Tubes. 20 feet long, 20 inches in diameter, in high demand where the prevention of shutdowns is a must. Actual operating tests have proved their life to be 30 times longer than that of ordinary tubes.



Round Alloy Annealing Cover. Another Pressed Steel product available in any size, shape or specification.



Pickling Rack. Top cross members removable to assist in loading. Available in all sizes up to 10,000 lb. capacity.

**BUY  
BONDS  
NOW!**

## The Pressed Steel Company OF WILKES-BARRE, PENNSYLVANIA

### BRANCH OFFICES

Broad St. Station Bldg., Philadelphia  
312 Curtis Bldg., Detroit; 608 Nicholas Bldg., Toledo  
1915 Engineers Bldg., Chicago; 51 E. 42nd St., New York  
1005 Sterling Bldg., Houston, Texas; A & M Accessories Ltd., 19 Melinda St., Toronto

greater support and understanding from the people who must support it.

3. It would encourage more rapid development of civilian aviation through its constant reminder that flying is continuing and increasing. Each such school could become the aviation hub of its territory, constantly providing healthy stimulation to flying activities in its area.

4. The schools could provide facilities for the refresher and flying status maintenance courses the reserve pilots will require, closer to their homes, permitting reserve personnel an economical opportunity of maintaining flying status.

American history is filled with proof that proximity plays a vital part in public approval, and willingness to pay for, military expenditures. The Coasts have always favored a strong Navy. Communities and states with Army posts have never demanded that they be abandoned. And it is reasonable to expect that a strategically dispersed Air Force training plant would achieve similar understanding and support.

### Would Assure Sound AAF

With nationwide support of this primary phase of civilian-military pilot training in the postwar military aviation program, its continuation on a sound basis would be assured. This, in turn, would backlog all other sections of the aviation industry, which is essential if the excellent USAAF is to avoid the decay which finally destroyed the French air force after World War I.

Economic gains and operational changes will inevitably result from the war. When Gen. Arnold cast aside military precedent and asked civilian operators to take over responsibility for the primary training of Army Air Forces cadets, it was probably considered by some to be a necessary, but possibly costly, temporary expedient. Instead, his vision has been fully justified by the high quality of cadet graduate, the unbelievably low accident rate, the extremely high graduation record, the tremendous saving in cost to the taxpayer, and the value to national security by the maintenance of this broadened and immediately available background of civilian aeronautical training bases.

The continued use of civilian schools for this military training appears to be a fortunate aid in the development of an essential postwar air arm on a satisfactory basis in accordance with the American way. Retention of this unique training method is obviously the best way of giving our Air Forces more support at less cost in dollars and manpower than could otherwise be obtained.

## Handley Page Bid

(Continued from page 183)

The Hermes will be powered by four 14-cyl. sleeve-valve radial aircooled Bristol Hercules engines delivering a maximum of 1,600 hp. each, turning four-blade de Havilland hydromatic full feathering propellers.

Maximum speed is anticipated at 340 mph., weak-mixture maximum cruising speed is scheduled at 289, and long-range economical cruising speed is put at 240 mph. Wing tank fuel capacity is set at 2,750 imp. gal. (3,300 U. S. gal.), giving a maximum range of 2,000 mi. against normal headwinds.

Hermes design includes four cargo, mail, and baggage compartments, with total capacity of 630 cu. ft.

## Service Brings Business

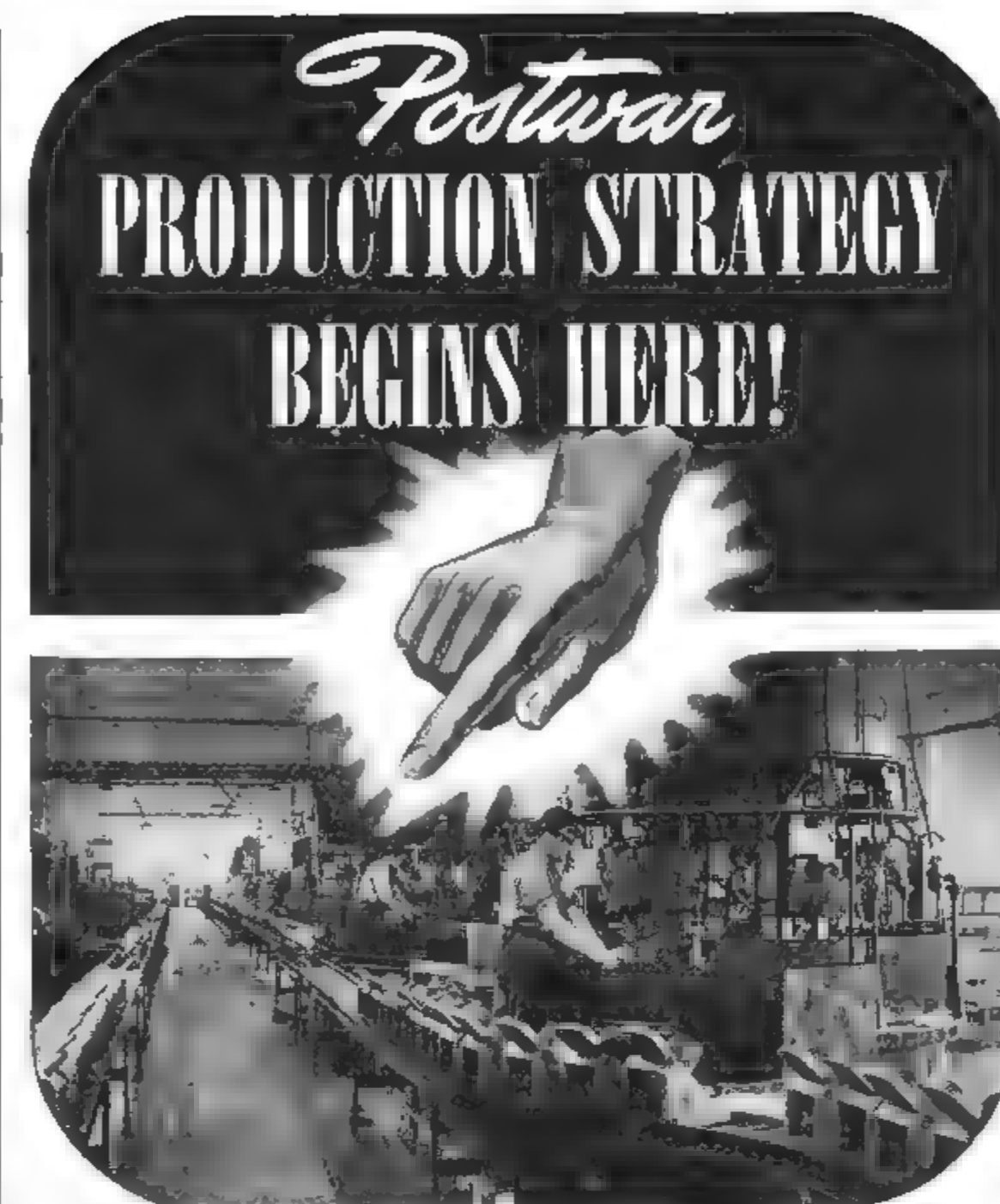
(Continued from page 195)

go miles out of their way for this kind of service is proper handling of ships when they land. Too often one taxis all around the field and hangar line before anyone comes out to direct parking or show where the gas pit is located. The net result is this: The transient finally stops his engine only to find he's several hundred yards from the gas pit or in the way of airplanes being wheeled out of the hangar. This means more work for hangar attendants to move the transient ship and additional delay to the pilot if he's in a hurry to get service and be gone.

At Jennings Airport, line attendants are on the alert for landing airplanes. Before the pilot has completed his landing roll and has started taxiing toward the line, he sees a lineman with a checkered flag.

The black and white flag, standard Army signal for directing parking, indicates that the pilot should come to the man holding the flag and follow his instructions. The Jennings lineman designates a spot for the transient to park and stands in front of the left wing (on the pilot's side) to direct actual parking. Before the pilot stops his engine, his servicing needs are ascertained and, if gas is required, he is directed to the gas pit. All ships are tied down immediately, assuring visiting pilots protection for their ships if the wind comes up while they're in town.

To give proper attention to all aircraft a loud outside bell is rung by the office girl. One long ring indicates the arrival of an airplane and calls linemen, who may be in the hangar, to come to the line. Local ships are also handled in this manner on the assumption that any inexperienced students should be watched closely while taxiing near



The costs of material handling are known to be excessive—they add to the price of the finished product but contribute nothing to its sales value. Cut these costs and you gain a tremendously important competitive advantage.

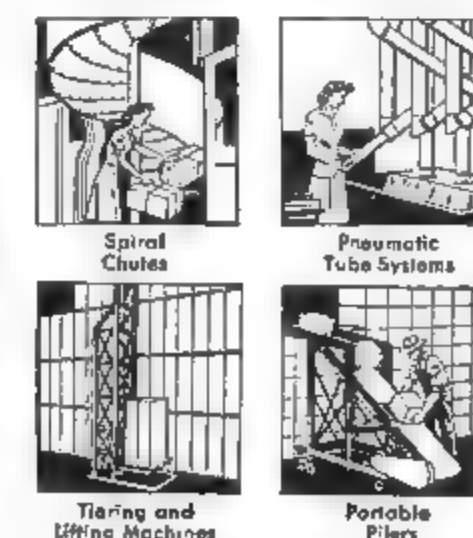
Conveyors and conveyor systems, adapted to your particular operations, speed up material and commodity handling activities, pull handling costs down to an economical level, speed the flow and movements of production. Conveyors handle a wide range of commodities — parts, packages, units, cartons,

cans, bottles, barrels, bundles, drums, boxes. They are built in light, average, or heavy-duty types for either portable or stationary use—in a wide variety of sizes, styles and lengths.

Standard builds roller, belt, chain, flat, push bar conveyors, spiral chutes, tiering and lifting machines, portable pilers, and pneumatic tube systems, for every type of material handling and is equipped by experience and facilities to reduce your handling costs with the right type of equipment. Get the profitable answer to your material handling problem today. Write us for Bulletin No. A-124

**STANDARD CONVEYOR CO.**  
General Offices, North St. Paul, Minn.  
Sales and Service in Principal Cities

**STANDARD**  
Spiral Chutes  
Tying and Lifting Machines  
Portable Pilers





parked airplanes. Due largely to this system there have been no taxing accidents or collisions at Jennings.

As a result of improved operations, coupled with a moderate advertising and promotion campaign through local papers, a steady increase in student business has been witnessed. Students have been derived from a number of different categories. Many have been younger boys, about to enlist in aviation cadet training, whose parents were anxious to have them receive a little advance time in the fundamentals of flight. Just recently nearly 20 cadets from Carlisle Military Academy at

Bamberg, S. C., started 8-hr. solo courses under academy supervision. Energetic Manager Crocker has also helped organize a club at the local high school, and many boys and girls from this organization are expected to start flying soon.

Many students are business men and other substantial local citizens who contemplate owning their own postwar airplanes and are preparing for personal flying by getting their licenses now. Hawthorne's advertising has featured this type of training. The result has been that a number of them have already bought used airplanes.

Typical owners at Orangeburg are Gus Browning, a Luscombe owner, who runs a local radio store; Louis Pearson, superintendent of the water works, who owns a Taylorcraft; Tom Summers, a Taylorcraft owner and jewelry store operator; J. T. Green, nearby theater manager and owner of a Stinson Voyager; and others.

The increase in airplanes at Jennings caused an immediate shortage of hangar space. The regular hangar, holding around ten ships, was soon overcrowded. Five portable, individual tee hangars were purchased in New Jersey, shipped to Orangeburg, and erected west of the main hangar, setting a logical pattern for any small or large municipal airport.

This is the principle of having a main hangar for storage of planes in every-day use (such as the operator's training ships), with construction of individual hangars for private planes used occasionally by their owners. Hawthorne contemplates putting up additional hangars as materials are available, realizing that they represent an excellent source of revenue.

Efficient use of available land was accomplished by laying out the tee hangars in the form of a "U". With the exception of the interlocking tee hangars, this layout is most economical of available land. Storage rates charged for hangar space at Jennings are \$15 for planes of three places or less and \$22.50 for larger craft. No premium is charged for individual hangars.

The increase in aircraft has brought about a brisk shop business. Headed by A. C. Oxner, three full-time mechanics are kept busy doing work on local ships and planes from near-by points. The hangar includes a small shop, large enough for re-cover work, and recently a 20 x 40-ft. lean-to has been added to the west side of the hangar. Large enough for a complete airplane up to the size of a Waco, this lean to facilitates work on engines and aircraft since the plane being worked on is not subject to constant moving when other planes are brought in and out of the main hangar.

Consistent with maintenance needs, shop equipment has been enlarged. Some of the essential tools and machines needed for small airport maintenance found at Jennings are a late-type Sioux valve-grinding machine, a large air compressor for spraying, a large drill press, a magneto testing machine, magnet charger, and welding equipment.

As with any other wartime business, the manpower situation has brought headaches to Jennings. Probably the only unique advantage enjoyed over other small wartime airports is a working arrangement for instructors from



## ACCURACY

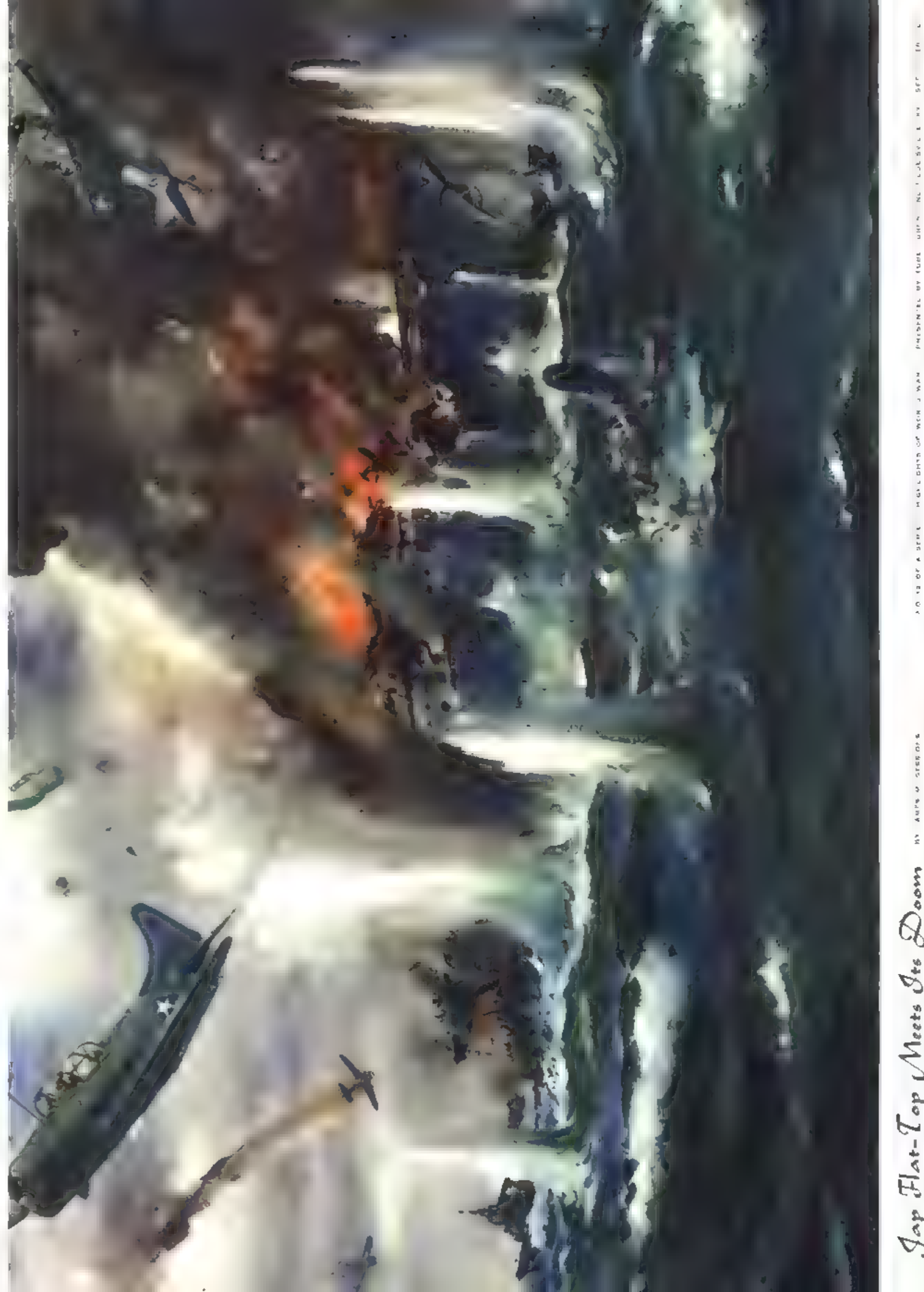
The surgeon's deft hand is clumsy in comparison with the exacting requirements of Milford's shop standards.

The building of precision fasteners for Uncle Sam's aircraft exactly to specification—accurately, smoothly finished and delivered on time—has resulted in a vastly increased capacity for accurate service in the peace-time production of rivets, Phillips recessed head screws, and other fastening devices in which MILFORD specializes.

Accurate FASTENING SERVICE is also your privilege, whether or not MILFORD be your source of supply for fastening devices. We are always interested in working with "hard to satisfy" people.

**The MILFORD RIVET & MACHINE CO.**

EASTERN DIVISION — CENTRAL DIVISION  
MILFORD, CONN. ★ ELYRIA, OHIO.



Jap Flat-Top Meets Its Doom



# "I'M GETTING TUBE TURNS' OPINION ON ITS **FORGE-ABILITY**"

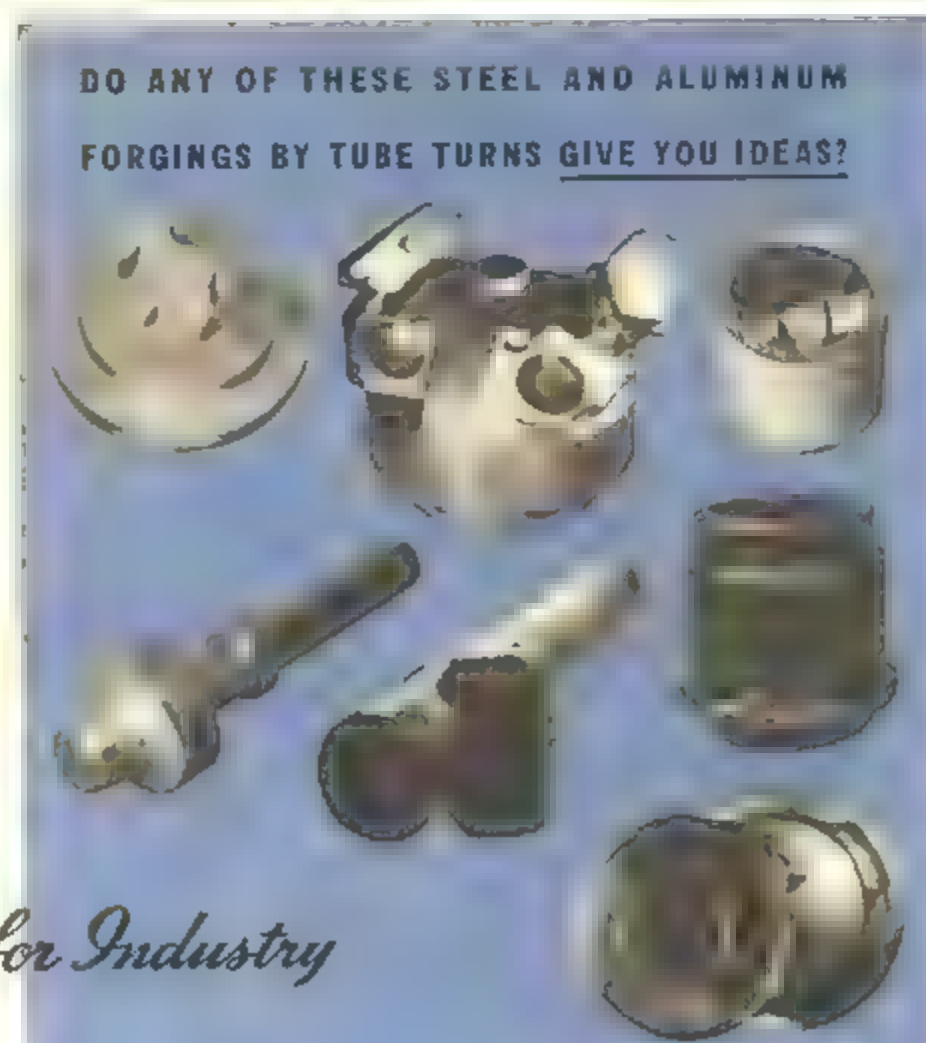


Perhaps you have a part or product that forging would improve . . . or a present forging job that could be bettered in precision, cost or service.

We welcome opportunities to tackle difficult upset or press forgings, in either steel or light metals. At Tube Turns you'll find a stimulating land of cooperation—in which practical forging skill and engineering knowledge are accented by resourceful thinking and original techniques. You'll find laboratories that offer virtually every modern method for mechanical, chemical and electrical research and testing. You'll find ample production facilities for volume output plus exacting accuracy—upsetters and presses in sizes up to the largest, heat treating furnaces of the most recent types and one of the largest die shops in the country.

That's why you often hear it said, "I'm getting Tube Turns' opinion" . . . and its sequel, "We're giving Tube Turns the job."—TUBE TURNS (Inc.), Louisville 1, Ky.

**TUBE TURNS** Forgings for Industry



DO ANY OF THESE STEEL AND ALUMINUM  
FORGINGS BY TUBE TURNS GIVE YOU IDEAS?

the Army primary school operated by Hawthorne. The Army program calls for instructors to fly from 8:00 a.m. to 1:00 p.m. one week and from 1:00 p.m. to 6:30 p.m. the alternate week.

Men with previous operating and business experience have been selected from the Army school to handle student work and general flying at Jennings during the half day when they are not flying Army students. These instructors are Edward F. Slaughter, who ran his own textile machinery business in Charlotte, N. C., before the war, and F. Sibley Law, a textile manufacturing executive from Spartanburg, S. C. "Bud" Crocker, Air-motive's manager, was formerly an Army instructor, and before the war he spent eight years managing one of the largest drug stores in Toledo, Ohio. He was also a professional golfer.

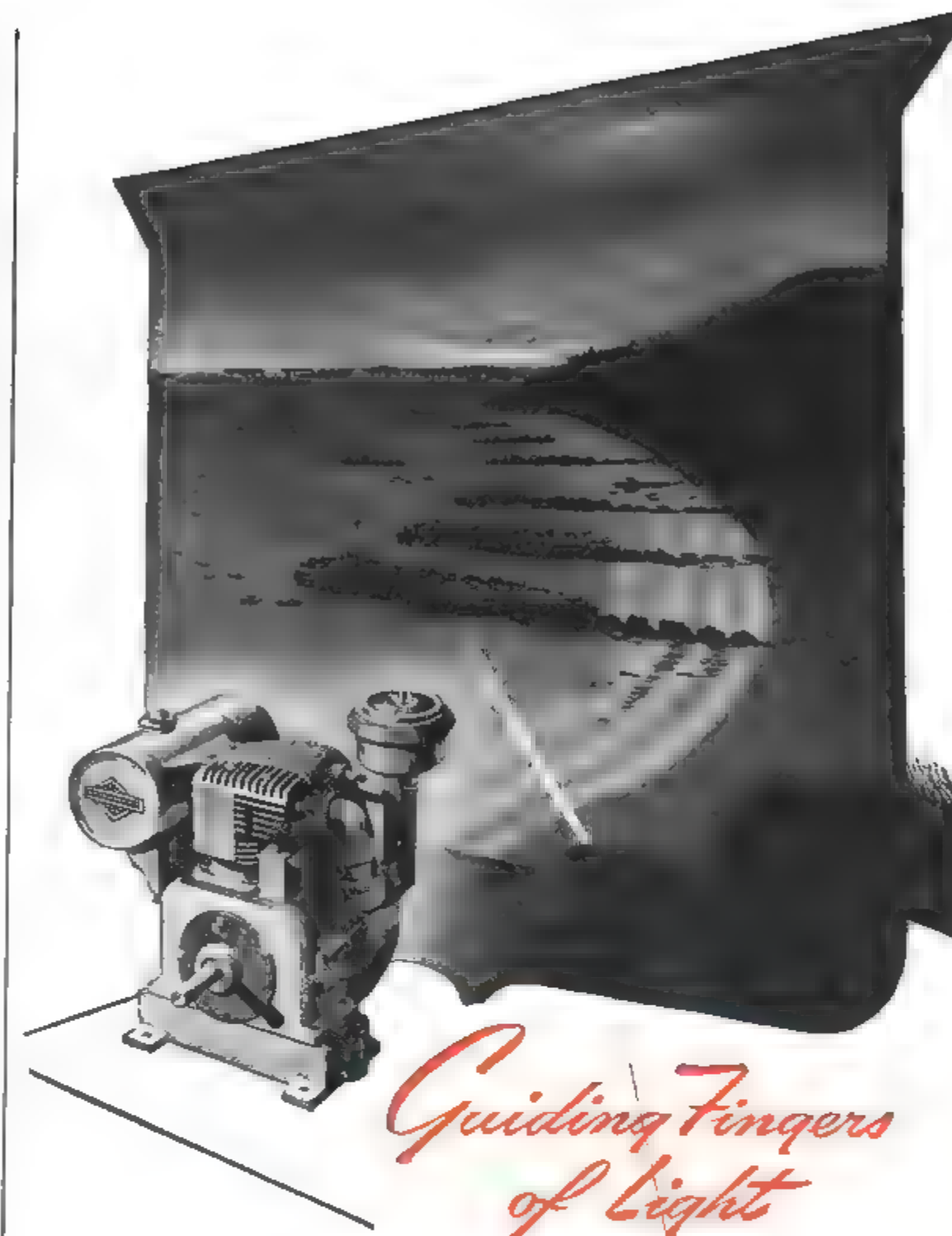
A check of the other personnel at Jennings, and a consideration of their duties, affords a representative picture of organizational requirements at a small airport capable of adequately handling nearly two dozen permanently based aircraft and an increasing number of transient ships.

Two girls working in alternate shifts are employed in the office. This is one phase of the operation which is often overlooked. These girls are on duty continuously from 8 in the morning until flying stops at sunset. They handle the phone, cash, billings, student records, and other general bookkeeping and office work. Their presence is considered essential by Manager Crocker since they relieve him and other pilot personnel from much of the detail work of accounting and handling cash and records. The girls see to it also that visitors are received properly and handled courteously and that the phone does not go unanswered, a sure cause of scaring away business at most airports.

The line crew is recruited from high school boys interested in flying. Normally four linemen are on duty at all times. Attired in standard Hawthorne coveralls, they present a neat appearance. They are drilled to serve, both properly and courteously, all plane owners, students, and transients.

Development of facilities has been accomplished on a what-the-business-can-afford basis. From the start, new equipment and additions have been added only as prospective and existing business warranted. In no way has the large backing of the Hawthorne organization supported operations at Jennings—in short, no "angel" has pumped in money.

One of the most striking and important improvements made under this policy has been construction of a very inexpensive porch at the operations



*Guiding Fingers  
of Light*

From newly established positions, portable beacon units guide and warn supporting ships and aircraft. Their electric generating plants are powered by rugged, quick starting Briggs & Stratton engines—another one of many vital war services by hundreds of thousands of Briggs & Stratton engines.

*Air-Cooled Power*

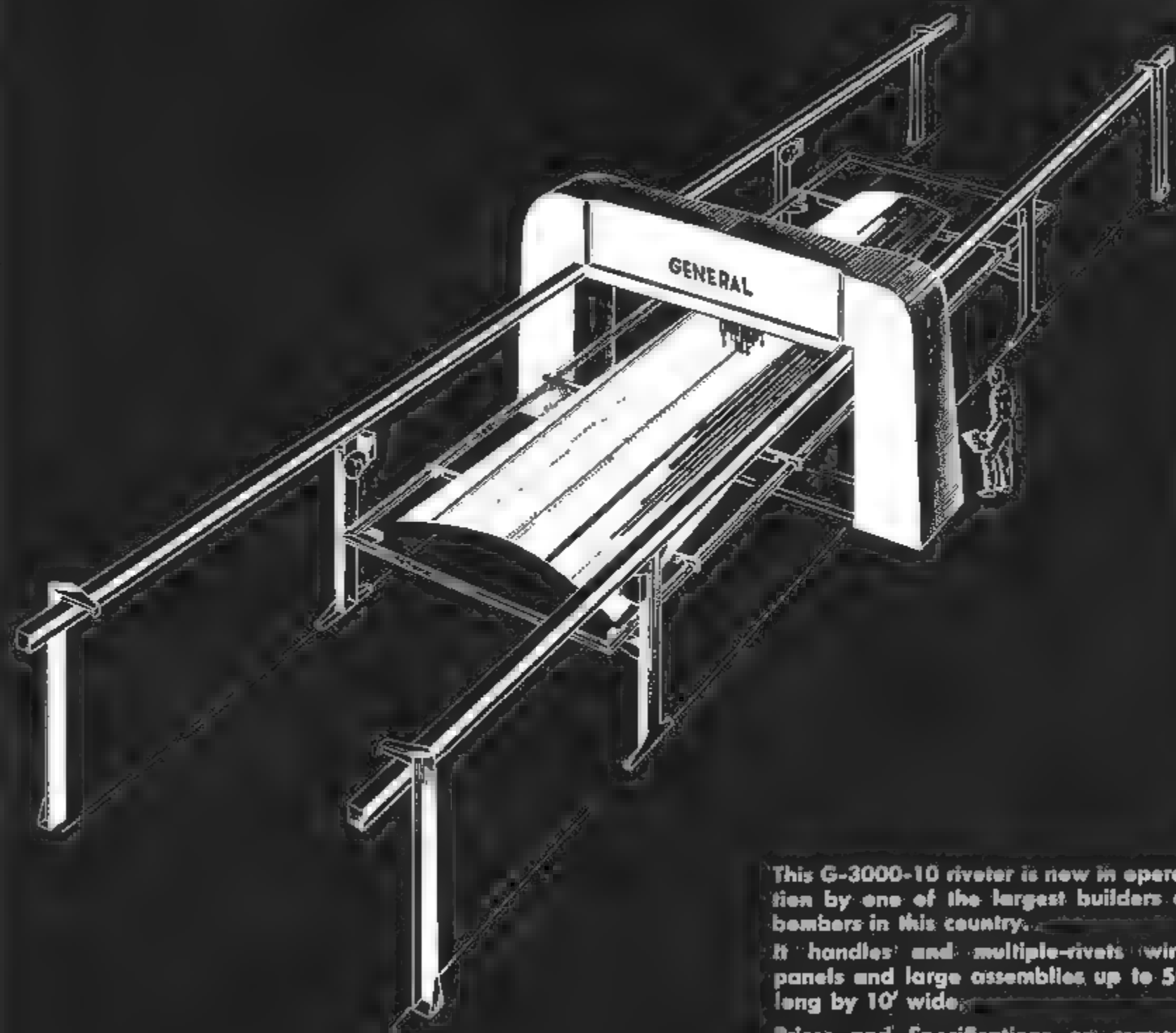


BRIGGS & STRATTON leadership in design, engineering and precision manufacture is backed by the performance record of more than TWO MILLION Briggs & Stratton engines—and a quarter-century of continuous production of "air-cooled power." You can profit by this experience in your plans for the future—whether you manufacture, sell or use gasoline-powered equipment or appliances. BRIGGS & STRATTON CORP., Milwaukee 1, Wisconsin, U. S. A.



# Productionneering —

by "GENERAL"  
saves thousands of man-hours



This G-3000-10 riveter is now in operation by one of the largest builders of bombers in this country. It handles and multiple-rivets wing panels and large assemblies up to 50' long by 10' wide. Prices and Specifications on request.

## GENERAL ENGINEERING CO.

785 Hertel Avenue

Buffalo 7, N. Y.

Single, Multiple  
and Automatic  
Multiple Riveters  
Work Handling  
Equipment  
Special Machinery

hut. At a total cost of less than \$50, this addition, measuring 20 by 10 ft. has added materially to the hangar-lounging facilities. A number of comfortable porch chairs were installed on a flooring made up of crushed gravel.

"We can definitely see, in actual dollars and cents," says Crocker, "profits from the construction of this porch. Quite a few people are spending their evenings and Sundays enjoying the shade of this facility and watching the airplanes. As a result, many have started flying because they have been exposed to it in a comfortable manner, have talked with friends who have just taken a lesson, and have, thereby, become interested. In many respects our little porch is becoming quite a meeting place and bull-session center for flying enthusiasts."

Expansion of both office and inside lounge facilities, somewhat along the line of the airport country club idea suggested by the author in "More Fun at the Airport" (Dec. 1940 AVIATION), is contemplated when further construction is possible.

Neatness of premises, always a fetish of Beverly Howard, is predominant at Jennings. Borrowing from Army procedure, neat metal sand-filled receptacles, about 1 1/2 ft. sq. are placed at strategic points to receive cigarette butts, scrap paper, etc. The grounds are policed regularly by linemen.

Recognizing the fact that transient pilots appreciate a snack and a "coke," the office stocks crackers, sandwiches, soft drinks, and cigarettes. This also agrees with local residents who, in true South Carolina tradition, won't linger anywhere very long if they can't get a coke. More important, though, this service has developed as a reasonable source of revenue, for weekly sales average around \$75. A small show case in the office displays log books, accessories, and a stock of some of the most commonly needed light plane parts. Hawthorne Airmotive is also a retail outlet for Hawthorne Aero Supply, a new aeronautical supply house. A full file of aeronautical charts are available as well.

Flight equipment currently operated includes two Piper Cubs, a Porterfield, and two Taylorcrafts. Rates charged are \$6 solo and \$9 dual. A 450-hp. Beechcraft, owned by Beverly Howard, is available for charter business, a fair amount of which has been booked.

In addition to these ships, planes stored at Jennings include four Wacos, four Cubs, two Aeroncas, two Taylorcrafts, a Luscombe, a Monocoupe, a Stinson, a Stearman, and a Bowlus sailplane.

Traffic is handled on a standard



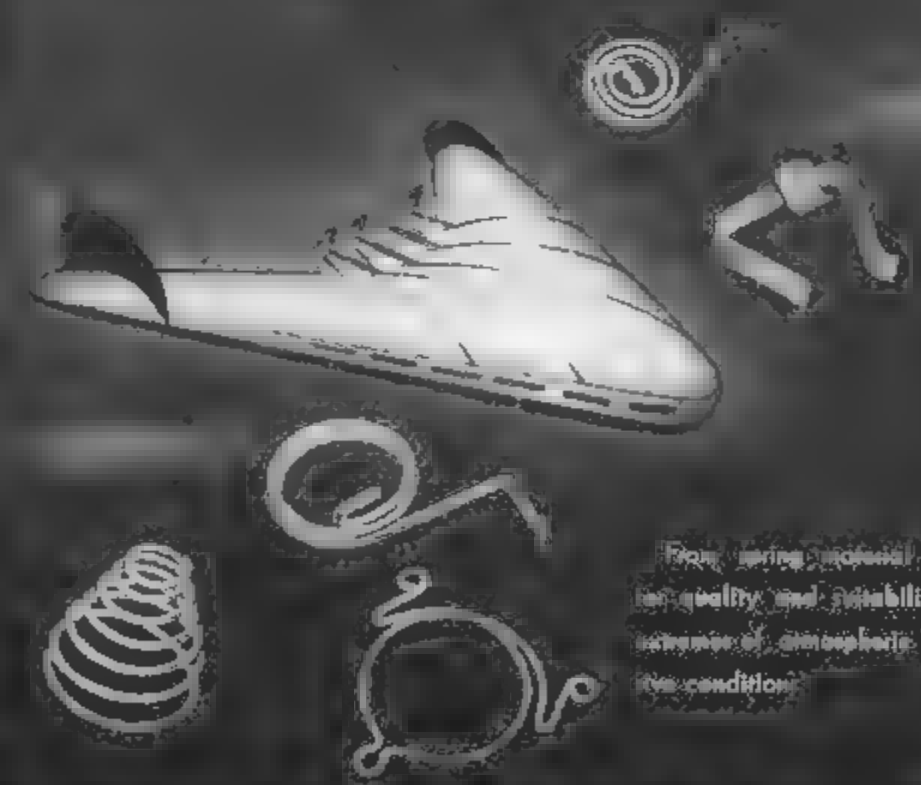
**TOUGH** going in tanks necessitated a radio relay that wouldn't be knocked "slap-happy" by vibration and shock. The BK-13 is such a relay. It protects receiving sets when the transmitter is operating by shorting receiver antennae to the ground. In it, Callite Silver Contacts provide a long-wearing resistance path. The Parker Engineering Products Company of New York chose our contacts for this important job.

Callite offers you highly specialized experience in selecting contacts. It will pay you to have our recommendations in planning post-war products. Callite Contacts include standard and special shapes in tungsten, molybdenum, silver, platinum, palladium and alloys of these metals. Send for Contact Catalog No. 152.

**Callite**  
CONTACTS

Callite Tungsten Corporation, 545 Thirtieth St., Union City N. J. Branch Offices: Chicago, Cleveland.

## FORMED for a FUTURE



From spring material selected for quality and reliability under extreme atmospheric or corrosive conditions.

## RAYMOND SPRINGS

WIRE FORMS — SMALL STAMPINGS

RAYMOND MFG. CO. DIVISION OF ASSOCIATED SPRING CORPORATION, CORRY, PA.



rectangular pattern, and while diagonal takeoffs and landings are possible traffic is always set either east or west in line with the longest dimensions of the field.

The notable success of these two-way operations, despite frequent cross-wind conditions, indicates conclusively that small cities planning conservative airports can provide adequate landing facilities with only one runway.

#### Handiness a Feature

Any discussion of Jennings Airport's unique success could not avoid noting that it is barely outside the city limits

and is less than 2 mi. from the center of town. The fact that students and plane owners can reach the field in five to ten minutes has been instrumental in the fine growth of activity at the field.

What has happened at Jennings could happen at nearly any airport. The simple ingredient which has made the operation profitable has been the realization that running a flying service is no different from any other kind of business. Neatness of premises, genuine service to the public, and business-like management always pays off.

### Boeing Stratocruiser

(Continued from page 181)

lb. of goods and featuring a drive-up ramp in the rear and special internal cargo-handling equipment.

According to the company's calculations, the direct operating cost would be but 1c. per passenger-mile in the passenger version and 5c. per ton-mile in the cargo craft.

Ship maintenance, states Boeing has been designed to be as simple as possible to keep indirect costs low, with the fuselage constructed so that equipment and mechanical operating devices can be serviced as conveniently as possible on the ground and likewise can be reached in flight for enroute checkups. All four power plants are interchangeable and are stated to include improved maintenance features.

Boeing adds that it has also been conducting design work on several other type craft to meet postwar needs including feeder-line planes and local-service aircraft.

The company's detailed specifications and performance data on the Model 377 are given below.

#### Specifications and Performance

Span	141 ft. 3 in.
Length	111 ft. 4 in.
Height	33 ft. 5 in.
Weight empty	11,000 lb.
Weight gross	15,000 lb.
Max. take-off weight	15,000 lb.
Engines	4 of 3,500 take-off hp each
Speed max.	300 m.p.h.
Climb rate	3,000 ft. per min.
Overwing ceiling	6,000 ft.
Propellers	4, 6 ft. 2 in. dia.
Landing gear	Tricycle, retractable
Wing section	Boeing 14 (same as B-29)
Flap system	Same as B-29
Basic gross weight	11,000 lb.
Max. gross weight	15,000 lb.
Max. cruise speed	280 m.p.h.
Passenger capacity	10 passengers
Passenger layout	36 seats plus 14 cargo seats
Crew	3 (one at 2 in. dept.)
Crew, transoceanic	4 (one at 2 in. dept.)
Cargo capacity	75 cu. ft.
Cargo capacity, passenger version	100 cu. ft.
Useful load	5,000 lb.

### Repairing 'Round the World

(Continued from page 193)

At this point, the mechanic commandos were closer to the battle line than any other service organization in the 9th Air Force, which was then operating out of Cairo. Immediately following the breakthrough at the Mareth Line, a forward echelon moved to Kairouan, Tunisia, to operate from advance airfields only 15 to 20 mi. behind the front. At Castel Benito, servicing began for the famous "Earthquake" medium bombardment group and the two American fighter groups supporting the British 8th.

The entire Castel Benito Airbase,

one of the largest in North Africa, was under the complete control of the wandering ASC men; they operated the Air and Freight Service, which was growing to gigantic proportions. The Air Freight section handled 350,000 tons of freight a week. Base Operations was handling 53 passenger planes a day and 1,000 passengers a month. The finance section of the group was paying 43 different American units in forward and rear areas with a payroll amounting to more than \$650,000 a month. Base workshops had been erected in the spacious Italian hangars and third and fourth echelon work was performed.

The advance element of the organization, then at Kairouan, was doing on-the-spot repair work at the bases, but whenever third echelon work was required, the planes were sent back to Tripoli and the base workshops.

At this point American rations were available for the first time in six months and, naturally, a noticeable improvement in morale was noted. Movies, too, were secured and many USO shows were diverted from the American organizations in North Africa for a one-day stand at Tripoli. Jack Benny and his troupe appeared, as did the Bob Hope show.

As the tempo of the Allied attack increased, the soldier-mechanics began to work a 24-hr. day. The advance elements in Kairouan and later in Sfax, Tunisia, were also working full capacity. The lighter groups at these fields were flying seven and eight missions a day, necessitating frequent engine changes and general overhaul of planes and equipment.

The Tunisia heat started bothering the men the latter part of March, when temperatures ran well over 100 deg. for weeks at a time. Tools became too hot to handle; men received second-degree burns merely by touching the planes. Finally, it was decided to work early mornings and then evenings until dusk only. Subsequently, in the afternoons, swimming parties were organized, trucks taking the men to Sousse, Tunisia, 35 mi. away, on the coast. It was found that the men were able to work with greater efficiency in the cool of the evening, and greater benefits were derived by all concerned.

The Tunisian campaign came to a sudden close on May 10 and the entire group heaved a vast sigh of relief. From the moment they arrived in Africa, in Sept. 1942, to the close of the campaign they worked at top speed, repairing, servicing, feeding, clothing, paying, and providing communications for the many Air Forces organizations working with the British 8th. After short furloughs, advance elements moved back to Casaway, Tunisia,

## Free-Roving Tractor-Footed

# ROUSTABOUT CRANE



## The fast-action all-around-your-plant load-handler



Roustabouts are engineered and built for years of overwork—rugged construction, ball-bearing boom turntable and operating parts run on oil.

**B**IG crates onto truck . . . heavy stuff off or on a freight car . . . overhauled engines remounted to aircraft . . . scrap metal loaded with a magnet . . . bales, drums, boxes picked off a high pile—or stacked there . . . machines moved . . . hundreds of different load-handling jobs—and your Roustabout is always ready, where and when you want it. It's most kinds of material handling all in one, mobile, versatile, powerful, saving time, cost, manpower. Hundreds of industries report their Roustabout Cranes invaluable, indispensable. Make one of these handy action-getters a part of your plans for postwar efficiency and expense cutting—write for the whole story, today.

### THE HUGHES-KEENAN COMPANY

637 NEWMAN STREET • MANSFIELD, OHIO



## ... before this stamp of Precision appears on TURNER Gauges

**T**HE VERY last operation performed on any Turner Gauge before packaging is the application of the Turner Stamp, which you see reproduced above. Prior to this, every Turner Gauge has been checked and double checked in our air conditioned, temperature controlled inspection room. It is your guarantee that all checking surfaces are accurate to your specifications.

★ We make cylindrical plug gauges, Plast-O-Lock plug gauges, cylindrical ring gauges, special flush pin gauges, solid type snap gauges, Master Discs, and built-up gauges. ★

**TURNER GAUGE GRINDING COMPANY**  
SAINT LOUIS, MISSOURI





## PLUS-FIFTY DUGAS DRY CHEMICAL WILL BE NEEDED HERE... *P.D.Q.*

Things like this should never happen. But they do—and that's why DUGAS Extinguishers with PLUS-FIFTY DUGAS Dry Chemical should always be within easy reach.

Flammable liquid fires... flammable gas fires... electrical equipment fires *all* yield quickly to the fast fire-killing action of PLUS-FIFTY DUGAS Dry Chemical.

Immediately on striking flames, PLUS-FIFTY DUGAS Dry Chemical releases fire-smothering gases that quickly extinguish dangerous fires. Small fires don't have a chance to get BIG.

PLUS-FIFTY DUGAS Dry Chemical is non-toxic, non-corrosive and non-abrasive. Hurts nothing except fire. For all the facts, write today!



Approved by Underwriters' Laboratories and Factory Mutual Laboratories.

SEND FOR FREE CHART showing characteristics of all types of approved hand fire extinguishers.



ANSUL CHEMICAL COMPANY, MARINETTE, WISCONSIN  
DUGAS DIVISION

where the fighter groups were engaged in sea sweeps off the coast of Italy and in escort work in support of the American and RAF bombardment groups pounding the beaches and cities of the Sicilian island.

Suddenly the advance elements of the outfit moved to the Island of Malta. The initial American organization to be stationed there, it raised the first American flag ever flown by a military unit on the historic island. The organization did not move into operation on Malta, but merely marked time with the fighter groups which arrived shortly afterwards. Everybody waited for the Sicilian offensive to start.

This campaign found the Service Group back at work again and happy, for enforced idleness had begun to get boring. The opening days of the campaign brought daily raids by the Luftwaffe. None of the personnel was injured and the men continued to service the P-40's of the two fighter groups they had become acquainted with back in Tripoli.

Living conditions in Sicily were crude. Because of the necessity of traveling light, the men had brought the barest of clothing and working equipment. There were no beds, tents, or permanent camp areas. Everyone slept on the ground beneath the wings of the planes being worked on. Food was always scarce—C rations were eaten three times a day.

A courier air service was maintained with the rear echelon headquarters in Castel Benito, and essential parts, replacement clothing and other items were flown to Sicily whenever demanded by the advance party. The capture of Catania, Sicily, by the British 8th marked the turning point of the campaign, and ASC personnel were among the first Americans to enter the city.

In 38 days the campaign ended, as dramatically as it began. The rest period didn't last long, however, for the Italian invasion was then launched. Six days after D day, the Service Group was on the move again, into Italy, following in the wake of the British forces.

The swift British advance up the heel and toe of the Italian boot found these mechaniccommandos struggling along in an endeavor to keep pace. During this first month of the campaign, the outfit didn't have time to get all its equipment unpacked. By the third month, the battle line was stabilized and the men were able to put up tents, unpack all their tools and equipment, and operate with their full resources.

At this time the globe trotters had men strung all along the western coast of Italy, repairing planes which the rapid advance had dictated be left

behind. The rear party, which had been operating out of Castel Benito, Tripoli, all this time, then pulled up stakes, and for the first time in over five months the entire Service Group got together again on the plains of Foggia.

The Italian Chamber of Commerce was caught red-handed here, for the much vaunted "sunny" Italy was a great disappointment to all the troops who sloughed through almost continuous mud and rain.

American rations became plentiful for the first time since the outfit arrived overseas in 1942. These rations, plus fresh fruits and vegetables secured by local purchase, made the daily menus a real treat. And for the first time since the start of the Sicilian campaign the men were given passes. A rest camp was established on the Adriatic coast where the men could forget the war and relax for a week. Outstanding food was served at this camp, and the men were free to come and go as they pleased. Sports were available for all.

At the start of 1944 the men plunged back to work again when startling news was announced: They were going to the China-Burma-India theater.

India, however, proved merely a stopping place on the way to China. The travelers did not go into operation there in any sense of the word. They were given opportunities to visit Bombay and Calcutta and generally rest up a bit after the long, tiresome journey from Italy.

Then came the journey to the Assam Valley and the flight over the Hump to China, where conditions were as pleasing as they were surprising.

For the first time in 23 months they were able to sleep in barracks, on clean sheets. Showers with hot and cold water were at their disposal whenever they wanted them. The mess was far different from what they had been accustomed to. Instead of mess kits the men are now eating from spotless dishes. Instead of weary monotony of emergency rations, they now eat tasteful Chinese food interspersed with plenty of beef and steaks.

This unusual condition prevailed because the forces of Air Service Command had been commissioned some time ago by Gen. Chennault to do all the housekeeping and ground duties required. Result: sector command men became the cooks, bakers, butchers, landlords, telephone men, policemen, carpenters, engineers, and what-all, for the air operational units in China.

Greeting Col. Cunyus on his arrival in Cathay was Gen. Joseph W. Stilwell. The colonel told the general that there was just one place left for his outfit to go and that was home—but only via Japan. They'll make it, too!

## THIS "QUICK CHANGE" CHUCK HAS 100 USES

*Pays for itself in 30 days in saving on drill costs alone*

Uses broken twist drill flute ends  
Cuts drill costs 1/2 or more  
Saves time  
Self-locking  
No chuck key



This Zephyr "Quick Change" Chuck saves money and time wherever drill presses or portable drills are used. Only 3 parts: the chuck body, a spring inside the body and the quick change adaptor. No key to use or lose... simple self-locking bayonet lock holds adaptor securely in the chuck body. Uses broken drills, new drills, grinding quills, countersinks, reamers, deburrers. No repairs needed... nothing to wear out... less weight... small diameter... lower cost. Order a trial quantity.

Standard spindle thread 3/8-24. Adaptor maximum hole .257, minimum hole #50

WRITE FOR LATEST CATALOG



**ZEPHYR**  
HIGH QUALITY PRECISION TOOLS

ZEPHYR MANUFACTURING COMPANY  
Factory and Head Office  
201 Hindry Avenue, Inglewood, California  
Dealers located in all principal cities





LOW WEIGHT . . . COMPACTNESS IN

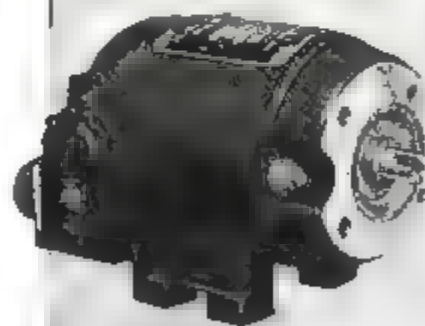
## Flying MOTORS!

Thirty years' experience in building fractional horsepower motors for all types of special applications has taught us where and how much weight can be reduced without interfering with essential electrical characteristics.

• Low weight and compactness, so important in flying motors, increase the ease of use and improve the appearance of portable equipment for industrial, office, store and household use. • If you are developing or redesigning any motor operated equipment, write for a copy of our new 42-page illustrated catalog containing specifications, dimensions, and other engineering data.

THE LAMB ELECTRIC COMPANY • KENT, OHIO

**Lamb Electric**  
*Special Application Motors*  
 FORMERLY *Wick & Barker Electric*  
 SPECIAL APPLICATION FRACTIONAL HORSEPOWER MOTORS



THOROUGH ENGINEERING is the basic factor behind the successful operation of this de-icer pump motor and many other special application motors we have designed for all types of equipment

### Your Local Market

(Continued from page 124)

civilian population in your territory, figures which can be obtained from local newspapers or Chambers of Commerce—apply the present OPA national average figure of 33.6 percent or the previously-noted 10 percent to determine the number with incomes above \$2,500 per year. Of this group take 1 percent, the amount estimated to be the first prospects for a personally owned plane

Adding the number of service airmen, registered owners and pilots, and the civilians gives an estimate, based on national averages, of how many prospects you have on which to build your plans.

Each individual dealer, though, must estimate how many of those prospects he can sell and how many his competition can sell.

As a starting point to determine where these prospects are located, the local Chamber of Commerce can tell, by street boundaries, where the high and upper-middle rental areas are. Concentrate on the \$60 per month and up areas. If the chamber doesn't have this information, the local newspaper no doubt will. Thus, armed with a street map and a city directory or an automobile registration directory, you will be able to learn where the group lives from which it has been estimated that 62 percent of the personal plane sales will originate.

Through a good, live, consistently followed-up mail, phone, and personal call solicitation—proven and efficient means of finding prospects—it is possible to sell this 1 percent economically. It is in this phase of aircraft distribution that many automobile distributors and dealers will be successful, where there will be failure on the part of those who have made flying and not merchandising their chief activity

This is a subject on which volumes could be written, but in any event sound advice can be had from successful merchandisers in other well-established lines of high-unit-value items.

Meantime, we present (on page 123) a tried and proven sales solicitation program which, if followed diligently, will produce good results.

This solicitation program uses direct mail advertising. Well-prepared mailing pieces can be of the greatest help in softening up your prospects, in getting your message over to those in a select group, and in preparing them for your personal contact, if not actually selling your product. Although many business men consider direct mail an inexpensive means of advertising, they too often believe it ineffective. All too typical is this remark: "Here it's February and a tough

**FOR FINER  
FASTER FINISHING**

Use **DREMEL** Moto-Tools

Model 2 Moto-Tool, complete with accessories, as illustrated, in felt-lined hardwood case—\$23.50. Model 2 Moto-Tool only, with emery wheel point—\$16.50.

**27,000  
R.P.M.**

Used in machine shops and tool rooms for finishing intricate dies. Used on production lines to clean castings, turnings and forgings . . . sharpen tools and do hundreds of grinding, finishing, polishing, burring, routing and etching operations.

Dremel Moto-Tool has AC-DC motor with shock-proof bakelite housing, oil-sealed (oil-less) bearings, and built in cooling fan. Weighs only 13 ounces—so light and compact a girl can handle it with ease. Dynamically balanced armature eliminates vibration and provides precision control. Moto-Tool's high speed (27,000 rpm) permits finer, faster work—conserves cutters.

Dremel Moto-Tools are proving indispensable aids in speeding up war production in such plants as General

Electric, Westinghouse, Remington Arms, Ford, Nash-Kelvinator, Consolidated Aircraft, Douglas and Northrup Aircraft, and many similar "Arsenals of Democracy."

Try a Dremel Moto-Tool on your own jobs—in your own shop. See how versatile, how indispensable it is—how it saves time and materials. Order from your distributor or contact a Dremel Representative. **PROMPT SHIPMENT** on orders with proper priority.

Federated Sales  
2437 W. Valley, Alhambra, Calif.

Mill Factor Products  
63 W. Broadway, New York, N. Y.

F. W. Fowler  
137 Federal, Boston 10, Mass.

J. J. Backer  
2321 Second Ave., Seattle, Wash.

Whether you have a Moto-Tool or any other type of grinder, use only genuine Dremel shop-tested Accessories—steel cutters, emery wheel points, brushes, sanders



**DREMEL MFG. CO.** Dept. 514-M **RACINE, WIS. U.S.A.**



month for sales, so we'll keep expenses down and use direct mail, since we must have some mailing lists around here we can use." And all too often an old list is found and a mailing sent out that is not very carefully prepared. Then when no results are obtained, the sales manager complains that "we mailed 450 of those lousy things and didn't get one single answer." This is really not a condemnation of direct mail, but rather of this particular sales manager's conception of direct mail.

In handling newspaper ads, radio announcements, magazine ads, posters

and other media, the greatest care is generally shown and usually professional advice obtained, but for direct mail the job is too frequently merely given to some employee, very often accompanied with no more thought than: "Charlie, get up a letter to mail out this month and stir up some business." Charlie may be a clerk, a bookkeeper, or a salesman, but not necessarily an authority on advertising. To eliminate these evils, this procedure is suggested.

First select your list of prospects, making certain they can reasonably be considered prospects and that they live

in a radius that could practically be considered your "customer area." Next, give careful thought to the type or types of mailings to be sent.

Mailings should not be made to hot prospects. These people should, of course, have immediate personal calls. Others perhaps should be called "suspects" and mailings should be tailored to fit the various types. To the old account, try an offer of a free service—say, free installation of some accessory on which you have a high gross profit, or a gift of a merchandising item such as a chart holder, in short something to entice him to again become an active customer. Likewise letters to other types of prospects should be carefully drafted, personalized, and well-groomed before being sent out. To executives of local companies, for instance, try a letter which invites them to take a free flying lesson, setting up a choice of two dates but asking them to call if neither of the dates is convenient, so they can set their own time.

There are many ways of suggesting action, and if there is no one in your organization who knows from experience how to frame such personalized, action-getting letters, seek competent professional advice and help. In many cases this may be available from the manufacturers of the line of planes you decide to sell.

One kind of prospect would be sent several mailings progressively for what is called building a customer—selling your product. This entails more money being spent on postage and mailings. Another kind of prospect would be the more carefully chosen man or woman who should be sent one or two mailings, in each case with a personal call follow-up. Remember, though, to limit the mailings to the number of customers you and your salesmen can contact.

It should also be borne in mind that this program is built around classifying prospects, telling where to find their names and addresses, what and when to mail, how to keep your records, who to call on and when.

It should not, however, be considered your entire advertising program. Rather it should be a complement to all the other advertising done, such as that in newspapers, signs, window displays, etc. It is a plan which, while effective in itself, will help make all your other efforts more productive.

Now consider the third major question: "How much of an organization is needed to do a well rounded, profitable job?"

First make up a budget. This is a vitally important cog in the merchandiser's wheel of success. An estimate of your sales volume reduced to your

gross profit less your expenses will in an instant be the amount of money you will make. The accompanying illustration gives an outline for a suggested budget, with each major overhead item listed. These must be adjusted to fit the problems of your location and market, using the percentage of gross profit on the lines of planes you expect to have for sale.

Starting with the business you estimate you will be able to do after analyzing the potential, as previously suggested, fill in the statement. You may have to change your first estimates and expenses when you get down to that final item, "net operating profit"!

The fourth and last major problem with which to wrestle is: "How much of a showroom; and should it be downtown or at the airport?"

From a theorist's point of view, downtown is the logical and only answer. But this is the sort of problem we can help solve by a careful look at the answers to other questions. We have a fair estimate of the number of planes that will be sold in the territory and a reasonable approximation of how many of those sales can be taken from competitors.

If that figure, when applied to the budget, will permit an amount under rent for a good, downtown location, it would seem advisable to include this in immediate postwar plans. If, on the other hand, the budget does not say yes, then don't do it now, but keep alert to increases in sales which will make possible such a move. Whether downtown or at the airport, make adequate provision for a good well-lighted well-decorated showroom. It will prove to be your best sales clincher.

## Fix-It School on Wheels

(Continued from page 154)

tract by the aircraft companies and some by AAF personnel. Actual working parts of the latest models of aircraft are cut away and mounted for instructional display. Virtually all of the mockups are operative, enabling pilots and service mechanics to see at a glance just what takes place in a system or piece of equipment while an airplane is in flight. Batteries or generators are used to supply the motive power.

Much ingenuity and care has been shown in the creation of the mockups, and further, they are constantly being changed by the MTU instructors as new equipment and techniques are developed. For example, if the manufacturer adds a new carburetor to the engines for a B-17, the flight engineer and ground crew must learn its operating principles and how to re-

# fluid power flows



## THROUGH THIS VITAL LINK

## Engineered by PARKER



### THE PARKER COUPLING

Is the key to the vital link, engineered and designed by Parker—protected against leakage and vibration, precision-made, quick to install, quick to service.

### A. A. F. SURPLUS WAR STOCKS

Parker has been selected by Metals Reserve Company to market surplus A. A. F. war stocks of valves and fittings. Immediate delivery assured. For specifications and installation recommendations, write, wire or phone.

### PARKER SERVICE AGENCY

Division of  
THE PARKER APPLIANCE CO.  
Cleveland 12, Ohio, U. S. A.  
Agent for  
METALS RESERVE COMPANY

Fluid Power, the modern way to get things done, is carried wherever you want it to go through tubes, and controlled by valves.

You think of Fluid Power as a three-link chain; Source—Circuit—Utilization.

The key link is the Circuit—straight line, around corners, into tight places, under direct or remote control. That key link is vital, for the successful operation of any Fluid Power application depends on it!

It's Parker's business to engineer this vital link—to design it, build it, install it—to build the precision valves and fittings that make it function, and the tools to handle them. We've been at it for twenty years.

Fluid Power Engineering is a young science, based on the old familiar principles of hydraulics. War has intensified its uses—multiplied the number of jobs it can do.

Whatever kind of equipment you operate or build, or plan to build, chances are Fluid Power will make it work better, or cut its cost, or increase its usefulness.

A Parker Fluid Power engineer will gladly discuss these interesting ideas with you. Write to The Parker Appliance Company, 17325 Euclid Avenue, Cleveland 12, Ohio.

## PARKER

APPLIANCE COMPANY

CLEVELAND • LOS ANGELES

FLUID POWER ENGINEERING

## Now... REASONABLE DELIVERIES ON ALL ELLSTROM GAGE BLOCK SETS

You can now order your set of the famous Ellstrom CHROMIUM PLATED Gage Blocks and we can promise you reasonable delivery. Our stepped up delivery schedule applies to either "Working", "Inspection" or "Laboratory" sets. Just drop us a note asking for precise information.

Yes, all Ellstrom-made Gages are CHROMIUM PLATED to give them very superior wearing qualities. These gage blocks by actual test wear many times longer. It's the finest gage block that money can buy... and solidly backed by a family tradition of fine precision gage making.



Ellstrom Chromium Plated Gage Blocks offered individually or in complete sets in three classes: WORKING Sets with guaranteed tolerance of  $\pm .000008"$  INSPECTION Sets with guaranteed tolerance of  $\pm .000004"$  LABORATORY Sets with guaranteed tolerance of  $\pm .000002"$ .

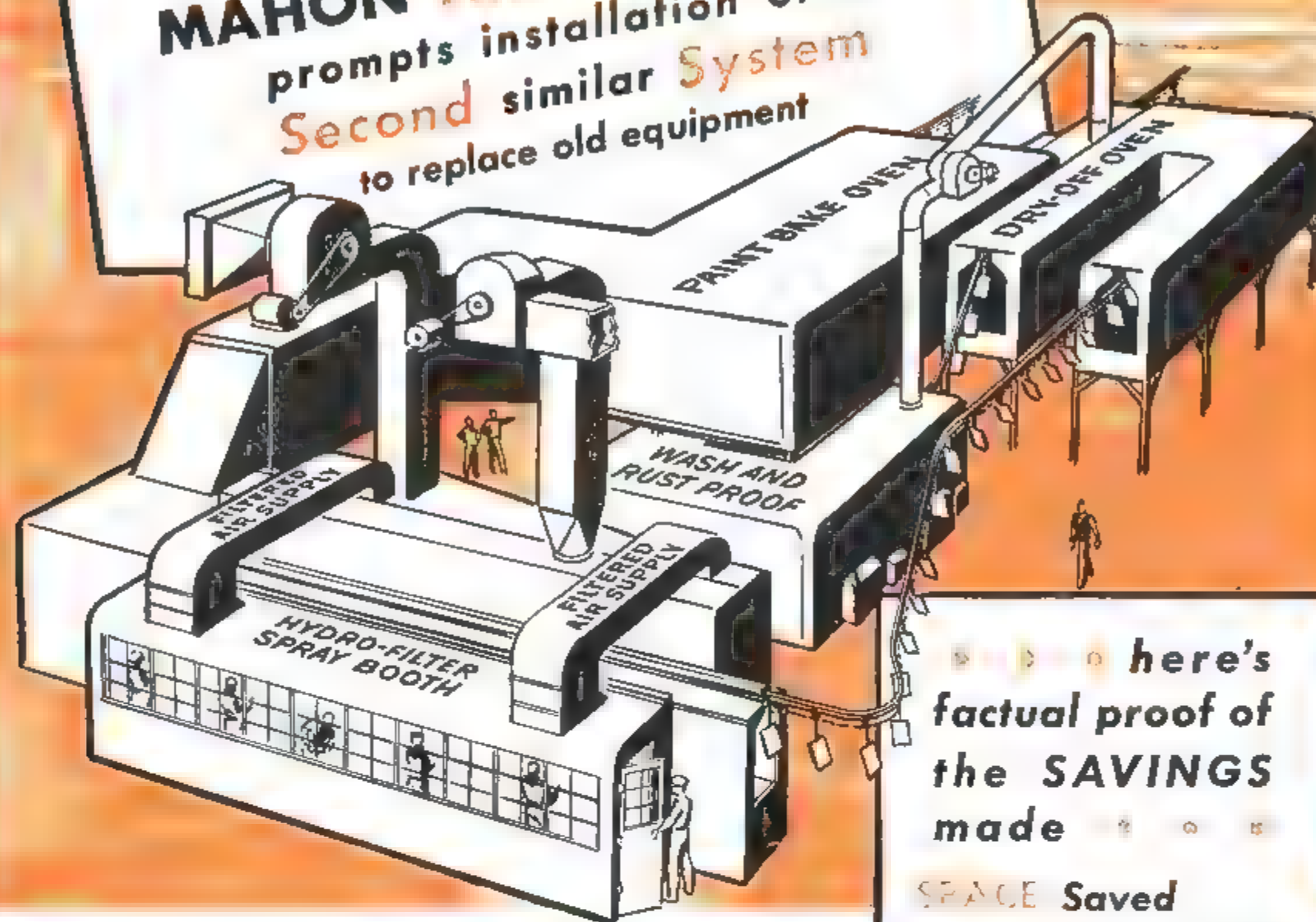


DEARBORN GAGE CO. 22035 BEECH STREET DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

Originators of Chromium Plated Gage Blocks



*Savings*—  
effected by this  
**MAHON** *Finishing* **SYSTEM**  
prompts installation of a  
*Second* similar *System*  
to replace old equipment



here's  
factual proof of  
the **SAVINGS**  
made

#### SPACE Saved

So compactly has this finishing system been engineered, it occupies considerably less area than the old equipment—conserving greatly on floor space.

#### TIME Saved

Continuous conveyor production, throughout, dispenses of needless repeated handling and the possibility of damage to product. Important reduction in cost and time results.

#### MANPOWER Saved

With the exception of spray painting operations, the system is almost entirely automatic. Men, formerly required, now are released for other essential work.

### A finer, better product—faster

Back in 1940, one of the larger Eastern manufacturers installed a MAHON Finishing SYSTEM to augment finishing equipment already set up. Then came the speed-up of war production—presenting an unusual opportunity to compare the operational cost and productivity of the old and new systems, handling approximately the same work. So great have been the savings effected by the Mahon System over the old equipment, the management has decided to replace this old equipment with a second new and modern finishing system, designed, built and installed by Mahon. Work is now in progress and the new system soon will be in operation—assuring still further reduction in finishing costs, both on present and on future peacetime products.

*Mahon engineers will be glad to give you the story in detail—and accord you fullest cooperation in working out a solution to YOUR finishing problems.*

**THE R. C. MAHON COMPANY**  
- DETROIT 11 - CHICAGO 4 -

Manufacturers of Metal Cleaning Machines • Rust Proofing Machines • Hydro-Filter Spray Booths • Ovens of All Types • Filtered Air Supply Units • Hydro-Foam Dust Collectors—and Many Other Units of Special Production Equipment—including Complete Finishing Systems.

pair. Therefore, a mockup is made of the carburetor installation, and it is incorporated in the equipment of the B-17 mobile training units.

The mockups are ideal training devices. In the hydraulic display, pilots and ground crew can see the action that steers the nose wheel and learn why careful snubber servicing is important to prevent shimmying or failure when landing or taking off. They learn correct maintenance to insure perfect operation of landing gear and cowl flaps, how brake efficiency depends upon proper clearances and perfect operation of de boosters, also why sufficient air pressure must be maintained in the hydraulic accumulator and what happens if a leak develops and how to take care of it.

In the propeller mockup is a full size prop with blades clipped, and a cutaway view of the hub and governor. Oil supply is shown in transparent plastic tanks and pipelines. The instructor demonstrates how the hydraulic system functions to control propeller pitch during normal flight. Likewise he instructs pilots regarding the equipment that feathers the propeller.

Engine specialists among the ground crews can study another mockup which shows the actual flow of fuel from the main tank through transparent pipes to the strainer, booster pump, fire wall shut-off valve, engine driven pump, and finally into the carburetor.

On the electrical display panel are the switches and operating gauges of the plane; also, the landing gear warning system, emergency alarm bell warning for bailing out, and electrical fire warnings of flames in an engine or compartment.

Another mockup shows fire extinguishers in engines and compartments, wing and stabilizer units, and nose heaters. All displays have a threefold purpose. To teach equipment operating principles, to expand maintenance, and to emphasize repair short-cuts.

One of the primary functions of the units is to combat accidents due to mechanical malfunctions. By teaching all crews the latest technical tricks, many accidents have been prevented, and many planes and their crews saved for action against the enemy.

An outstanding feature of all mobile training units is the flexibility of their instructor program. MTU's go beyond—and in a sense, excel—the formal type of classroom instruction, since, save for preliminary lectures on new equipment, all work done by the students and instructors is practical. Theory is held to a minimum. Little time is lost on phases that are well understood and emphasis is placed on solving particular problems, and on

## LOOK TO CANNON DP CONNECTORS IN 1945

HERE ARE A FEW OF  
THE 'DP' CONNECTORS  
AVAILABLE NOW—  
AND MANY NEW  
DESIGNS ARE COMING

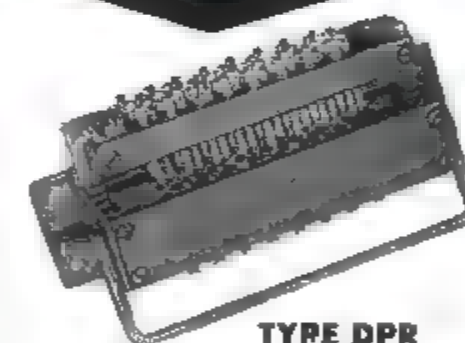
NEW applications of the exclusive Cannon Electric "DP" series of connectors have recently been extended from rack equipment in radio assembly to such uses as special centralized aircraft control on through to signal relay equipment.

Several new "DP" connectors of strikingly new design will be released in 1945—testimony to the progressive engineering Cannon Electric incorporates into its products. Since Cannon Electric pioneered the aircraft electrical connector in 1932, this development process has gone steadily onward. Cannon is prepared to meet the demands of postwar electrical equipment.

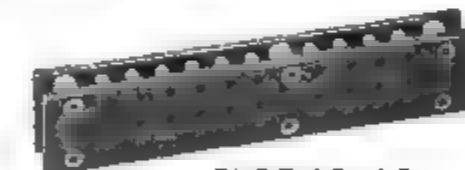
Cannon Type DP Connectors cover a variety of rack, panel and bail-type fittings, carrying from eight to 135 circuits with amperage range from 10, 15, 30 and 40 in many varied arrangements, including coaxial contacts.

All these and many other high quality electrical connectors are Cannon designed and manufactured.

For detailed engineering data on Type DP Connectors refer to the Cannon DP Bulletin. Write to Department A-110, Cannon Electric Development Company, 3209 Humboldt Street, Los Angeles 31, California.



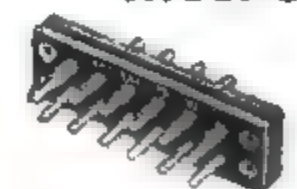
TYPE DPR



TYPE DP-30



TYPE DP-D



TYPE DP-P10



**CANNON ELECTRIC**

Cannon Electric Development Co., Los Angeles 31, Calif.

Canadian Factory and Engineering Office:  
Cannon Electric Company, Limited, Toronto



REPRESENTATIVES IN PRINCIPAL CITIES—CONSULT YOUR LOCAL TELEPHONE BOOK



## YOU CAN'T STRIP THREADS WITH THE LIVERMONT ROTO-TORQUE

Won't Over-tighten • Saves  
Screws, Nuts and Bolts •  
Standardizes Assembly



Easily read...  
Indication of torque setting.

Slips here when proper  
torque load is reached...  
can't overtighten... won't  
break or strip screws, nuts  
or bolts... prevents dam-  
aging materials.

A precision torque driver  
that assures the proper fit  
at all times.

Square drive, Stanley or  
screw drive available.

**Richmont Inc.**

Write for Catalog

315 West 7th Street, Los Angeles 14, California  
Eastern Representative: 425 New Center Building, Detroit, Michigan

refresher instruction, short-cuts, and trouble shooting.

The units generally spend about two weeks at each base. Classes are set up in empty hangars, barns, on the line, or at any convenient place designated. Schedules are planned so as not to interfere with combat missions. The schedules are always directed at the problems of the particular base. Much of the value of the MTU's lies in the information picked up in their travels: if the mechanics at one base have developed a short-cut solution for some malfunction, this knowledge is passed on by the MTU at the next base. As a result of the variety of experience gathered by the instructors, many procedures for both operating and servicing techniques have been developed by the unit instructors themselves.

The complement of each MTU varies from 6 to 15 men, according to the type of equipment carried. Each unit has an officer in charge who maintains the instructional program, handles arrangements for housing and messing and other necessities of the men, and takes care of reports and liaison with the base training officer. Some of the crews include a civilian factory representative who provides additional help in solving aircraft problems and instructing in latest modifications and short cuts.

There is a story behind the development of these mobile training units. During the vast expansion of our air forces after Pearl Harbor, our AAF trained hundreds of thousands of skilled pilots, bombardiers, aviators, gunners, flight engineers, airplane mechanics, radio operators, and other specialists needed to fly our warplanes and to keep them flying. This job was accomplished at hundreds of flying fields and AAF technical schools throughout the United States.

Shipped overseas with combat squadrons and groups, these men were thoroughly capable of flying and servicing the planes in use at the time of their graduation, but the constant and rapid rate of modifications and changes and improvements in our combat ships presented the problem: How can they be kept in step with technical advances?

This problem had become acute in 1942 when new craft were presenting operational and maintenance difficulties at the bases where they were being flown. The mobile training unit was the answer to this problem.

It was at a conference in Los Angeles that MTU was conceived. In attendance were Maj. Gen. Walter R. Weaver, retired, formerly commanding general of the old AAF Technical Training Command, and Maj. Gen. John F. Curry, former commanding

general of the western division of the command, together with representatives of the Allison Engine Co. and the Lockheed Aircraft Co.

A set-up was initiated which included the use of Fruehauf trailer trucks as a standard unit. The mock-ups and cutaways of all the important functional parts of the plane were constructed, then other instructional equipment, including schematic drawings, projectors for training films, charts, diagrams, and complete files of technical orders and factory operational directives, were added. "Faculties" were assembled, consisting of handpicked enlisted specialist instructors, seasoned graduates of factory and technical schools of the air forces, with an officer in charge.

The first mobile training unit, with mockups of Lockheed P-38 Lightning equipment, began its travels on July 2, 1942. Operating at air bases where P-38 groups were being processed for overseas, it became immediately apparent that the solution to a critical training problem in the AAF had been found. Other units were constructed and equipped for the latest models of fighter, bomber, and cargo planes. Requests poured in from bases all over the country for MTU's. Expansion was rapid as they proved successful.

Steps were then taken to design units capable of having the instructional equipment packed into cargo planes to be flown where needed with its staff of teachers. The first such units were sent to Air Transport Command bases in the then combat-active Aleutians. Later, other units were flown to Labrador, Newfoundland, Iceland, Africa, and Caribbean bases. Still later, when transportation facilities and time permitted, the instructional equipment was packed into the 5-ton trailers and shipped overseas to combat theaters, where they could move from base to base. Today, these mobile training units are in use in every combat zone where American Air Forces are operating.

Mobile training units are organized, constructed, and operated by the Army Air Forces Training Command's western technical training division headquarters at Denver, Colo. The units remain under the control of the Denver headquarters, whether operating within or without the continental limits of the United States. They are placed on temporary duty with the domestic and overseas air forces for a period not in excess of six months.

After six months duty with tactical air forces, the units are brought back to the United States for complete overhauling. Refresher courses for the instructors are given at factories.

After operating in one combat area

No costly metal  
failures here...

with parts of  
**AMPCO METAL**

The Emerson-Electric  
power-operated nose tur-  
ret for the B-24 Liberator Bomb-  
er — designed to protect a former-  
ly vulnerable spot — calls for the  
utmost in performance. Typical of  
engineering practice throughout the air-  
craft field is Emerson's use of Ampco  
Metal for critical parts. Significant also  
is Ampco's ability to provide, from one  
completely-equipped source, two centrifugal  
castings, two sand castings, and extruded  
rods from which small parts are machined.

• Where safety and reliability depend upon  
exceptional resistance to wear, impact, and  
fatigue, you can depend on Ampco Metal.  
The Ampco organization offers you a  
complete service in engineering, pro-  
duction, and finishing of copper-  
base alloy parts, under strict  
quality control. Consult us,  
without obligation.

AA-5

**AMPCO  
Metal**  
The Metal without an Equal

Write for  
bulletins!

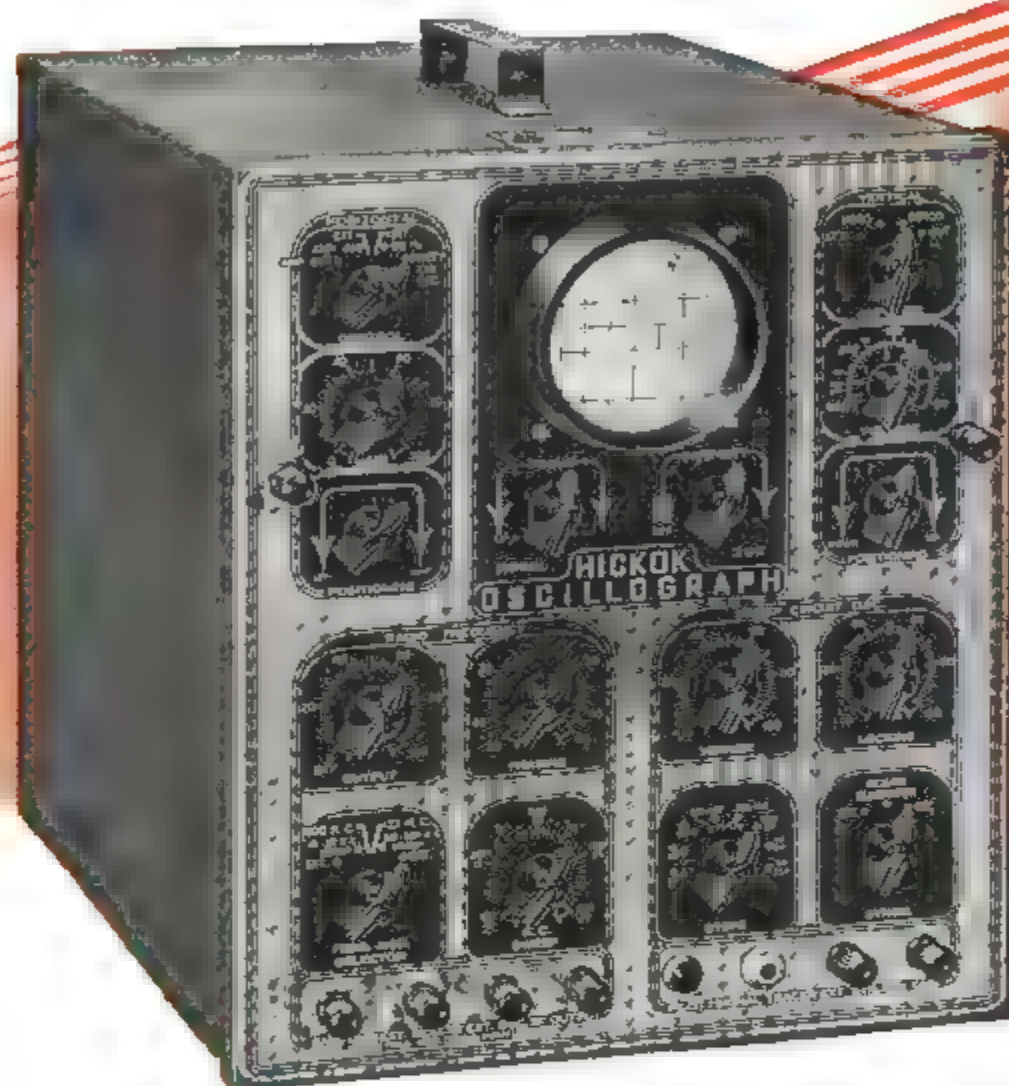
Ampco Metal, Inc.  
Dept. A-12  
Milwaukee 4, Wis.



*In Your Behalf*

# A dependable OSCILLOGRAPH

R. F. O.-5



The HICKOK OSCILLOGRAPH R.F.O.-5 is especially designed for frequency modulated, amplitude modulated, and television service. This is your instrument for COMPLETE VISUAL ANALYSIS.

Self-contained Wide Band and Narrow Band F. M. Oscillator, Demodulator, Video Amplifier, Signal Tracer, Visual A.C. Vacuum Tube Voltmeter. It features high sensitivity amplifiers, returns trace eliminator, calibrated screen, variable width frequency modulated oscillator, pilot light and phasing control.

Power supply, 110 to 120 volts, 50-60 cycles. Size, 11"x13"x15 1/4". Finished in baked crackle lacquer. Shipping weight, 55 lbs. Shipped on WPB authorization 3243. Otherwise, orders must be accepted for shipment after WPB restrictions are removed. Advise whether you wish New METER Catalog or New RADIO SERVICE EQUIPMENT Catalog.

**THE HICKOK ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENT COMPANY**  
10525 DUPONT AVENUE CLEVELAND 8, OHIO

THE STANDARD OF QUALITY  
FOR A THIRD OF A CENTURY

**HICKOK**

the units are often sent to entirely different areas after the instructor personnel has been brought up to date and mockups and other teaching equipment is redesigned to represent the last word in modifications and change. The interchange of jets between combat theaters, as accomplished by MTU's, has proved invaluable in spreading knowledge of maintenance and flight procedures.

## Standardized Maintenance

(Continued from page 137)

planes of the Stearman primary trainer type per month, plus 150 engines. Minor repairs can, of course, be handled in from a few minutes to overnight, and not more than 20 days need be expended for a complete airframe overhaul or more than 12 days on engines. For smaller personal planes this time can be materially reduced.

There is no reason why the personal pilot, arriving at a field in the evening, can't have his plane inspected serviced, and minor repairs or adjustments made in time for departure the next morning.

Can fixed base operators survive trying to offer such service? Many are so sure they can that they are spending plenty of hand-earned money to support that belief. Our company, for one, has just purchased Grand Central Airport, one of Southern California's prominent fields and former terminal for several major airlines. Improvements include a \$70,000 engine test stand now being completed, together with other facilities which can be adapted from military to peacetime operations without material change-over.

The shops definitely will remain the same size and will offer the same capacity for peacetime operations as they have during the war. Naturally there may have to be some skeletonizing of personnel during the re-conversion periods, but it should be remembered that private and non-airline commercial flying has been prohibited on the West Coast during the war. The build-up should be rapid, however, as witness the fact that since Grand Central was opened to limited private and commercial flying on a point-to-point basis, three charter companies have established themselves there, and a number of personal planes have come in.

When flying again is freed from wartime restrictions another upsurge is certain. We can sign more than a hundred students for flight training within the first 24 hr. of receiving the green light. The certainty of flight training in secondary schools and jun-

AVIATION, December, 1944



*Bearing* GOOD WILL

**BOWER**  
ROLLER BEARING CO.  
Beverly Hills, California







**...Straight to the point**

Olofsson craftsmanship is able to help solve production problems requiring precision manufacturing. The organization is comprised of designers and builders of tools, dies, jigs, gages, fixtures and special machines.

TOOL AND DIE COMPANY  
LANSING, MICHIGAN

CHICAGO IN THE MIDDLE OF THE SOUTH IN THE AVIATION

for colleges will also make certain another boost in business in short order.

This increased business is anticipated with utmost confidence because we will offer fixed base operations comparable to the sales and service offered in the automotive field. We will demonstrate and sell the airplane much as the automobile has been demonstrated and sold so successfully. We will have adequate storage space, as do garages. We will sell fuel and oil and provide adequate repair and maintenance service.

Where the garage has a street at its service door, we will have a runway; where the alert automobile service man offers maps and road information, we will have weather data and flight plan assistance.

We are ready for a new era of fixed base operations.

### Supercharged Harness

(Continued from page 131)

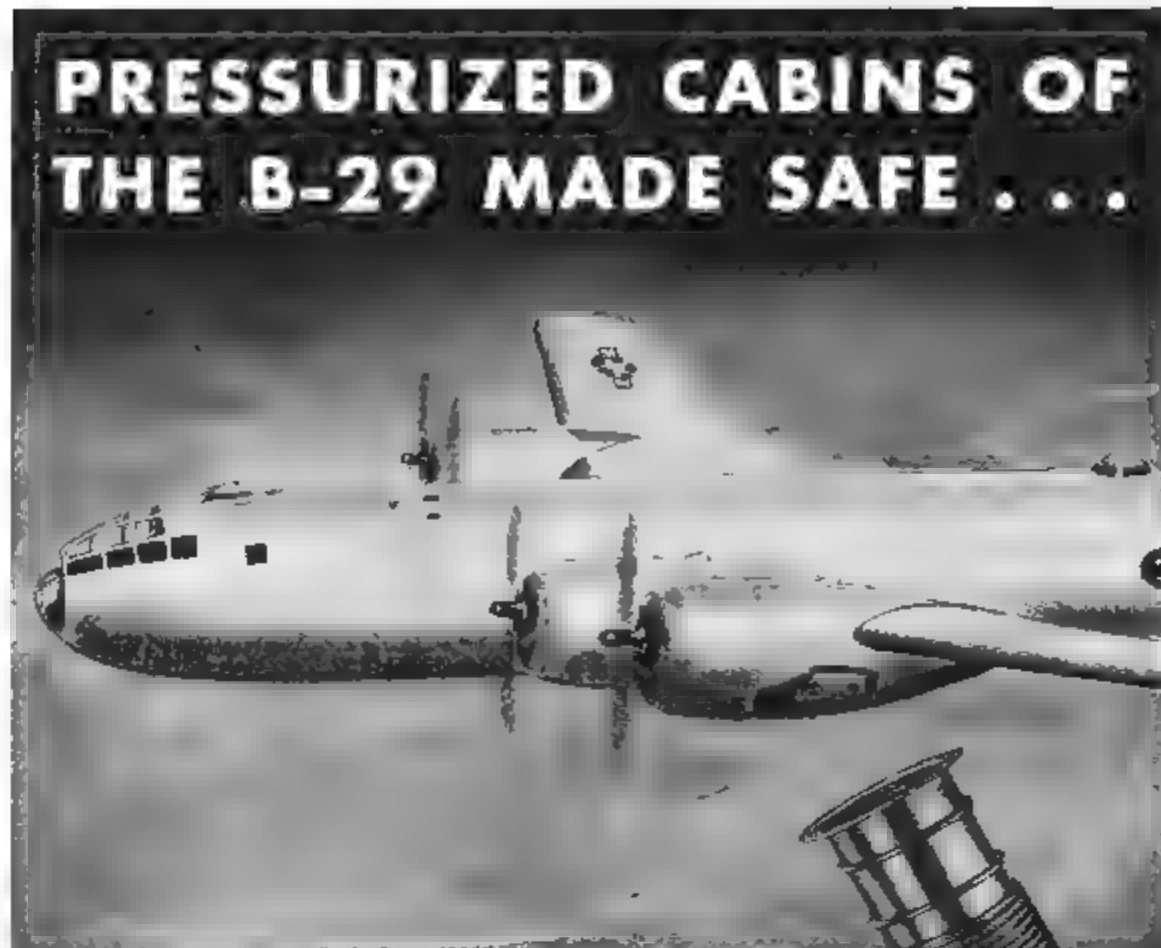
not usually present, there had always been considerable flash-over trouble, but with the higher pressure of the supercharged harness this has been reduced to the equivalent amount experienced at lower altitudes with standard harness.

C & S pilots report they can now operate engines smoothly under any atmospheric conditions, and other airlines using the new harness report similar success. All airlines which have used C & S supercharged ignition have adopted it as standard at the termination of their tests. It is now standard on Northwest, Delta, National, Eastern, and United, and it is being tested by Pan American, also the Navy on its cargo run from Seattle to Alaska.

During the past 18 mo., Boeing Aircraft has been conducting a very complete series of experiments with B-17 bombers at high altitudes, and after using many types of harness and ignition this company's reports supercharged ignition harnesses is quite favorable.

Net result is that C & S has found itself literally forced into the manufacturing business. Not only have its own shop facilities been fully employed, but it has found it necessary to subcontract many items, which are later assembled at their C & S plant.

With high altitude flight assuming greater and greater importance in long distance air transportation, the necessity for trouble free ignition equipment becomes a ruling factor in design. The proven efficiency of the C & S method of ignition supercharging will undoubtedly contribute much to the operational success of high altitude aircraft.



## PRESSURIZED CABINS OF THE B-29 MADE SAFE...

### with REX-FLEX S.S. TUBING

First bomber to have pressurized cabins, the famous B-29 Superfortress uses Rex-Flex stainless steel tubing in providing supercharged safety for its crew at extreme altitudes.

Boeing engineers began planning years ago to make the B-29 the finest bomber in the world. Every square inch of the huge Superfort's design was carefully scrutinized—each component part, however small, was selected with exacting care.

Boeing engineers knew that the success of the B-29's pressurized cabin would depend upon its ducting system. That system had to be *right*. It had to be safe—non-collapsible, highly resistant to crushing, in order to stand the unbalanced pressures above 30,000 feet. That is why Rex-Flex stainless steel tubing—a product as truly modern as the B-29 itself—was chosen for the job.

Rex-Flex not only has unusual durability but is manually bendable in multiple planes to facilitate installation—can be assembled right on the job by any worker—and when once installed is the safest tubing for long, leakproof, fireproof performance. Here is a summary of the reasons why Rex-Flex is the flexible tubing for *your* job:

- Non-collapsible
- High crush strength
- Low line loss
- Air tight
- High vibration quality
- Fireproof
- Bendable in multiple planes
- Light weight

Rex-Flex was especially designed to meet aviation's need for a stronger, safer flexible metal tubing—now and in the future. Let us show *you* how Rex-Flex can help in combating corrosion or vibration in your present or postwar products. Write us today for the complete story.

Flexible Metal Hose for Every Industrial Use



**CHICAGO METAL HOSE CORPORATION**  
MAYWOOD, ILLINOIS

Plants: Maywood and Elgin, Ill.



## More Seats Up . . .

(Continued from page 135)

the scales while passing the work either from sewing machine or from stock to finish bench.

It will be seen that the total time lost in movement of the work has been reduced to about as small an amount as would seem practicable in a plant where the quantities are so small—frequently comprising single pieces and seldom exceeding enough for one liner.

This shop layout is of particular interest in that it demonstrates how, with

an increase in personnel or working time, and with the same equipment as formerly, a greatly increased output may be obtained, merely by planning the routing with a view to eliminating lost motion and interference through crossing paths during the production process.

## Service Prospectus

(Continued from page 134)

these men will be divided into three categories in the domestic and foreign sphere: 1. Assistance to airlines; 2.

assistance to the military forces; and 3. assistance to authorized stations and hence to the private owner.

Operational assistance to new airlines in establishing their shops, designing maintenance operations, and in determining maintenance schedules will be a typical service offered by the field engineering operation.

In addition, company field service men will be assigned to each district sales office and will work throughout the territory encompassed by the district. It will be the responsibility of these men to investigate troubles, assist authorized repair stations, and to work with the various airline maintenance organizations.

## Service Training

The problem of training personnel for the maintenance of new aircraft is increasing in importance to the degree that it is now an essential phase of any service program. This is particularly true in regard to training on the larger transports now being produced or developed.

One objective of the company's training organization will be to develop courses of instruction, visual aids, and data through instruction of company personnel, and then to make available to the customer the same instruction for customer personnel. This may be accomplished by having the customer's personnel take training at the factory, or by having instructors from the customer's personnel take the training and later establish courses at their own operating bases. In any case, the Lockheed training school will assist in specialized or generalized courses of instruction to give most efficient utilization of new aircraft immediately after the purchase.

A second function of the school will be to train representatives from authorized repair stations in methods and procedures used in service and repair of the company's aircraft. Military training will continue to be given to whatever degree is determined by military requirements.

## Administration

The administrative phase of the service organization will include the contracts, finance and accounting, material, scheduling, and all of the varied functions entering into a normal administrative activity.

It is worthy of note, however, that the finance, accounting, material, and shop order systems in the service shops are being developed to permit their installation by any authorized repair agency not now employing a satisfactory system.

Time studies, estimating data, and time of performance information ac-

cumulated over a period of several years' operation will be charted for the use of repair agencies working on Lockheed airplanes in order that a standard basis of time for accomplishment of work may be available to the customers.

The sketch-book planning outlined herein may be used in part, in whole, or in a completely revised form. The functions outlined will probably require manifestation in some form or another, and are therefore a good basis for individual consideration.

It would be unwise indeed, in these days of changing policies, new designs, and uncertainty of course to be followed, to attempt a "fix" on a post-war service plan. But it would be even more unwise to have no plan at all, and the foregoing briefly outlines at least one plan sufficiently flexible to enable a shift in almost any direction prompted by general aviation developments.

## Attaining Bearing Cleanliness

(Continued from page 140)

it exceed 0.1 percent. This alkali content is usually automatically maintained by "carry over" from the cleaner solution. A simple means of checking this content is to observe parts being rinsed. If parts dry with traces of light rust, the alkali content is too low; if they dry with noticeable powdery residues, alkali content is too high.

13. Rinse parts immediately after reasonable drainage of cleaner from surfaces. Do not permit cleaner to dry on parts because this makes adequate rinsing more difficult.

14. Immediately dry parts with blasts of prepared compressed air or by placing in an oven, as specified in the discussion on drying.

15. Apply the proper corrosion preventive, as soon as possible, to thoroughly dried parts. A thin temporary preservative should be applied on bearings before inspection.

## Emulsion Spray Cleaning

Emulsions containing soluble oil can be used in the same way as alkaline cleaners. Be sure to study the particular methods of mixing given by the manufacturer of the oil used in the emulsion. The emulsions will only work with certain types of dirt, and should not be expected to act as a cure-all for all contaminants.

Certain precautions should be followed in the employment of these emulsions:

1. Use emulsion spray cleaning only on individual rings, balls, or retainers, and not on assemblies because of diffi-



## CLARK ELECTRIC TOOLS

No previous use or abuse has tested the dependability of drills, grinders and sanders as has the quickened tempo of modern war production.

The record of Clark Tools is an achievement. Hour-after-hour performance . . . even beyond their expectant useful life . . . has been the experience of those who have used these tools.

When you buy a Clark Electric Tool, you are purchasing dependable performance.



drills • grinders • sanders



**Aluminum Forgings all the way up to 8'6" propeller blade. The development of Aluminum Forgings by Wyman-Gordon for the war will give to post-war industry new production impetus through less weight, plus forging strength.**

**Wyman-Gordon**  
WORCESTER, MASSACHUSETTS  
HARVEY, ILLINOIS  
LABORATORY CONTROLLED  
DETROIT, MICHIGAN



## Reduce Handling Costs —Speed Production



with **CURTIS AIR HOISTS**

✓ Illustrated above is an application of a Curtis Air Hoist used to off-bear concrete blocks. In hundreds of other uses, for any lifting operation, Curtis "One-Man"—or "One-Woman"—Air Powered Hoists provide faster, more accurate lifting, they release men for other jobs, reduce worker fatigue, and save time and money.

Having less dead weight than other types of power hoists, Curtis Air Hoists permit light supports and easier moving of trolley mounted models. They are immune to over-loads and can be operated by any man or woman in your plant. Faster, yet little more expensive than a chain block.

Curtis Air Hoists are available in capacities up to 10 tons—pendant or bracketed types. For suggestions as to how Curtis Air Hoists can speed up your production and lower your handling costs, write for full information and for free, handy booklet, "How Air Is Being Used in Your Industry."



**CURTIS**

ST. LOUIS  
NEW YORK  
CHICAGO  
SAN FRANCISCO  
PORTLAND

CURTIS PNEUMATIC MACHINERY DIVISION  
of Curtis Manufacturing Company  
1957 Kienlen Avenue, St. Louis 20, Missouri

Please send me booklet, "How Air Is Being Used in Your Industry."

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Firm \_\_\_\_\_  
Street \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_

State \_\_\_\_\_

culty of properly drying the assembly.

2. Do not handle parts with bare hands during and after cleaning and preservation.

3. Use the emulsion at temperatures which will not cause "breaking" of the emulsion or deterioration of surface active agents. The temperature recommendations of the manufacturer should be used. Temperatures between 150 and 180 deg. F. are usually satisfactory.

4. Emulsion cleaners should be made up and controlled according to the manufacturers' recommendations which will usually be from 1-10 percent emulsion solvent in water, depending on nature and amount of contamination to be removed.

5. The emulsion tank should be dumped and refilled with fresh emulsion whenever cleaning becomes unsatisfactory.

6. The spray pressure should be sufficiently strong, and nozzles so placed and directed, that all surfaces of parts are reached.

7. The emulsion recirculating system should be equipped with filters, which should be cleaned daily.

8. Inspect machines at least weekly to see that nozzles are properly directed and not clogged.

9. If conveyor cleaning equipment is used, place parts in a position to permit sprayed emulsion to reach all surfaces.

10. Dry (as specified in item 14 under "Alkaline Cleaning Solutions").

11. Apply proper corrosion preventive (as specified in item 15 under "Alkaline Cleaning Solutions").

### Emulsion Soak Cleaning

Emulsion soak cleaning is sometimes used as a preliminary to solvent cleaning. Such solutions are prepared for the purpose of removing materials insoluble in solvent but soluble in water solutions such as perspiration. Ordinarily, bearings or other parts would be immersed in a tank of soluble oil solution and allowed to soak for a period of 10-15 min.

1. When cleaning is by manual means, agitation and brushing will speed and improve the operation.

2. After proper soaking period, remove parts from tank and drain all excess solution back into tank. This will usually require not more than 30 sec.

3. Hang the parts in, or pass them through, a cold water spray, until all emulsifiable solvent is flushed away. It will be sufficiently removed when there is no further milky mixture on the surface of the part.

4. Immediately transfer parts to a hot water rinse for 30-60 sec. After removal from this rinse, water-breaking (uneven and discontinuous flow

from surfaces) will be noticed. In this case it is not an indication that parts are not clean but that there is a trace-film of solvent and emulsifier left on the surface.

5. Drain or shake off excess rinse-water.

6. Immediately dry parts (as previously specified).

7. Apply the proper corrosion preventive (as previously specified).

### Petroleum Solvent Cleaning

Petroleum solvent cleaning is one of the most common methods applied to bearings. The solvent should be a neutral water-white petroleum distillate. The most common has a minimum flash point of 105 deg. F. and is sold as Stoddard's solvent or dry cleaner's naphtha as covered by Federal specification PS-661. Alternate solvents, such as kerosene, gasoline, and light petroleum oils, can be used when this material is not available.

These petroleum solvents dissolve oil on the bearings, and leave a slight oily residue along with insoluble particles on the surfaces.

The simplest method of application is with a tank in which bearings are allowed to soak and from which they are later removed, if necessary, with agitation or brushing. They are then rinsed in a tank of clean solvent, allowed to drain, and surplus solvent blown off with clean dry air. A sprayer system of washing and rinsing can be used in the same way as described for emulsion spray cleaning.

Further factors, methods, and applicable precautions in solvent cleaning:

1. This procedure is particularly adaptable for cleaning by hand in small tanks.

2. When automatic conveyor applications are made, agitation of the solvent should be provided to aid cleaning.

3. Wear oil-resisting synthetic rubber gloves or use suitable hand-protective cream when handling parts during and after cleaning, to protect hands from inflammation or dermatosis, and parts from perspiration. After drying, parts should not be handled with bare hands.

4. Handle parts on hooks, racks, or in baskets suitable for satisfactory solvent application and adequate drainage.

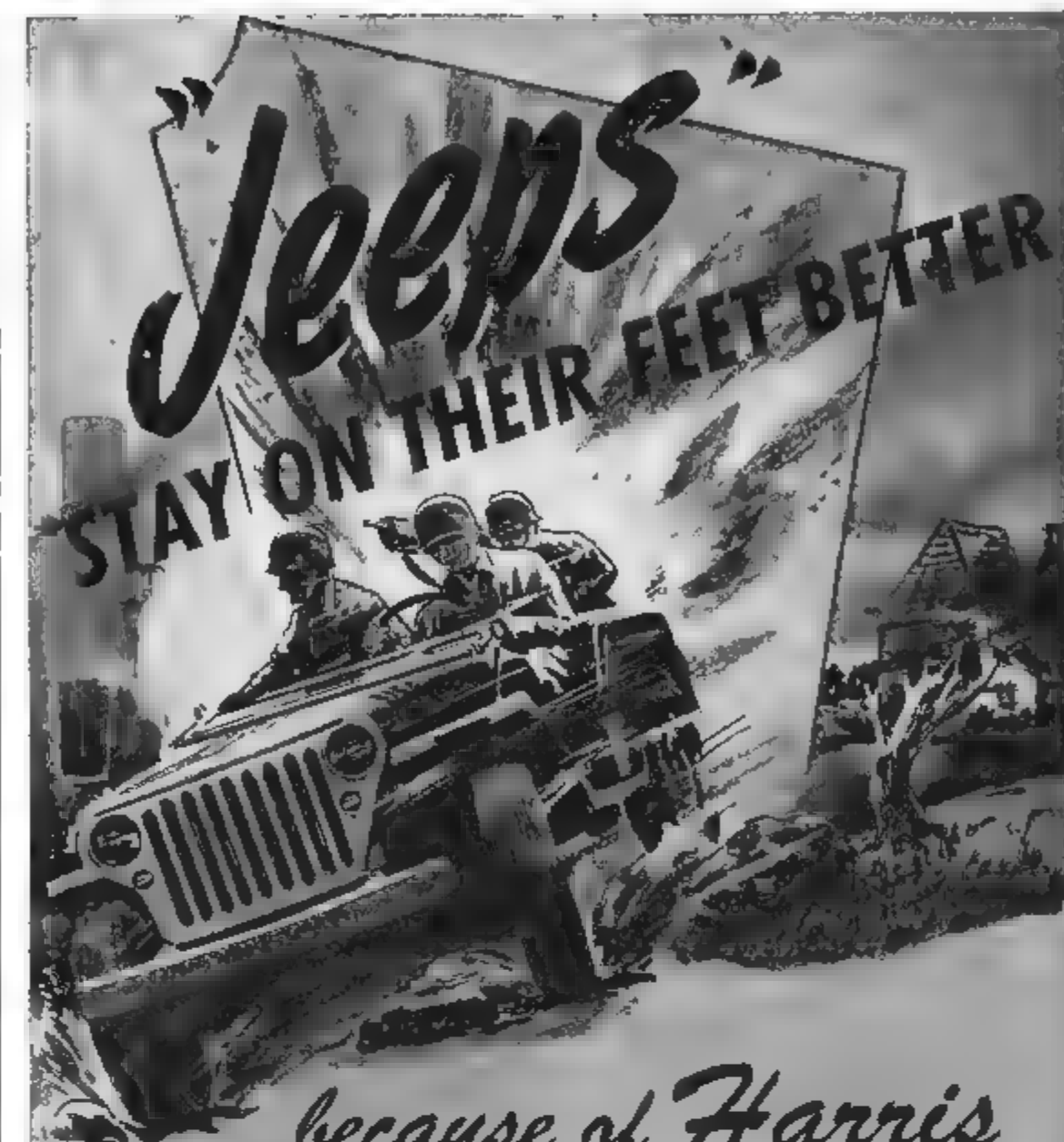
5. Handle solvents in safety tanks and provide fire extinguishers, since solvents are inflammable.

6. Provide tight fitting metal covers for tanks, and keep covers in place when solvents are not in use, to minimize evaporation and contamination.

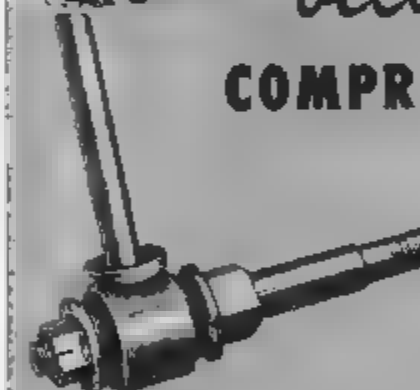
7. Use solvent at room temperature.

8. Check solvent for dirt.

9. Replace solvent when contami-



## because of Harris COMPRESSED RUBBER BEARINGS

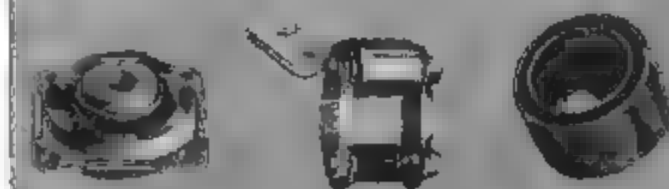


Jeeps are the "toughest" of all U.S. transportation units because most of their mileage is piled up on the rough, shell-scarred battlefields. They take a terrific amount of rough going but much of that is being smoothed out by Harris compressed rubber bearings for shock absorbers.

These Harris bearings permit freedom of motion in all directions, eliminating squeaks and rattles and prolonging the life of the shock absorbers. Regardless of which way the Jeep lunges, backward, forward, or sideways, the Harris rubber bearings help to control and cushion the motions in all directions, adding considerably to the stability, control, and operation of the car.

Harris Products Company are the originators of Torflex bearings, vibration eliminators, mountings, flexible couplings, and other vibration eliminator units.

The same creative engineering skill, experience and unsurpassed manufacturing facilities that produce these units will be available to industry at large when peace is declared.



**HARRIS PRODUCTS COMPANY**

Specialized Rubber Engineers  
and Sole Manufacturers of  
**Dufflex VIBRATION INSULATORS (MOUNTS)**  
**Torflex BEARINGS**  
**Torflex COUPLINGS**  
**HARRIS COMPRESSED RUBBER BEARINGS**

**HARRIS PRODUCTS COMPANY**  
CLEVELAND 4, OHIO, U.S.A.



nation causes unsatisfactory cleaning or reaches 2 percent of solvent volume. Dirty petroleum solvent may be reclaimed by distillation and re-used. For reclamation of small quantities, simple equipment such as a dry cleaners' still is satisfactory. Bigger stills are available for large reclamation.

10. The dirt content may be determined by evaporation of a predetermined amount until only oily or solid residues remain and then weighing or measuring the residues.

11. The solvent from the second (rinsing) tank should be transferred to the first (cleaning) tank whenever the solvent in the first is removed because of high dirt content, and the second tank is then made up with clean solvent.

12. In transferring parts, drain as thoroughly as possible to avoid carrying dirty solvent from cleaning tank to the rinse tank. This permits more effective cleaning with the second solvent.

13. Clean parts by immersion or spraying in petroleum solvent. Cleaning periods should be sufficiently long to insure complete removal of contaminants but never less than 1 min.

14. Brush or scrub parts when necessary to aid and speed cleaning.

15. For tank cleaning, immerse parts in a second tank of clean petroleum solvent (agitate if possible) for at least 1 min. This tank of clean solvent should be used to remove only the film of contaminated solvent remaining after immersion in first tank. All solid or oily contamination, as such, should have been removed in first solvent tank.

16. After cleaning and rinsing, allow bearings to drain thoroughly, and blow off excess liquid with clean, dry, compressed air.

17. Apply proper corrosion preventive (as previously specified).

#### Vapor-Degreasing Solutions

Chlorinated hydrocarbons are used in vapor-degreasing equipment. These solvents readily dissolve oils, waxes, fats, etc. from contaminated surfaces. However, some mechanical force, such as spraying, agitation, etc., must be incorporated in the equipment to remove dirt, metal chips, and other particles which might otherwise remain on the surface of bearings or parts.

*Do not clean damp or wet parts in a vapor-degreasing machine, because moisture might decompose the solvent to form hydrochloric acid and cause corrosion.*

In the purchase of the solvents, be particularly careful that the inhibited perchlorethylene, trichlorethylene, etc., which you obtain have been guaranteed by the manufacturer or meet gov-

ernment specification AN I-37 or AN-O B31a, under which they were purchased.

The ordinary method is to dip the parts in the solvent, then rinse and dry in the vapor-phase of the degreasing machine. Best cleaning results are obtained by dipping and washing bearings in the solvent, using a hose to properly force solvent through all parts of the bearings, then rinsing and drying in the vapor-phase of the degreasing machine.

The better the equipment, the better will be the result when using these solvents.

Some precautions to be followed:

1. In order to cause sufficient condensation of the solvent for satisfactory cleaning, parts should be as near as possible to room temperature when placed in the degreaser. Parts should be free from moisture to prevent possible decomposition of solvent.

2. During processing, handle parts on hooks, racks, or in baskets suitable for satisfactory solvent application and adequate drainage.

3. Parts should not be handled with bare hands during and after cleaning and preservation. Handling should be kept to a minimum.

4. The solvents used should be specifically manufactured for vapor-degreasing, and sufficiently purified and properly inhibited to prevent corrosion during or after cleaning. Use trade-name or guaranteed solvents only.

5. Maintain sufficient solvent content in the boiling chamber, to cover the heating coils.

6. Vapor degreasers should be equipped with automatic controls for maintaining proper heat input to boil the solvent, and for shutting off heat when the vapor-phase rises above condensing coils.

7. Flow of water through condensing coils, as well as heat input, should be regulated to keep surface of vapor-phase below the level of the condensing coils.

8. After the degreaser has been shut down for any period of time, water may condense on the solvent surface. This water should be removed by skimming before equipment is started. Immediately test for acid content.

9. When the machine is to be shut down, the heat should first be turned off. Water or cooling medium for the condensing coils should be shut off after the solvent ceases to boil. Do not run cooling coils too long, to avoid condensation of room moisture.

10. At least daily, check the solvent in the boiling chamber for dirt content and solvent vapor for free acid. The free acid control is extremely important because small amounts of free

acid will actually corrode any part cleaned in the machine.

11. Free acid in the degreaser may be detected by an acrid odor in or near the machine. Chemical checks should be made to detect approach to an acid condition, and corrective measures should be applied before free acid is actually formed. A quick and simple check is to vigorously shake several c.c. of solvent (condensed from the vapor-phase) and distilled water with a few drops of phenolphthalein indicator. If the indicator is pink, the mixture is alkaline; if indicator becomes colorless, acid is present.

However, a more satisfactory check is to condense a sample of the vapor-phase until 100 c.c. of liquid is obtained. Add 100 c.c. of distilled water and 4-6 drops of methyl orange indicator. Repeatedly add small quantities of 0.1 normal standard acid, and shake vigorously with each addition until the indicator changes from yellow to orange or red, and remains so on shaking for 30 sec. If the total quantity of standard testing acid added to obtain this color change is 2 c.c. or less, then an acid condition in the solvent is being approached. Corrective measures should be taken immediately.

12. If free acid is detected by chemical check or by acrid odor, immediately correct trouble before cleaning any other part. The trouble may be corrected by addition of inhibitor or alkali recommended by the degreasing solvent supplier, or by cleaning the tank and replacing with new solvent.

13. When using or cleaning degreaser tanks and equipment, exercise extreme care not to breathe the toxic solvent vapors.

14. If degreaser equipment is an open tank, cover when not in use.

15. Before removing parts from the vapor-phase of the degreaser, drain trapped solvents.

16. Permit solvent to completely evaporate from surfaces of parts before further treatment.

17. Apply proper corrosion preventive (as previously specified).

#### Finger Print Neutralizer

Steel parts when touched by bare hands, often become coated with acids or salts contained in perspiration.

A large refrigerator manufacturer has run numerous tests on the effects of perspiration and the results have been made available to the Army.

Two corrosion test panels were prepared simultaneously by cleaning, sandblasting, and handling with clean gloves or forceps. One was contaminated with one drop of synthetic fingerprint solution and dried in an air blast at 250 deg. F. Both panels were immersed in hot petrolatum so that a

coating of approximately 1/16 in. was obtained, cooled to room temperature, placed in the same humidity cabinet maintained at 100 deg. F. and 100 percent humidity, and observed at regular intervals until signs of rust appeared. It was noted that the contaminated panel corroded before the clean panel.

Similar sets of two panels were prepared, with one panel of each set contaminated with synthetic fingerprint solution. After drying, both panels were coated with rust-preventive compound, exposed to humidity, and observed as before. It was indicated that fingerprint stains are not neutralized or removed but continue to react under the rust-preventive coating and decrease the protective life of the compound. This leads to the conclusion that the best preservative applied over a dirty surface is practically worthless.

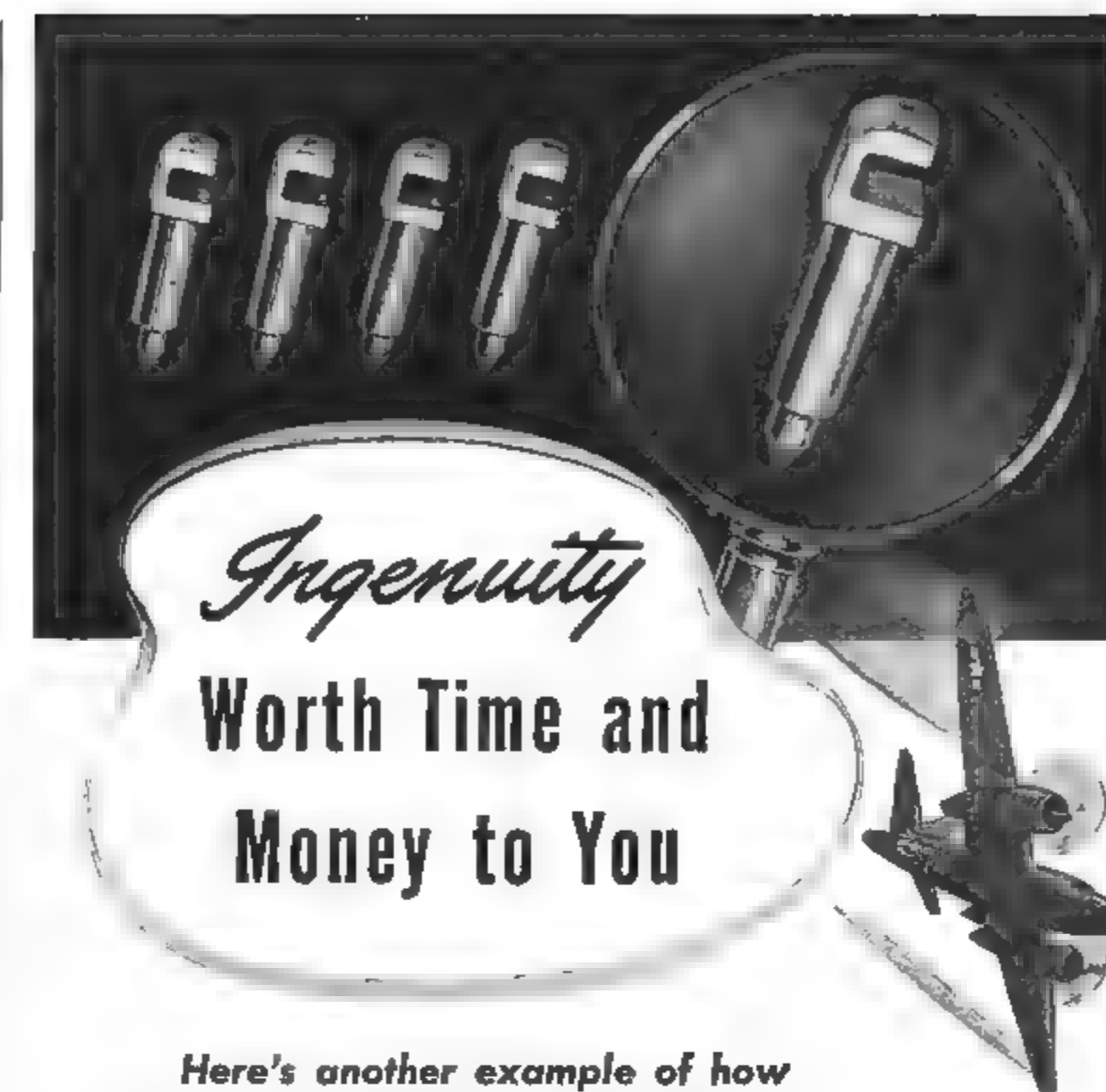
Tests were then run to determine whether ordinary cleaning materials would remove perspiration effects. Immersion cleaning of one clean and one contaminated panel with Stoddard's solvent preliminary to the application of 100 percent petrolatum and humidity testing indicates that the fingerprint shows up readily during the test.

Similar panels cleaned by vapor-degreasing with trichlorethylene showed no effect on fingerprints.

With both panels cleaned using 6 percent soluble oil solution, no fingerprint appeared, indicating that this water solution counteracts fingerprint effects. Alkaline water solutions also neutralize or remove fingerprints.

In order to overcome the fingerprint effect, second washing and rinsing solutions were tested to follow the petroleum solvent or vapor-degreasing operations. Two methods appeared satisfactory—the use of methanol containing 5 percent water for removing fingerprints, and temporary rust-preventive containing 5 percent moisture. The use of these materials indicates that petroleum solvents and degreasing liquids do not counteract fingerprints, but alkaline solutions, emulsions, 95 percent methanol, and 95 percent temporary rust-preventive do neutralize fingerprints.

Fingerprint removal has therefore complicated the cleaning picture. In summarizing, it appears that alkaline water solutions or oil emulsions are to be preferred for cleaning of individual bearing parts, such as rings, balls, retainers, etc. This eliminates any contamination caused during early handling by machine operators, or inspectors. The difficulty of using such cleaners arises from the possibility of moisture remaining on the parts. Therefore, any equipment using these solutions should contain areas for dry-



**Here's another example of how Western skill solved a tricky problem in aircraft small parts-making**

● It's an airplane carburetor float needle and of course it must work perfectly—nothing less will do. But when it was lapped at assembly with its mating piece, the abrasive action wore a tiny groove at the seating line. Not good in a plane that's miles from its base chopping up Nazi transport—it would have a tendency to stick. But Western engineers worked out an ingenious grinding operation that eliminated the lapping entirely, with smooth finish precision results that met the specification of individual dry-seal vacuum tests—airtight support of a 10" mercury column... This kind of skill can be highly valuable to you now, *but especially postwar*. It is not expensive—get our quotation on your next need.

#### Western Service is Complete

We manufacture special precision screw machine products to specifications. Machine capacity ranges from 1/8" to 4 1/2" round, with complete equipment for all types of secondary and processing operations, including precision grinding, heat-treating, hardening and penetrating.





# ELECTRICITY

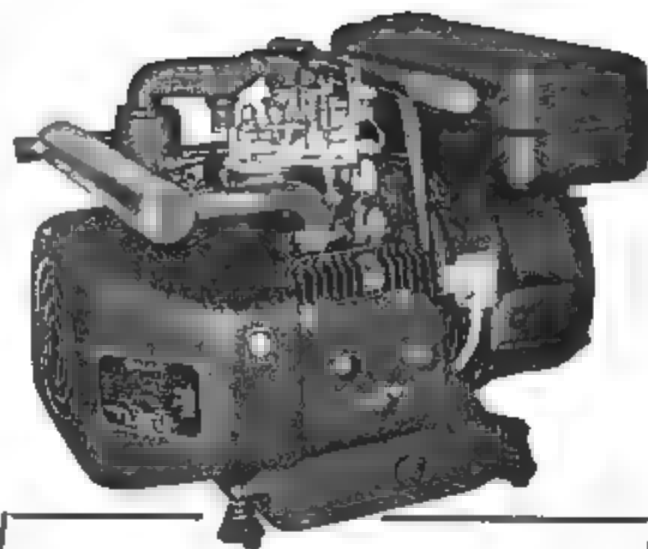
TO MEET AVIATION  
AND AIRCRAFT INDUSTRY  
POWER NEEDS

ONAN ELECTRIC GENERATING PLANTS provide reliable, economical power for many applications in the aviation industry. Available in 65 models including Airborne, lightweight, compact types. Powered by Onan-built gasoline engines, these electric plants are of compact, single-unit design. Built for heavy duty service, stationary or mobile.

Successfully used by Pan American Airways—Northwest Airlines—Western Airlines—U. S. Army Air Forces—Air Transport Command—Royal Canadian Air Force.

D. W. ONAN & SONS

3127 ROYALSTON AVE.  
MINNEAPOLIS 5, MINN.



## 350 to 35,000 WATTS

Models range from 350 to 35,000 watts. A.C. types from 115 to 660 volts, 50, 60, 80 cycles single or three-phase. 300, 500 and 800 cycle single phase also special frequencies. D.C. types range from 6 to 4000 volts. Dual voltage types available. Write for engineering assistance or detailed literature.

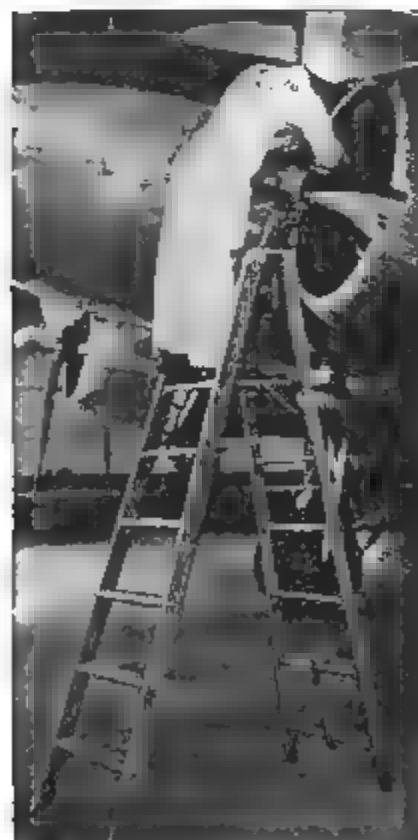
Supply power for starter energizing, radio navigation, battery charging, communications, cabin heating, airport and general lighting, aircraft repair shops, aircraft maintenance, many other applications.

Model shown is from QTC light-weight series.

# EVERY STEP TAKEN IN Safety!

## Gold Medal

Safe Ladders and Scaffolding for Every Purpose



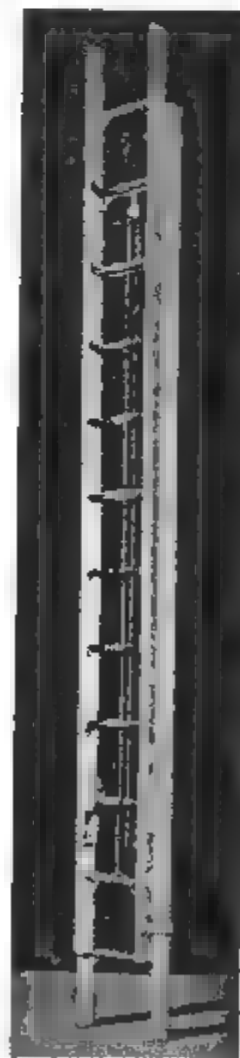
Gold Medal Safety Platform Ladders

Wide working platform, tool rack at top, rung back, steps knee-braced and truss-roded. Sizes 3 to 20' overall.



Gold Medal Mechanics Step Ladder

Heavy duty rung back, step double reinforced with truss rod and knee-braces. Safety spreaders. Sizes 3' to 20'.



Gold Medal Safety Extension Ladder—Automatic Spring Lock Rope & Pulley—Durable guide iron—sizes 16' to 52'.

## THE PATENT SCAFFOLDING CO., INC.

1558 Dayton St., Chicago 22, Illinois 3921-12th St., Long Island City 1, N. Y.

ing and the application of a temporary rust preventive. This would allow parts to be in the ordinary factory or assembly department for a period not to exceed two weeks before danger of rusting arises.

When assembled parts or individual pieces are cleaned using either petroleum solvent or vapor degreasing equipment, a second solvent rinsing should be incorporated in the process. This means that the rinse should be done on the dry parts using 95 percent methanol, 95 percent temporary rust-preventive, or some similar oil soluble soap solution which would neutralize fingerprint effects. The bearings or parts should then be dried a second time and coated with a thin temporary rust-preventive compound preliminary to inspection or further handling.

After bearings or parts have been cleaned by any of the solutions or solvents mentioned, they must be thoroughly dried to remove all traces of moisture or solvent. In all equipment except vapor degreasers, it is preferable to blow off excess solvent or solution with clean, dry and filtered compressed air. If this blow-off does not thoroughly dry the parts, they should be dried in an oven or hot air blast. Wiping with clean cloth should be done only when it is impracticable to use an air blast or oven.

The presence of moisture in compressed air may be readily detected by permitting the air to blow on a polished metal part at room temperature and observing for condensation. Moisture from traps in airlines should be dumped daily.

Moisture or solvent trapped in bearing pockets, preliminary to oven drying, may cause corrosion during drying. Oven temperatures should not exceed 250 deg. F., since higher temperatures might temper the steel.

It is important that the cleaning department be coordinated with the unpacking, inspection, and repair department, to keep production in balance. Otherwise bearings will accumulate at some step in the process, or part of the equipment will have idle time.

As soon as the total quantity of bearings to be processed is fixed, economical lots should then be determined—meaning that the sizes of baskets which can be used in the cleaning equipment should be decided. The same sizes can be used in hand operated tanks or elaborate conveyor cleaning systems. In either case, best results are obtained when baskets contain not more than two layers of bearings, and preferably one layer. Perforated metal baskets will last longer than wire mesh baskets but may not give as efficient results. Shapes and styles of handles will depend upon other equipment.

Next step in the layout is to decide upon type of solution to be used and size of cleaning equipment to be installed. Dirty bearings may require several minutes soaking time to loosen dirt, and therefore increase floor space and size of equipment. If bearings are relatively clean, only 1 or 2 min. will be required in the washing operation and the same time for rinsing and drying. Thus, the washing machine size would be estimated from the formula: Sq. ft. of cleaner=Area of bearings cleaned per day, divided by Hr. of operation multiplied by 40 for ordinary amount of dirt or multiplied by 10 for dirty bearings.

If only a small percentage of bearings are coated with hardened lubricant, it might be economical to have a special small tank in which to soak them, basing the equipment size on the regular run of bearings.

In one layout, the bearings are unpacked, assorted, and placed in baskets on a roller conveyor at one end of the room. The baskets of bearings are then sent to the cleaning machines, rinsed, dried and coated with temporary rust preventive preparatory to inspection.

For small shops, hand-operated tanks and tables are satisfactory for cleaning, rinsing, and applying rust preventive. Baskets of bearings are soaked and slushed in the solution allowed to drain, and moved to the rinse tank, where the procedure is repeated. Then the operator should blow-off or oven-dry the bearings before coating them with temporary rust preventive using a similar tank and drain board.

For larger shops, continuous conveyor washing machines are more economical.

If bearings have been touched by bare hands, a dip in methanol or fingerprint neutralizer solution, and drying, should follow the conveyor cleaning and drying operation. In either case, bearings should be coated with this temporary rust preventive preliminary to inspection.

Many operators prefer the use of vapor-degreasing equipment for cleaning bearings. A review of remarks given previously on the purchase of the solvent, handling of bearings, and care of equipment, would be relevant. Bearings are placed in the vapor-phase, where the solvent collects on them. When the dirt is loosened, the basket of bearings should be slushed in the liquid or washed off with a nozzle. Finally, the bearings are returned to the vapor-phase for rinsing, and raised slightly for drying. Again, if bearings have been touched with bare hands, a dip in methanol or fingerprint neutralizer solution, and drying, should follow the degreasing and cooling.

Finally, the temporary rust preventive should be applied.

The necessity for, and use of, a demagnetizer was discussed previously. As mentioned earlier, dipping, spray washing, and vapor degreasing are not reliable for thoroughly cleaning bearings. Minute solid particles may get caught between the retainers and balls or rolls. When hard particles fall into the ball path they might lock the bearings, causing rejection during inspection or indenting the races to cause early failure.

A bearing washing machine wherein the petroleum solvent is forced through the bearing and tends to remove any hard particles between retainers and balls or rolls, has been developed by the Air Corps, which suggests that it be used just preliminary to inspection. The bearings should be cleaned at time of inspection or might have a thin film of solvent to help prevent corrosion during inspection. Bearings that seem to catch or run unevenly during inspection could be rewashed in the machine and reinspected to determine if dirt particles were the cause of the catch.

When an inspector questions whether a bearing is properly cleaned he can test its cleanliness as follows:

Obtain an evaporating dish (approximately of the same diameter as or larger than the bearing), a 500 cc. Erlenmeyer flask fitted with a two-hole synthetic rubber stopper and two glass tubes. One tube should be L-shaped and extend through the stopper only a short distance into the flask; the other glass tube can be L-shaped and reach nearly to the bottom of the flask. Fill the flask with clean petroleum solvent, or its equivalent.

Proceed by holding the bearing over the evaporating dish, and spin outer ring while inner ring is stationary. Pour solvent through the bearing into dish using short glass tube. Finally, spin outer ring in dish of solvent. Remove bearing and swirl solvent to collect dirt particles in center of dish. The presence of metal particles, scale, or other hard particles indicates that the bearings should be cleaned.

In a doubtful case, the solvent in the dish could be filtered and the paper examined for hard particles. Be sure to filter solvent before re-use, else discard it and obtain clean solvent for each bearing examination.

This completes the washing before inspection. The clean bearings or those coated with rust preventive should be moved in baskets, with tongs, or by gloved hands, but never touched by bare hands. If the temporary rust-preventive interferes with inspection, it can be wiped off with a lint-free clean cloth.



TENSILE breaking strength as great as 1016 pounds per 2-inch width was observed during laboratory tests of 2" x 10" strips (0.375" to 0.5" thick) of six different Booth felt types.

Almost any desired combination of qualities ... durability is only one ... are obtainable through the controlled manufacture of Booth "prescription" felts and precision die-cutting into mechanical parts. Read Booth's "Technique of Felt Making."

THE BOOTH FELT COMPANY  
482 19th Street Brooklyn, N. Y.  
745 Sherman Street Chicago, Ill.

APPLICATION CHART AND SAMPLE KIT ... Contains swatches of S.A.E. felt types, with specification tables. Write for it. (No sales follow-up.)

Booth  
TRADE MARK

PRECISION CUT  
FELT PARTS



# SQUARE D OFFERS CIRCUIT BREAKERS TO MEET "AN" REQUIREMENTS

for aircraft, radio, boats,  
panels and other equip-  
ment requiring control  
and protection — 5 to 50  
amperes — 30 volts D.C.



## SWITCH BREAKER Class 9301 • Type B (AN 3160)

Combination TOGGLE SWITCH AND CIRCUIT BREAKER used in Aircraft and other applications on low voltage circuits definitely requiring both switching and protection against short circuit and overload. Available with or without luminous handle tip.



## PUSH BREAKER Class 9310 • Type A (AN 3161)

Developed to provide ONLY CIRCUIT PROTECTION on low voltage circuits where switching is not required. Unit can be opened only by reason of short circuit or overload after which it is manually reset to again establish the circuit. The manual reset button, black at top, is provided with a red band to indicate trip in daylight and a luminescent band to indicate trip in darkness.



## PUSH-PULL BREAKER Class 9311 • Type A (AN 3161-P)

Provides SWITCHING AND PROTECTION similar to 9301 except that manual "on" and "off" is Push-Pull—not Toggle. Push-Pull tends to protect against accidental or careless operation of vital circuit, yet provides a manual means of operation for service. The manual reset button, black at top, is provided with a red band to indicate trip in daylight and a luminescent band to indicate trip in darkness.

**SPECIFICATIONS:** AMPERE RATINGS—5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 35, 50 amperes. VOLTAGE—Up to 30 volts D.C. SHORT CIRCUITS—1500 amperes at altitudes up to 40,000 feet. VIBRATION—Withstands frequencies varied from 10 to 55 cycles per second at 1/32" amplitude (1/16" total excursion). SHOCK—Deceleration force of 18 G does not cause malfunctioning. AMBIENT TEMPERATURE RANGE—Thermal: 50° to 135° F.

• Square D aviation equipment is exported through AVIQUIPO, INC., 25 Beaver Street, New York 4, New York



# SQUARE D COMPANY

DETROIT

MILWAUKEE

LOS ANGELES

## Service Snafu

(Continued from page 151)

is exhausted—unsatisfactory reports, manuals, blueprints, technical Orders, photographs, and manufacturers' handbooks. Contacts are made with departments in the local Douglas plants—engineering, service, flight, and manufacturing—and, if necessary and if practicable, with the manufacturer of the part affected.

When the service liaison engineer has completed the article, it is sent, along with the source material, through the checking system. The first stop is the art editor's desk, where the type of illustrations necessary for the clearest presentation of the story are decided upon in conference with the service liaison engineer. Usually most of the drawings and photographs to be used have been accumulated during the investigation. The art editor sends the basic material to an illustrations group for making of the finished drawings.

The article is then sent for rewriting to technical writers, who check it against the source material and edit it for clarity, organization, grammatical construction, and completeness. Then it is submitted for technical check to either the editor or another service liaison man to make sure that all possible points have been covered. The author of the article then checks it with the technical writer to approve all revisions and to answer any questions.

When the staff is satisfied with the article, it is sent for approval to the customer service, engineering, and experimental departments at the plant which has been building the model affected. Additional copies go to any other Douglas departments concerned with the subject and to local parts manufacturers contacted. All articles on flight technique or on the actual operation of the airplane are referred to the chief pilot and his staff.

When the approval copies have been returned, the service liaison engineer incorporates the revisions necessary and checks thoroughly any controversial statements. The technical writers check the insertions or deletions; and when the staff is agreed on all changes the article is ready for publication.

During this evolution of the finished story, the art work has been moving through its own cycle of development. While the illustrations are being drawn, the art editor and the writer decide upon the typography to be used in the art. When the original art work is returned, the type is applied, and the drawing, along with reference material, is submitted for staff approval. The service liaison engineer, the technical checker, and the technical writer check each illustration for accu-

racy, completeness, and effectiveness of presentation and note their suggestions and corrections on a routing sheet (such as that shown at the beginning of this article). The corrections are made and the revised illustration is circulated until all the checkers OK it.

When the engraver's proofs are returned, they are routed in the same manner, and the service liaison engineer writes the captions to be used with the illustrations.

At this stage, article and art work have reached completion. Although the system sounds very complicated, it is absolutely essential to prevent errors and maintain the standards established for the magazine. And it is faster than the steps involved might indicate.

## Distribution

Of course, no amount of careful investigation, writing, editing, and checking would be of value if the information failed to reach those who need it. Not only does *Douglas Service* go to Army, Navy, and Marine personnel, but to all the airlines operating Douglas equipment. A special overseas edition (on lightweight paper where weight is a deciding factor) has also been added.

To assist the manufacturers of component parts, circulation to them is being increased and distribution is also being extended to the producers of lubricants and fuels.

## Plans for Future

Now with reconversion of wartime models and the attendant problems looming, the staff is prepared to publish complete information on this subject, too, and will attempt to anticipate many of the questions sure to be asked by operators.

As a means of increasing the usefulness of the magazine, it has been decided to reserve certain pages for service information furnished by the manufacturers of component parts of Douglas aircraft. This new feature will appear in the forthcoming Jan. 1945 issue of *Douglas Service*.

## Planning Payloads

(Continued from page 186)

sputty and may easily be side-stepped. The area of this activity at the flight altitude in this particular case is quite large.

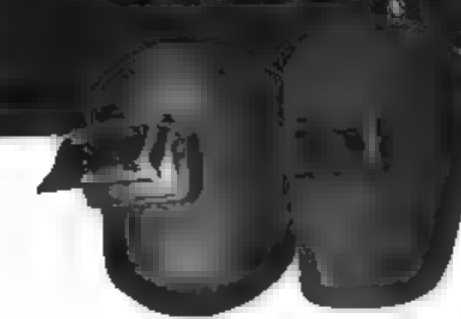
At an average airspeed of 140 knots, and an hourly fuel consumption of 150 gal., our assumed 30-mi track deviation may be represented by 192 lb of fuel.

## Avigational Errors

It is inconceivable that an avigator, no matter how good, will be able to adhere exactly to his plotted track. In

Outstanding

NEW  
IMPROVED  
CESCO  
HELMETS



• At a time when welders need superior equipment, CESCO announces a new, improved line of welding helmets.

These newly designed helmets are sturdier and simpler and have many fool-proof features.

Safety engineers give them unqualified approval. Welders who have tested them say they can't be beat for comfort. (That's an "earmark" of all CESCO head and eye safety equipment.)



AVAILABLE  
NOW!

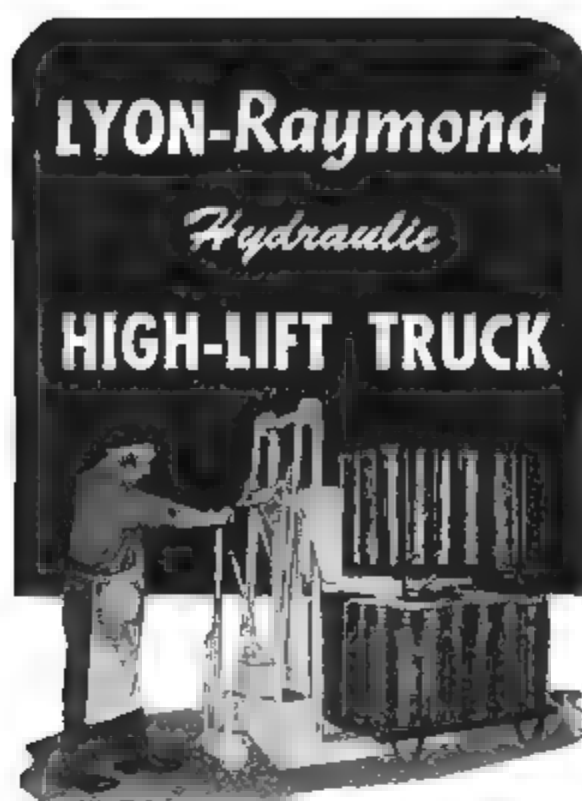
Increased production permits offering these helmets immediately. Write today for your copy of CESCO'S NEW un-forged Welding Catalog.



CHICAGO  
EYE SHIELD CO.  
2321 Warren Boulevard  
Chicago 12, Illinois

CESCO  
FOR SAFETY





1. TRANSPORTS SKIDS
2. TIERS MATERIALS
3. POSITIONS WORK



New tubular construction makes it light, easily handled—and STRONG.

#### A FEW of ITS MANY USES:—

- Positions dies for easy, safe handling in and out of presses.
- Holds stack of sheets at proper height for easy feeding to machines.
- Adjustable support for overhanging work—at drill presses, shears, punches.
- Positions work at proper heights for transfer.
- As a work table—always at proper height for each workman.
- Places and holds heavy work exactly where needed for machines.
- Loads and unloads motor truck shipments—level loading at truck or platform—transfers at places where overhead systems can't reach.

For the complete details of this adaptable, labor-saving cost-cutting, truck, write today for Bulletin 138. It's free for the asking.

**LYON-Raymond Corporation**

Material Handling Equipment  
394 Madison St., Greene, N. Y.

avigation, first you must determine where you were and then set a compensating course. Avigational accuracy will vary with the seasons and also in various quarters of the globe.

For our purpose here, however, we must assume a reasonable error for a 3,000-mi. trip, and experience indicates that it will be approximately 80 mi. At the previously mentioned airspeed and consumption figure, extra fuel in the amount of 500 lb. would be required. This is only true, of course, where distances and conditions are such that celestial avigation is used.

The chart may illustrate a condition of maximum opportunity for avigational error. Flight through the frontal activity from (A) to (B) would provide the best celestial fix possibilities. However, should the captain decide to descend and proceed through at a level of 3,000 ft., the possibilities of obtaining fixes for the distance (A-B) would be remote. At the lower level, then, dead reckoning would necessarily have to be used for over 1,000 mi.

#### Fuel Aboard Not Usable

Payload and reserve curves prepared by the manufacturer rarely include the factor of "fuel aboard not usable." Actually, the amount allotted depends upon how the aircraft is to be flown. This fuel should be that amount unavailable when the aircraft is flown in an endurance condition—minimum safe airspeed at minimum altitude or high trim angle. For qualifying purposes in this case we will set aside 30 gal or 180 lb. For weight accounting purposes this is usually allotted to the basic weight of the aircraft.

A clearance at 8,000 ft. for 3,000 mi. may put you over the top the entire distance; more often not, however. If not, the avigator may require several climbs for the purpose of taking a sight. A prudent allotment would be a fuel allowance for two climbs from 8,000 to 12,000 ft. or approximately 125 lb. of fuel. This amount is over and above that required in level flight.

During flight tests for speed-power determination, movement aboard the aircraft is held to a minimum. In scheduled operations on commercial aircraft of a size that might fly 3,000 mi. passenger movement must be expected. This movement will be reflected in airspeed loss for a given hp by loading the automatic pilot (which is energy-consuming), or if the ship is trimmed on the automatic pilot at all times, will be reflected by extra elevator or tab drag. Let us evaluate a 2-knot loss in airspeed over the entire distance at the average hp. This, then, would require approximately 165 lb. more fuel.

In these days of long-range flight planning, each operator should set his own standards of aircraft comparisons. Basic performance information should be requested from the manufacturer and then methodically reworked into practical operating data. Only by this method may reliable comparisons be made.

More so than ever before, it is realized that conscientiousness on the part of the captain and ability supplied by a flight engineer comprise a most valuable economic asset enroute. A successful long-range operation does not merely mean arriving at the destination but involves, also, a scrupulous technical flight-control procedure by the crew.

Thus far, items have been covered that cannot very well be controlled. Adding the losses at this point, our payload is affected as follows:

Turbulence .....	129 lb
Intentional deviations ..	192 lb
Avigational errors .....	500 lb
Climbs .....	125 lb
Fuel unusable .....	180 lb
Passenger movement .....	165 lb

TOTAL ..... 1,291 lb

Some may claim, "That's why we carry a reserve". That's true, but heretofore regulations have required reserves to an alternate beyond the destination, plus a time reserve requirement. If these factors encountered enroute are not scientifically provided for, enough fuel may not remain for the alternate.

Large fuel requirements necessitate density consideration. Unit fuel weights will vary with base, cracking process, aromatic content, and temperature. All 100-octane fuels do not weigh the same under identical temperature conditions. On a circuitous route eastbound over the North Atlantic and westbound across the South Atlantic, the northern fuel may weigh 6.00 lb./gal. and the southern 5.80 lb./gal.

If 6 lb. is considered standard, and loading is done by gallons, a 3,000-gal fuel load across the South Atlantic will weigh 17,400 lb. rather than 18,000 lb. The 600-lb. difference is actually short-changing the pilot. It is fuel he thinks is aboard but isn't. This error, however, may be controlled by a conscientious, pound fuel-loading system which requires hydrometers at all stations.

#### Cruise-Control Data

(Continued from page 185)

vantage in that the specific fuel consumption is shown for any  $bhp$ , with any  $bmeprpm$  combination consistent with that  $bhp$ .

Fig. 2b shows a typical manifold pressure—pressure altitude chart for

various outside air temperatures, for constant  $bmepr$ , and carburetor fuel-flow setting. It is important to note that the manifold pressure required to obtain a given  $bmepr$ , at a given outside air temperature and pressure altitude, and for a given carburetor fuel-flow setting, is independent of engine  $rpm$  within the cruise-control range.

Possible effects of  $rpm$  on the manifold pressure required are those of change in volumetric efficiency with change in  $rpm$ , and change in exhaust back-pressure with change in  $rpm$ . These effects are negligible within the cruise-control range for a non-turbo-supercharged engine, and not within flight-test detection.

Fig. 3 shows typical propeller characteristics as determined by propeller manufacturers. In this curve  $\eta$  is plotted against  $J$  for various values of  $C_p$ .

Fig. 4 shows a curve of fuel-flow, in lb./hr./engine vs. true speed, for level flight at a given density altitude, and for various gross weights. This curve assumes a fixed carburetor setting, with  $bmeprpm$  combinations chosen for maximum ratio of propeller efficiency to specific fuel consumption, consistent with maximum  $bmepr$  allowable for continuous auto-lean operation as recommended by the engine manufacturer for best engine-life.

The data required to construct curves as shown in Fig. 4 may be computed from the basic data as given in Figs. 1, 2a, and 3, or the data required may be obtained directly from flight tests. Because of the flight-test analogy, the following mathematical method is suggested when computing the data.

Assume that Fig. 4 is to be constructed for a density altitude of  $p$ , and for a fixed auto-lean carburetor setting. Also assume that a curve for Fig. 4 is to be constructed for a gross weight of  $W_1$ .

With these assumptions, first choose a value of  $V_1$ . With the  $p$  and  $W_1$  assumed above, a value of  $V_{1w}$  may be computed. Then from Fig. 1 the corresponding value of  $thp_{1w}$  may be obtained, and finally the  $thp$  required may be computed. This required  $thp$  may be obtained in a great number of  $bmeprpm$  combinations, but that combination which gives the highest value of  $\eta/c$ , taking into consideration the maximum  $bmepr$  allowable from the point of view of engine wear, is the proper combination to use for maximum range.

At comparatively high gross weights at the beginning of a long-range flight, experience will show that  $\eta/c$  maximum occurs at minimum  $c$  because of engine wear  $bmeprpm$  limitation. Thus if a value of  $N$  is chosen such that the  $bmeprpm$  combination is consistent

with the propeller chart data in Fig. 3, and is at the same time consistent with the speed-power data of Fig. 1, it will usually be found that no other  $bmeprpm$  combination need be tried. If the propeller characteristics are plotted in the form of  $\eta$  vs.  $J$  for various values of  $\eta \times C_p$ , rather than  $C_p$ , the foregoing process of determining the  $bmeprpm$  combination consistent with propeller and speed-power data becomes simplified.

As an example, for any value of  $N$ ,  $J = V/ND$  is easily computed. Also, since  $\eta \times bhp = thp$ ,  $\eta \times C_p$  may be directly computed because  $thp$  is known. With these values of  $J$  and  $\eta \times C_p$ ,  $\eta$  may be obtained directly from the curves of the propeller characteristics heretofore mentioned. Then  $bhp = thp/\eta$  is computed, and from Fig. 2a, s.f.c., and finally fuel-flow in lb./hr./engine may be obtained. All these values may be plotted as shown in Fig. 4.

If a curve of  $N$  vs. lb./hr. were plotted for various  $bmeprpm$  combinations consistent with the propeller and speed-power data for constant  $V$ , it would be found that the minimum in this curve would occur at  $\eta/c$  maximum, and that this minimum would, for the high gross weights, occur at a  $bmepr$  much too high when considering a compromise between good thermal efficiency (high  $bmepr$ , low s.f.c.) and long life for the engine. Thus, as stated before, except for the low gross weights, the maximum  $\eta/c$  combination allowable may be chosen immediately from  $bmeprpm$  considerations.

In the low gross weight range, the  $thp$  required for a given  $V$  near maximum-range speed is so low that the  $bmeprpm$  combination occurs at such a low  $N$  that  $\eta$  tends to drop off appreciably. In such case, a higher ratio of  $\eta/c$  may be obtained at a lower  $bmepr$ -higher  $rpm$  combination consistent with the  $thp$  required for the given  $V$ .

Using the ideas heretofore outlined, the data for Fig. 4 may be computed and plotted for various gross weights. A tangent drawn from the origin,  $O$  to any gross weight curve will determine the  $[(L/D)(\eta/c)]_{max}$  point (maximum range point) for no-wind at that gross weight. This point usually occurs at a  $C_L$  too great for proper controllability or proper automatic-pilot operation, or too close to  $C_{Lmax}$  when considered from the gust-stall viewpoint.

Thus, a line of maximum  $C_L$  allowed for good controllability and safe operation should be shown (see Fig. 4) covering all operational gross weights. In Fig. 4, constant  $bhp$  lines are horizontal and constant speed lines are vertical. If the maximum range point is required for headwind conditions,

# VISION for VICTORY

with a

## LIBERTY AIRCRAFT MIRROR

The pilots of thousands of Allied fighter planes, now in action over our widely scattered battle fronts, are getting a perfect image of things behind them without eye-strain or fatigue, by means of Liberty Aircraft Mirrors.

Liberty Aircraft Mirrors are all first surface mirrors, and as permanent as their glass base. They give the pilot a clean, well defined image without distortion, immediately.

Each fighter plane equipped with a Liberty Mirror has a mirror built to meet the specific requirements of that plane. Thus the pilot changing from one plane to another gets uniformly good vision at all times, in all planes.

All Liberty Mirrors are now built only for War service, but later these battle tested vision devices will be available to all operators, military, transport or private.

## LIBERTY MIRROR DIVISION

LIBBEY-OWENS-FORD GLASS COMPANY

BRACKENRIDGE PENNSYLVANIA

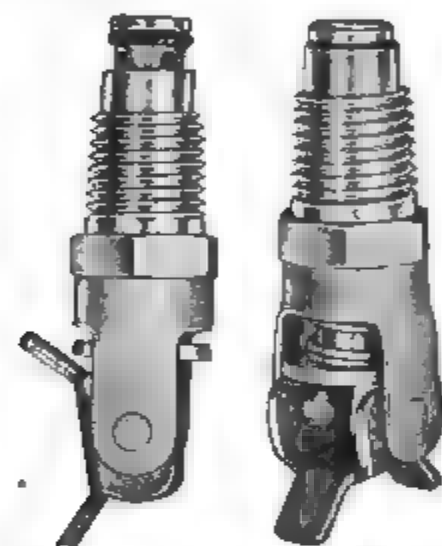


For continued outstanding production Liberty has been granted a renewal of the Army-Navy Production Award, entitling them to add a star to their "E" flag.





## "No 'VIBRATION LEAKS' with this Advanced Koehler Drain Valve"



Actual Size 1/4" NPT Open Position Actual Size 1/4" NPT Closed Position

REPLACES AN 771 DRAIN COCK  
A.A.F. Approved Winterization Approved

A fool-proof drain valve developed to save service hours—that's the Koehler K1700B Drain Valve! Dependable, strong spring action snaps to full locked open or full locked closed positions. Slow, uncertain thumb-screw adjustment unnecessary. Safety wiring eliminated. Available in all sizes. Can be used in place of Part No. AN 770 in some applications.

**KOEHLER AIRCRAFT PRODUCTS COMPANY**  
814 Vermont Ave., Dayton 4, O.

Producers of Aircraft (Oil) and Fuel Valves since 1931.



the  $C_L$  curve may be stated to the right by an amount equal to the headwind component, and the tangents may be drawn from this or  $C_L$  which is actually a ground speed rather than airspeed (Fig. 1). The tailwind maximum range points are usually not considered practical because of the  $C_L$  controllability safe operation limitations mentioned preceding.

Once the maximum range points have been determined for various gross weights, various altitudes (using other figures analogous to Fig. 4), and for various wind condition, maximum range may be determined by plotting  $mi./lb.$  vs. gross weight, and integrating the area under the curve.  $mi./lb.$  may be determined by dividing  $mi./hr.$  by total  $lb./hr.$  as determined by the maximum range points.

In Fig. 4, the minimum points of the gross-weight curves represent the maximum endurance points. But these usually occur at such high  $C_L$ , it is not recommended that they be used when endurance is required, unless in case of emergency, as when waiting for weather to clear for safe landing conditions.

The shaded area  $a-b-c-d$  in Fig. 4 represents the auto-lean cruise-control operational boundaries. The line  $a-b$  represents the maximum gross weight limitation,  $b-c$  the maximum  $C_L$ -controllability safe operation limitation,  $c-d$  the gross-weight empty limitation, and  $d-a$  the maximum cruise-power limitation. Another way for presenting the data in Fig. 4 is to plot  $mi./lb.$  vs. true speed for various gross weights. But this method has a disadvantage in that new curves must be made for headwind conditions.

From Fig. 4 it is easily seen that true airspeed for maximum range at constant altitude increases with gross weight increase, and follows very closely a constant  $C_L$  line (usually about .8). Thus, naturally, the indicated airspeed for maximum range increases with gross weight increase at constant density altitude. But at constant gross weight, the indicated airspeed for maximum range changes only very slightly with altitude, due to the effect of altitude on  $\gamma_{true}$ .

When determining the data for Fig. 4 directly from flight test, the following technique may be used.

Let it be assumed that Fig. 4 is to be constructed for a density altitude of  $\rho$ , and for a fixed auto-lean carburetor setting. Load the airplane to a gross weight such that at the end of the climb to the density altitude,  $\rho$  the required gross weight,  $W_L$ , will be a relatively high value. Adjust manifold pressure for  $bmeP_{max}$  at any reasonable  $rpm$  within the cruise-control range using tachometers, trim the airplane for level flight, and

plot average  $lb./hr./engine$  observed fuel flow vs. true airspeed computed from observed airspeed indicator readings.

Change  $rpm$ , keeping  $bmeP$  constant and again plot average  $lb./hr./engine$  vs. true airspeed. When determining data for the low speed low gross weight section of Fig. 4, be sure to check at a lower  $lb./hr./engine$  may be obtained by using a  $bmeP$  lower than the  $bmeP_{max}$  recommended by the engine manufacturer for best engine-life.

Using the ideas aforementioned data for Fig. 4 may be obtained for all speeds, gross weights, and altitudes.

Once a chart as shown in Fig. 4 has been determined, either by computation from basic information or from flight test directly, cruise control information may be readily obtained for any of the following cruise-control techniques:

1. Maximum range speed.
2. Constant amount, or percent, of airspeed greater than maximum range speed.
3. Constant  $bhp$ .
4. Constant indicated airspeed.
5. Any combinations of the foregoing.

Then cost and profit analyses, based respectively, upon total flying cost computations and revenue considerations, may be completed to determine the relative economies of the various cruise-control techniques and the best block-to-block speeds for maximum profit rate per investment dollar.

## Book Reviews

(Continued from page 208)

of aircraft, such as helicopter, rocket ship, and jet propelled craft. Throughout the degeneralized common sense attitude is accentuated.

**SEAMLESS STEEL TUBE DATA.** Seamless Steel Tube Institute, Pittsburgh, Pa., 320 pages, loose-leaf binder, \$2.50.

Supplying much technical information on steel tubing this book is divided into sections, treating of general data, mechanical tubing, and pressure tubing, and there are handy reference tables.

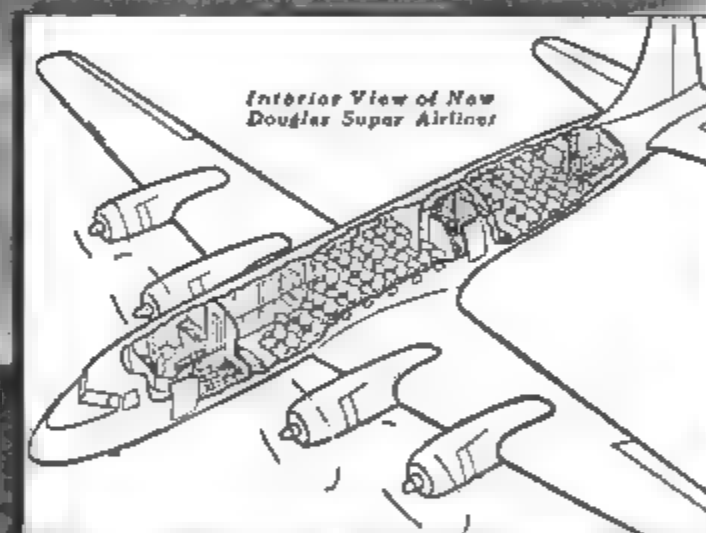
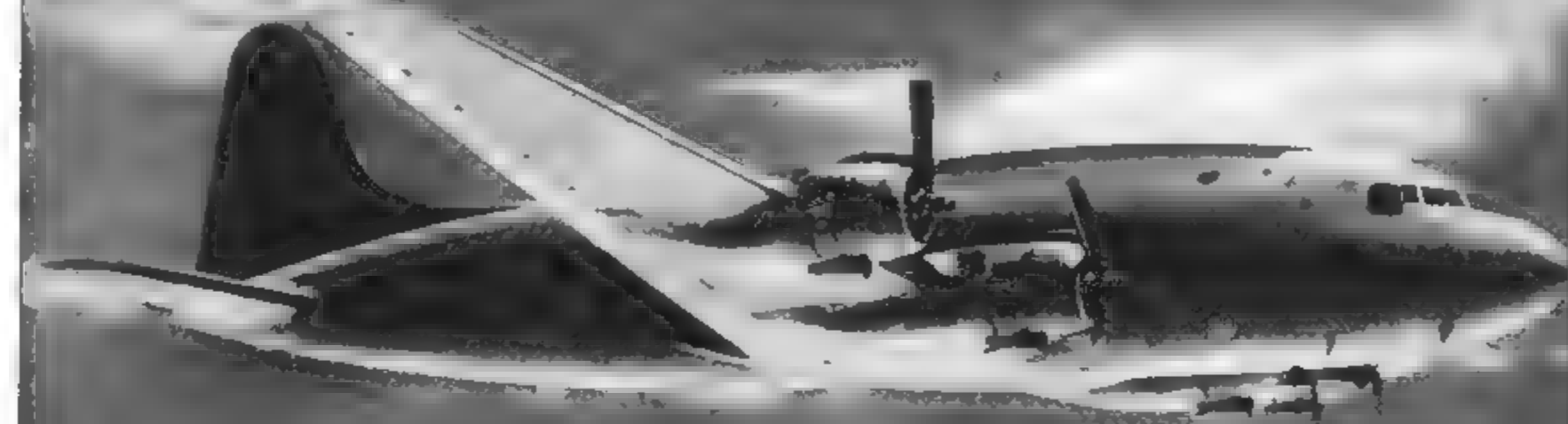
**BOMBER PILOT,** by Philip Harkins. Harcourt, Brace & Co., N. Y. C. 229 pages \$2.00.

Story of an aviation cadet's progress through to the winning of his second Lieutenancy and skipper'ship of a Boeing Flying Fortress. Reflected is the tough grind which thousands of young Americans are undergoing to perfect the skills of sky combat.

**COMPASS OF THE WORLD,** Edited by Hans W. Weigert and Vilhjalmur Stefansson. MacMillan Co., N. Y. C. 466 pages, maps, charts, index \$3.50.

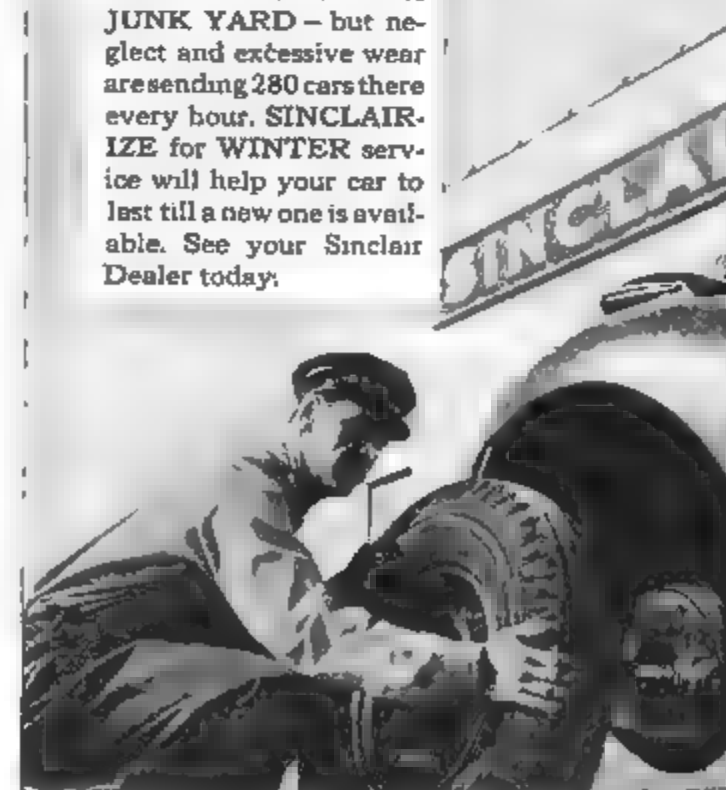
Symposium of 78 authorities in the field of geography and international politics, intended to offer a fresh perspective on the rapidly shrinking planet. Geopolitics and geography are taken apart and put together again to show their workings and the validity of the conceptions. It is stated that this book "is intended to correct some of the basic misconceptions of political geography which threaten to confuse the minds and plans of statesmen, soldiers, and the general public."

# SINCLAIR 100-OCTANE FOR NEW SKY GIANTS



5-MILE-A-MINUTE SPEED in huge 4-engine, 50-passenger planes! That's planned for transportation over the post-war air routes. These great planes will require super-gasoline. SINCLAIR 100-OCTANE, now devoted to war uses, will be available for the new sky giants... and for the further development of civilian aviation.

SAFE FROM THE JUNK YARD—but neglect and excessive wear are sending 280 cars there every hour. SINCLAIRIZE for WINTER service will help your car to last till a new one is available. See your Sinclair Dealer today.



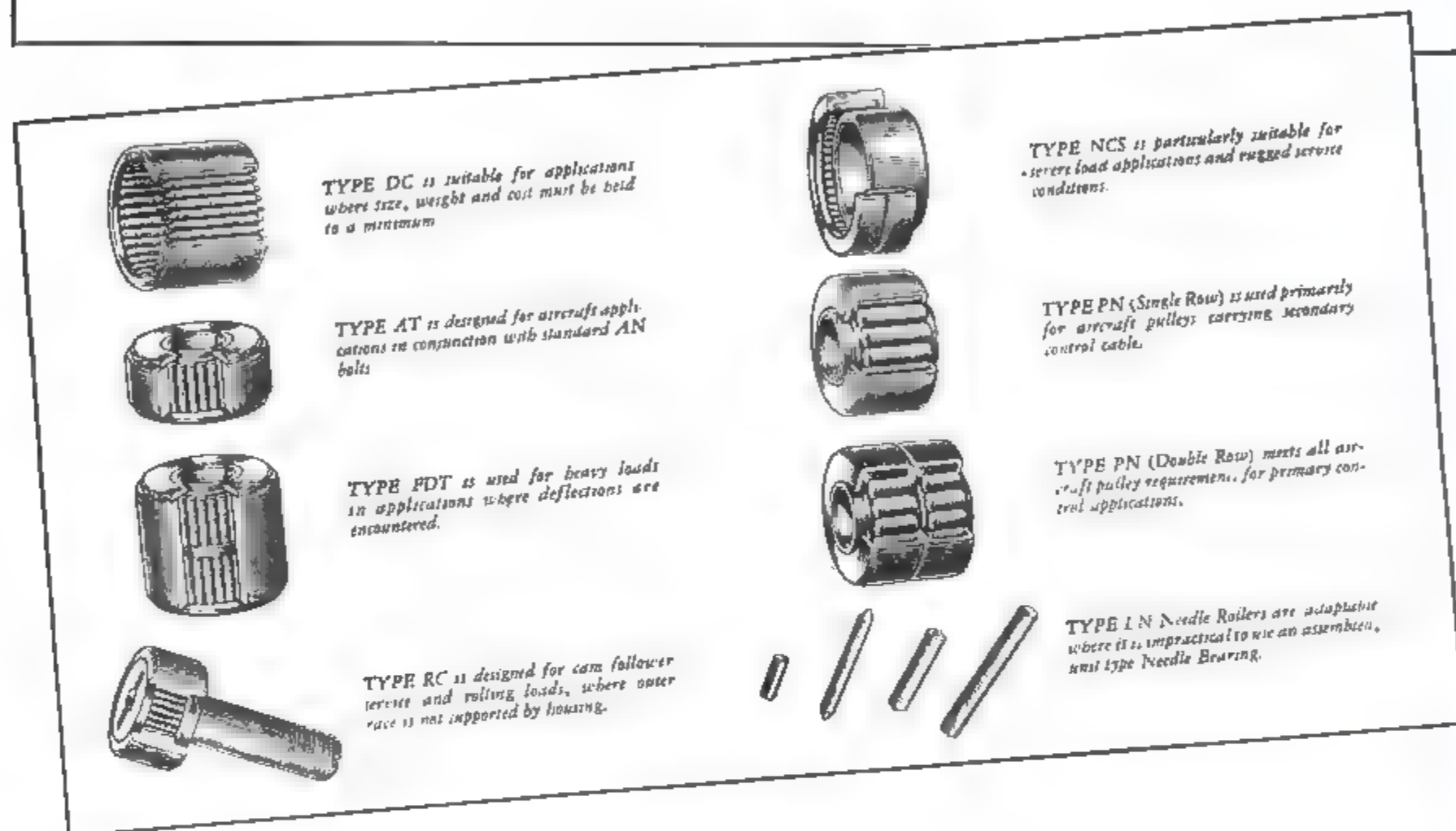
AMERICAN AIRLINES Flagships at an air terminal. They use Sinclair Pennsylvania Motor Oil. American has contracted for huge new Douglas 4-engine planes for passenger service.



Advertisement



# One of these Needle Bearings May Solve a Design Problem for You...



It may not have occurred to you that there are so many different types of Needle Bearings—or that the completeness of the line of these modern, anti-friction bearings makes them adaptable to many design requirements.

Pictured above are eight different types—all different in design yet employing the same basic design principle of a full complement of small diameter needle rollers. Each is engineered for a particular task—or combination of design requirements. Individually each offers the same characteristic advantages of compact design, small size, light weight, high capacity, efficient lubrication and low cost.

The result is that in almost any application where Torrington Needle Bearings are employed, the design prob-

lem is simplified; operating efficiency and service life are increased; manufacturing costs are reduced, and sales features are added.

Investigate for yourself how these advantages can be of assistance in your product planning. The Torrington Needle Bearing Catalog 30-A gives

complete information, and our engineering staff is ready to help you with any specific design requirement.

**THE TORRINGTON COMPANY**  
Established 1866 • Torrington, Conn. • South Bend 21, Ind.  
"Makers of Needle Bearings and Needle Bearing Rollers"

New York	Boston	Philadelphia
Detroit	Cleveland	Seattle
San Francisco	Chicago	Los Angeles
Toronto		London, England

## TORRINGTON NEEDLE BEARINGS

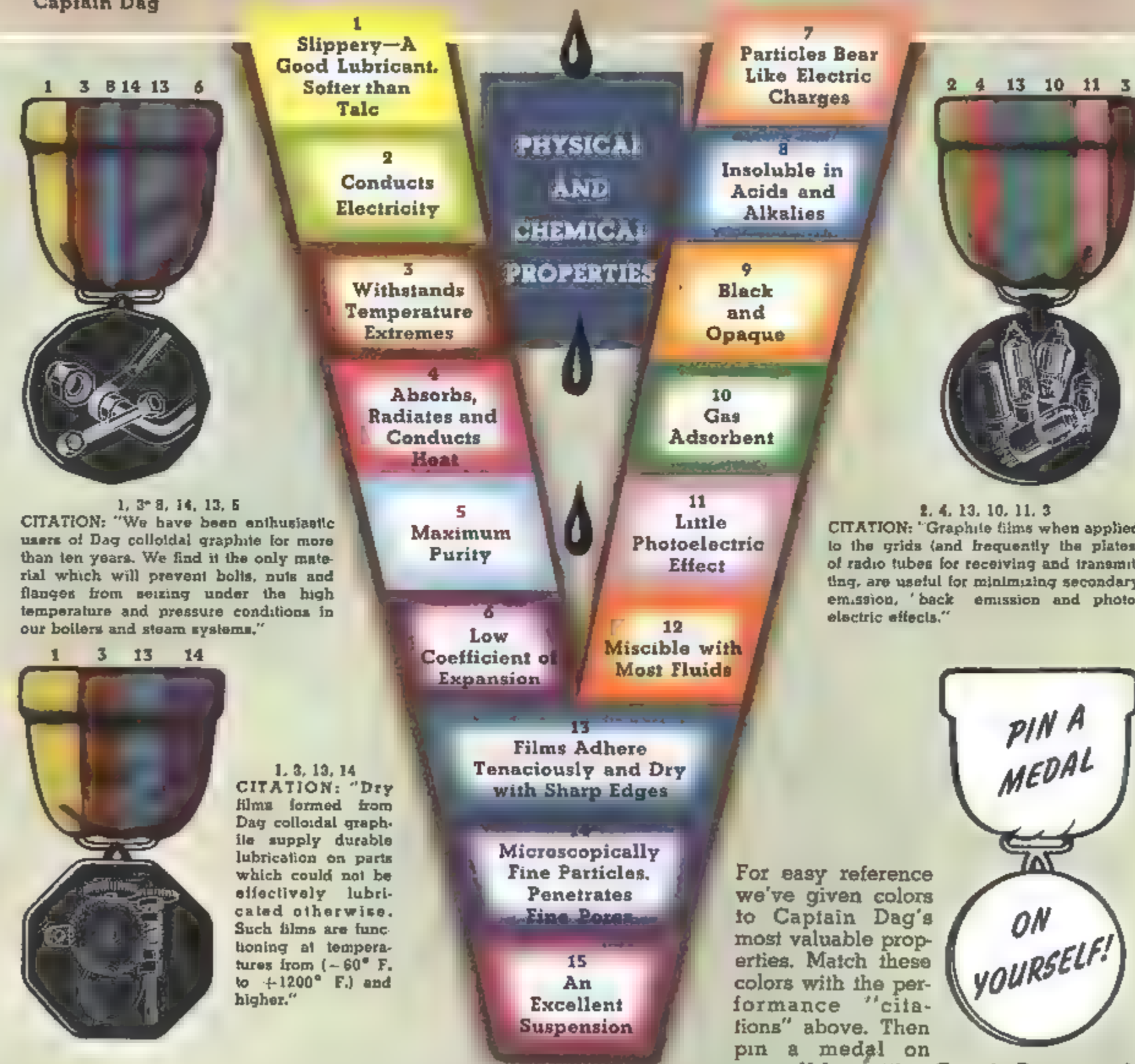


"Captain Dag"

# trace THIS FIGHTER'S RECORD BY HIS MEDALS!

If there were decorations for industrial heroes Mr. Dag would be a much be-ribboned gentleman. Perhaps we should call him 'Captain' Dag, because he commands so versatile a company of physical and chemical properties. Captain Dag (a campaigner who will never

be mustered out) represents Dag brand colloidal graphite, the smooth, black liquid concentrate which serves so many different war industries. Capt. Dag may take the form of a dry film, a fluid film, a surface coating, an impregnation, etc.



Dag, Oildag, Aquadag, Castordag, Glydag and Prodag are registered trade marks of Acheson Colloids Corporation. Copr. 1944 by Acheson Colloids Corp.



**ACHESON COLLOIDS CORPORATION**  
PORT HURON, MICHIGAN



# FLEX-O-TUBES ON THE P-47

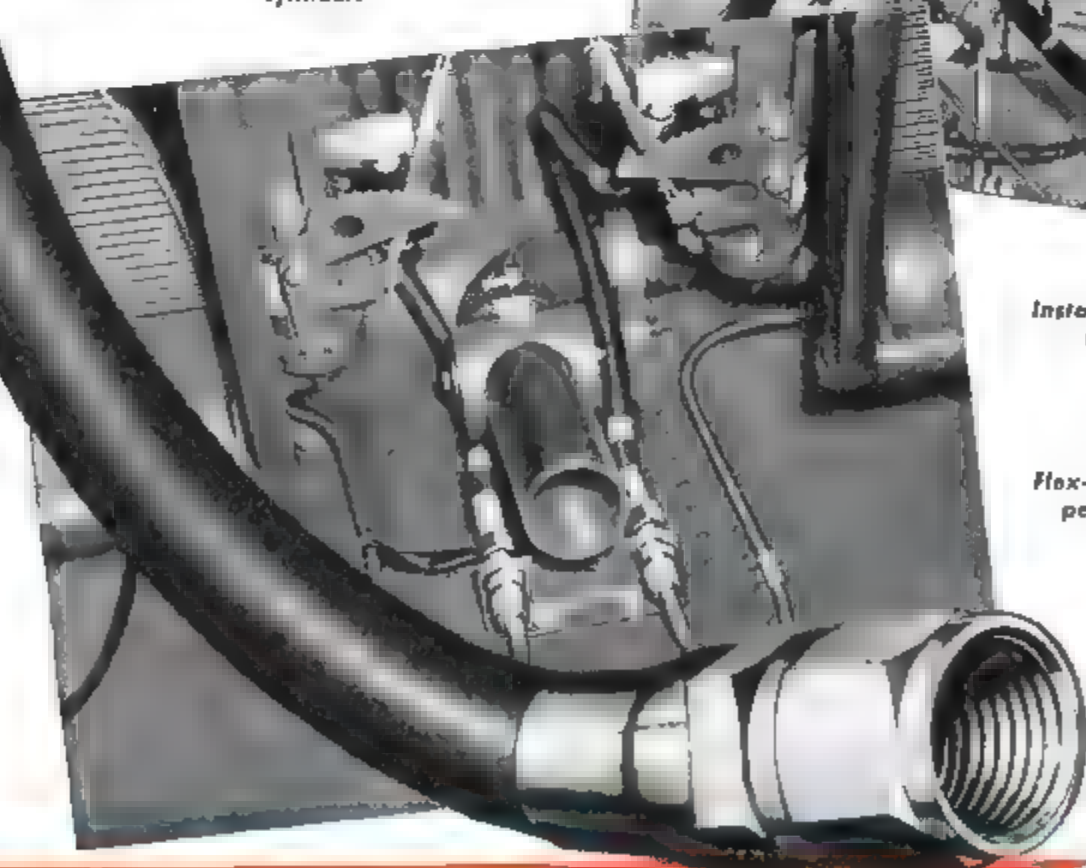
Flex-O-Tubes are used on fighting aircraft because they have been proven to be reliable. Illustrations by courtesy of the Republic Aviation Corporation.



Flex-O-Tubes on the tail wheel actuating cylinder.



Installing Flex-O-Tubes on the front of the fire wall in the accessory section



Flex-O-Tubes in the brake line to each pedal in the cockpit, one temporarily disconnected

THE

**Flex-O-Tube**  
COMPANY

LAFAYETTE ST 14th AVE.  
DETROIT 16, MICHIGAN  
Offices: CHICAGO • FORT WORTH  
LOS ANGELES • NEW YORK  
SEATTLE • TORONTO, ONT.

Embarrassed by

*Surplus Inventory?*



Sudden cancellations can leave you with tons of surplus steel, useless for peacetime operation. Why not eliminate the risk — use Frasse inventories instead?

Frasse stocks of cold finished bars, tubing, stainless steel, alloy and aircraft steels are ample. Tonnage has more than doubled to serve war needs. By using Frasse stocks as you go, you keep your own inventory low — escape dead surplus when cancellations and cutbacks occur.

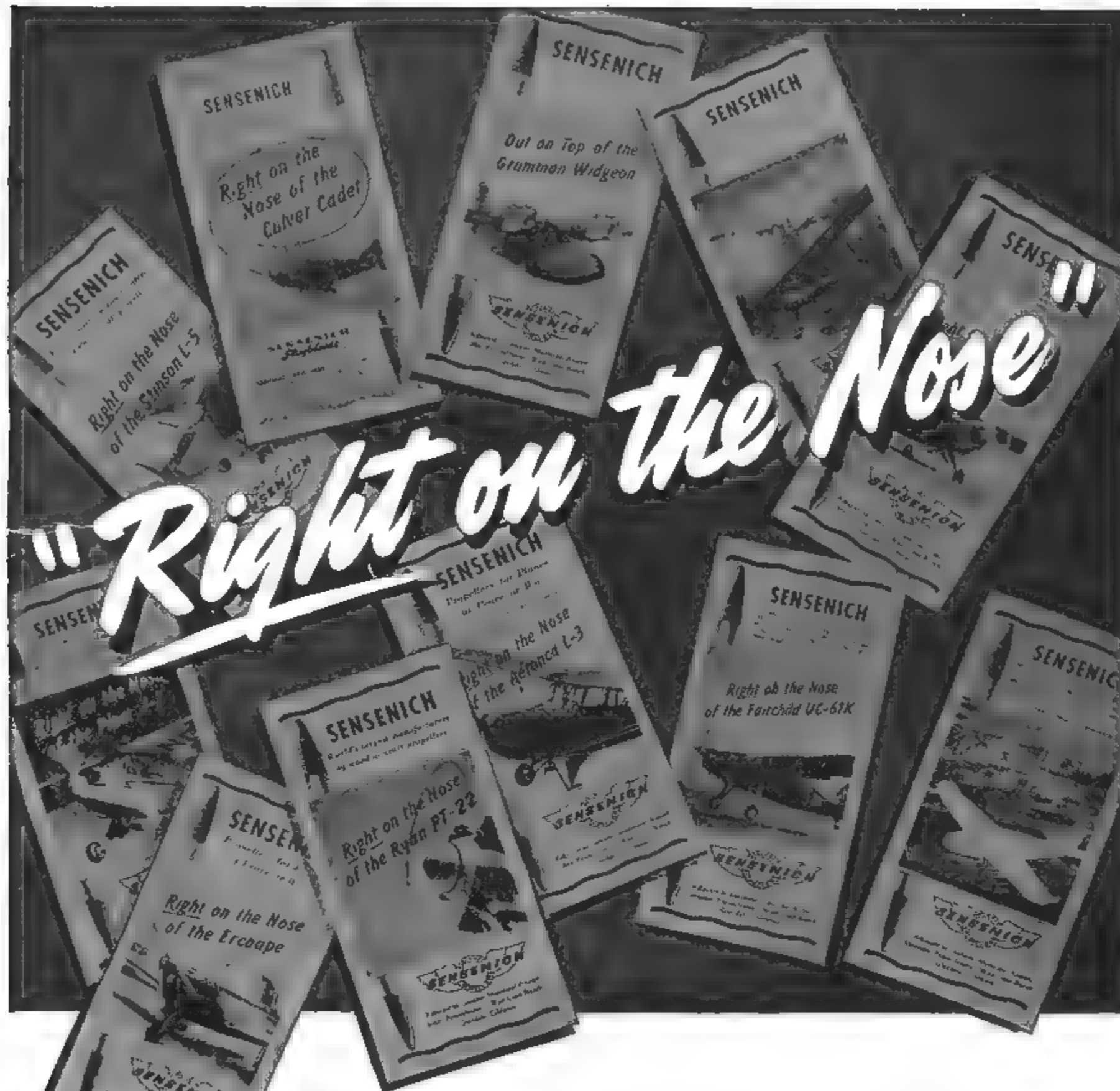
No need to pile up your "surplus problem" with Frasse stocks handy. No need to wait, either, for steel when your reconversion starts. Frasse deliveries are immediate — can save you weeks, even months, in changing over. To plan quick reconversion, plan on quick steel — from Frasse.

**Frasse Mechanical**  
and Aircraft Steels

COLD FINISHED CARBON BARS, SHEETS AND STRIP • SAE, AISI AND ME ALLOY BARS  
DRILL ROD • AIRCRAFT ALLOY BARS AND TUBING • STAINLESS STEEL SHEETS, STRIP,  
PLATES, BARS, WIRE, PIPE AND TUBING • SEAMLESS CARBON AND ALLOY TUBING  
SEAMLESS PIPE AND CONDENSER TUBING • WELDED CARBON AND ALLOY TUBING

PETER A. FRASSE & CO., INC. 17 Grand St., New York 13, N. Y. (Walker 5-2200) 3911 Wissachickon Ave.  
Philadelphia 29, Pa. (Radcliff 7100 - Park 5541) P. O. Box 946, Buffalo 5, N. Y. (Washington 2000)  
Jersey City 2, N. J. Hartford 5, Conn. Rochester 4, N. Y. Syracuse 2, N. Y. Baltimore 2, Md.





"RIGHT ON THE NOSE" is more than an advertising phrase. It is a fact. The illustrations above show only a few of the ships on which Sensenich

propellers are standard equipment. But they represent the combined efforts of quite a sizable group of the nation's best aircraft engineers, designers, builders and test pilots.

These men—by specifying and approving Sensenich propellers on the nose of their ships—have expressed their joint confidence in Sensenich's know-how as a wood propeller designer and producer.

No other propeller manufacturer has been chosen so often by so many!

**NOW AVAILABLE FOR PRIVATE AND COMMERCIAL PLANES**  
For several years most Sensenich propellers have gone to the armed forces—but now they are again available to civilians. Ask your aircraft parts supplier or write direct for a list showing Sensenich model numbers for all planes including government ships now being sold.

REPAIR SERVICE now available for wood propellers of any make, at main plant or West Coast Branch.



SENSENICH BROTHERS, Lancaster, Pa.—  
adjacent to Lancaster Municipal Airport;  
West Coast Branch, Glendale, Calif.

AIRCRAFT **Sensenich** PROPELLERS



WHEN HELLCATS STRIKE...



## .. CHAMPION SPARK PLUGS

INSURE DEPENDABLE IGNITION!

The Navy's great fighter, the Hellcat built by Grumman, is setting almost daily, unparalleled records in combat. The combination of Navy pilots' skill, courage and daring, and the obviously great ships that they fly, is a winning one. "Hot" pilots and "hot" engines go together. Champion Spark Plugs and "hot" engines likewise go together, and championship performance is always the result. So today they are firmly established as true champions in the air,

as they are on land and water. Champion-Ceramic Aircraft Spark Plugs are standard equipment in the Pratt & Whitney engine which powers the Grumman Hellcat. Thus Champions continue to demonstrate their better performance and outstanding dependability in service where spark plug dependability may spell the difference between being victor or vanquished. Champion Spark Plug Company, Toledo 1, Ohio.



INSTALL CHAMPIONS AND FLY WITH CONFIDENCE

C26—Unshielded







## UNIONAIR RESPONSIBILITY HAS MADE THIS REQUISITION TODAY'S REALITY

Unionair has made important contributions, during the war effort, to the design and production of electrical assemblies for United States Naval Aircraft and the Aircraft Industry.

We intend to continue in the post war aviation world.

Our first contribution is a complete basic electrical system available to all light plane manufacturers.

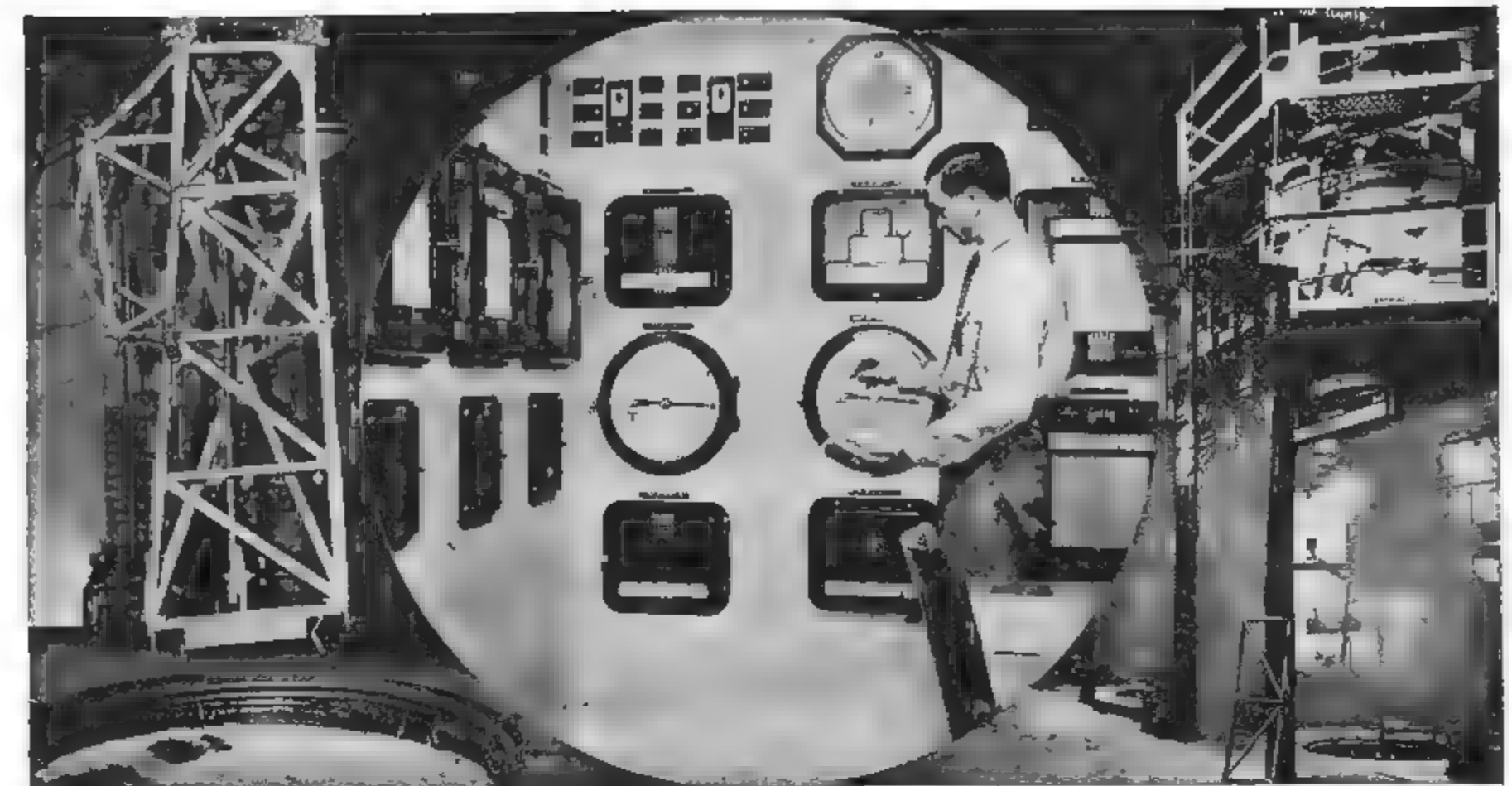


# UNIONAIR

WRITE FOR  
NEW BOOKLET  
"ELECTRICAL  
ASSEMBLIES  
MADE TO  
CUSTOMERS'  
SPECIFICATIONS"

Electrical Assemblies — Hydraulic Fittings — Conduit Fittings — Junction Boxes

UNION AIRCRAFT PRODUCTS CORP. NEW YORK



Jigged to prevent distortion, this welded member for the nacelle of a Beechcraft plane plunges from its Micromax-controlled vertical furnace into oil quench. Quenching is complete in 5 to 8 seconds.

Beech Aircraft's centralized control room in which are located the Micromax Pyrometers to regulate all heat treating temperatures. The foreman is consulting the Pyrometer for the vertical nacelle-furnaces.

One of the Micromax-regulated furnaces in which nacelle elements are heated. These furnaces are gas-fired, full muffle, atmosphere-controlled, are specially designed to Beech's needs.

## BEECH INCREASES HEAT-TREAT EFFICIENCY By Centralizing Its Micromax Controllers

Heat-treating operations performed in the Beech Aircraft Corp. plant at Wichita, Kansas, include case hardening, annealing, normalizing, stress-relieving, hardening, etc. The job of automatically controlling the temperatures of these operations has been turned over to Micromax Pyrometers, with the result that their micro-responsive control is giving Beech routinely dependable heat treatment.

For utmost efficiency, instruments are centralized in a specially-designed control room. Here all Micromax Controllers have the same ambient temperatures; all operating conditions are standardized; one man keeps all temperatures under his eye. The room is supplied with air at a slight positive pressure so that dust and fumes cannot enter—a valuable time-saver when pyrometers, hardness testers and other instruments are to be kept at optimum accuracy and dependability.

### Instrumentation of Vertical Furnaces

Typical of the special equipment employed is that for airplane nacelles. These are hardened in vertical furnaces, set well up in the air and directly above the quench tanks. The furnaces are muffle units, gas fired and supplied with specially prepared atmosphere to prevent oxidation or other change of the plane parts. Nacelles are quenched through doors in the furnace bottoms.

These furnaces have three firing zones, each with its Micromax Controller. In the round picture above, one group of three Controllers can be seen directly below the clock; the top and bottom instruments, on the first and third zones, are Indicating Controllers, while the middle zone has the Recording Controller which the foreman is examining.

These instruments bring micro responsiveness to temperature regula-

tion, so that almost simultaneously with the appearance of heat lags or surges, the fuel valves are adjusted to bring temperature back to the control point. Equipments incorporate the outstanding features of Micromax design: sturdy machine-type parts, extra-heavy gears, shafts and bearings, fine construction throughout.



Further information will be sent on request; either a general catalog or specific engineering data, as you prefer.

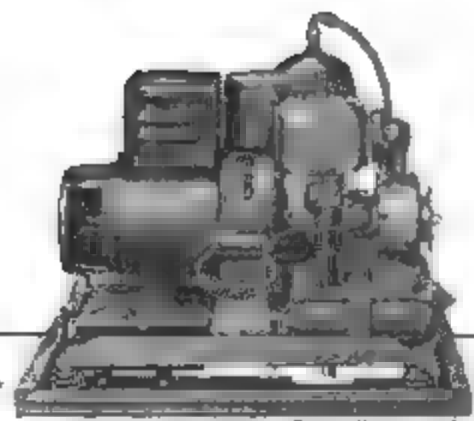


LEEDS & NORTHRUP COMPANY, 4906 STENTON AVE., PHILA. 44, PA.

# LEEDS & NORTHRUP

MEASURING INSTRUMENTS • TELEMETERS • AUTOMATIC CONTROLS • HEAT-TREATING FURNACES





## HERE'S A TRIP that will do you a Lot of Good



© American Map Co., Inc., New York, No. 10634

From Port Chester, New York, to Chungking, China... with plenty of stops in between.

Just one trip of many... made by a Homelite service man... to get facts... to find out how Homelite Portable Generators are performing and standing up under the tough conditions of war.

On trips like these... to Alaska, Africa, India and all the theatres of war, Homelite men get the "dope" first hand. And they transmit their information back to our engineering department where new advancements in design and performance are constantly being made to meet the pace.



Yes, trips like these will do you a lot of good. For they have piled up a wealth of priceless experience that will enable us to give you better generators, better pumps and better blowers, than you ever had before.



**HOMELITE CORPORATION**  
PORT CHESTER, NEW YORK

**PORTABLE PUMPS • GENERATORS • BLOWERS**



### THE BENEFITS FOR YOU

Better cold weather operation... better hot weather operation... new cooling methods... advanced type bearings... less trouble and maintenance... much longer wear... more power... more portability... these and many other features will be but standard advantages of the New Homelite Gasoline-engine driven Generators, Pumps and Blowers that you will get and use, after the war is over.



Photo-Courtesy Fairchild Aircraft

## RIDING ON AIR DEMANDS THE STRENGTH AND LIGHTNESS OF A *Steel Tube* FRAME



"Tubes of Air Surrounded by Steel"  
have no superior for the airplane framework. The welder makes fast work of assembly and welding on fittings.

Seamless steel tube struts make a fuselage frame for this Fairchild Trainer that combines strength with lightness. Globe Seamless Steel Tubes are made in a plant devoted exclusively to the manufacture of steel tubing... where every process from piercing the billet to finish grinding is closely controlled.

An exacting inspection is given every finished tube. Even the chance of a stray tube of different analysis getting into a shipment is eliminated by passing all tubes through the Identometer test.

5011

**GLOBE**  
**TUBES**

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>★ Boiler and Pressure Tubes</li> <li>★ Condenser and Heat Exchanger Tubes</li> <li>★ Stainless Tubes (Seamless)</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>★ Mechanical Tubing</li> <li>★ Gloweld Tubes (Welded Stainless)</li> <li>★ Globerron Tubes (Seamless Pure Iron)</li> </ul>
---	---

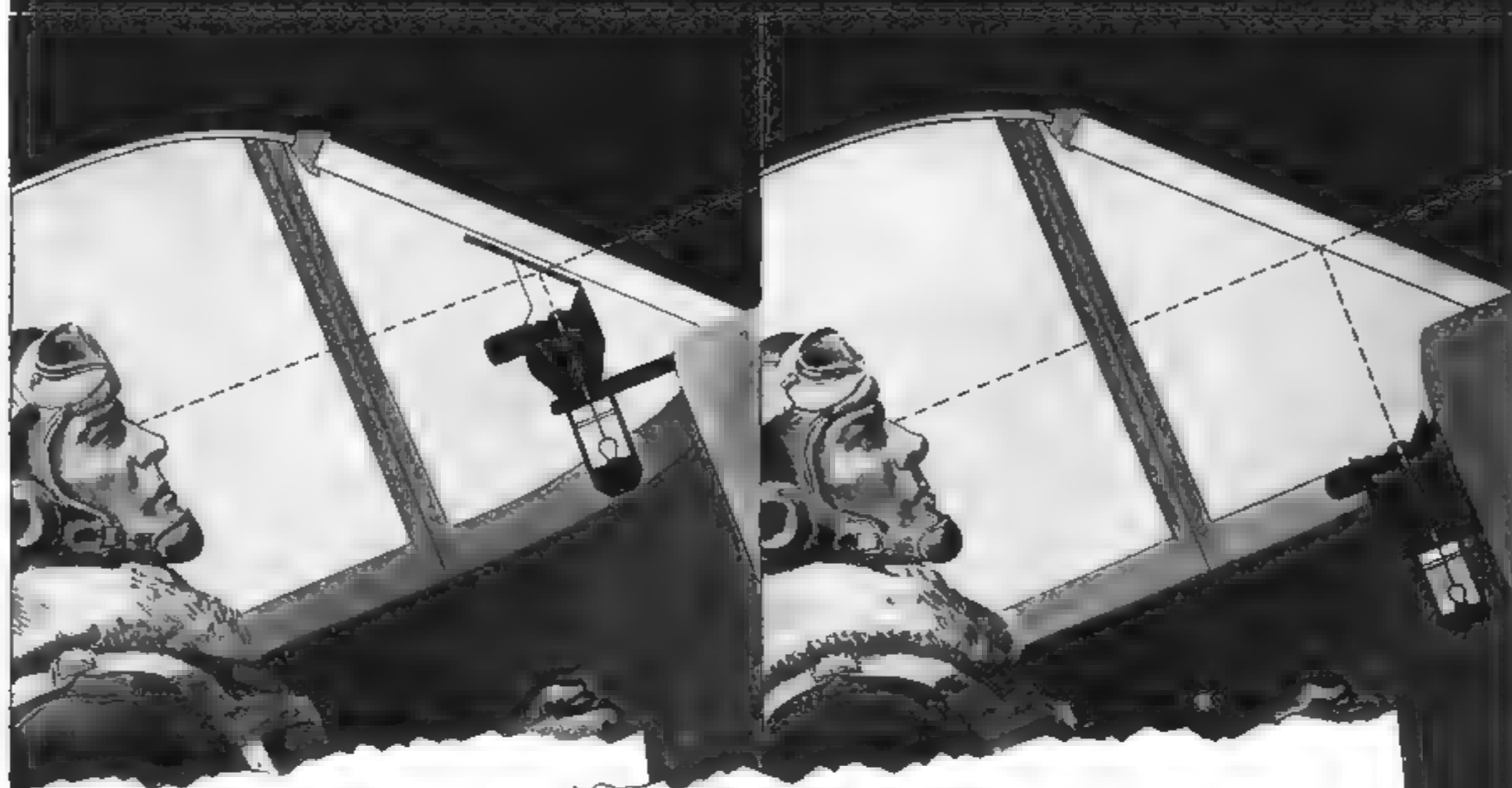
**GLOBE STEEL**  
*Tubes*

**GLOBE STEEL TUBES CO.** Milwaukee 4, Wisconsin, U. S. A.



"PITTSBURGH" DEVELOPMENTS IN AIRPLANE GLASS

# "Low Wedge Angle" Bullet-Resisting Glass



**THE PROBLEM:** To give pilots greater clarity and range of vision, especially in night-fighters, by eliminating gun-sight reflector glass.

**THE SOLUTION:** Development by Pittsburgh Plate Glass Company of a bullet-resisting glass of extreme flatness and parallelism of surfaces. This glass serves the triple function of a windshield, armor plate, and a gun-sight reflector glass. This "low wedge angle" glass, in addition to removing the necessity for a separate reflector glass, permits the gunsight to be mounted in a different location, thus decreasing the crash hazard inherent in the older type of reflector glass.

See sketch

The development of this special bullet-resisting glass, accomplishing an improvement formerly thought impossible, is typical of the contributions to airplane glazing made by Pittsburgh Plate Glass Company. Such developments have given this company recognized leadership in the

held of airplane glass and glazing. If you would like further technical data on any aspect of safety glass for airplanes, write us on your business letterhead. Address Pittsburgh Plate Glass Company, 2336-4 Grant Building, Pittsburgh 19, Pennsylvania.

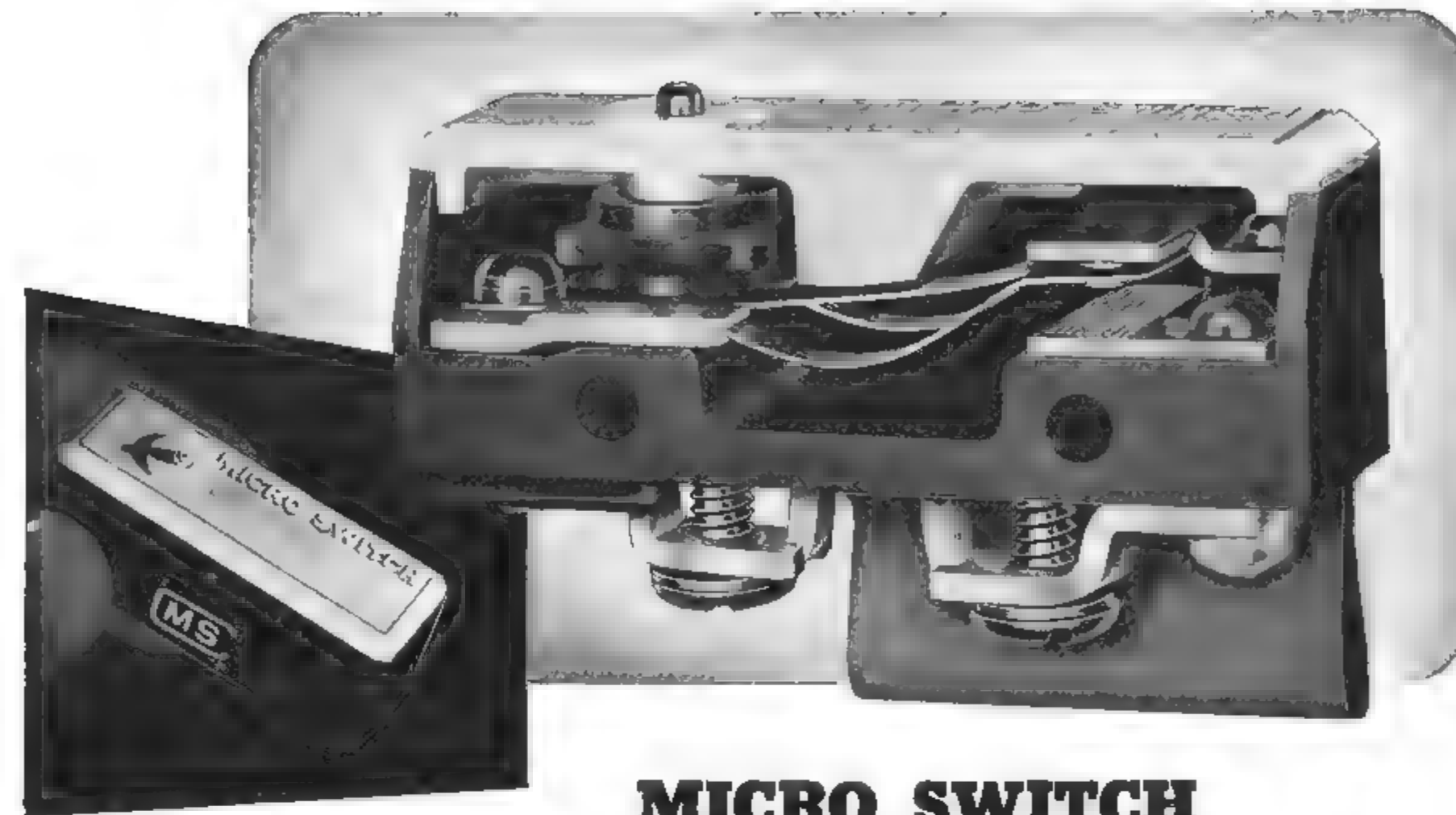
"PITTSBURGH" stands for Quality Glass and Paint



**PITTSBURGH PLATE GLASS COMPANY**

Specialists in Airplane Glass

MAKERS OF DUPLATE AND FLEXSEAL SAFETY GLASS AND OF MULTIPLATE BULLET-RESISTING GLASS



## MICRO SWITCH

Most widely used precision snap-action switch in the world

Especially designed for aircraft, the Type R-31 Micro Switch has been successfully used on millions of aircraft installations which include all types of fighters, bombers, transports, commercial and private planes.

The cut open switch illustrates the basic Type R-31 Micro Switch. The three blade beryllium copper spring is the patented heart of the Micro Switch. Carefully heat treated, its one piece construction insures extremely long life... eliminates lost motion and friction between loosely coupled elements. Spring dimensions are accurately held to insure uniformity through millions of accurate repeat operations. Contacts move in the same direction as operating plunger so that its direct force is available to break contact welds which might result from accidental overload.

Outside leaves of the beryllium copper spring pivot in grooves of patented shape in a solid brass anchor. Operating plunger is a highly polished, hard, stainless steel pin insuring long, trouble-free, accurate performance.

Deep, box type construction of the molded Bakelite case gives the rigidity necessary for accurate repeat performance over wide ranges of temperature and operating conditions. Covers are permanently secured to housings to prevent tampering with accurate adjustment of elements.

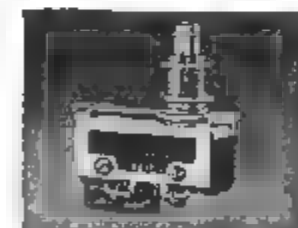
All basic Micro Switches are rated by Underwriters' Laboratories and Canadian Engineering Standards Association as follows: 10 amperes, 125 volts A.C.; 5 amperes, 250 volts A.C.; 3 amperes, 460 volts A.C.

Contact separation spacing shown is .070". This relatively wide gap, pioneered by Micro Switch Corporation, has proven successful in switching highly inductive D.C. loads up to 45,000 feet altitude. For A.C. uses, contact separations of 0.0" to 0.20" are used successfully. Terminals shown are of the heavy duty screw type, standard on aircraft.

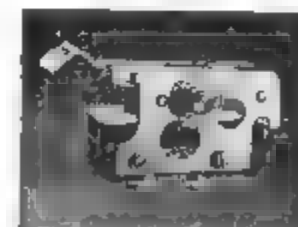
A few of the actuator brackets designed to accommodate the Type R-31 Aircraft Micro Switch are shown on this page. Their use permits fast and easy installation and makes for easy field replacement without disturbing bracket.



The new Type "A" actuator is of cold rolled steel with cadmium plate finish. Movement of plunger is 0.3" maximum, operating pressure is approximately 6 ounces, pre-travel is approximately 1/4" over-travel is approximately 1/2".



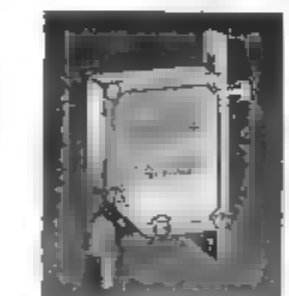
Type M series of panel mounting brackets offer two lengths of threaded stems for easy positioning. Operation takes place in first 1/32" of plunger travel. Over-travel of 1/4" or 1/2" is provided.



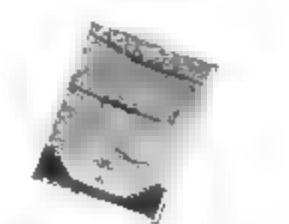
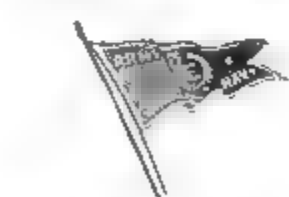
Type T bracket has been widely used as throttle warning switch singly or in gangs. Operated by cams on throttle quadrant or dogs on cables. A sturdy mount and actuator for general use as a limit switch.



Type M82731A skeleton bracket has definitely controlled pre-travel and over-travel—a total of 1/4". Meets Air Corps specifications for Types A-1 and A-2 switches.



Type H series of aluminum housings, one illustrated are complete with plunger actuator. Can be sealed against splash, dirt or oil. "A N" outlet fittings may be straight or adjustable to 45 degrees.



For complete details of the Type R-31 Micro Switch, send for Aircraft Catalog No. 71.

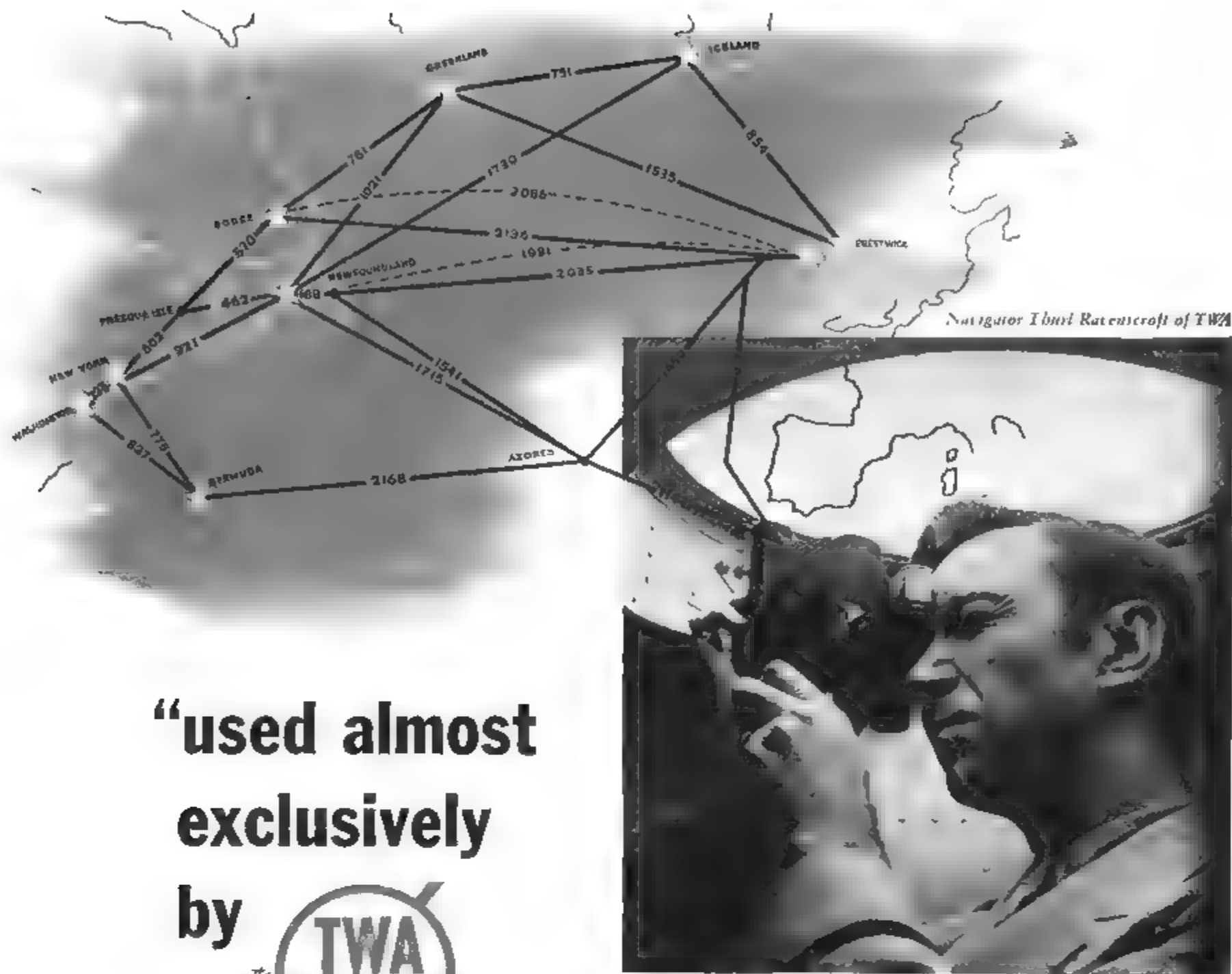
**MICRO SWITCH** MARK  
TRADE

A DIVISION OF FIRST INDUSTRIAL CORPORATION

FREEPORT, ILL., U.S.A. Sales Offices in New York, Chicago, Cleveland, Los Angeles, Boston, Dallas, Portland, (Ore.)

© 1944





**"used almost exclusively**

**by**



*on all transoceanic flights"*

Ask any navigator, whose calculations have controlled the fate of trackless transoceanic flights, how he feels about aerial sextants. Invariably he'll answer that a sextant is more than an instrument of precise measurement. It's something you trust—or don't. It has to do with air-instinct. Something known only to men who know the skies.

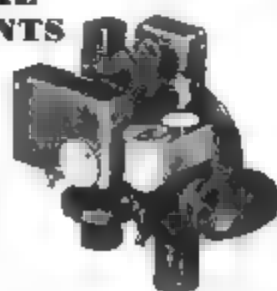
Ed Bolton, chief navigator of the far flung routes of the TWA Intercontinental Division says, "Our navigators use Fairchild Aerial Sextants almost exclusively on all transoceanic flights. They are dependable, rugged, compact, accurate."

And rightfully so. For Fairchild Aerial Sextants were developed from a basic design suggested by the U. S. Army Air

Force to be compact, lightweight, easily handled . . . with a bubble that remains 'stable' . . . with automatic recording of consecutive sights during the entire sighting cycle of optional duration.

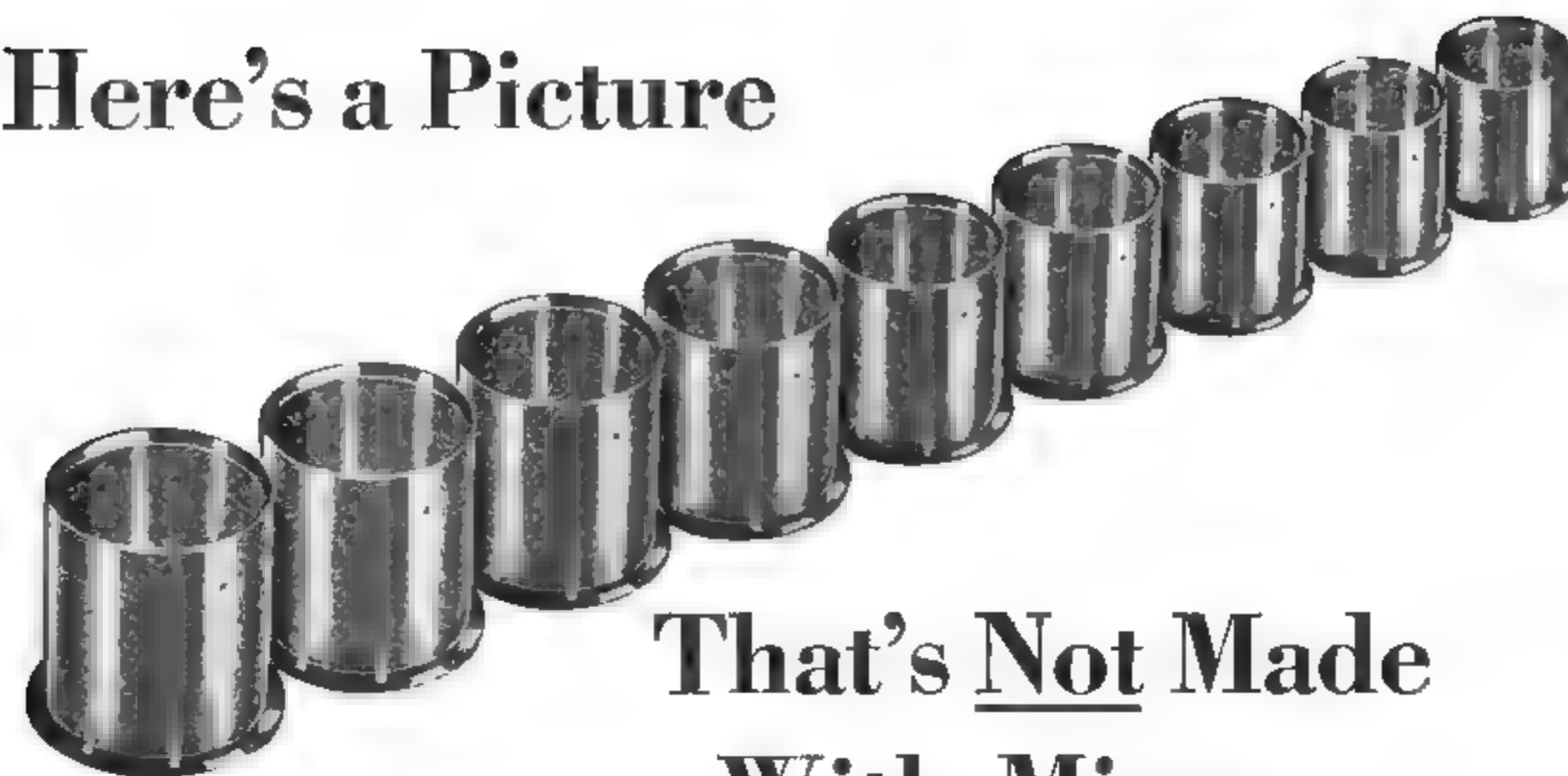
Fairchild leadership in the design and precision production of aerial operations instruments . . . which include aerial sextants, cameras, radio direction finders, lead computing gun sights . . . is the reward of an air-minded policy of engineering and building far beyond the stated basic specifications of any given problem. *New York Office: 475-10th Avenue, New York 18; Plant: 88-06 Van Wyck Boulevard, Jamaica 1, New York*

**AERIAL  
SEXTANTS**

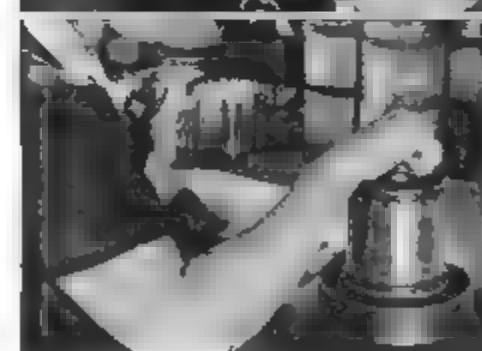


*Fairchild* **CAMERA  
AND INSTRUMENT CORPORATION**

# Here's a Picture



## That's Not Made With Mirrors



**L**IKE Tweedledum and Tweedledee, these Mallory Bearings look so much alike that they might be photographic copies of each other—eight reflections of a single bearing. As a matter of fact, they ARE alike; so much so that, even under precision tests, they show less than one-tenth of one thousandth of an inch variation.

It's a vital matter that these bearings—in appearance as well as fact—are uniform. They're used in the fastest military planes today; planes where tolerances are measured in split-thousandths, where uniformity and dependability are critical essentials.

Mallory Bearings, made by the Mallosil Process, measure up to these standards, which is why so many manufacturers have adopted Mallory Bearings for exacting uses. By bonding silver to base metal backings, the Mallosil Process permits large scale production of precision aviation bearings that meet the most brutal stresses and strains that fighter and bomber engines must undergo. Thanks to the control given by the Mallosil Process—and to rigorous inspection methods (some of which are illustrated)—Mallory Bearings attain practically one hundred percent uniformity.

Mallory Bearings give rich promise for the future: in commercial aviation, trucks, buses, machine tools, Diesel-powered engines and elsewhere. War production occupies our stage today. But we are looking ahead to tomorrow—and will be glad to discuss bearing problems and applications for peacetime designs.

\*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

**P. R. MALLORY & CO., Inc., INDIANAPOLIS 6, INDIANA**

*Invest in America—Buy War Bonds*



P. R. MALLORY & CO. Inc.  
**MALLORY**

SERVES THE AVIATION, THE AVIATION-INSTRUMENT AND THE AVIATION-COMMUNICATION FIELD WITH WELDING TIPS, THE MALLOSIL® PROCESS—BEARINGS, SPECIAL ALLOYS, ELECTRICAL CONTACTS, VIBRATORS, VIBRAPACKS,\* CONDENSERS, ROTARY AND PUSH BUTTON SWITCHES, ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT, COMMUNICATIONS HARDWARE, RECTOSTARTERS\*



# New way to get around curves!



## Revolutionary new design enables Crown Zippers to slide freely around sharp curves—slide faster, smoother!

Today, Crown engineers, working in the field with Air Corps, Ordnance and Quartermaster officers, have developed a zipper that is making history—a zipper that actually slides freely around sharp curves.

Tomorrow, when the last shot has been fired, this great new zipper feature will find many applications in the aviation field—for engine covers, built-in inspection slits that can be zipped open, baggage compartment openings—and for many other vital jobs.

But a Crown Zipper's ability to take curves is only one of many basic advantages it has over ordinary, old-style zippers. (See complete list below.)

That is why Crown Zippers are in action today throughout the world—on airplane gun turrets

armored trucks, tents, sleeping bags and many other military items where human life depends on instant, unfailing action.

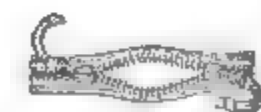
Remember, when you turn to post-war Crown designers will adapt—or, if necessary, *create*—special zipper applications to meet special needs. Remember you can zip faster, further, more securely, with a Crown Zipper!



**CROWN**  
  
**ZIPPERS**  
are 5 ways better



1. Takes sharp curves



2. Die-cast for smoother action extra strength



3. Provides opening where you want it



4. Won't lock open



Member of the J. & P. Coats - Clark's **ONT** Family

THE SPOOL COTTON COMPANY • 745 Fifth Avenue, New York, N. Y. (Crown Fastener Division)

AVIATION, December, 1944

## The Most Extensive Line of Compression Riveters



## IDEAL FOR DIMPLING

CP offers the most extensive line of compression riveters — double purpose tools which are ideal for dimpling as well as riveting. They drive tight rivets with a single stroke and form a head of proper height. CP Compression Riveters — Dimplers are available with yokes of various shapes, sizes, reaches and gaps to meet individual requirements.

Chicago Pneumatic portable, semi-portable and stationary Compression Riveters cover a rivet range of 1/8" in Dural, aluminum, iron and steel to 1/4" in Dural, iron and steel and 5/16" in aluminum. For complete information, write for Catalog No. 564.

★★★★★★  
PNEUMATIC TOOLS  
ELECTRIC TOOLS  
HYDRAULIC TOOLS  
ROCK DRILLS

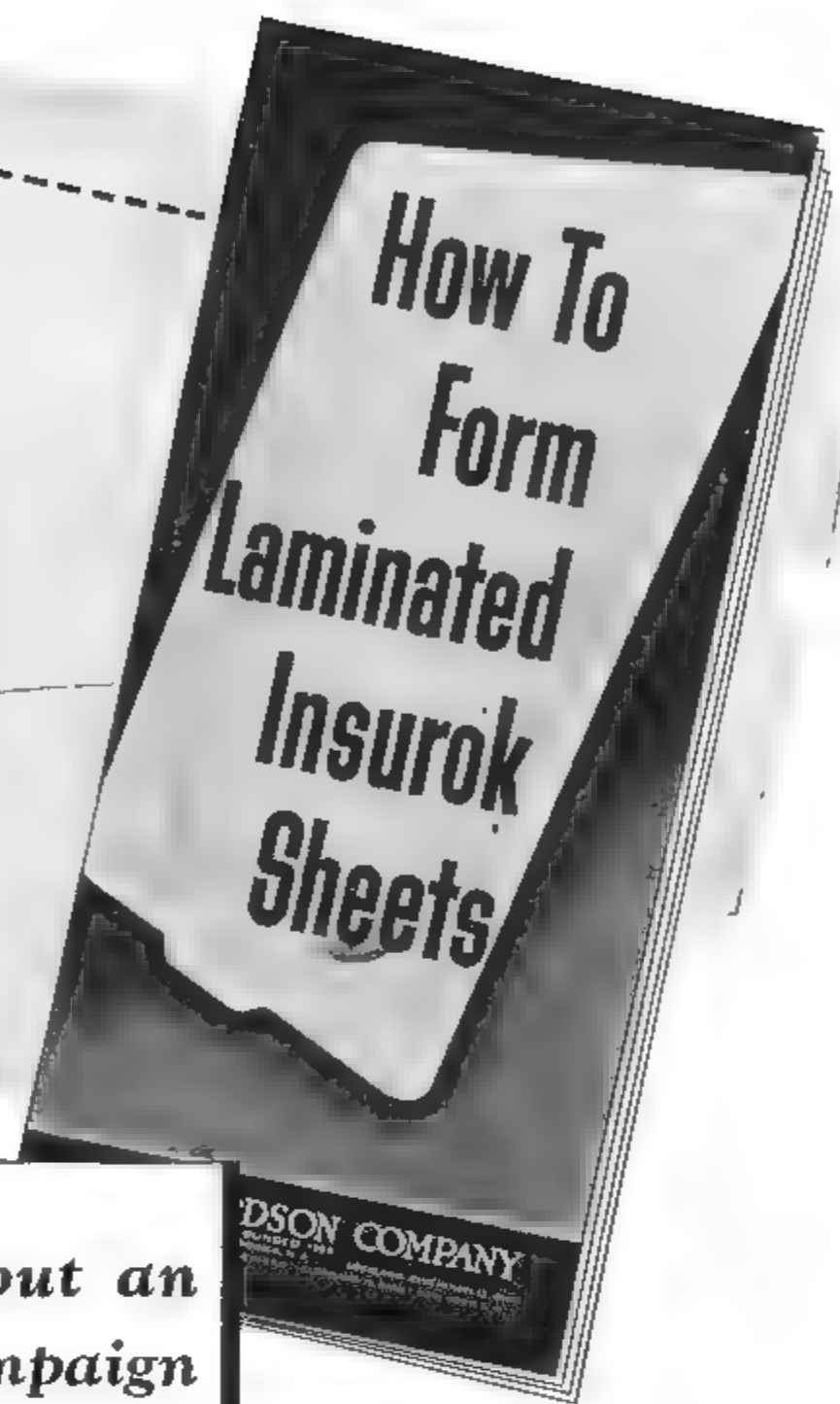
**CHICAGO PNEUMATIC**  
TOOL COMPANY  
General Offices: 8 East 44th Street, New York 17, N. Y.

★★★★★★  
AIR COMPRESSORS  
VACUUM PUMPS  
DIESEL ENGINES  
AVIATION ACCESSORIES

AVIATION, December, 1944

217





## Richardson Plastics put an end to this Whispering Campaign

They've taken the mystery out of forming Laminated INSUROK plastic sheets! For actually it is a simple process . . . one you can do yourself if you *know how*. And here is a small booklet that puts you in the know . . . the A B C's of how to form laminated plastic sheets yourself.

*It is as easy as this:*

- A. **HEAT** the laminated sheet uniformly slightly below the blistering point.
- B. **INSERT** the heated sheet in the forming fixture and apply pressure.
- C. **ALLOW** part to cool and then remove.

*Result . . . the shape is now permanent.*

Laminated INSUROK plastic sheets for forming

have varied uses. They combine strength with lightness . . . are resistant to sudden changes in temperature . . . withstand the destructive actions of most chemicals, reagents, and solvents.

Write today for the booklet that tells all about forming laminated plastic sheets . . . "HOW TO FORM LAMINATED INSUROK SHEETS." It's FREE for the asking. Send for it on your company letterhead.

You may prefer to have the forming done for you. If so, the working knowledge and years of practical experience of Richardson Plastics are at your disposal.

# INSUROK

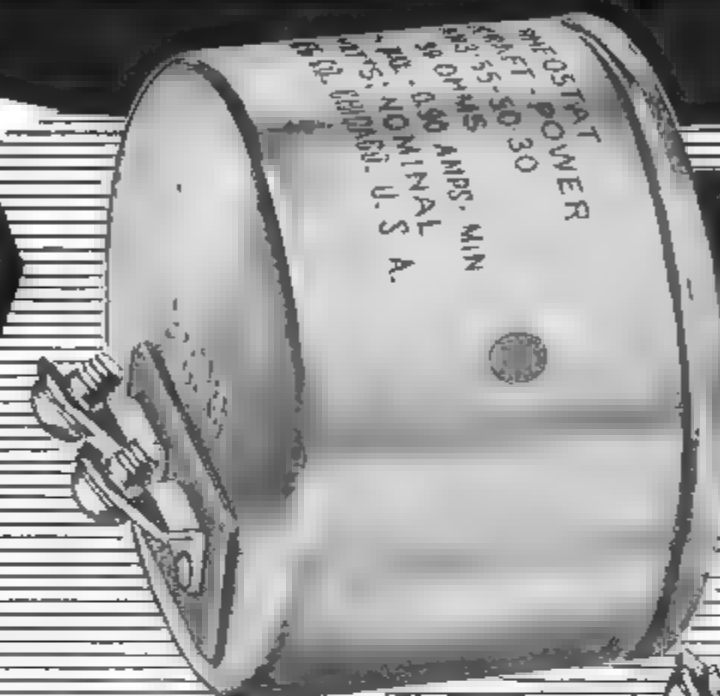
Precision Plastics

## The RICHARDSON COMPANY

MELROSE PARK, ILL. NEW BRUNSWICK, N. J. FOUNDED 1888 INDIANAPOLIS 1, IND. LOCKLAND, CINCINNATI 15, OHIO  
DETROIT OFFICE: 9-1552 M. BUILDING, DETROIT, MICHIGAN NEW YORK OFFICE: 75 WEST STREET, NEW YORK, N. Y.  
CLEVELAND OFFICE: 324-7 PLYMOUTH BLDG., CLEVELAND 15, OHIO



FOR LATEST  
AN-R-14a  
(Drawing AN3155)  
SPECIFICATIONS



Smooth, Close,  
Dependable  
Control Under  
Every Service  
Condition of  
**HEAT COLD  
HUMIDITY  
ALTITUDE  
SHOCK  
VIBRATION**

These new Ohmite AN Rheostats are light in weight—much lighter than the allowable weight specified. Meet salt spray corrosion test. Operate satisfactorily in the temperature range from  $-55^{\circ}\text{C}$  ( $-67^{\circ}\text{F}$ ) to  $+70^{\circ}\text{C}$  ( $+158^{\circ}\text{F}$ ).

Here are the new approved Ohmite Power Rheostats for aircraft, made in accordance with the latest Army-Navy Aeronautical Specifications. These units have the advantage of many time-proved Ohmite rheostat features *plus* new, improved control protection. They are rugged in design and construction to provide uniform electrical and mechanical control . . . and assure utmost dependability . . . under all operating conditions.

Two sizes: Model "J" 50-watt and Model "H" 25-watt. Linear or Taper wire-wound, in various resistances, with "off" position, as required. Totally enclosed in a compact, corrosion-resisting metal container. Complete with knob as shown. Write, wire or phone for further information.

**OHMITE MANUFACTURING CO.**  
4946 FLOURNOY ST., CHICAGO 44, U. S. A.

Be Right with **OHMITE**  
RHEOSTATS • RESISTORS • TAP SWITCHES





"I'll tell you what I'd like  
for Christmas, mister"

"This sounds like the old days when I used to hint to the folks about the things I wanted — like the electric razor that made me feel so grown-up just to think about!

"But this year — well, what I want comes in an awfully big package. What I want — and all the fellows I'm teamed-up with, too — is to see a few more B-29's around these parts!

"Yes, a B-29 costs a hell of a lot of money. \$600,000, they tell me! But you ought to see what one of those babies can do to the plenty-tough guys in front of us! And I'd hate to tell you what it costs *not* to have that kind of help. It costs — well, the way we reckon costs around here is in how many kids won't make the trip back home."

★

Let's forget that a War Bond is the safest investment in the world. Let's forget, even, that the more War Bonds you buy the more you help curb inflation, and build a firmer future for all of us. Let's remember only one thing: this war is far from over: the war in the Pacific is one of tremendous distances — and correspondingly great costs; yet a brutal adversary that is fighting savagely every inch of the way must be defeated. Let's help the boys who have *that* job to do by doing *our* job with War Bonds. Help shorten the war—with an extra Bond today.



Reprints of the above message, for poster use, will be gladly furnished without charge.

AMERICAN FLANGE & MANUFACTURING CO. INC., 30 ROCKEFELLER PLAZA, NEW YORK 20, N.Y.  
TRI-SURE PRODUCTS LIMITED, ST. CATHARINES, ONTARIO, CANADA



THIS  
Altimeter Test Unit  
fills a long standing need  
in the field of testing.  
ASK FOR  
BULLETIN 26

Unit with  
cover open

**MERIAM**  
*Announces*

**A New Altimeter Test Unit  
for Testing Altimeters and  
Rate-of-climb Indicators**

**T**HIS new unit is very compact, and simple to operate. It consists of chamber, integral vacuum pump, control valves, and electrical equipment. It is complete requiring no other accessories for complete testing of altimeters when using a master standard altimeter.\*

\*A standard Meriam well type manometer can be furnished with scale graduated directly in altitude if required.

**Among the many features of the  
Meriam Altimeter Test Unit are:**

1. Chamber designed for testing four instruments at one time.
2. Internal instrument mounting plate removable from chamber for independent mounting of instruments.
3. Vibrator included which eliminates drag on indicating pointer of instruments.
4. Heavy duty vacuum pump which will evacuate chamber to 2 inches of mercury absolute or equivalent of 60,000 feet.
5. Metering valve for accurate control of vacuum exhaustion and rate of vent.

**THE MERIAM INSTRUMENT COMPANY**  
Since 1911  
10928 Madison Avenue • Cleveland 2, Ohio

**MERIAM** — THE INSTRUMENT PEOPLE



*First in Flight*



... that's FLIGHTEX year after year — because FLIGHTEX is lighter, stronger, smoother airplane fabric that surpasses U. S. Army and Navy specifications.

World's Premier Airplane Fabric **FLIGHTEX FABRIC**

# FLIGHTEX

FLIGHTEX FABRICS, INC.

93 Worth Street, New York 13, N. Y.

Leading Manufacturers of Fabric and Tapes for the Aircraft Industry

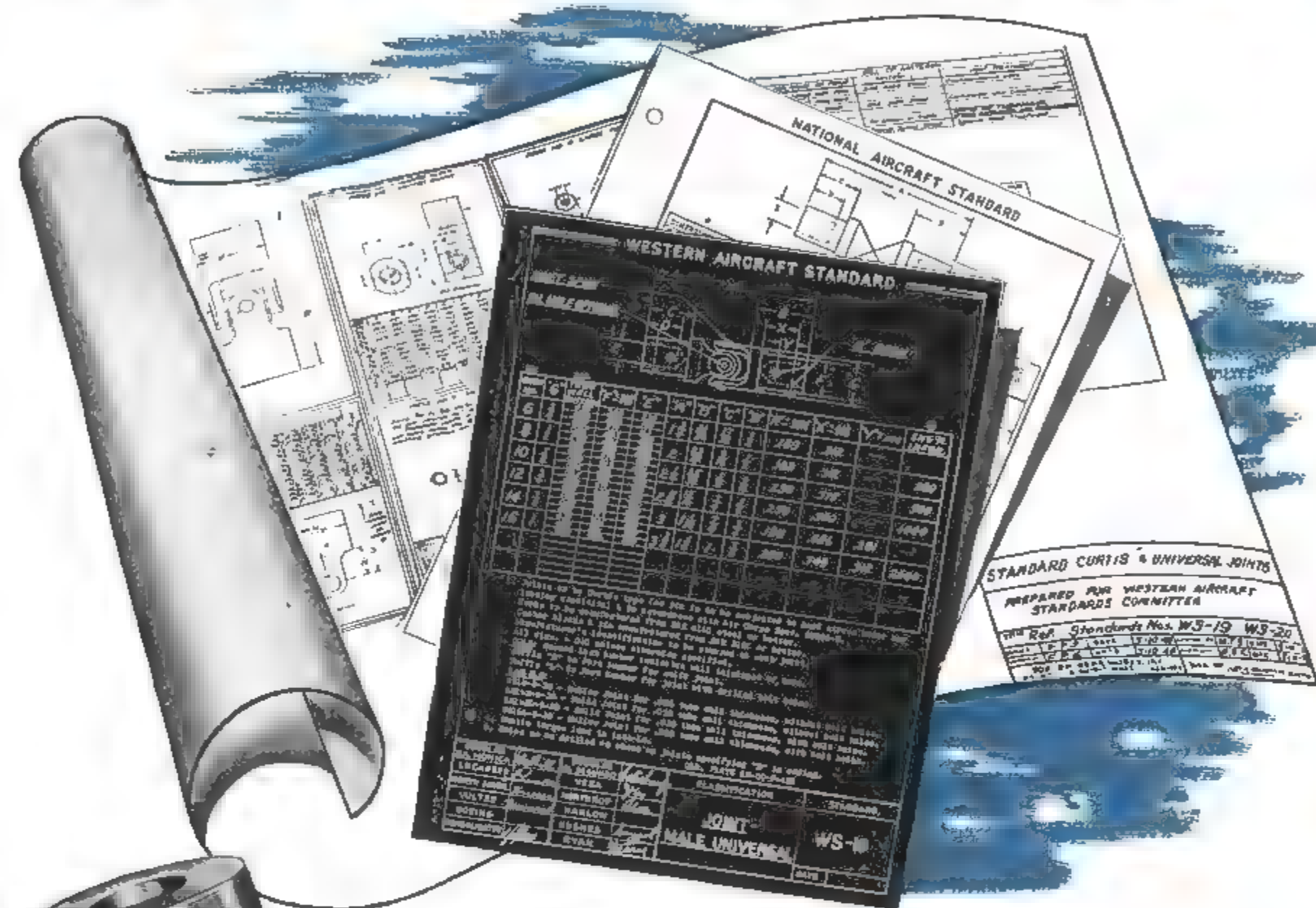
Export Representative—Aviquip, Inc., 25 Beaver St., N. Y. Cable Address—"Aviquip"

#### RESALE DISTRIBUTORS

AERONAUTICAL TRADING CO., Jamaica, N. Y.  
AIR TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT, INC., Garden City N. Y.  
AVIATION SUPPLY CORP., Hapeville Ga., Orlando, Fla.,  
Charlotte, N. C., Nashville, Tenn.  
BOB TRADER-AERO SUPPLY, Pittsburgh, Pa.  
INTER CITY AVIATION, INC., East Boston, Mass.  
KARL ORT, York Pa.  
LEAVENS BROS. AIR SERVICE, LTD., Toronto, Canada

PACIFIC AIRMOTIVE, Burbank, Cal., Oakland, Cal.  
SNYDER AIRCRAFT CORP., Chicago, Ill., Columbus, Ohio.  
SUPPLY DIVISION, INC., Robertson, Mo., Memphis, Tenn.  
THE AIRCRAFT STEEL & SUPPLY CO., Wichita & Kansas City,  
Kansas, Dallas, Texas.  
VAN DUSEN AIRCRAFT SUPPLIES, Minneapolis, Minn.,  
Waterloo, Iowa.

*In the Air or on the Ground...*  
**CURTIS SETS THE STANDARD**



From Planning Board through production — Standard specifications for every part must be drafted and rigidly held to secure accuracy and quality in our fighting planes, trainers, bombers and transports.

"Aircraft Standards Committees" in 1940 found that Curtis Universal Joint "Standards" answered their needs.

Curtis "Standards" for Universal Joints, in use for many years, fill every requirement for engine controls — retractable landing gear — control flaps — auxiliary power controls — elevator spars or in any installation requiring out-of-line transmission of power or rotation of control shafting around corners or at angles. The Curtis "Standards" were the basis in establishing

"Aircraft Production Standards" followed by leading aeroplane manufacturers today.

Curtis Universal Joints are to be found in the thousands of planes used by all branches of the Armed Services in the four corners of the world. . . At home too . . . in the many machine tools where Curtis Universal Joints transmit power in multiple drill presses, grinders, milling machines, etc. . . the Curtis "Standards" have proven that knowledge gained through years of experience in production can, and will, lick difficult problems.

This experience is yours for the asking . . . send us your universal joint problems. Curtis Engineers are at your service.

**CURTIS UNIVERSAL JOINT CO. INC.**  
SPRINGFIELD, MASS. • BOSTON GEAR WORKS, NO. QUINCY, MASS., SOLE DISTRIBUTORS



# GITS

TRADE MARK REG U S PAT OFF

## SEALS

**PROVED...**  
AROUND THE WORLD



Gits Oil and Grease Seals represent over thirty years of lubrication research.

Specialized research, design and manufacture of industrial Oil and Grease Seals, and Lubricating Devices have provided the solution to many problems years ahead of the times. Our war effort has hastened this research—crowding the achievements of many years into but a few—to meet the demands of ever closer tolerances and higher standards of efficiency of both mechanized units and industrial equipment. These years of scientific research have developed the intangible values that insure dependable performance under all conditions, found in all Gits Lubricators. These years of specialization have indelibly specified the name Gits wherever lubrication is an essential. Let Gits solve your problems the scientific way.

**GITS BROS. MFG. CO.**

1859 South Kilbourn Avenue • Chicago 23, Illinois

*Exclusive for over 30 years*



**"MADE BY NATIONAL SCREW"**

means

*Quality Control*



Bench inspection.



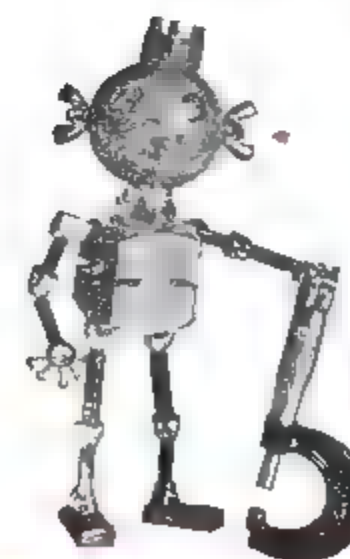
Inspection under magnifying glass.

1944 outlining procedures to be followed in establishing Quality Control Rating for the National Screw & Mfg. Company. The Air Technical Service Command is pleased to advise that **Quality Control** procedures at your facility are such as to warrant approval. Therefore, the National Screw & Mfg. Company has been listed on the Army Air Forces records as a **Quality Control "APPROVED"** facility.

As a principal source of supply for aircraft fasteners, we have developed facilities for achieving tolerances formerly unheard of in bolts, nuts and screws.

There is only one way to insure rigid adherence to the quality required by the Air Forces, with a production of millions of parts daily. That is by a system of inspection that is complete and foolproof.

The excerpt reproduced above from a recent letter of formal approval from the Air Technical Service Command indicates how well National Screw has achieved this goal.



*National*  
HEADED AND THREADED  
PRODUCTS



Checking pitch diameters with roller snap gauges.

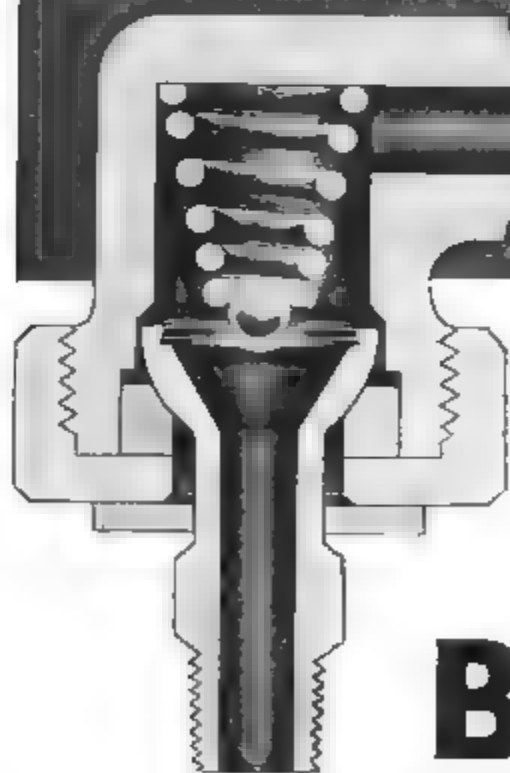


Magnetic inspection by Magnaflex machine.

**THE NATIONAL SCREW & MFG. CO., CLEVELAND 4, O.**



## BARCO IS PILING UP TIME ON THE B-29



On every mission, Barco Flexible Joints protect the vital fluid-conveying pipes of the Boeing B-29. Barco's responsive movement absorbs the destructive vibration and shock... guards the oxygen re-breather system... gives flexibility to brake, and retracting mechanism

hydraulic lines. Other types of fighting and commercial ships use Barco Flexible Joints (winterized for service conditions) to protect their fluid-conveying systems. Write us about our 3000-pound pressure Swivel Joint, prepared specially for aviation use.

# BARCO FLEXIBLE JOINTS

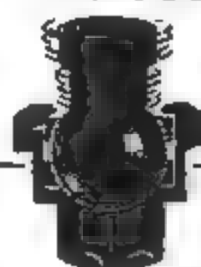
Manufacturing Company, Not Inc., Aircraft Products Division  
1927 Winnemac Avenue, Chicago 40, Illinois

The Free Enterprise System is the  
Salvation of American Business

"MOVE IN

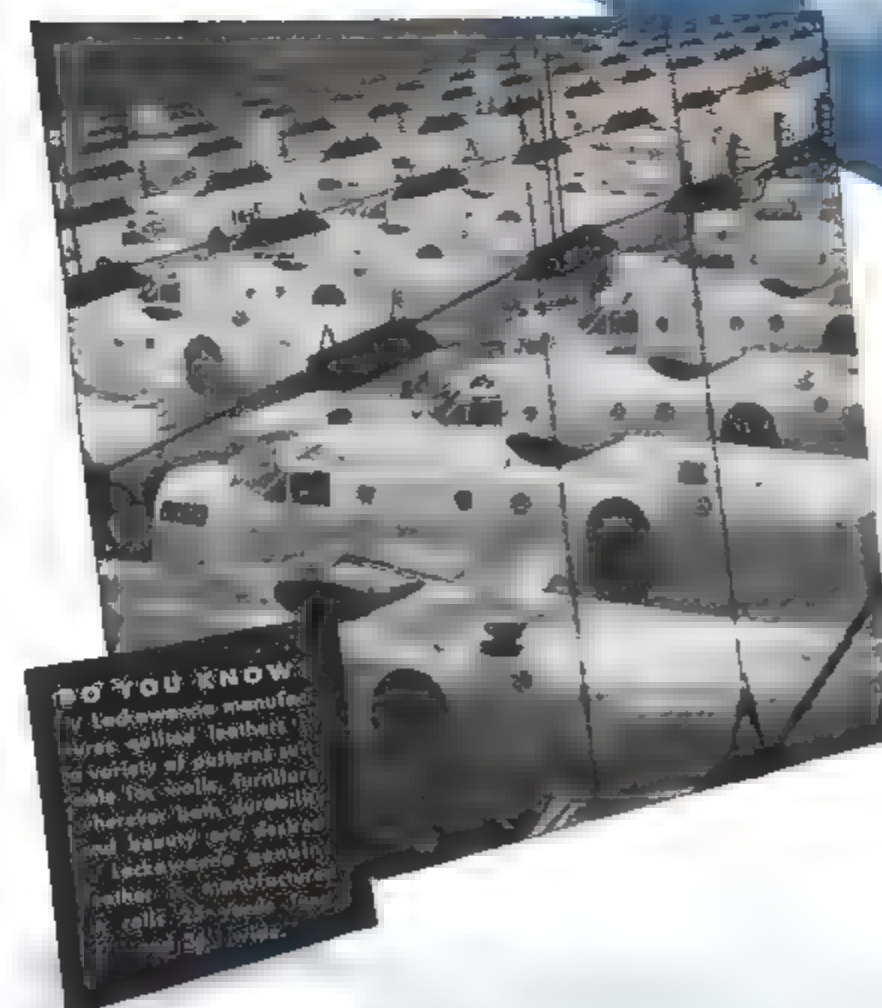


EVERY



DIRECTION"

## LIKE MOST OF AMERICA'S AIRPLANES THESE BEECHCRAFT TRAINERS CARRY *Lackawanna* LEATHER UPHOLSTERY



**D**ESIGNERS and engineers specify Lackawanna wherever leather upholstery is used in practically all of the leading war and transport planes made in America today. The reason: Lackawanna Leathers are tanned to the exact requirements of the jobs they have to do. For instance: Our Lite-Flite leather, tanned especially for aircraft, weighs only 2 oz. per square foot... yet it's sturdy, sound-absorbing and luxurious as only genuine leather can be.



## THE *Lackawanna Leather* CO.

736 ORANGE AVE., HACKETTSTOWN, NEW JERSEY  
Sales Offices: NEW YORK CITY... 513 FIFTH AVE. • BOSTON... 354 CONGRESS STREET • CHICAGO... 6748 NO. ANGLAND AVE.  
Agents: **PACIFIC HIDE AND LEATHER CO.**  
LOS ANGELES... 716 E. WASHINGTON BLVD. • SAN FRANCISCO... 38 HAWTHORNE STREET • SEATTLE... 1426 10TH AVE.



# SPOT- LIGHTING

*The Causes of Failure*



Shrinkage cracks in 2 cast aluminum motor housings.

## ZYGLO\* FLUORESCENT PENETRANT INSPECTION

Suppose that hereafter, in your castings all shrinkage cracks, hot tears, cold shuts and other surface discontinuities carry a shining signal light. Under such an ideal condition, as clients of the Magnaflux Corporation can testify, it is possible to maintain the highest standard of quality in any group of competing companies, and win leadership as well as reputation.

"Spot-lighting" such flaws is the actual result of installing the Zyglo Method. Four simple steps are performed rapidly on every part that comes off the production

line. The method is non-destructive and all parts passing inspection can be used.

First, Zyglo penetrant carrying fluorescent material is flowed over the part; then after washing, drying, and dusting with developing powder, it is examined under "black light." Illuminated indications are brought out which can be interpreted by the experienced inspector—frequently resulting in correction of the cause.

Get the full story of Zyglo Inspection from a new bulletin now available. Write for it.

\*ZYGLO . . . the Trade Mark of Magnaflux Corporation applied to its equipment, material and methods for fluorescent penetrant inspection.

**MAGNAFLUX CORPORATION**  
5906 Northwest Highway, Chicago 31, Illinois  
NEW YORK • DETROIT • DALLAS • LOS ANGELES • CLEVELAND • BIRMINGHAM



# HANSEN

## Couplings

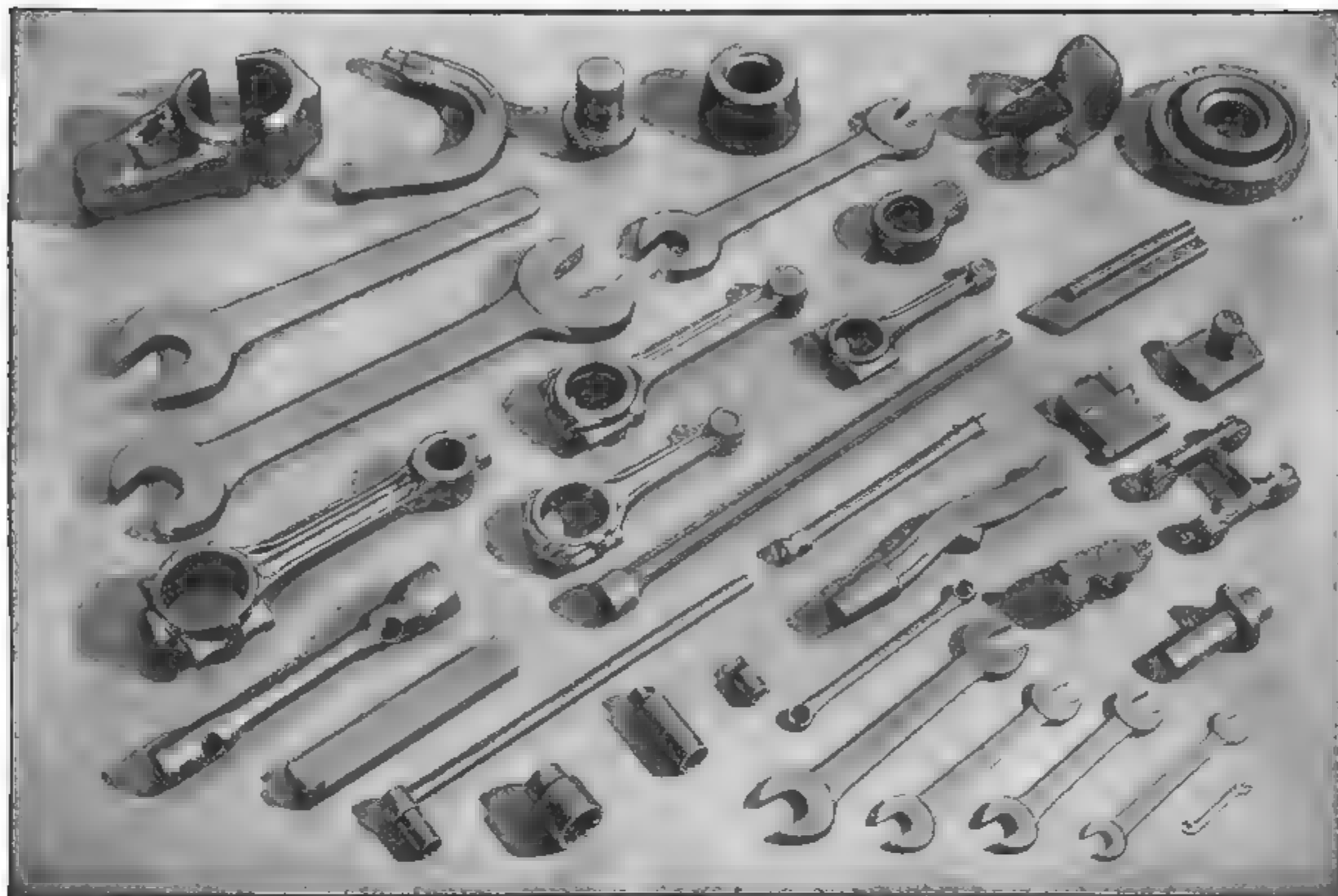
### PACE PRODUCTION IN THE GREAT LOCKHEED PLANT!

The remarkable production records made in the great Lockheed plant are something to be proud of because here is peak production at low operating expense. • Hansen couplings used throughout the Lockheed plant are a very important factor in piling up production records on the great Lockheed Lightning and the giant transport Constellation. • With Hansen couplings it's speed, ease of operation, no wastage of time and no leakage which means a big savings in air. • Hansen couplings are easy to operate; slight push of plug into socket, coupling is connected, air is automatically turned on. Easy pull on sleeve, coupling is disconnected, air is automatically turned off. No twisting, turning or locking; no kinking of hose and no jamming or freezing of parts. • Hansen couplings are the most widely used couplings on the market due to their vastly superior performance and long life.

*Write for free industrial catalog.*

**HANSEN MANUFACTURING CO.**  
1786 EAST 27th STREET • CLEVELAND, OHIO





# Herbrand

## PRECISION FORGINGS

### Upset or Drop Forged--Any Shape or Size up to 200 lbs.

You who use forgings in war production work won't have a problem of faulty forgings if the job is being done by Herbrand. Our expert hammer-smiths, who have made forging their life business, maintain uniform dimensions and close tolerances producing forgings which are free from defects.

Since our organization was founded in 1881,

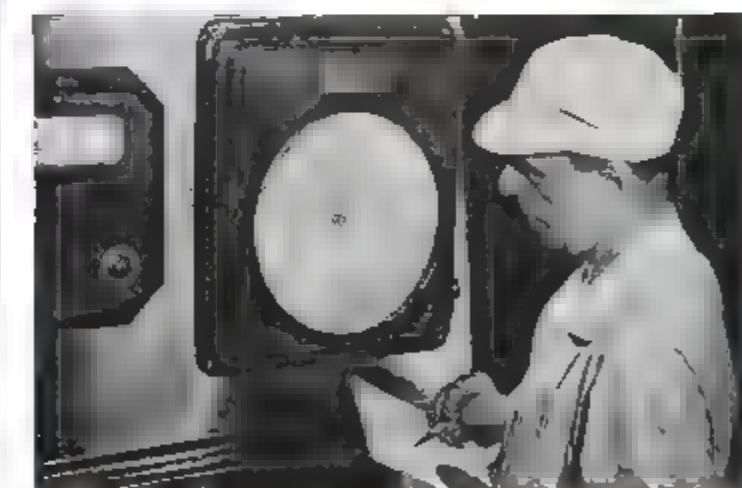
Herbrand has never lost sight of the importance of producing quality products conforming to exacting specifications.

Today the counsel of the Herbrand engineering staff is available to help solve present war production problems, or for post-war planning . . . Your inquiries are solicited.



## Increased Power and Constant Speed

### ...YET FITS MOTOR SPACE AVAILABLE



Typical Recorder Powered with Holtzer-Cabot Motor

The requirements of a manufacturer of instruments called for a constant speed motor that had more power than a standard clock motor previously used, yet still fitted the original space allowed.

Holtzer-Cabot designed the special synchronous motor, illustrated above, which not only filled the performance and space requirements, but saved the manufacturer the cost of redesigning and retooling to take a larger motor, and also made it possible to service instruments in customers' plants which had the old type of motor.

The specialized business of Holtzer-Cabot is the designing and building of special fractional H. P. motors to meet special requirements



*Special Motors Designed to Fit the Application*

## HOLTZER-CABOT

Division of First Industrial Corporation

Designers and Builders of Special Fractional HP Motors and Electrical Apparatus

125 AMORY STREET, BOSTON 19, MASSACHUSETTS • CHICAGO, ILLINOIS • NEW YORK, NEW YORK • PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA



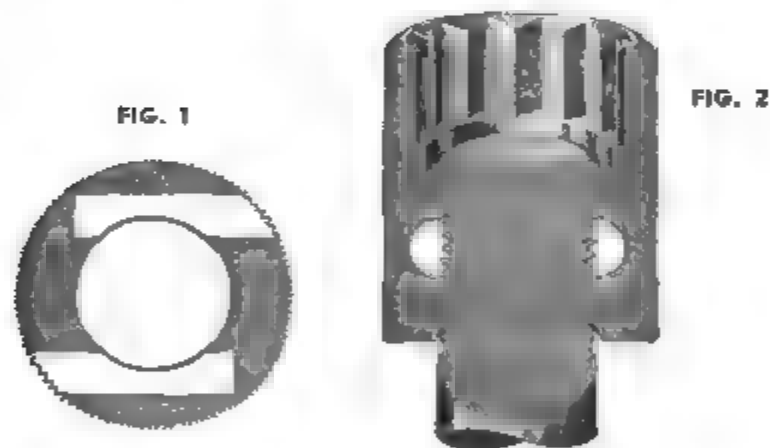
# INSURANCE FOR SAFETY...



the outstanding component of the **UNBRAKO** INTERNAL WRENCHING LOCK NUT

A safety nut for primary connections in aircraft—officially approved. An absolutely dependable locking grip is achieved by means of two vulcanized fibre plugs (Fig. 1) inserted through the body of the nut. Fig. 2 shows how these plugs contact four threads of the bolt, gripping it firmly.

This design also permits maximum thread length in the nut. Heat-treated to a high degree of Rockwell hardness, the "Unbrako" can be used almost indefinitely before the torque falls below the Wright Field minimum.

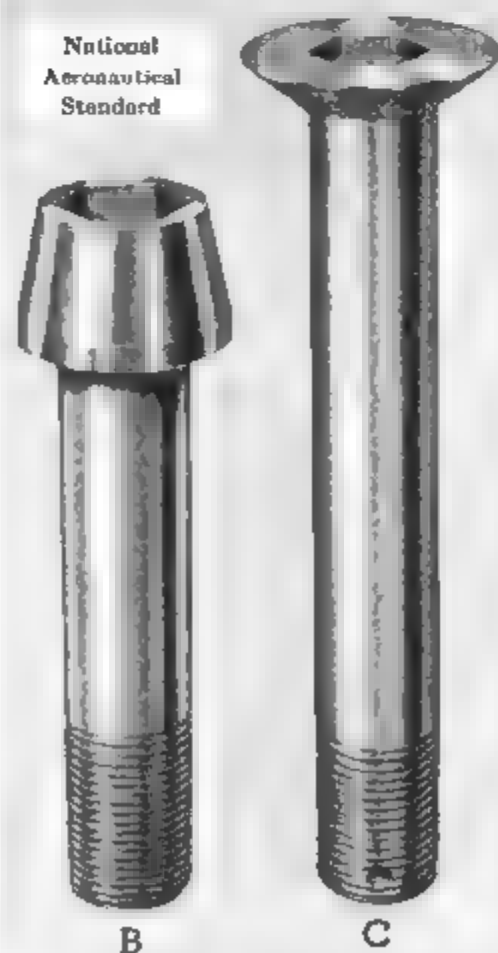


## "UNBRAKO" INTERNAL WRENCHING and FLUSH-HEAD BOLTS

Our INTERNAL WRENCHING BOLT (B) and 100° FLUSH-HEAD SOCKET BOLT (C) fully meet the high degree of precision demanded by the aviation industry. They are made to tolerances so extremely close as to be practicable only by our long and extensive experience in precision work. The internal wrenching feature facilitates compact designs—a saving in weight, material and cost.



Over 40 years in business  
**STANDARD PRESSED STEEL CO.**  
BOX 566 JENKINTOWN, PA.  
Boston • Detroit • Indianapolis • Chicago • St. Louis • San Francisco



The Ford-Ferguson MOTO-TUG is a compact power unit, specially designed for the variety of pulling jobs found on land and sea airports.

**READY TO GO**—The MOTO-TUG starts instantly and has plenty of power to move singlehanded the heaviest four motored bomber on the runway. The single rear wheel model has a drawbar pull of 2,500 pounds; dual wheel model, 4,000 pounds.

**EASY TO HANDLE**—The MOTO-TUG is 46" high and 58" wide. It is low enough for driving under most wing and tail assemblies and in crowded hangars its 9' 8" turning radius makes possible "hair-pin" turns.

**SAFE TO USE**—With the MOTO-TUG, safety is first. A spark arrester on the exhaust eliminates a

possible source of fire. A starter that will not operate when the tractor is in gear minimizes chances of crashing into personnel or equipment.

★ ★ ★

In the picture below, the Ford Tractor with Ferguson System is shown towing a light plane. Relieving heavy-duty units during traffic peaks is *only one* of many jobs it was designed to do.

With this tractor and attachments you will be surprised how far maintenance costs can be reduced. Attachments include a heavy-duty mower, front mounted sweeper, a blade terracer, scoop, loader, to mention only a few. These attachments are operated, hydraulically, with a finger tip control lever. The tractor operator is the only man needed.







*Craftsmen*

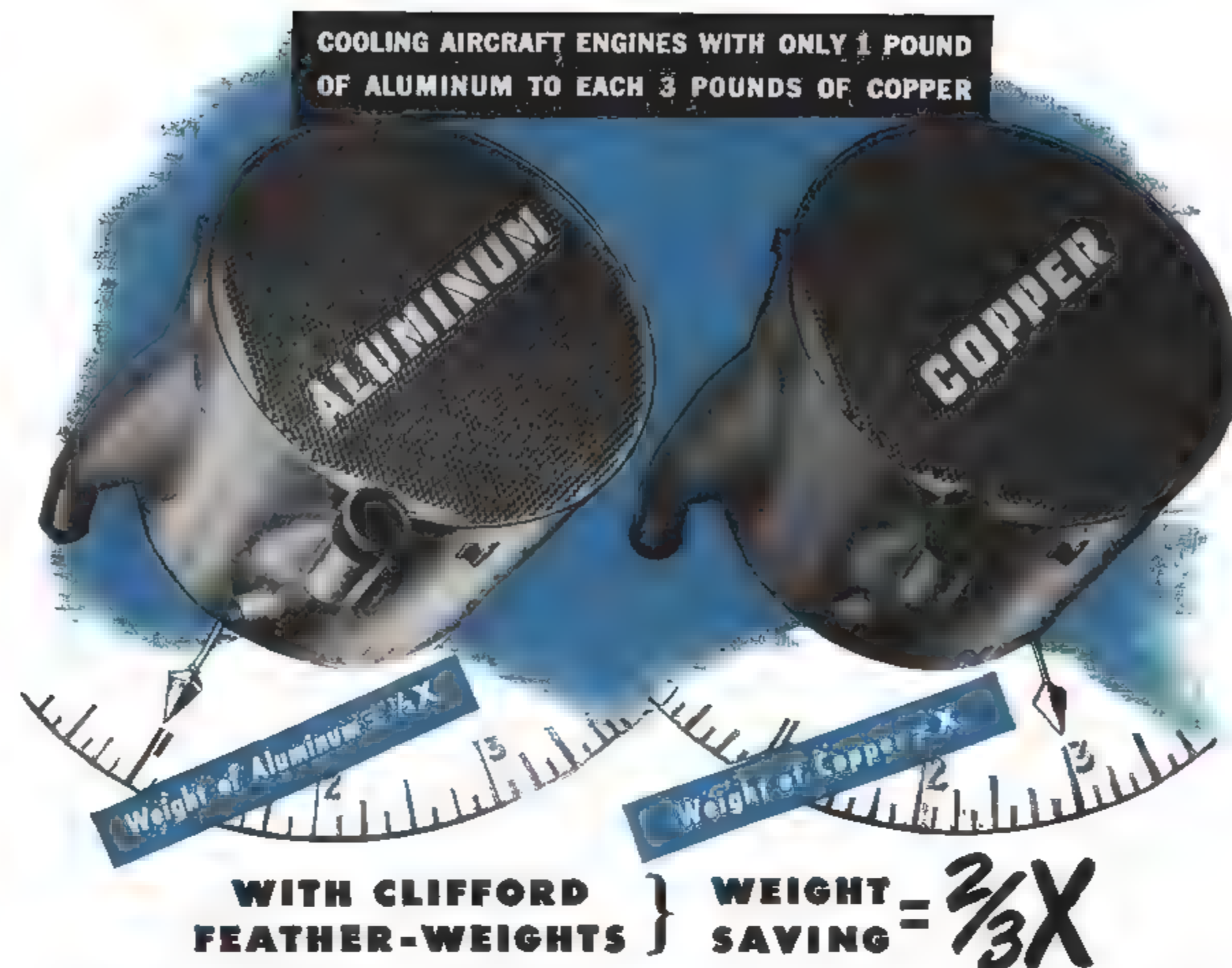
ARE AS GOOD AS THEIR TOOLS . . . .

- Up at the Yale and Towne Manufacturing Company in Stamford, Connecticut, craftsmen have been making the well-known "Yale" locks and builders' hardware for many years. The enviable reputation enjoyed by this company is the result of their insistence for fine quality.

Now as a major contributor to the war effort, Yale and Towne are producing hydraulic pistons and cylinders. Constantly endeavoring to improve their already superior quality, they use the Brush Surface Analyzer in both laboratory and shop. With this instrument they are able to study surface finishes, accurately measured to one millionth of an inch (.000001") from chart recordings instantly made as the specimen surface is explored.

**THE BRUSH DEVELOPMENT COMPANY**

3443 PERKINS AVENUE • CLEVELAND 14, OHIO



Feather-Weight all-aluminum oil coolers and coolant radiators . . . made of Hydron extruded tubing . . . brazed by Clifford's patented method . . . represent "one of the greatest contributions in recent years to reduction in weight of equipment items for aircraft." So reports the Society of Aeronautical Weight Engineers in presenting Seal of Approval Certificate No. 44-16.

Battle-tested in two types of USAAF fighters, saving approximately 120 pounds in one and potentially more than 300 pounds in the other, Clifford Feather-Weights are now being developed in elliptical and oblong shapes for new warplane models.

How about Feather-Weights for post-war planes? Although our production is 100% in war work, our engineering department occasionally finds time to do a little looking ahead. Already we're in correspondence with several aircraft manufacturers who have an eye for the future . . . who can visualize the increased payload, speed, range, obtainable by replacing heat-deteriorating, heavy-weight copper with heat-treatable Feather-Weight Aluminum in oil coolers and coolant radiators. Maybe we can do some planning with you? Let's talk it over.

**CLIFFORD MANUFACTURING CO.**  
362 E. First St., Boston 27, Mass.



**CLIFFORD**

*Feather Weight*

**OIL COOLERS  
COOLANT RADIATORS**  
Save 2/3 the Weight  
... same size and shape

... INDUSTRY'S FIRST HYDRAULICALLY-FORMED BELLOWS





CARBURETOR HEATERS

COMBINATION N.A.C.A. EXHAUST RINGS

ARCTIC NOSE SHUTTERS

COOLING DEFLECTORS

JET COMBUSTION CHAMBERS

EXHAUST MANIFOLDS

ARMOR PLATING

CABIN HEATERS

DOOR STAMPINGS

WHEEL PANTS

N.A.C.A. COWLING

STREAMLINERS

FAIRINGS

SPEED RINGS

COWLINGS

SPINNERS

ESCONDIDO, CALIFORNIA

**ENGEL AIRCRAFT SPECIALTIES**

EST. 1929

## NOW IS THE TIME TO RE-EXAMINE YOUR AVIATION ADVERTISING PROGRAM



AVIATION is entering the most important marketing transition in its history. The selection of aviation advertising media must be more critical than ever before. With some 36 publications from which to choose, the keenest judgment and analysis must be exercised by the advertising buyer to select those that offer adequate coverage of the true buying influences of aviation. We believe the most rational approach is through a clear definition of the structure and buying functions of the aviation market.

Aviation's market structure is simple. It is divided into three, and only three, major divisions:

- 1—Military Aviation . . . calls for continuing coverage—for the military has always been and will continue for some time to be aviation's biggest dollar customer.
- 2—Air Transport . . . calls for more intensified coverage than ever as our swiftest-growing public carrier.
- 3—Personal Aircraft . . . calls for strong coverage of the key men who will sell and service planes, distribute parts and accessories, operate airports—the fixed-base operators, distributors and airport managers.

The functions of the industry are manufacturing, operation, maintenance and distribution.

Frequently misinterpreted as divisions, they are, in fact, functions *within* the three major divisions.

They are closely related and interdependent. So closely, in fact, that it is almost impossible to say where one stops and the other starts.

This interrelationship is of utmost sales importance to you. For in aviation the manufacturer must work closely with the operator, the maintenance engineer, the distributor and even with the ultimate consumer. No transport plane is ever designed by the manufacturer alone. The airline engineers always sit in. The same is true in military aircraft. And obviously the fixed-base operator has a vital stake in the design and engineering of the personal plane he will sell and service.

In the same way, operations and maintenance work as a team both with the distributor and the manufacturer.

This pattern repeats itself throughout your aviation marketing. You cannot in your selling separate the four functional buying influences, for *all* of them play a part in the purchasing of your products.

Here, then, is the key to the building of a sound and adequate aviation advertising program . . .

(over)



COVER *all*  
THE BASES WITH  
THESE THREE...

## AVIATION

... for foundation coverage of aviation's multiple buying influences.

*Aviation* serves not just one, or two, but all four of the industry's buying influences . . . Manufacturing—Operation Maintenance—and Distribution.

For these four functions are interdependent and inter-related. The men of each of them exert a vital buying influence that affects all your aviation selling—whether to the military aviation market, the air transport market, or the personal aircraft market.

Researchers, designers, engineers and production executives are concerned not only with the building of airframes and components but also with the operation, maintenance and distribution of their products after they leave the factory. Conversely, operators, maintenance engineers and distributors exert strong influence on the designing and engineering of the planes they will later sell and service. Throughout all the functional activities you find a close intermeshing of interests.

That is why *Aviation's* editorial policy has for 28 years been the serving of all the industry's interlocking interests . . . Research, design, engineering and production. Operation, finance, distribution and maintenance in all its phases. Legislation and administration.

That is why *Aviation* maintains the largest staff of editorial specialists in the field of aeronautical publishing. That is why *Aviation* has 42,000 paid subscribers representing all functions of the industry.

To you *Aviation* offers comprehensive advertising coverage of all aviation's buying influences—the FOUNDATION MAGAZINE on which to build your aeronautical advertising schedule.



YOUR REQUEST will bring the whole story of "AVIATION—foundation magazine on your aviation schedule."

AVIATION, December, 1944

## AVIATION NEWS

... for intensive coverage of aviation's 10,000 key men.

The 10,000 paid subscribers of *Aviation News* offer you one of the most influential buying groups in U. S. industry today. They are the top executives of our aircraft builders, and of the plants that supply them with engines, propellers, parts, equipment, instruments and accessories. They are the military officials and civilian administrators who direct our government's huge and expanding interests in aviation development. They are the leaders and planners of U. S. airlines. They are the key distributors of tomorrow. They are the men who control the buying decisions in the many, many businesses that have a vital stake in the future of aviation.

To these leaders, *Aviation News* supplies each week the informational background so essential in decision-making, in market-planning, in laying the groundwork for aviation's future.

*Aviation News* (the only aeronautical weekly) was created specifically to speed the news and its implications in fast, readable, interpretive reports to the men who are molding the postwar shape of aviation.

Every one of *Aviation News's* 10,000 key audience subscribed to *Aviation News* within 10 months after its first issue. This is a circulation record without precedent in its field. For remember, *Aviation News's* subscription rate is \$5 a year, not the usual \$3. And its circulation is truly selective, subscription sales being carefully confined to the very top of aviation's management men in industry and in government. So swift has been the acceptance of this new-to-aviation journalism, that within its first year *Aviation News* has been accepted for membership in the Audit Bureau of Circulations.

To you *Aviation News* offers timely, direct and intensive coverage of the top men of the industry.



YOUR COPY of "Aviation's 10,000 Key Men" is waiting. Write for it.

AVIATION, December, 1944

## AIR TRANSPORT

... for intensive coverage of our swiftest-growing transportation market.

In the span of less than 20 years a new, major transportation industry has been developed—bringing you huge new markets and marketing potentialities. Air transport has taken its place alongside the railroad, marine and automotive industries as one of our great public carriers of people and cargo.

*Air Transport* serves the builders and planners of this swiftly-growing industry—and serves them to the exclusion of all other interests. Among *Air Transport's* 10,000 paid subscribers you find the administrative heads, operation and line maintenance and overhaul executives, engineers, designers and their key supervisors and personnel—the financial and legal interests who back them—the military and government authorities who promote air transport expansion—the planners and builders of the \$800,000,000 program for airport and airway facilities—the transport manufacturing executives and the key men of thousands of manufacturing suppliers to the industry.

Within its first year, *Air Transport* has become the strong national voice of its industry. To the extent that air transport's key men have fully subscribed to its 10,000 paid (A.B.C.) circulation. This is a record of unusual significance (1) because circulation is carefully confined to airlines men, aircraft and parts manufacturing executives, military and government authorities and (2) because *Air Transport's* subscription price is \$5 a year rather than the traditional \$3.

To you *Air Transport* offers direct and intensive advertising coverage among the builders of this specialized business.



YOU'LL WANT all the facts. Ask for "The Builders of Air Transport."

339

McGRAW-HILL PUBLISHING CO., 330 West 42nd St., NEW YORK 18, N. Y.





# Wellman MAGNESIUM SAND CASTINGS

OFFER IMPORTANT ADVANTAGES FOR YOUR PRODUCTS ON THIS LIST\*

Aircraft and Automotive Engines  
Aircraft and Automotive Wheels  
Bus Parts and Equipment  
Business Machines  
Cameras  
Conveyors  
Dockboards  
Exhaust Fans  
Flasks and Core Boxes  
Household Appliances  
Marine Engines  
Office Equipment  
Portable Equipment  
Portable Tools  
Printing Frames  
Pulleys  
Radios  
Railroad Car Parts and Equipment  
Sewing Machines  
Spools  
Textile Machinery  
Truck and Trailer Parts  
Typewriters

\* A FEW OF THE HUNDREDS OF PRODUCTS FOR WHICH  
MAGNESIUM CASTINGS ARE BEING USED OR CONSIDERED



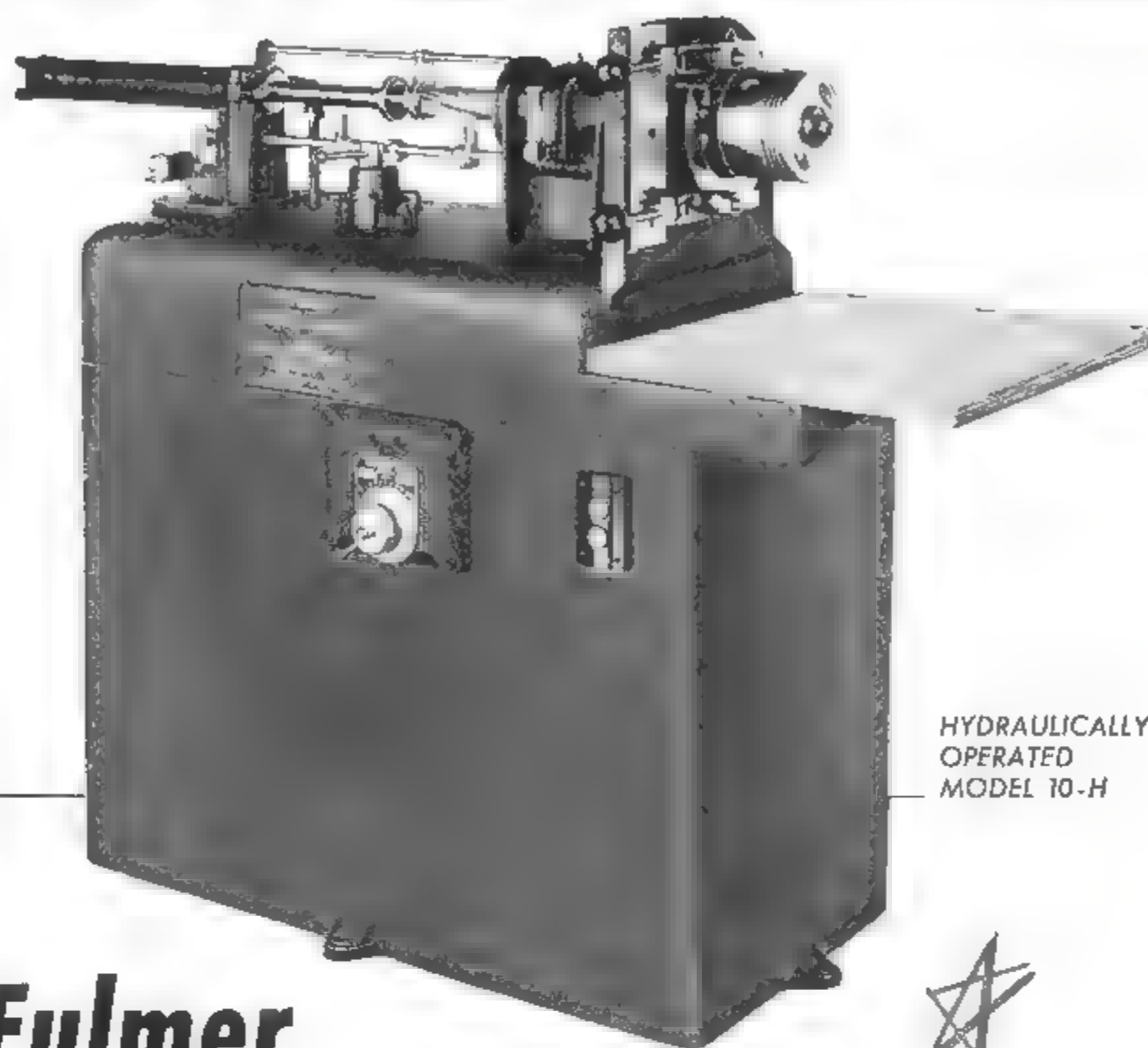
*Castings in*  
**ALUMINUM**  
(Heat Treated)  
**MAGNESIUM**  
**AMPCO BRONZE**  
**BRONZE • BRASS**  
•  
Patterns in  
Metal and Wood  
•  
**WELLMAN**  
Means WELL-CAST

AS you develop new products or redesign those you made prewar, keep in mind this fact: *Extreme lightness with high strength can be obtained by using Wellcast magnesium castings.* Our thirty-three years' experience, modern laboratory, foundry, and pattern shop are among the important reasons why we believe we can work advantageously with your company. Wire or write and we shall be glad to have a field engineer call.

THE **WELLMAN** BRONZE & ALUMINUM COMPANY  
GENERAL OFFICES:  
2533 EAST 93rd STREET • CLEVELAND 4, OHIO  
CASTINGS X-RAY INSPECTED



**REDUCES "BREAK-IN" TIME FROM HOURS TO MINUTES**



HYDRAULICALLY  
OPERATED  
MODEL 10-H

## Fulmer Piston Ring Lapper

To "break-in" piston rings in an aircraft engine requires from 6 to 24 hours of test stand operation. The Fulmer Piston Ring Lapper reduces this time to a few minutes!

The hydraulically operated model illustrated is extremely flexible. It has a wide range of reciprocating speeds, extremely precise control and adequate power to handle the largest aircraft cylinders in use. The unit is self-contained with the base of the machine carrying the hydraulic tank, pump and motor.

Only 10 to 25 strokes will lap in a conventional set of rings. No guesswork—how rings fit the cylinders can be seen before the engine is built up. No tearing down engines because rings do not seal properly. The engine can carry full throttle from the start, with proper control of oil.

The Fulmer Piston Ring Lapper is simple to operate. Widely used by the Army and Navy. Two models available: Model 10-H (illustrated above) for hydraulic operation and Model 10 for air operation.

Write Today for Complete Information **C. ALLEN FULMER CO.**

1218 FIRST NATIONAL BANK BLDG., CINCINNATI 2, OHIO

**PRECISION AIRCRAFT SERVICE EQUIPMENT**

ROD BORERS

• HONING MACHINES • PISTON RING LAPPERS • SPECIAL MACHINERY



**Every  
Industrial Executive,  
Engineer and Designer  
should see this picture**

**S**IMPLE as bellows are, words often fail to show the limitless design possibilities inherent in these versatile metal diaphragms. Too often many engineers have assumed that bellows only had application in a few fields, when actually they have been successfully applied to scores of designs in dozens of different industries.

"The Story of Metal Bellows" is an interesting and informative sound film, vividly showing the basic application characteristic of a Sylphon Bellows. It shows just how a bellows converts pressure and temperature changes into controlled mechanical movement, and demonstrates graphically how this movement is harnessed to perform innumerable tasks.

1. A specially designed hydraulic machine forms metal bellows from one-piece tubes.
2. Fundamental applications of bellows are shown in animation... may suggest how you can profitably employ Sylphon bellows.
3. This portion of the film explains the operating principle of various types of temperature controls.

This picture is one of the most thought-provoking industrial films ever produced. We are sure your organization will find it stimulating. Let us know when it will be convenient to have this 28-minute sound film shown to your group, at no cost to you. 16 MM or 35 MM film available.

**FULTON**



**SYLPHON**

TEMPERATURE CONTROLS

BELLOWS... BELLOWS ASSEMBLIES

**THE FULTON SYLPHON CO., KNOXVILLE 4, TENNESSEE**

Canadian Representatives: Darling Brothers, Montreal



NO WELDED BEARINGS  
*Keep them flying*



MARLIN-ROCKWELL CORPORATION Executive Offices: JAMESTOWN, N. Y.

## **FIVE ENGINEERING FEATURES**



NON-WELDED SADDLE



CORROSION RESISTANT



GREATER BAND STRENGTH



GREATER FLEXIBILITY



LIGHTER WEIGHT



## **"Aero-Seal" STAINLESS STEEL WORM DRIVE HOSE CLAMPS**

**F**IVE outstanding constructional features of "Aero-Seal" STAINLESS STEEL Hose Clamps are indicated above. The new mechanically interlocked saddle removes any doubts as to uniformity of welds at this vital point. Corrosion resistance is inherent with ALL-STAINLESS-STEEL parts. Stainless has greater tensile strength than carbon steel, producing greater band strength even though the band is thinner. The lighter, stronger stainless steel band has greater flexibility and the whole clamp is lighter in weight throughout with a gain, rather than loss, in durability and holding power. In addition, you get all the basic "Aero-Seal" features — smooth and powerful

worm gear drive, compact housing, no loose parts, openable band, vibration-proof holding, wide range, long take-up, uniform pressure, no distortion of thin-wall tubing, and ability to hold high pressures without leakage. Remember — we originated the "Aero-Seal" design and offer you the further advantage of longest experience in the manufacture of this new and better type of hose clamp.

**AIRCRAFT STANDARD PARTS CO.**  
1713 NINETEENTH AVE., ROCKFORD, ILLINOIS



Durable Paint Coats  
Require  
**CLEAN-CONDITIONED SURFACES**

# DEOXIDINES

have long been recognized as ideal metal cleaners, their unusual merits as perfect conditioners have often been overlooked.

There is a grade of Deoxidine to meet your specifications for cleaning and conditioning.

The efficiency of Deoxidine is already well established: if you have not tried Deoxidine, the speed, economy, simplicity and effectiveness of its processes are easily demonstrated in your own plant and under your own working conditions.

**AVOID PAINT FAILURES**—Deoxidine cleans all metals, except zinc and cadmium, completely and destroys visible or invisible chemicals which, if permitted to remain, would cause premature paint failures—at the same time minutely etching and conditioning the surface, thus providing a most satisfactory bond for paint coats. In addition to properly preparing aluminum for painting, Deoxidine cleans it most acceptably in preparation for "Alrok" coatings.

types of Deoxidine for application with brushes, by immersion in suitable tanks or by spraying in power washers. Grades also of each of these types that adapt them to the removal of much or little rust and oil. There are processes worked out for the use of Deoxidine in large or small production and for big or little work.

The experience of ACP Laboratories and Technicians is at your service to advise the Deoxidine best suited to your needs.

**DEOXIDINES FOR VARIED USES**—There are

\* Reg. T. M. Aluminum Co. of Am.

Manufacturers of Inhibitors & Metal Working Chemicals

**AMERICAN CHEMICAL PAINT CO.**  
AMBLER **ACP** PENNA.



Note: West Coast Plants may address inquiries and orders for prompt delivery to: Leon Finch, Ltd., 728 East 59th St., Los Angeles, Calif

American Chemical Paint Company, Ambler, Pa.  
Please send me general Technical Service Data Sheets on

☐ Peroline ☐ Deoxidine

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Title \_\_\_\_\_

Company \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Q 7

MARQUETTE HYDRAULIC WINDSHIELD WIPERS



**WE LOOK AHEAD** to a nation of fliers. Our youth will serve, as they always have, to keep America in the forefront of world aviation. Son will teach Dad.

With this growth, *Safety* will be a vital requirement. To see the runways, to be sure of the take-off and the landing, to enjoy clear vision while cruising, Marquette Windshield Wipers will

help greatly toward safe flying and provide comfort to the pilot during inclement weather.

Many different models of Marquette Wipers are used on the aircraft of our Airlines, our Army Air Forces, and our Navy Air Forces.

Marquette wipers for future aircraft, including the planes of the private flyer, will be based on this experience.



The **Marquette** METAL PRODUCTS CO.  
CLEVELAND TO OHIO

Manufacturers of: HYDRAULIC AND ELECTRIC WINDSHIELD WIPERS FOR AIRCRAFT  
HYDRAULIC GOVERNORS FOR DIESEL ENGINES • ROLLER BEARING TEXTILE SPINDLES • FUEL OIL PUMPS  
AIR COMPRESSORS • PRECISION PARTS AND ASSEMBLIES





DON'T LET TANGLED HOSE  
REDUCE SAFETY AND EFFICIENCY

## PLAY SAFE! *Specify* **AIRCO-TWIN**

THE MODERN "2 IN 1" HOSE  
FOR WELDING AND CUTTING



**I**NCREASE the safety and efficiency of your welding and cutting operations by using Airco-Twin Hose. This modern hose is actually two separate lines molded into a single flexible unit.

Airco-Twin Hose is strong and will withstand pressures many times greater than those required for welding and cutting operations. For easy identification in coupling, the acetylene line is red and the oxygen line is black.

### OPERATORS PREFER AIRCO-TWIN HOSE BECAUSE.

- (1) It does not kink as do individual lines of hose.
- (2) It can easily be shifted about—less chance of entangling with other objects.
- (3) Compact—it is easier to keep out of the way of hot slag and sparks.
- (4) Saves time required to tape up individual hose lengths.

A further description of Airco-Twin Hose is available in our folder ADC 609-A. It can be obtained from the nearest Airco office, or if you prefer, address your inquiry to Department A, at the New York office.

★ BUY UNITED STATES WAR BONDS ★



## AIR REDUCTION

General Offices: 60 EAST 42nd STREET, NEW YORK 17, N. Y.  
In Texas: MAGNOLIA AIRCO GAS PRODUCTS CO. • General Offices: HOUSTON 1, TEXAS  
Offices in all Principal Cities



## Aerostands

Put the crewmen in position to work more efficiently and save the needless effort expended in moving a variety of fixed equipment around the airplane. They are easily towed to any working location on the airport and are BUILT TO TAKE IT.



PENNSYLVANIA CENTRAL AIRLINES  
WASHINGTON NATIONAL AIRPORT • WASHINGTON 15 • DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

October 18, 1944

Mr. Carl E. Swift  
Pacific Engineering Corp.  
312, San Fernando Road  
Los Angeles 41, California

Dear Mr. Swift:

We are using your Model 10 Aerostands in our Airplane Maintenance and Overhaul activities and have found that they are unusually flexible and capable of fulfilling many more requirements than our fixed equipment.

They are easily moved around the hangar or towed behind a tug to any place around the airport which further increases adaptability and permits them to perform many functions that would normally require makeshift arrangements. This flexibility saves much time and effort on the part of our personnel.

Further, since they can be raised and lowered through such a large range, they can be moved into position and adjusted to the exact requirements of the job to be performed and lowered for maneuvering beneath wings and other low surfaces. They can then be raised to position with a minimum of effort at the new location.

The guard rails and operating characteristics insure safe operation, which is very important. New accessories now being developed will undoubtedly increase their value still further and there is no question but that many more of these units will be used in our future operation throughout our system.

Very truly yours,  
*J. Wierling*  
J. Wierling  
Chief Engineer

## Scientifically Simple

SKYWAY TO THE VICTORY CITIES

MODEL 10 AEROSTAND Write for information on Other Models

## PACIFIC ENGINEERING CORPORATION

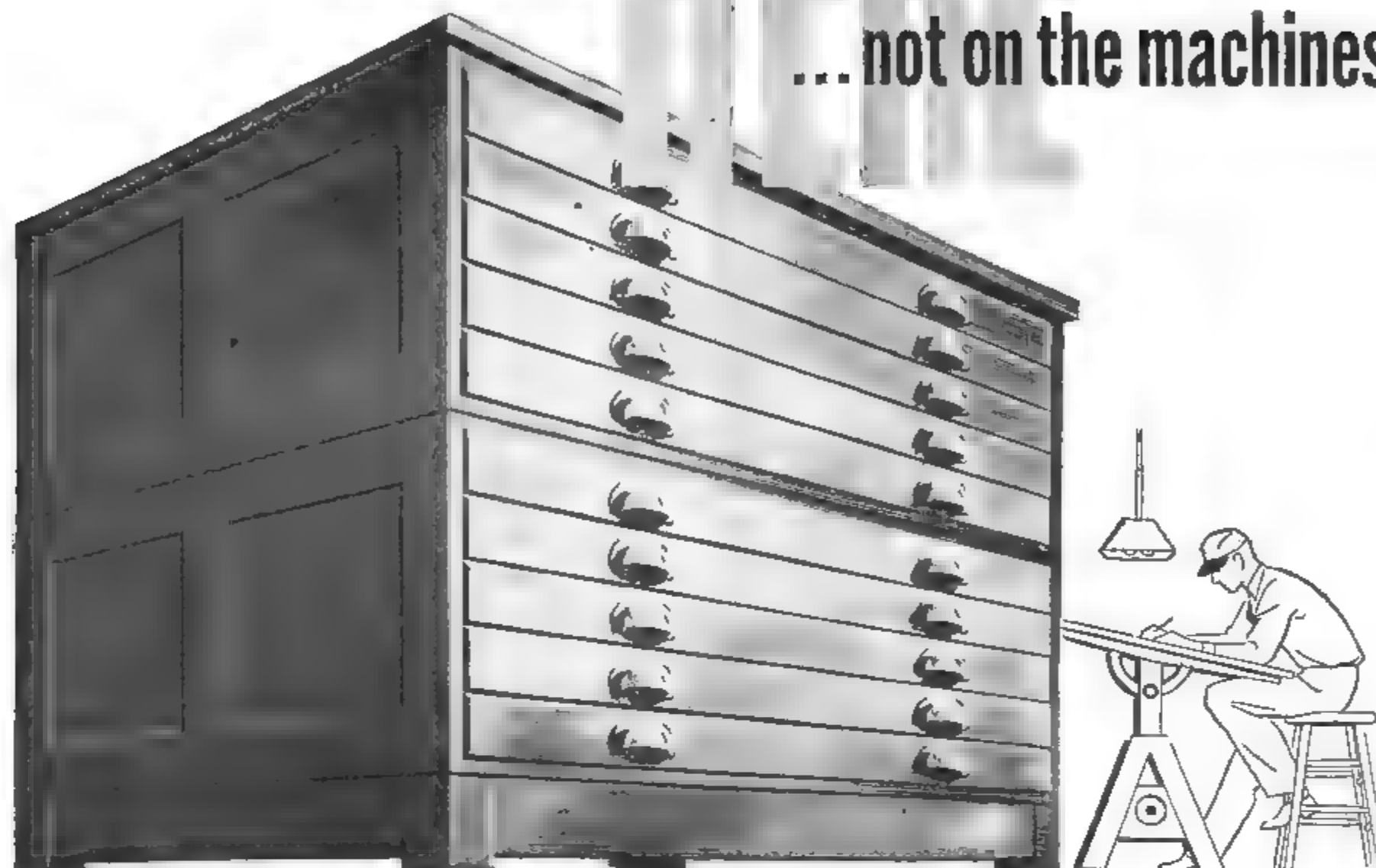
DESIGNERS AND PRODUCERS OF SPECIAL EQUIPMENT

3123 San Fernando Road • Los Angeles 41, California • Telephone ALbany 1191



Your originals belong

...not on the machines



PENCIL originals are precious, but even when they are new they often give unsatisfactory shop prints. When they are handled, they wear and blur. Prints made from them get cloudier still.

So use your pencil originals only once—to make PHOTACT Prints with *ink-intense* lines on PHOTACT Tracing Paper or Cloth.

Then make all the blueprints, blue or blackline prints or brownprint negatives you need from your PHOTACT Prints. They will be more legible than any made from the average pencil original.

For full information, write on your letterhead to PHOTACT Department, Keuffel & Esser Co., Hoboken, N. J.

**PHOTACT**

Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

REPRODUCTION PAPERS AND CLOTHS



**KEUFFEL & ESSER CO.**

ESTABLISHED 1871

**K+Σ**

TRADE MARK

Drafting, Reproduction, Surveying  
Equipment and Materials  
Slide Rules, Measuring Tapes.

CHICAGO • DETROIT • ST. LOUIS • NEW YORK • HOBOKEN • SAN FRANCISCO • LOS ANGELES • MONTREAL



*he knows how to use air—do you?*

By effectively using natural air the paratrooper skillfully controls his speed and direction of descent. Compressed air, effectively used and properly controlled, does many tedious jobs for industry, saving time, labor and life or limb.

Air power is efficiently and safely handled with Schrader Air Control Products, a comprehensive line of modern air devices. Some of these products simply enable you to use air efficiently and conveniently, others boost production by eliminating slow operations. Still others reduce operator fatigue, or increase the safety of skilled fingers.

Whatever types of machines you are now operating, whatever you now make or plan to make after the war, you may be rewarded out of all proportion to cost by adding the power and versatility of air to new or war-worn machines.

For a specific example of the application of Schrader Air Control Products, look into the advantages of Schrader Hand-Operated Safety Control Sets, Foot-Operated Machine Control Sets, and Kick Press Control Sets. See your distributor or write to Schrader, Dept. H.

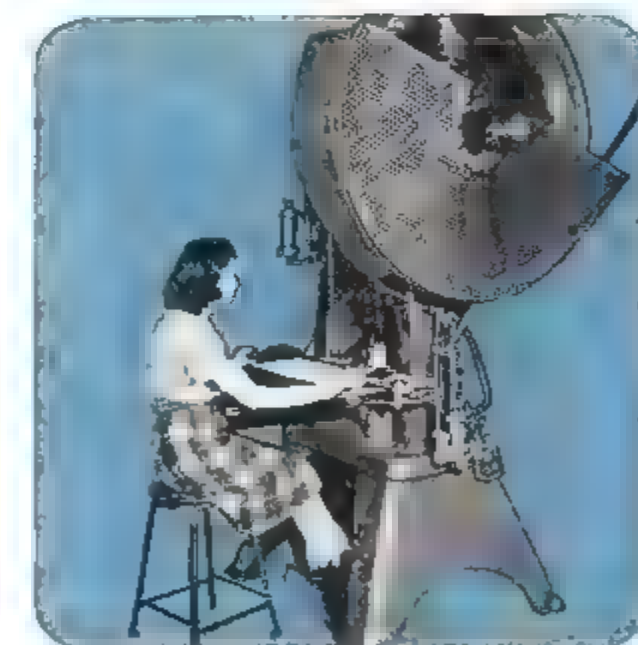


Air Valves 2, 3, 4-way • Air Operated Machine Controls  
Air Operated Safety Controls • Quick Acting Couplers  
Blow Guns • Air Ejection Sets • Hydraulic Gauges



MADE BY THE MAKERS OF SCHRADER TIRE VALVES AND TIRE GAUGES

**A. SCHRADER'S SON, Division of Scovill Manufacturing Company, Incorporated, BROOKLYN 17, NEW YORK**



PROTECT SKILLED HANDS with Schrader Hand-Operated Safety Control Sets. The compressed air operates the machine while operator's hands are kept at safe distance from the danger zone. Increase production by reducing fear and fatigue. Adaptable to most presses and machines at a very moderate cost.

**Schrader**  
CONTROLS THE AIR





## OK'D BY X-RAY

Over every theater of war, skies are virtually darkened by overwhelming numbers of Allied fighters and bombers—tons of winged destruction attaining meteorlike speeds. In this air superiority lies the victory factor.

To determine absolute fitness of each vital part that goes into these fighting planes—insure stamina equal to the gruelling punishment they undergo—U. S. aircraft manufacturers depend on x-ray. Fast, accurate, and nondestructive—x-ray inspection provides visual evidence which can be correlated with physical tests—information of immeasurable value to aircraft designers and engineers. OK'd by X-Ray means that every essential casting and weldment is completely free of sub-surface defects—assures the world's best flying men the world's best fighting aircraft.

A complete line of G-E Industrial X-Ray Units is available—types to meet every aircraft inspection requirement. For complete information as to which unit is best suited to your needs, write or wire, today, to Department N812.

Inspection of propeller blades with a G-E Industrial X-Ray Unit enabled one plant to reduce inspection personnel almost 50%—releasing essential workers for other vital jobs within the plant.

Today's Best Buy  U.S. War Bonds

**GENERAL  ELECTRIC**  
**X-RAY CORPORATION**  
 2012 JACKSON BLVD. CHICAGO (12), ILL., U. S. A.



## Faster and Fresher via Cyclones

Transportation of perishables by air becomes a highly interesting prospect as ton-mile costs shrink. Yet no commodity under consideration is so perishable as human vitality, which on extended trips wilts like lettuce or gardenias.

Faster, Cyclone-powered air transport gives passengers a wide travel advantage in distance covered before fatigue sets in. With still higher standards of commercial speed in sight for tomorrow, transportation to any part of the world will be possible with maxi-

mum saving of passenger vitality.

The accepted high-power engine for super-speed transport in such installations as the Boeing Superfortress, Lockheed Constellation, Curtiss CW-20E Commando and Martin Mars is the Cyclone 18, with a rating of more than 2200 horsepower. True to Wright tradition, the smooth-running Cyclone 18 is thrifty of fuel and maintenance, and offers operators a payload bonus of two extra passengers over comparable power plants. *Wright Cyclones pay their way.*

### Cyclones Save 3 Ways

LESS WEIGHT—MORE PAYLOAD  
 LOWER FUEL CONSUMPTION  
 REDUCED MAINTENANCE

**WRIGHT**  
*Aircraft Engines*

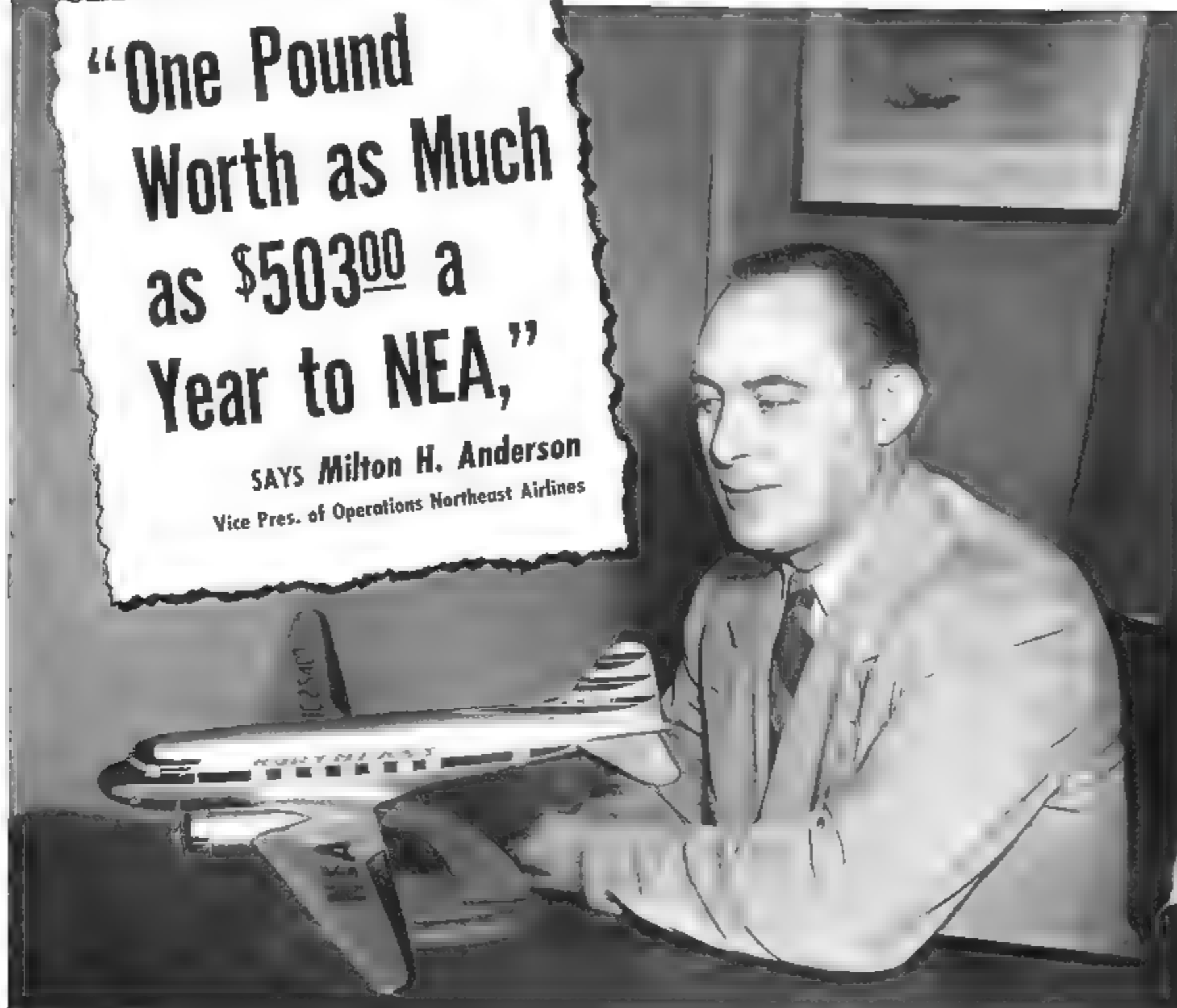
Wright Aeronautical Corporation  
 A Division of Curtiss-Wright Corporation  
 Paterson, New Jersey U.S.A.

WRIGHT POWERS THE TONNAGE OF THE AIR



**"One Pound  
Worth as Much  
as \$503<sup>00</sup> a  
Year to NEA,"**

**SAYS Milton H. Anderson**  
Vice Pres. of Operations Northeast Airlines



"Our experience in New England over a period of years emphasizes the value of every pound of increased pay load. Each pound of unnecessary weight saved can mean that much more for passengers and cargo. For example, one pound of excess weight on the Boston-New York run, operated with 24-passenger DC-3's on hourly schedules, could cost Northeast as much as \$503.00 a year."

#### Boots Nuts Save Up to 60 Lbs. Per Plane

- Lighter, tougher, Boots step up cargo capacity
- Meet all specifications of government aviation agencies
- Standard fastenings on all post-war commercial ships
- Wartime standard nuts on all types of planes, fighters, bombers, transports
- Can be used again and again—yet self-locking grip never slips
- Outlast the plane

Motion Picture—"All Work And No Play"—16 mm sound—30 minutes. Write for information.

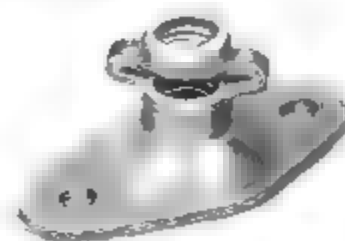
**BOOTS SELF-LOCKING NUTS**  
*"They Fly With Their Boots On—Lighter"*

Boots Aircraft Nut Corporation, General Offices, New Canaan, Conn., Dept. 1

Representatives in New York • Chicago • Detroit • Indianapolis • Los Angeles • Kansas City • Dallas • Toronto • Montreal • Vancouver

#### BOOTS STEEL ANCHOR NUT

(W25 8-32) The comparable fibre nut is 151 2% heavier than this all-metal, steel self-locking nut



Send for Free Weight-Saving Booklet

Actual weights of over 250 different self-locking nuts used in aircraft, comprehensively reviewed for the convenience of aircraft designers, engineers, operating and maintenance personnel. Copy will be sent you, free, on request.

Another **fluid heat** Aircraft Heating Achievement . . .

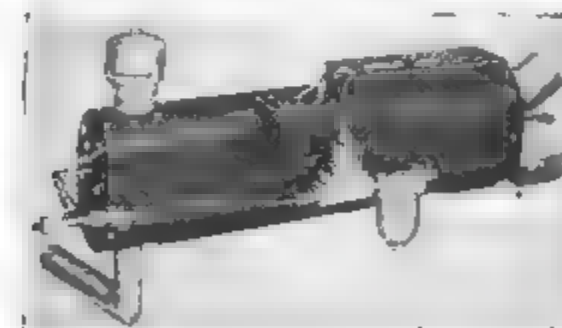
**The Lightest  
15,000 BTU Heater  
on the Market!**

#### Fluid Heat's Model SRH-15 Heater. (at right)

Though it weighs only 6 pounds, 14 ounces, complete with all controls and accessories, this heater has a maximum output of 15,000 BTU in flight. Dimensions are 4 1/4 inches by 15 1/4 inches. As for all models, blower is available for ground operation.



**Fluid Heat's Model SRH-100.** Output, 100,000 BTU per hour, weight only 24 1/2 pounds. Diameter is 9 inches, length 27 inches. Model SRH-50, delivers 50,000 BTU, weighs but 16 pounds, 10 ounces, measures 6 1/2 inches by 20 inches. Weights include all controls and accessories. Blowers available for ground operation, with transfer between flight and ground phase automatic.



**Fluid Heat's Model STH-15.** Proportionately light-weight and compact, this model delivers 15,000 BTU per hour. All controls and accessories included, it weighs only 8 pounds. Dimensions are 3 inches by 5 inches by 18 inches. Used to defrost windshields and heat fighter-plane cockpits.



**6 lbs. 14 oz.**  
complete with all  
controls and accessories

**THOUGH** it delivers 15,000 BTU per hour under flight conditions, Fluid Heat's Model SRH-15 Aircraft Heater weighs only 6 pounds, 14 ounces, complete with all controls and accessories. Ideal for single and two-place airplanes. Blower is available for ground operation. Transfer between ground and flight phase is automatic, assuring continuous service.

Built around a new heating principle of special advantage in aircraft heating, this super-light heater employs a vapor-entraining process utilizing pre-heated combustion air. The process accomplishes combustion with an unusually low pressure drop, permitting operation at low ram pressures. It produces a completely suspended fire and therefore gives freedom from lead oxide formation. Flame retention is so positive that flame characteristics are the same from sea level to ceiling. Automatic compensation assures high combustion efficiency at all air speeds.

The same characteristics and outstanding lightness feature all models of Fluid Heat's complete line of aircraft heaters.

The 100,000 BTU unit, for instance, weighs but 24 1/2 pounds. The 50,000 BTU unit weighs only 16 pounds, 10 ounces. These weights include all controls and accessories.

Fluid Heat has, for sixteen years, led in the development and manufacture of automatic combustion and heat transfer equipment. Those years of heat engineering know-how are built into each light, compact, efficient Fluid Heat Aircraft Heater. You will want Fluid Heat Aircraft Heaters on planes you design, build or equip. Write for full information on this new heating achievement.

**FLUID HEAT DIVISION  
Anchor Post Fence Co.,**

6750 Eastern Ave., Baltimore 24, Md.

**fluid heat**  
**AIRCRAFT HEATERS**



# EASIER, FASTER, LOWER-COST TOOLING

## WITH FIBERGLAS\*-REINFORCED PLASTICS

The combination of Fibreglas and specially developed, low-pressure resins has resulted in a material with many unique and mechanically important characteristics. Lightness, rigidity, dimensional stability, high impact strength and ease of fabrication are among the advantages particularly significant in the production of Fibreglas-reinforced plastic dies, jigs and fixtures.

The high cost of manufacturing metal dies is eliminated. Costly, time-consuming machining is avoided.

### FABRICATING FIBERGLAS-REINFORCED PLASTICS

One of the techniques developed, by Douglas Aircraft engineers, for the fabrication of Fibreglas-reinforced plastic jigs is illustrated at the right:

**No. 1.** The male mold (or, if available, the actual part), backed with plaster of Paris, is placed on a corrugated metal table equipped with air valve for producing vacuum.

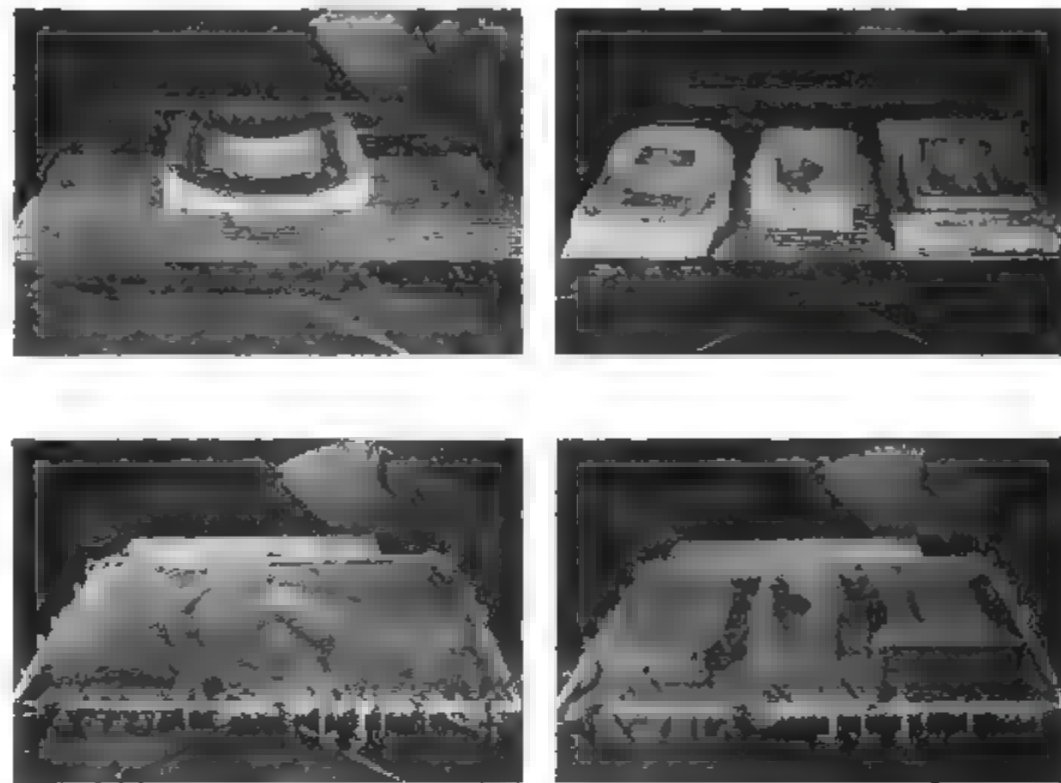
**No. 2.** The form block is covered with cellophane to prevent resin from sticking to the mold. Then the Fibreglas cloth laminations are trimmed to fit the form block... the low-pressure resin is rubbed into the cloth and the desired number of layers are built upon the form block.

**No. 3.** A rubber blanket is stretched over the mold.

**No. 4.** Air is evacuated. As the pressure is increased excess resin and air pockets are squeezed out of the laminates. The table is then rolled into the oven to complete polymerization of the resin at about 180° F.

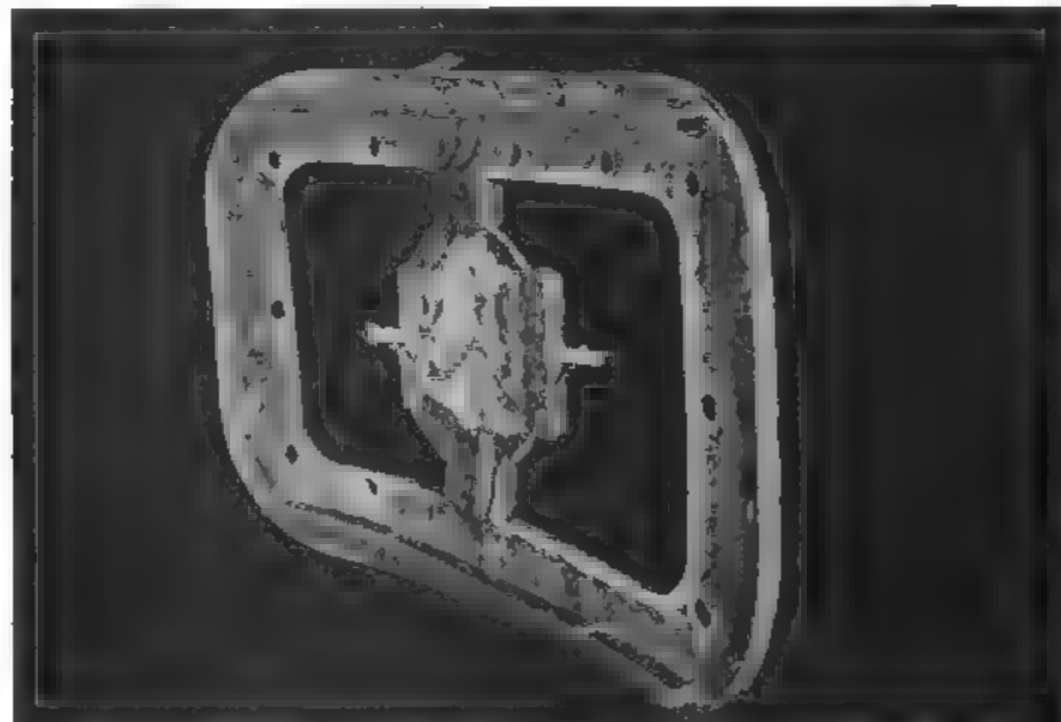
**No. 5.** After curing and cooling, the form block is removed, flanges are trimmed, holes drilled, clamps installed to complete the tool.

All available fabricating data and additional information about Fibreglas products and Fibreglas-reinforced plastics will be furnished on request. Write: *Owens-Corning Fibreglas Corporation, 1891 Nicholas Building, Toledo 1, Ohio. In Canada, Fibreglas Canada Ltd., Oshawa, Ontario.*



Steps in the production of a jig for spot-welding airplane doors. Fibreglas-reinforced plastics are dimensionally stable, have extremely high impact strength and are nonconductive of electricity.

*Photos courtesy Douglas Aircraft Co., Inc.*



# FIBERGLAS... A BASIC MATERIAL

\* U. S. Pat. Reg. M. T.



## YOU DREAM IT... WE'LL HELP BUILD IT!

**YOU** see, that's our business... building things... all sorts of things.

Jones & Lamson is the oldest machine tool company in America and there is literally no industry (and few important products) to which Jones & Lamson engineering has not contributed, both in war and in peacetime production.

So you dream it... we'll help build it.

*These engineering facilities will become available to you as soon as conditions permit. Meanwhile, we solicit your inquiries.*

## JONES & LAMSON

MACHINE COMPANY  
Springfield, Vermont, U. S. A.



Manufacturers of: Universal Turret Lathes • Foy Automatic Lathes • Automatic Double-End Milling and Centering Machines • Automatic Thread Grinders • Optical Comparators • Automatic Opening Threading Dies and Chasers.



Going . . .

Going . . .

Gone!

*Trails of smoke and a blanket of flames accompany this Jap flying boat on its final plunge to the sea. Chalk up one more "kill" for a Navy Liberator. Official U. S. Navy Photographs.*

Our little slant-eyed "friends" are learning, the hard way, how decidedly unhealthy it is to tangle with one of the Navy's big Consolidated Liberators. For these Liberators are not only great ships . . . they are manned by keen-eyed, straight-shooting, "hell-for-leather" American boys who like nothing better than to get a Nip flying boat, such as the one pictured here, in their sights.

It is gratifying to us here at CECO to know that CECO carburetors and fuel pumps on these newest great Liberators are doing their part in helping our fighting men beat a path to Tokyo. And we pray that the day is not too far distant when once again CECO products will be earmarked for airships rolling off peacetime assembly lines.



CARBURETORS  
FUEL PUMPS  
PROTEK-PLUGS

**CHANDLER-EVANS CORPORATION** SOUTH MERIDEN  
CONNECTICUT, U. S. A.

AVIATION, December, 1944

THIS BIG FAMILY OF

**Intelin**

**High Frequency Cables**

MEASURES TO EVERY HIGH STANDARD

A big family — 29 types of high frequency cable — yet so high are their standards of construction and performance that every one of the following Intelin High Frequency Cables meets all the requirements of the most exacting specifications:

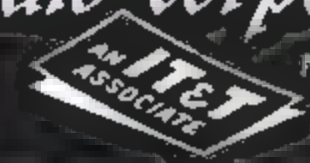
1. Coaxial, Solid-dielectric, Semi-flexible Lines: \*RG-5/U, 6/U, 8/U, 9/U, 10/U, 11/U, 12/U, 13/U, 14/U, 15/U, 17/U, 18/U, 19/U, 20/U, 29A/U, 54/U, 54A/U, 58/U, 59/U.
2. Coaxial, Air-spaced, Low Capacitance Lines: 7/U, 62/U, 63/U.
3. Coaxial, Attenuating Lines: RG-21/U, 42/U.
4. Coaxial, High Impedance, Spiral Delay Line: RG-65/U.
5. Dual (balanced) Lines: RG-22/U, 57/U.
6. Dual-coaxial, Highly Balanced Lines: RG-23/U, 24/U.

\*Type number designations are those of the Army Navy R. F. Cable Coordinating Committee.

To date, for every new high frequency cable need, Intelin has developed and produced the answer. Whatever your requirements in high frequency cable, consult Federal first.



**Federal Telephone and Radio Corporation**



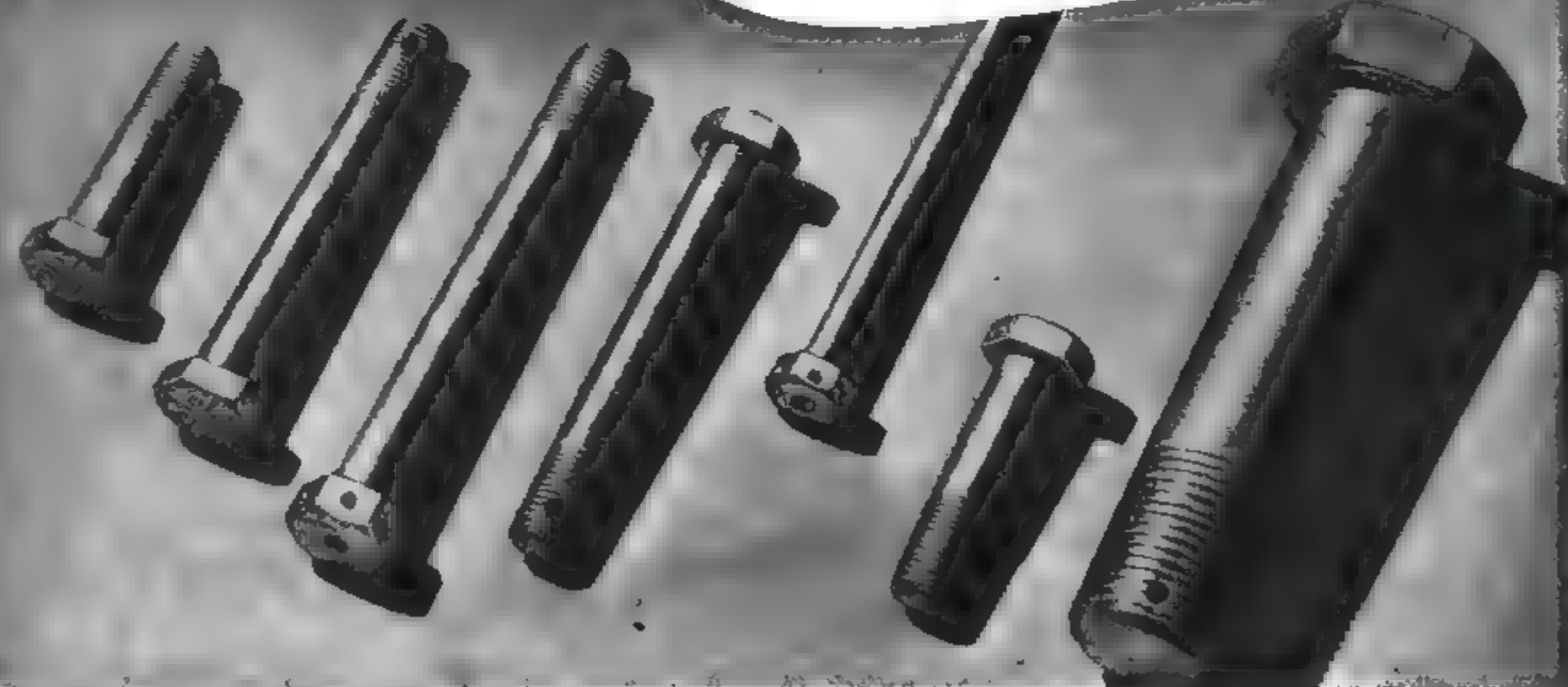
Newark, N. J.



Confidence-inspiring *Strength*  
in fasteners for ships of the air—

## ★ CLEVELAND AIRCRAFT BOLTS

You may be sure that Cleveland Aircraft Bolts are made strictly to AN specifications—as to steel analysis, dimensions, threading, drilling. Added, at no extra cost, is extra strength through manufacture by the Kaufman Process—our own plant development which assures proper grain flow characteristics needed for unusual stress requirements. Write for prices and discounts.



**CLEVELAND**  
*Top Quality*  
**FASTENERS**

*The Cleveland Cap Screw Company*

2945 EAST 79TH STREET • CLEVELAND 4, OHIO

ALLOY AND AIRCRAFT PARTS DIVISION

MADE BY THE ORIGINATORS OF THE KAUFMAN PROCESS FOR GREATER STRENGTH AND ACCURACY



We are glad to announce that VARD INC. is now manufacturing electrically powered, mechanical actuators for aircraft.

This addition completes our line, as we have built hydraulic cylinders, valves, switches and fluid actuators for several years.

We are able with the facilities of our own foundries, machine shops, thread grinding, gear generating, honing and plating departments to produce these mechanical actuators almost in toto. Steel tubing, screws, wire, bearings and motors are the parts we do not make.

VARD facilities are always available to help design and build your special aircraft requirements.

## MECHANICAL ACTUATORS



Now Manufactured by...

**VARD INC.**  
PASADENA 5, CALIF.



# A BIG STAND FOR BIG JOBS

## AIREPAIR

(SERIES 9 STAND)

High as a Dirigible--Low as a Trainer--For One or a Dozen Mechanics



With the addition of 3 foot intermediate sections the Series 9 Airepair platform height can be increased to 25 feet—high enough to service a blimp or a dirigible.

How can a mechanic be expected to do careful, accurate service and repair jobs standing on boxes and oil drums or rickety home-made stands? The Airepair line of factory-made stands are engineered and built especially for aircraft repair. Roomy, rigid, and portable, they are more serviceable than a "ladder" and require no maintenance. Heavy engine parts can be repaired right on the platform. The prop well permits checking and timing valves without the necessity of pulling the engine. More Airepair Series 9 Stands are now used for servicing the larger type planes than any other stand. Airepair is truly a generous stand for Big Jobs.



# Wolfe & Mann

**MANUFACTURING COMPANY**  
AIRCRAFT EQUIPMENT DIVISION  
28TH AND SISSON STS. ★ BALTIMORE · 11 · MD.



## Fuel Tanks of Navy "Coronado" Patrol Bombers



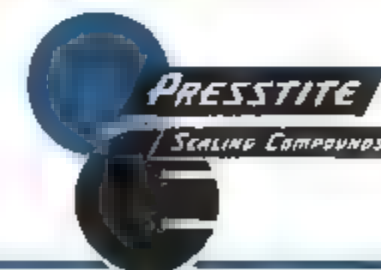
Sealed with  
**PRESSTITE**  
SEALING  
COMPOUNDS

Many a tale has been told of the great work being accomplished by the Navy's PB2Y's—known as "Coronado" Patrol Bombers—in jobs ranging from bombing missions to heroic surface rescues. The fuel tanks of the Navy transport version of this type of plane, designated PB2Y-3R, are resealed by the Rohr Aircraft Corp. of Chula Vista, California.

Integral Fuel Tanks in these giant ships, the largest mass-produced plane in Navy service, are sealed with Presstite sealing materials using the Rohr Tank Seal Process. This method of sealing integral tanks, developed by Rohr Aircraft Corp., using these proven Presstite materials, represents the latest development in sealing tanks in large transport, cargo, and similar type planes.

Meeting the complex sealing requirements of the aircraft industry is only one example of Presstite's ability to originate and develop sealing compounds for specific requirements.

If your product or your manufacturing processes call for sealing or coating compounds, send your requirements to sealing specialists. We'll gladly work with you and your engineers in suggesting the most effective compounds to fit your needs.



**PRESSTITE ENGINEERING COMPANY, 3910 Chouteau Avenue, St. Louis 10, Missouri**

**A Partial List of Industries for Which Presstite has successfully Developed Special Sealing Compounds:**

**For the Aircraft Industry:**  
Sealers for Integral Fuel Tanks  
Fuselage Seams  
Drop-off, Expendable Fuel Tanks  
Gun Turrets  
Synthetic Glass

**Instruments**  
Intercoolers  
Air Ducts  
Insulating Dissimilar Metals  
Seaplane Floats

**For the Refrigeration Industry:**  
Sealers for Domestic and Commercial Refrigerators  
Bonding and Sealing Low Temperature Insulation in Refrigerated Rooms

**For the Railroads:**  
Sealers for Insulating, Soundproofing and Weatherproofing of Railway Cars—Sealing Car Windows and Spot Welded Seams

**For the Building Industry:**  
Roof Coatings, Caulking, and Waterproofing Compounds

**For the Shipbuilding Industry:**  
Insulation Adhesive and Sealers—Rust Preventive Compounds

**For the Automotive Industry:**  
Special Adhesives and Sealers

**For the Construction Industry:**  
Sealers for Jointing Sewer Pipes  
Sealers for Waterproofing Excavation Work

**Miscellaneous:**  
For Glazing Greenhouse Windows  
Extruded Caulking Compounds  
Ammunition Paints  
Plus Many Special Products for the Army and Navy

Our Engineering, Technical, and Laboratory facilities are at the service of any industry with a sealing problem.



# Keep Your Production Machines

in Line... LIKE BOMBERS RUNNING OVER THEIR TARGET



...keep them under VEEDER-ROOT "CONTROL"

Daily production steers steady as a rock, straight in to its target of on-time shipments, when all machines in all production lines are kept under Veeder-Root "Control." For "Control" is based on the facts in figures continuously supplied by Veeder-Root Devices on the performance of all machines and processes... figures which indicate whether capacity is being maintained, so that any needed adjustments may be made immediately.

Any aircraft or engine manufacturer can get Veeder-Root Counting Devices now, for electrical or mechanical operation on any machine, to speak in any language: turns, strokes, pieces, trips, lengths, volumes or any other

units desired. And Veeder-Root "Control" is quick, easy, and inexpensive to install, without interrupting production. Find out how it can help your production to count for more than ever before

*The Counting House of Industry*

**VEEDER-ROOT INC.**  
Hartford 2, Connecticut

In Canada: Veeder-Root of Canada, Ltd., Montreal  
In England: Veeder-Root Ltd. (new address on request)

# FORWARD

..With The  
Wheels of  
Progress..



## CHICAGO

## GRINDING WHEELS AND MOUNTED WHEELS

Geared to the precision demands of war, Chicago Wheels have been a potent force in smashing bottlenecks—cutting down rejects—speeding production to an all-time high.

Constantly tested, constantly improved—Chicago Wheels produce finishes so perfect they pass exacting surface analyzer tests, so accurate they can be measured in micro inches.

Production of civilian goods will demand the same precision finishing methods.

Keep pace with Chicagos, the Wheels of Progress!

### CHICAGO GRINDING WHEELS

Anything up to 3" in diameter in various grains and bonds, including FV, the sensational new bond with a pedigree.

### CHICAGO MOUNTED WHEELS

Shapes and abrasive formulas to take care of every job of internal or external finishing.

### TRY ONE FREE!

So you'll know what they can do, we will send a test wheel. Tell us material you'd like to finish and size wheel required.



**CHICAGO WHEEL & MFG. CO.**

Half a Century of Specialization has Established our Reputation as the Small Wheel People of the Abrasive Industry

1101 W. Monroe St., Dept. AV Chicago 7, Ill.

Send Catalog. Interested in ☐ Grinding Wheels

☐ Mounted Wheels.

☐ Send Test Wheel. Size

Name

Address



# Fire stone

PRODUCING FOR WAR

... PREPARING FOR PEACE



## YOU CAN PARK YOUR PLANE with this New Steerable

FOR MANY YEARS, Firestone Tires have been the standard of safety for aircraft on the ground. Now, Firestone makes another contribution to greater ground reliability—a new steerable tailwheel strut assembly for light planes. It has a solid tire *vulcanized* to a plastic hub. Sealed-in lubrication requires repacking only at major overhaul periods. Tapered roller bearings carry vertical loads in the strut and in the wheel. Needle roller bearings in both strut and wheel take side thrusts. The steering mechanism has 75% greater cam area to insure maintenance-free perform-

ance. Beyond the controlled steerable range, simple rudder pedal operation permits automatic free swiveling action without gunning the engine or applying brakes. Throughout the entire steerable range, steering is positive and independent of tension in the rudder control connectors. The complete assembly is light in weight and low in price and the entire assembly or wheel only can be interchanged with present original equipment units. For prices and additional data write, wire or phone Firestone Aircraft Company, Akron, Ohio; or Los Angeles, California.

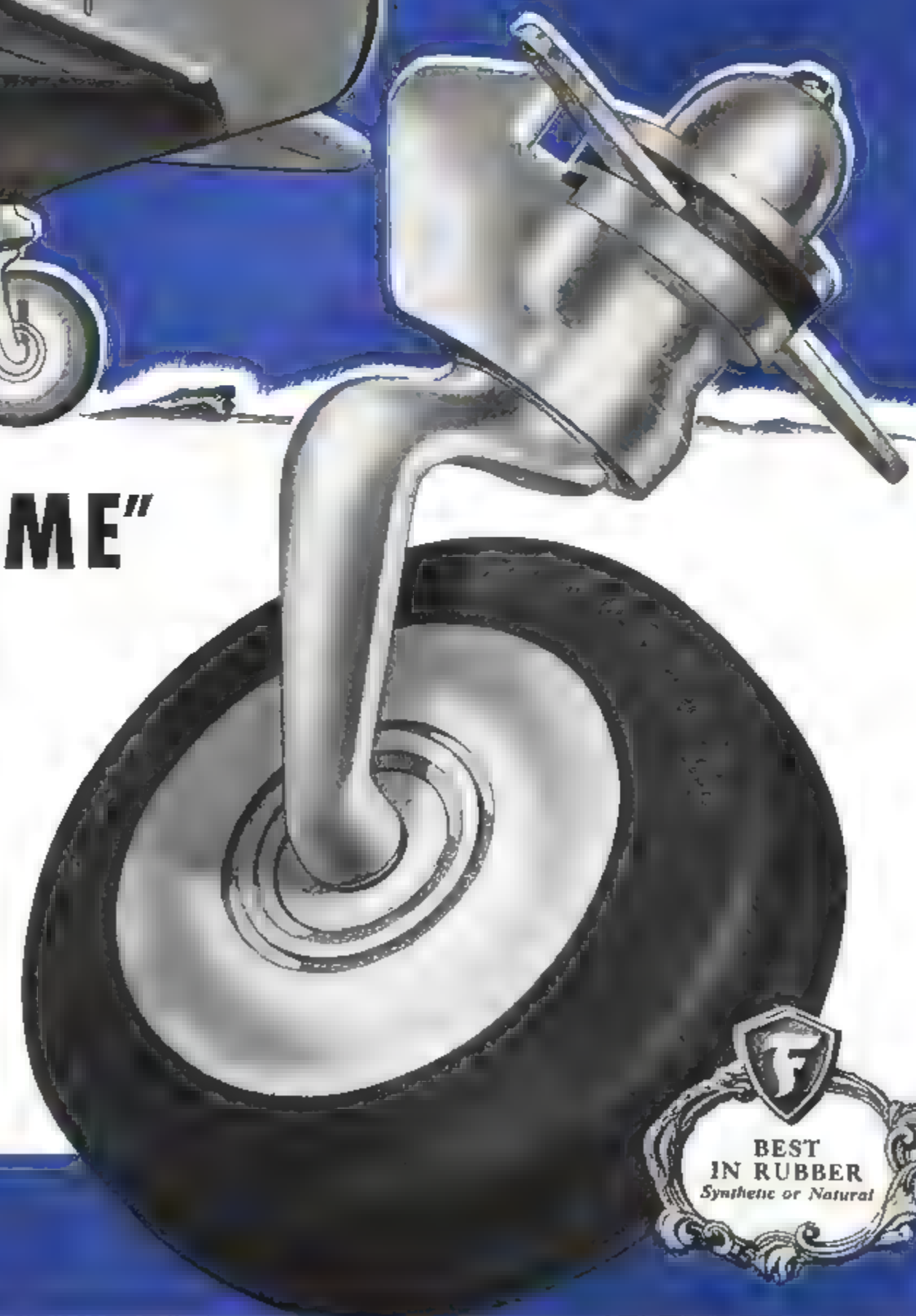
## "ON A DIME" Tail-Wheel

The bearings designed into this new assembly are the direct result of test experience with tailwheels made to comply with specifications of the United States Navy for carrier-based fighters. This is but one example of the quality of design and materials built into this newest Firestone Aircraft product.

★ ★

For the best in music, listen to the "Voice of Firestone" with Richard Crooks and Gladys Swarthout and the Firestone Symphony Orchestra conducted by Howard Barlow every Monday evening over NBC network.

Copyright, 1944, The Firestone Tire & Rubber Co.



**FIRESTONE AIRCRAFT COMPANY, AKRON, OHIO • LOS ANGELES, CALIF.**

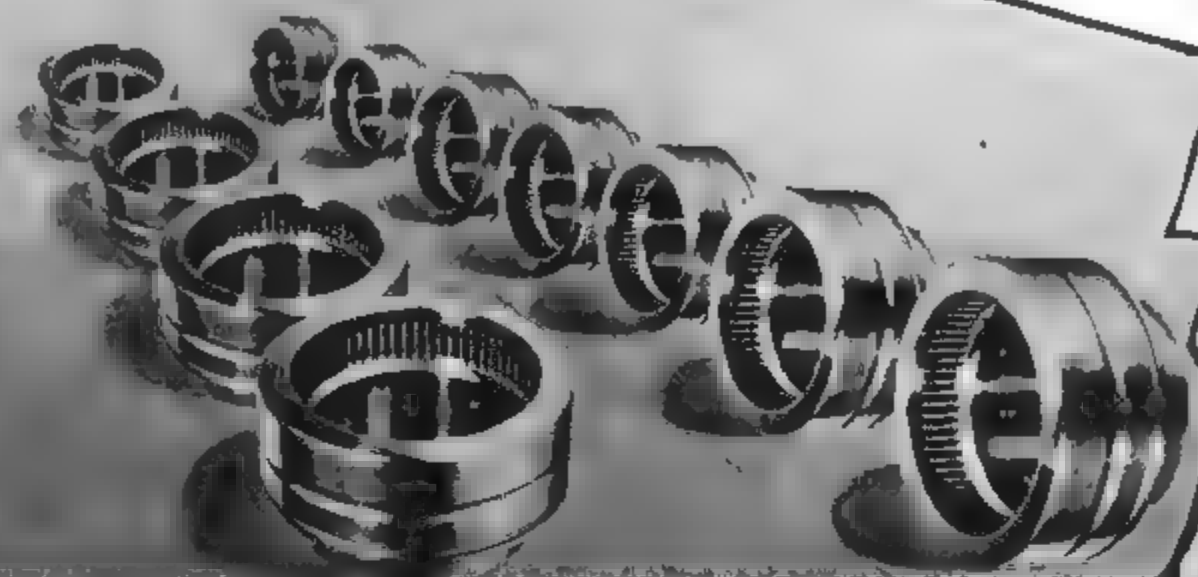
WHEELS, TYRES, TUBES, BEARINGS, FLIGHT LANDING GEAR, EXHAUST, FUEL PUMPS, HOSE, SEAL COVERING, COARDED CUSHIONING, HOSE AND AIR GEAR, CUSHIONING, AIR BAGS, ETC.

MAKERS OF  
FLAMERS, VELON  
AIRCRAFT SUPPLIES





# PRECISION



**CLUES**  
to better  
Bearing Performance

HIGH LOAD  
CAPACITY

LIGHT  
WEIGHT

SMALL  
SIZE

UNIT  
CONSTRUCTION

ECONOMY

WEAR  
RESISTANCE

CORRECT  
ALIGNMENT

ALL TYPES—  
Full Range of Sizes

PRECISION

High Carbon Alloy  
Bearing Steel

ELIMINATION  
OF FRICTION  
SILENCE

Another Clue to the Quality of

## RBC NEEDLE BEARINGS

### EXACT UNIFORMITY

Precise standards have been set up by RBC Engineers to secure strict uniformity in the manufacture of RBC Needle Bearings. These standards involve twenty five years of bearing inventiveness as applied to design, application and production.

### EVEN LOAD DISTRIBUTION

Each size group of RBC Bearings is as alike as two peas in a pod, not only in appearance, but more important in the vital load-carrying units that insure even load distribution. There can be no "lazy relations" in Aircraft, Machine Tool, Pump or Diesel Engine Bearings—each part must do its share of the work.

### PUNCTILIOUS ACCURACY

RBC has many special machines and instruments manned by a large percentage of our personnel devoted to the job of inspection. This may be called "Ejecting lazy relations," but the result of this manifold police job is the RBC Bearing which is guilty only of punctilious accuracy.



RBC'S ENGINEERING STAFF WILL HELP YOU IN SELECTING THE RIGHT BEARING, AND IN FOLLOWING OUT THE CORRECT BEARING PROCEDURE. LET US KNOW YOUR PROBLEMS.

**ROLLER BEARING CO. OF AMERICA**  
TRENTON, NEW JERSEY

**"Big war story  
'way behind the lines!"**

No matching wits with Messerschmitts, no bombing missions fraught with mischance and flak, no daring deeds that merit decoration, but a significant story in smudged service records.

With the war under way the AAF picked the Jacobs engine for twin-engine trainers to school the bomber pilots and bombardiers.

A pre-war engine, developed during the Depression years, the Jacobs had proved itself a simple, rugged engine that stood up for long periods in all kinds of work and weather, with little maintenance. No government money went into its development. Ready for production, thousands were ordered.

**F**OUR years ago, the Jacobs was rated by the Army as good for 350 hours of flight time between major overhauls—long service shift for an engine handled by student pilots, taking more take-offs and more time at full throttle than engines used in any other type of flying.

As the flight hours piled up, it was found that the Jacobs was good for more than 350

hours; and the service period was extended again and again. Today, the service period of the Jacobs is as high as 1,200 hours—equivalent to 180,000 air miles of flight, not counting taxiing, and ground time.

Because it delivered more than three times the original specified service hours, the Jacobs not only speeded up training schedules, but also saved the AAF and the taxpayers millions of man-hours in shop time and maintenance.

Built to work, built to last . . . the Jacobs will mean more in peace than in war—when safety and low costs are essential to commercial flying.

The engine also certifies the ability of Jacobs to put extraordinary value into precision-built mechanisms . . . stands as a reliable guaranty of value on any product that will carry the Jacobs name plate. Watch for it, and you won't go wrong! . . . Jacobs Aircraft Engine Company, Pottstown, Pennsylvania.



# JACOBS • Pottstown, Pa.



# Aviation Maintenance Engineers

look like this . . .



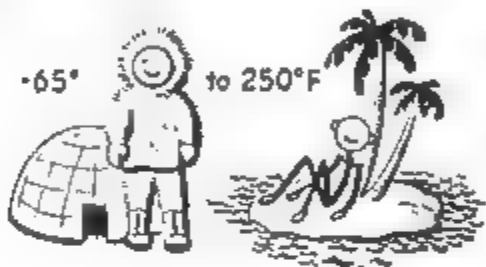
because

parts made of **HYCAR** have these . . .



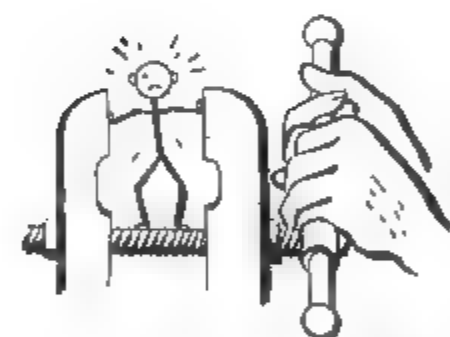
## RESISTANCE TO GASOLINE AND OIL

Hycar's resistance to petroleum products means that parts made from Hycar—gaskets, seals, hose, accumulator bags, and others that are exposed to petroleum products—won't swell, won't absorb petroleum and take on extra weight. Dimensional stability is assured. Maintenance and replacement time is practically eliminated.



## RESISTANCE TO COLD AND HEAT

Hycar compounds can be made to operate in temperatures as low as  $-65^{\circ}\text{F}$ . or as high as  $250^{\circ}\text{F}$ ., maintaining elasticity and resilience at the low temperatures, refusing to soften at the high. Parts last longer—little or no maintenance required.



## RESISTANCE TO COLD FLOW OR CREEP

Even at elevated temperatures parts made from Hycar have a minimum tendency to cold flow or creep after they take permanent set from the applied loads. Hycar stays on the job—maintenance time goes down.



## LIGHT WEIGHT

The specific gravity of crude Hycar is 1.00, 15% to 25% lighter than many other synthetic rubbers. Correspondingly lighter in compounded forms, Hycar parts reduce overall weight, permit more efficient operation.

# Hycar

Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

LARGEST PRIVATE PRODUCER OF BUTADIENE TYPE

## Synthetic Rubber

Free—write for your copy of the new pocket-size Hycar Glossary of commonly used synthetic rubber terminology.



## The Greater Safety, Convenience and Economy of Post-War Aviation Must Be Planned **TODAY!**

Today's flight of the imagination will be the commonplace of tomorrow—and we at AIR COMMUNICATIONS believe that now is none too soon to plan for the great "Air Age" ahead. That's why AIR-COM engineers are busy adapting the science of electronics to air communications to serve aviation today and tomorrow.

Precision-built AIR-COM Products continue to serve America in the warplanes that are blasting open the road to victory.

The war's end will find these tested and proved AIR-COM Products—together with other AIR-COM developments—ready to assure greater safety, convenience and economy for all types of private planes and for the giant commercial freight and passenger transports of the air.

Cooperative Engineering Available—AIR-COM engineers have the "know-how" and experience. Let us help you solve your engineering problems of the future.



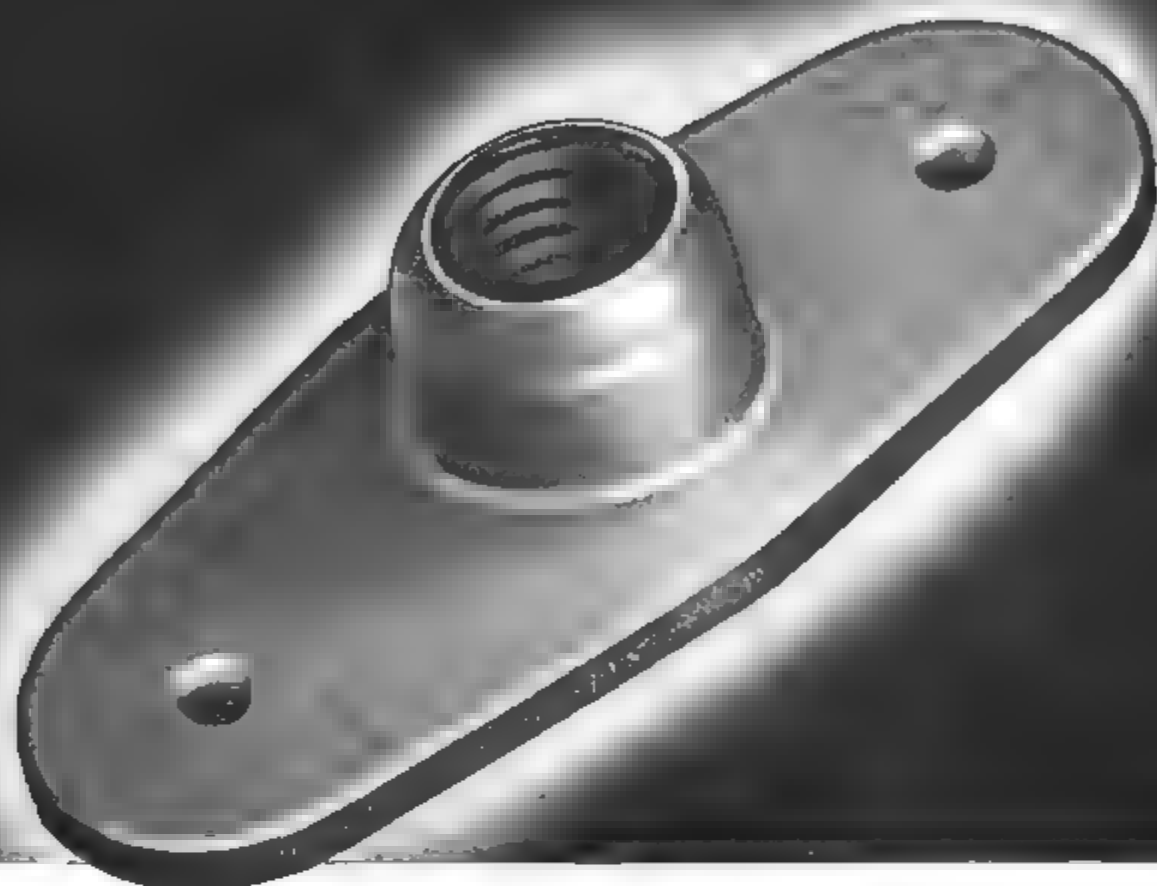
# AIR COMMUNICATIONS, INC.

KANSAS CITY 8, MISSOURI

Designing, Engineering and Building for Victory...and the Future



*Not So Simple...*



## ...To Engineer A New Product!

This little self-locking nut plate is typical of Solar's challenging spirit which, fifteen years ago, brushed aside tradition to give the world the first really safe method of venting dangerous airplane gases—the Solar stainless steel exhaust manifold.

Two years ago there was a desperate need for self-locking nut plates for military plane production which would sustain high temperatures. Solar met the emergency with SOL-A-NUT... a stainless steel nut plate developed with Solar initiative on different principles of design and construction.

SOL-A-NUT is simplicity itself—*now that it is finished*. But back of it are months of hard work and original thinking—of research and design—of material tests—trials in use—re-design and further tests.

It is not a simple matter to engineer new products, particularly those made of stainless steel and used where high temperatures prevail, or hot gases, acids and corrosion are encountered. This is the field in which Solar's experience and knowledge are at their best. Consult Solar on your problems. Address "Management".



SOLAR AIRCRAFT COMPANY SAN DIEGO 12 CALIF. REG. NO. 10855. IN.

## Martin JRM-1 gets **NEW FIRE** EXTINGUISHING SYSTEM



### 1st production installation in U. S. of **methyl bromide** extinguishing system

There's a new way to kill fire on the Glenn L. Martin JRM-1. For the first time production models are being equipped with built-in *methyl bromide* extinguishing systems. Walter Kidde & Company is proud to have scored this important *first* on the new production model of the great *Martin Mars*.

Methyl bromide, the new Kidde fire-killer, is a vaporizing liquid type of extinguishing agent which is extremely fast and effective against engine fires. Another important feature is the system's *extreme lightness in weight*... considerably less than other types of built-in systems. The new Kidde system is simple in design and operation.

For many months Kidde engineers have been busy in the development of a methyl bromide method, now perfected. This is not just an extinguishing system for the world's biggest seaplane. This new Kidde equipment means a *new step forward in air safety!*

Methyl bromide fire extinguishing gives great promise for today's military planes and commercial air transports. Walter Kidde & Company is prepared to discuss installation and performance data with interested manufacturers. Write us, on company letterhead, for full details on this new extinguishing method.

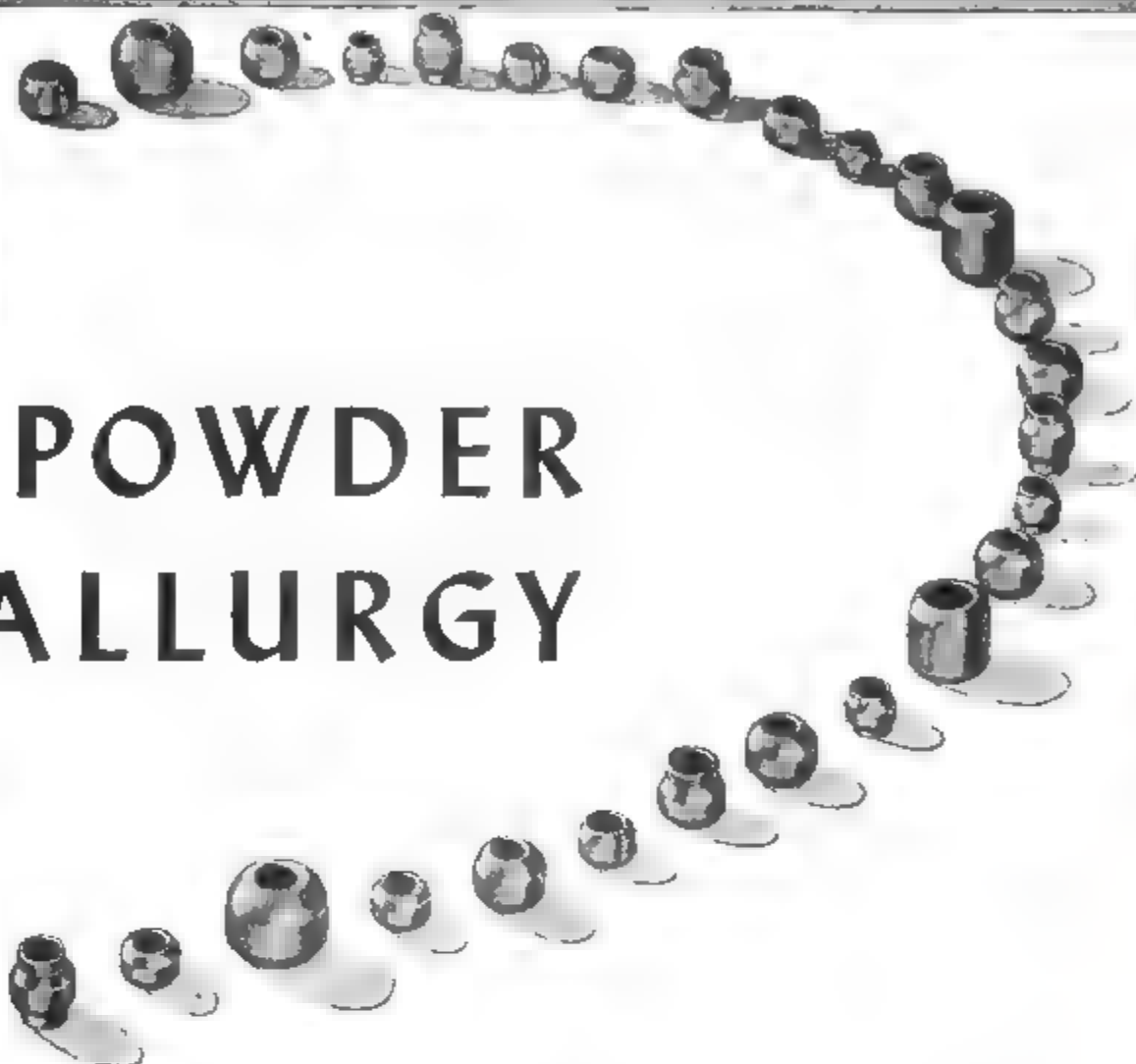


WALTER KIDDE & COMPANY, INC., 140 CEDAR STREET, NEW YORK 6, N. Y.





## SLEEVE TYPE BEARINGS



## POWDER METALLURGY

## for SELF-ALIGNING BEARINGS



### SLEEVE TYPE BEARINGS

Cast Bronze Bearings  
Cast Bronze Graphited  
Sheet Bronze Bearings  
Sheet Bronze Graphited  
Bronze and Babbitt Bearings  
Steel and Babbitt Bearings  
Steel and Bronze Bearings  
Ledaloyl  
Self-Lubricating Bearings  
Electric Motor Bearings  
Automotive Bearings  
Bronze Bars  
Bronze Castings

Any Type  
Any Size  
Any Quantity

● Before the development of the science of powder metallurgy, the many advantages of self-aligning bearings were often outweighed by the extra cost involved in producing them. This was due in great part by the intricate machining operations necessary. Now you can secure self-aligning bearings made from Johnson LEDALOYL Bronze . . . the newest development in powder metallurgy. This method of making bearings eliminates all machining, provides accuracy, and adds the extra advantage of self lubrication.

Designers of products for the future will do well to consider the use of Johnson LEDALOYL Bronze. This is true not only for bearings but for other small, intricate parts. Johnson LEDALOYL is made from pre-alloyed bearing bronze, and parts properly designed and installed will usually outlast the motive unit. In some cases, the self lubricating quality enables manufacturers to seal the bearing in place, thus eliminating the necessity of further lubrication and lubrication fixtures.

A Johnson Sales Engineer will gladly help you decide which applications you have that are best suited for LEDALOYL. There is one located as near as your telephone. Why not call him in -TODAY?

DISTRICT SALES OFFICES: Atlanta · Boston · Buffalo · Chicago · Cincinnati · Cleveland · Dallas · Detroit · Kansas City · Los Angeles · Minneapolis · Newark · New Castle · New York · Philadelphia · Pittsburgh · St. Louis · San Francisco · Seattle

**JOHNSON BRONZE**  
SLEEVE BEARING HEADQUARTERS  
620 S. MILL STREET NEW CASTLE, PA.



## CARRIER PROTECTION

Our Air Forces are doing a grand job . . . made possible with good men and good equipment. Bush Intercoolers are playing an important part in helping our pilots get the jump on the enemy . . . and Bush experience in heat transfer, with its hundreds of commercial and industrial applications, may well enable you to get the jump on post-war competition. Our engineering staff will be glad to cooperate in your planning. BUY WAR BONDS.



**Bush Intercooler**

THE BUSH MANUFACTURING CO. - HARTFORD, CONNECTICUT



# meet the stars of the Kenyon Service Flag



FLYING FORTRESS-B-17G



FAIRCHILD-C82



SUPERFORTRESS-B29



BLACK WIDOW-P-61



HELLCAT-F6F

Early in the war, Kenyon pledged America's plane builders to deliver needed precision parts in quantity on time—even if they have never been made before. The makers of many victory-winning airplanes have called on Kenyon

since—and we are proud to have played even a small part in the production of their flying, fighting brood.

When the war job is done, the policy implicit in that promise will be carried over into peacetime production. Now, and

in the future, you can call on Kenyon with confidence—for workmanship of the highest standards of precision is the norm at Kenyon. Our engineering staff is competent and experienced—our shops and men capable of meeting production promises.

**PIONEERING • PRODUCTION • PRECISION • PROGRESS**



HELL DIVER-SB2C



DAUNTLESS-SBD-1



CORSAIR-F4U-2

**KENYON**  
INSTRUMENT CO. INC.

HUNTINGTON, L. I.

NEW YORK



*If it's Aircraft Lighting*  
**GRIMES**  
*Designs and Makes it!*

and more than 100 others designed and manufactured for Army, Navy, and commercial planes. Add safety and convenience to the plane of the future by including GRIMES Lights in your postwar designs.

**GRIMES MANUFACTURING CO. URBANA, OHIO**

## Now's The Time To Learn

### ABOUT SOURCES OF SUPPLY FOR AIRCRAFT TUBING

**ELECTRUNITE**  
 Electric Resistance Welded Steel  
**AIRCRAFT TUBING**  
 SIZE RANGES

O. D. OF TUBE	WALL THICKNESS (B. W. GAUGE)		
	STAINLESS*	SAE 1025	SAE X-4130 NE-8630
3/8"	16 to 22	16 to 22	18 to 20
1/2"	16 to 22	16 to 22	18 to 22
5/8"	16 to 22	16 to 22	16 to 22
3/4"	18 to 21	16 to 22	16 to 22
7/8"	16 to 21	16 to 22	16 to 22
1"	14 to 20	16 to 22	16 to 22
1 1/8"	14 to 20	14 to 20	16 to 20
1 1/4"	14 to 20	13 to 20	16 to 20
1 1/2"	14 to 20	13 to 20	16 to 20
1 3/4"	14 to 20	11 to 20	14 to 18
2"	14 to 20	11 to 20	16 to 18
2 1/8"	13 to 20	10 to 18	13 to 18
2 1/4"	13 to 20	9 to 16	13 to 16
2 1/2"	13 to 20	9 to 16	12 to 14
2 3/4"	13 to 18	9 to 16	12 to 14
3"	13 to 18	9 to 16	
3 1/4"		9 to 16	
3 1/2"		9 to 16	
4"		9 to 16	
4 1/2"		9 to 16	
5"			

\*These sizes can be made by welding direct to size 1/8" without cold drawing. Intermediate sizes, smaller diameters and wall thicknesses heavier than those shown above may be obtained if required. Square, rectangular, and special shapes available in limited range.

—and right now is the time to learn all about Republic ELECTRUNITE Aircraft Tubing and what it can do for you.

The table above, giving ELECTRUNITE analyses, sizes, and gauges—demonstrates the wide line of top-quality tubing available from a single source of supply—Republic Steel and Tubes Division. (Handy pocket-size cards bearing this table are yours for the asking.)

The use of countless thousands of feet of this tubing for wartime aircraft construction has demonstrated its consistent uniformity in wall thickness, diameter, concentricity,

ductility, strength, weight and smooth surface—and its easy workability and weldability. It has been proved sound in every respect both by performance in service and by FARROWTEST—the most accurate commercial method for testing tubing.

ELECTRUNITE Tubing meets standards of the U. S. Army Air Forces; The Bureau of Aeronautics,

U. S. Navy; The Civil Aeronautics Administration; and the Aeronautical Material Specifications (AMS) of the Society of Automotive Engineers. Write us for further information and as many size range cards as you need.

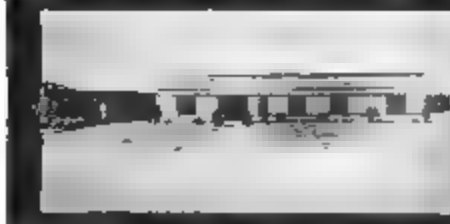
**REPUBLIC STEEL CORPORATION**  
 STEEL AND TUBES DIVISION • CLEVELAND 6, OHIO  
 Berger Manufacturing Division  
 Culvert Division • Niles Steel Products Division  
 Union Drawn Steel Division • Truscon Steel Company  
 Export Department, Chrysler Bldg., New York 17, N. Y.

**Republic**  
**ELECTRUNITE**  
**AIRCRAFT TUBING**

BUY WAR BONDS AND STAMPS  
 —THEN KEEP THEM



# METAL STAMPINGS OF QUALITY



The Metal Specialty Co. is completely equipped to give you efficient service in Stamping, Rolling, Coining, Forming, Drawing and Annealing in all Metals. Specialists in Hydraulic cold drawing and embossing in all metals including stainless steel. Deep drawing and embossing up to 850 tons capacity. Shells drawn up to 20" in depth. Assembling including Spot Welding and Hydrogen Brazing. Pressed Metal products to order.

A complete Plastic Injection Molding Division to fulfill your exacting requirements. Up through 18 oz. moldings.

*The*  
**METAL SPECIALTY Co.**

MAIN OFFICE AND PLANT • ESTE AVENUE • CINCINNATI, OHIO

MAIN OFFICE — PLANT  
Este Ave. & Orient  
Streets  
Cincinnati 32, Ohio  
BRANCH OFFICE —  
SALES OFFICE  
South L Street  
Richmond, Ind.  
SALES OFFICE  
West Grand Blvd.  
Detroit, Mich.



**“SEAL FOR DELIVERY—”**

Casual words those, stamped on a shipping order. But it took Union Oil research chemists many months to make them possible.

For it is one thing to protect an engine against outside conditions but it is quite another to seal *internal* surfaces against corrosion.

The fact that Union Oil Company's Stop Rust B is used by leading Pacific Coast aircraft companies for processing engines for storage and shipment is definite proof that this compound successfully meets all requirements for internal rust prevention.

Stop Rust B forms a non-drying, non-hardening film which adheres

to metal for indefinite periods — completely sealing every surface against rust. Engines protected with Stop Rust B may be placed in service immediately without special cleaning or servicing, as it mixes readily with all commercial fuels and lubricants.

In addition, Stop Rust B is a detergent as well as a rust preventive, and engines operated on the proper mixture of lubricating oil and Stop Rust B remain clean and free from sludge. Stop Rust B contains an active ingredient to neutralize any acid residues which may be left in the engine from fuel combustion. Stop Rust B meets specifications AN-VV-C-576a and is used in ac-

cordance with instructions governing processing of aircraft engines.

For a supply of this revolutionary rust preventive—or any other of Union Oil's quality aviation products—phone your local Union Oil Company representative, or write Union Oil Company, 617 West Seventh St., Los Angeles 14, Calif.

**STOP RUST B**



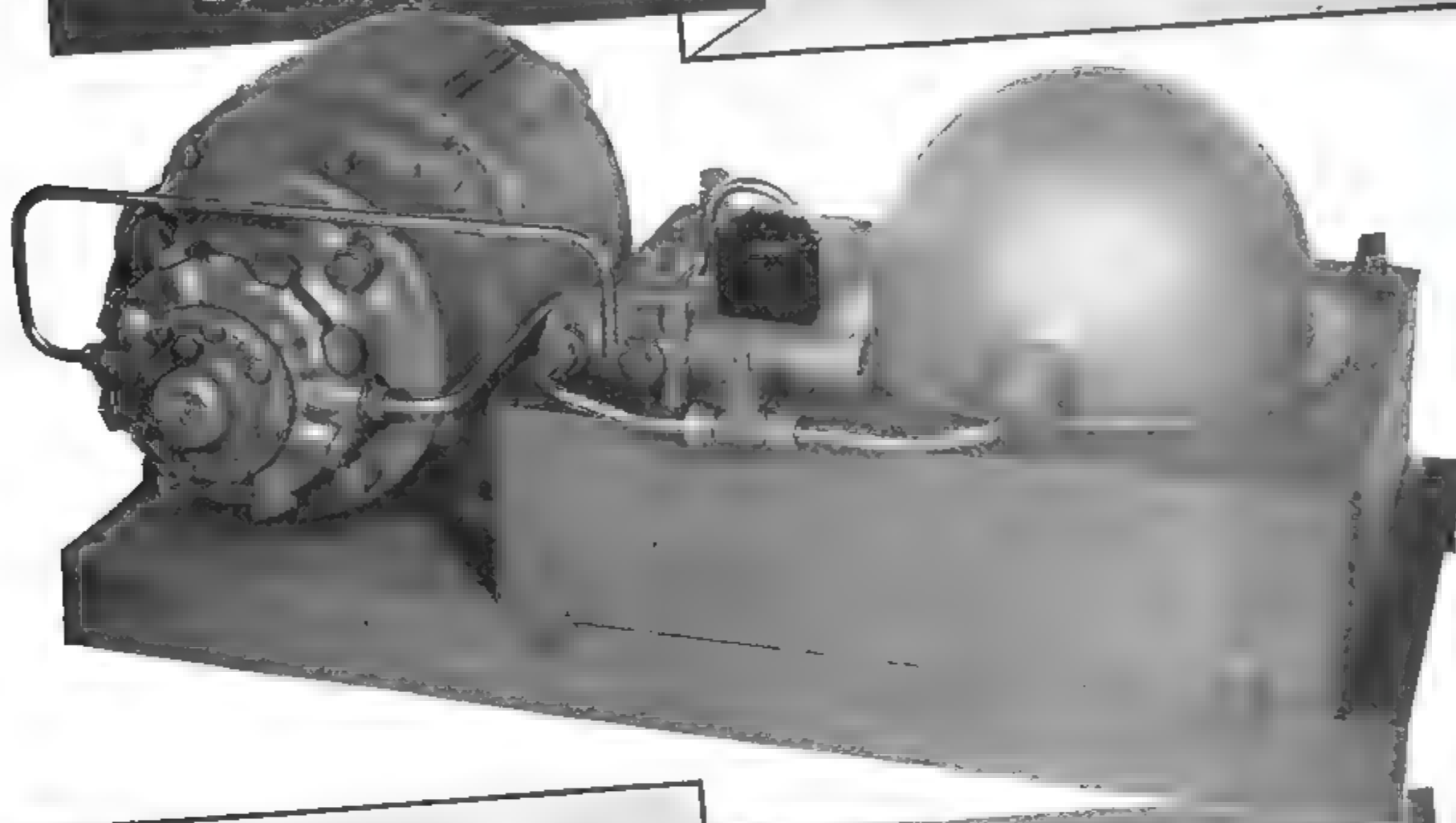
Another  
**UNION OIL**  
Success-Tested Product



# HYCON

3000 p.s.i.  
Hydraulic  
Power Unit

3 HP Motor  
8 cylinder Pump  
Unloading Valve  
Accumulator and Reservoir



A small compact unit for  
machine tools,  
hydraulic presses,  
and test equipment

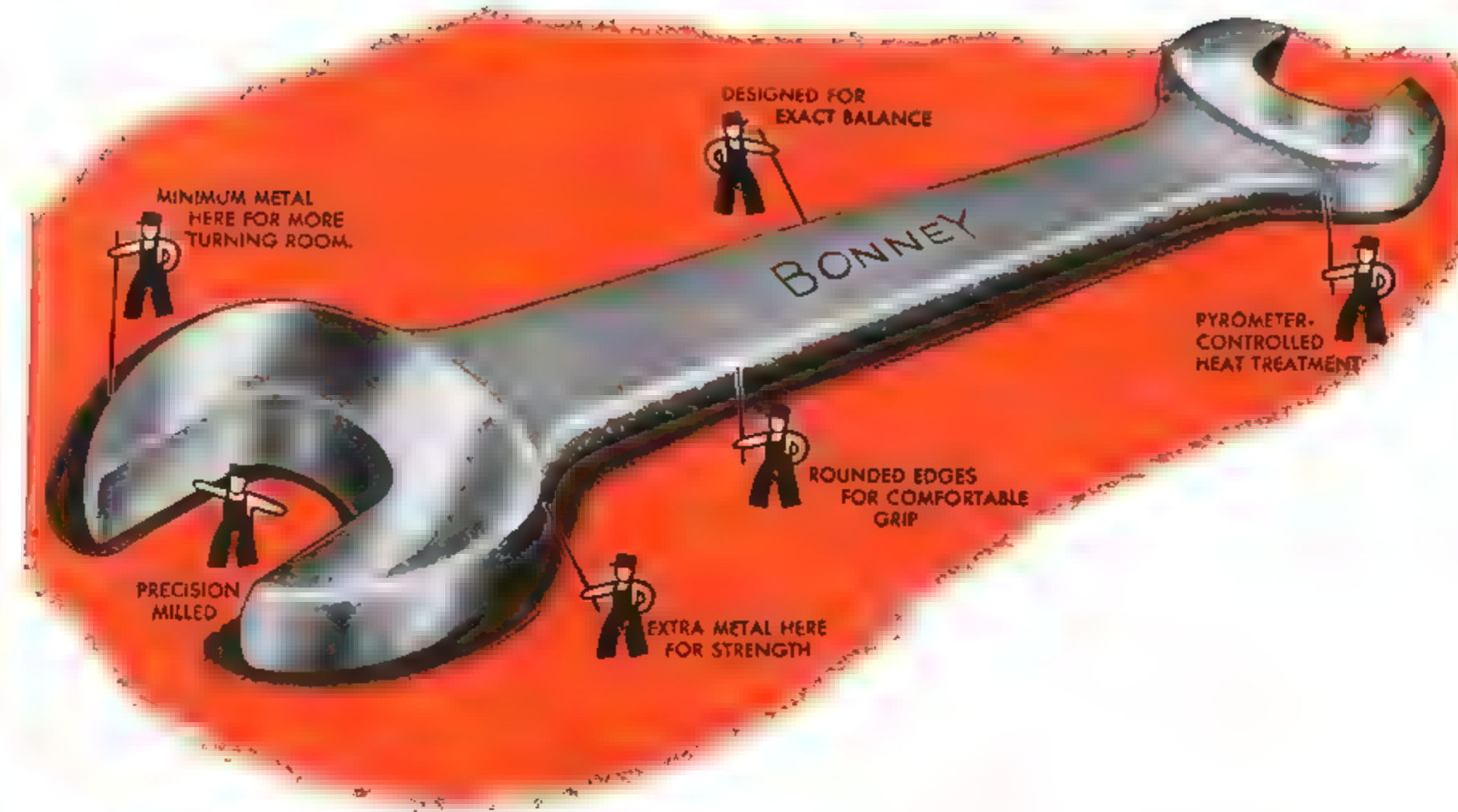
Quickly and easily installed  
for smooth reliable  
hydraulic operations  
up to 3000 p.s.i.

*Specifications and Engineering Data  
on Request*



**THE NEW YORK AIR BRAKE COMPANY**  
*Hydraulic Division*

420 Lexington Avenue, New York 17, N. Y. Factories: Watertown, N. Y.



## It's Easy to See Why They're Better...

It's a funny thing about wrenches. You use them all day long. They're the most important tools in your kit. You know which ones do the job best—which ones last the longest. But chances are you never stop to think why.

When you take a good look at a Bonney Wrench, it's so easy to see why it's better.

The openings in a Bonney Engineers' Wrench, for instance, aren't just milled—they're *precision-milled*. They fit the nut exactly—no slipping, no forcing. The jaws are tapered to give you more turning room. They're reinforced with extra metal at the

points of strain. The handles are rounded for an easy, comfortable grip. And something you can't see—to make Bonney Wrenches the strongest and toughest on the market, each one is given our special pyrometer-controlled heat treatment.

We put a lot into Bonney Wrenches because we want you to get a lot out of them.

If you do not already have a Bonney Engineers' Wrench Set, ask your nearby Bonney distributor or jobber to order one for you now. All Bonney Tools are sold exclusively through distributors and jobbers from coast to coast.



BONNEY FORGE & TOOL WORKS • 711 N. MEADOW ST. • ALLENTOWN, PA.

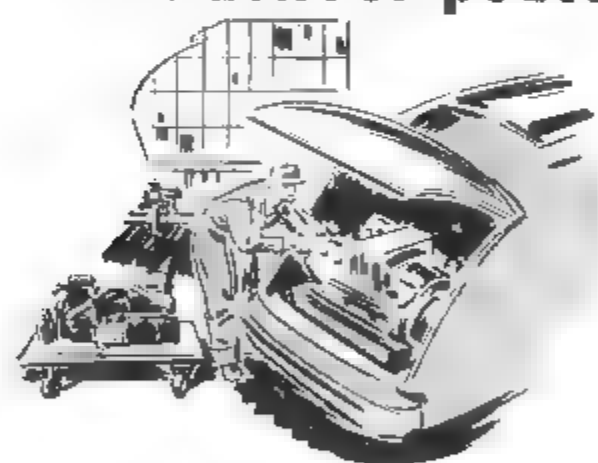
In Canada: Gray-Bonney Tool Company, Ltd., St. Clarens & Rayce Aves., Toronto







will deliver peacetime power for YOU tomorrow



**FOR POSTWAR POWER**  
Andover Engine alone weighs just under 82 pounds.  
With generator and adapter only 116 pounds.

**THIS** auxiliary power unit, developed originally by Andover for use in military aircraft, has made a consistent record of dependable service not only on Uncle Sam's B-29 bombers but also on many other types of multi-motored airplanes.

Now Andover has ready for peacetime American industry a compact power unit which offers unlimited possibilities in every application for a portable source of power.

It can be used with generators to supply electric power on demand; it can readily be adapted to operate any mechanical apparatus where compactness and portability are desired and... of course... economy.

It can be easily mounted and transported. Indeed, its versatility will simplify operations in many peacetime industries.

Our informative booklet "Andover Auxiliary Power" may suggest how this motor can help you in the coming era of peace and expansion...yours for the asking.



**ANDOVER MOTORS CORPORATION • ELMIRA, N. Y.**

WHOLLY-OWNED SUBSIDIARY OF ANDOVER KENT AVIATION CORPORATION



... With His Aeronca Program For A Small Airport!

"Anyone can build an airport", Joe told the City Fathers, "but here in Centerville we want our airport to be a *paying proposition*! I've given a lot of thought and study to this problem, and I'm convinced that *Aeronca* has the answers. The Aeronca program is based on 16 years of leadership in the personal plane business, and includes lessons learned by scores of successful Aeronca airplane dealers operating from small airports."

No wonder the Council unanimously agreed when Joe concluded, "I think we ought to get *all the facts* from Aeronca right now!"

Plan—today—to make the small airport in *your* community a profit-maker. Find out about Aeronca's *complete program*. Fill out and mail the coupon without delay, and lay the foundation for *your* success in post-war aviation!

**Small Airports Can Pay! Get These Important Books Now!**

AMERICA'S PERSONAL PLANE  
**AERONCA**  
AIRCRAFT CORPORATION  
MIDDLETOWN OHIO

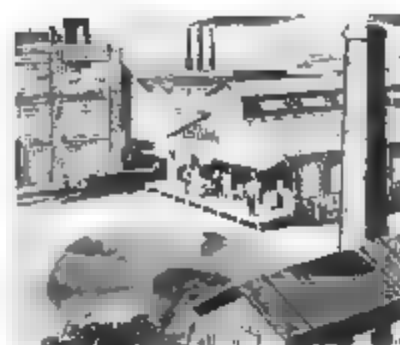
Al Bennett, Director of Sales,  
Aeronca Aircraft Corporation, Middletown, O.  
Please send me the illustrated booklets checked below. I enclose 10c for each booklet.  
☐ 'HOW TO MAKE SMALL AIRPORTS PAY WITH AERONCA'  
☐ 'WHY YOU SHOULD BE AN AERONCA DEALER'  
Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City and State \_\_\_\_\_

H-17



## ANSWERING SOME HELICOPTER QUESTIONS

The past century has witnessed the development of the telegraph, electric light, telephone, automobile, airplane, radio and many other industrial marvels, which are still in the process of transforming living conditions throughout the world. And today there is wide enthusiasm over another revolutionary development—the helicopter . . . and wide curiosity concerning its future possibilities.



Therefore it is timely to publish a sincere and factual appraisal of the helicopter and an informed statement of the part it may play in future progress. As one of a dozen or more substantial and conservative industrial organizations engaged in helicopter development—the oldest in the rotary wing field—Kellett Aircraft Corporation accepts this opportunity to present some helicopter facts and to state the opinions of its management and engineering staff on the future of the helicopter.

### DEVELOPMENT HAS BEEN RAPID

Today, in the United States, a half dozen or more different helicopter types are flying. To the best of our knowledge, helicopters are flying in no other country, and only in the United States is effective research and production being carried on. This is largely due to the sponsorship received from our military services during the war period.

### WHAT CAN HELICOPTERS DO?

The helicopter, as a matter of normal flying operation, can rise straight into the air from a standing start; land in the same way, hang motionless in the air at low altitude over a given point for as long as the pilot wishes; fly backwards as easily as your automobile reverses; move directly sideways; fly safely inside a large auditorium.

### ARE HELICOPTERS EASY TO FLY?

The men who pilot helicopters today are carefully trained, experienced men. Flying a helicopter is not a job for a novice. Many controls must be coordinated and the pilot must possess excellent skill and judgment. However, these "experts" are otherwise average individuals and one or two of them had never had experience in flying before they stepped into helicopters. It is reasonable to expect that "ease of flying" will be improved with further engineering developments.

### WHAT WILL HELICOPTERS COST?

Helicopters, if they could be purchased on the market today (which military requirements will not permit), would be more expensive than the most costly automobile. Engines, intricate transmissions, control mechanisms and rotor blades require special design and construction methods. Helicopters are likely to be costly for some time to come. Of course, if the efficiency of mass production and the competitive enterprise system are permitted to have their effect, the cost

is certain to come down

### ARE HELICOPTERS SAFER?

It has not yet been demonstrated that a helicopter is any more safe or less safe than other aircraft. Conventional airplanes have established impressive records for safety.

### WHO WILL USE HELICOPTERS?

It is our belief that helicopters will have their first important usefulness in fields where other forms of transportation cannot serve. In many situations the helicopter will introduce important savings of time, manpower and money. For instance, in the spraying of agricultural crops, inspecting and servicing of cross country oil pipe lines and electric transmission lines, forest and shore patrol; prospecting; in mail and passenger service to areas otherwise inaccessible by air.

### WILL HELICOPTERS BE FAST?

As aircraft, helicopters today are not very fast. To a world which accepts 400 m. p. h. flight as commonplace, they may never become "fast" aircraft. BUT the helicopter's as-a-crow-flies travel is much faster than automobile or train transportation, and even faster in some cases than the combination of land and plane travel which present-day air transport entails. The practical helicopter will not require a trip to an airport as a necessary preliminary to a flight.

### WHAT ABOUT HELICOPTER CAPACITY?

Helicopters are still in the medium-power, cabin class. It may be some time before a type will develop which will cruise more than a few hundred miles without refueling or which will carry more of a load than a sedan.

### HOW RAPIDLY WILL HELICOPTERS BE PERFECTED?

As in the case of the airplane, development of the helicopter is a matter of engineering. The present-day airplane is the result of many millions of engineering-man-hours over a period of years. The present-day helicopter is the result of several hundred thousand engineering-man-hours over a period of years—inconsequential as yet, compared with the engineering applied to the airplane of today. Over the years to come, additional millions of engineering-man-hours must be expended in order that the helicopter shall make its maximum contribution to progress. How soon that goal is reached depends on the rapidity with which the engineering investment can be made.

### KELLETT HELICOPTERS

Kellett Aircraft Corporation has been a designer and builder of rotary wing aircraft for fifteen years. We have confidence in our ability to provide after-the-war helicopters which will be practical for many commercial uses. We look forward to widening fields of service—along with other aircraft manufacturers—in a better, happier, more air-minded future. Kellett Aircraft Corporation, Upper Darby (Philadelphia), Pa.

# KELLETT

OLDEST ROTARY WING AIRCRAFT MANUFACTURING COMPANY

## ELECTRICALLY OPERATED ACTUATORS

Air Associates Electric Actuators, available in all sizes, are designed and engineered for maximum service.

Each has a lightweight motor with built-in clutch and brake—and a torque limiting clutch where required . . . spur gear reduction to high efficiency screw jack . . . hardened steel screw with special thread form and high strength nut of bronze alloy . . . positive stops at each end of screw to control travel . . . built-in limit switches, easily adjustable from outside. Actuator shown weighs under 5 lbs., is suitable for working loads of 1,500 lbs. and static loads of 2,000 lbs. . . . *Your requirements promptly filled through any Air Associates office.*

## AIR ASSOCIATES, INC.

TETERBORO, N. J. . . . BRANCHES: CHICAGO, DALLAS, LOS ANGELES . . . ENGINEERS & MANUFACTURERS OF AIRCRAFT SPECIALTIES . . . SUPPLIERS OF ALL TYPES OF MATERIALS TO THE INDUSTRY SINCE 1927





## Typical Jobs



Drawing and Blanking Die  
"Saves time in producing  
smooth base metal finish."



Compressor Yoke. Alignment  
maintained and better  
finish produced.



Mild Steel Clevis. Honing  
corrected errors of previous  
operations and maintained  
true alignment of two holes.



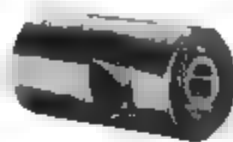
Automobile Distributor Shaft  
Gears. Taper removed at  
a rate of 80-90 per hour.



Aluminum Aircraft Link pro-  
duces high finish without  
bell-mouthing



Bearing. A very small part.  
2 micro-inch finish necessary.



Shell Loading Die



Stainless Steel Load Com-  
pensator Valve Seat. Hole  
is honed to .0002" limit.



Aircraft Valve Tappet Roller  
Honed after grinding to give  
100% bearing surface.



Airplane Engine Parts accu-  
rately honed to a super-  
smooth finish.



Idle Valve Guide. Honing  
after grinding holds a  
.0002" limit necessary for  
accurate idling



Roller Bearing Outer Race  
Finish improved from 12  
micro-inches to 2 micro-  
inches.



Cast Iron Valve Stem Guide.  
2 to one thousandth re-  
moved—220 pieces per  
hour. Better finish and  
straighter hole.



Hydraulic Control Bushing  
Honing gives straight round  
hole after rough reaming



Aviation Hydraulic Cylinder  
made of Aluminum-Alloy  
Improves the quality of the  
bearing surface. An ex-  
tremely smooth surface  
finish is secured

# PARTS LAST LONGER

When Honed on the SUNNEN  
PRECISION HONING MACHINE

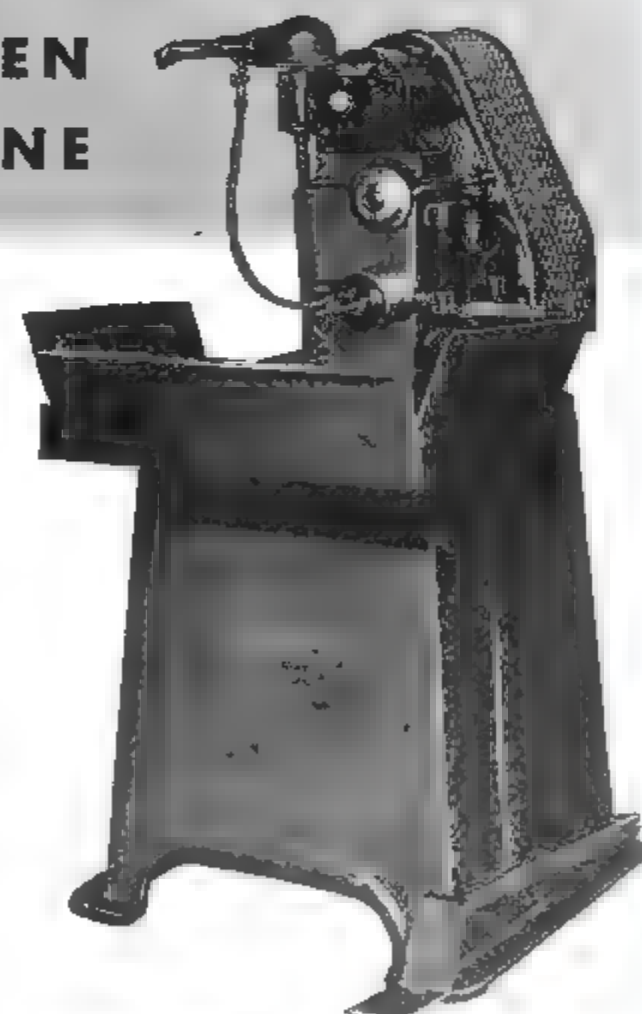
Time after time, users of the Sunnen Precision Honing Machine have shown that they get longer service and have fewer repairs than by any previous method of internal finishing.

There's a good reason for these results, too. This machine has an amazing record for accuracy. Straight, round holes are produced with a guaranteed accuracy of .0001". Accuracy has been held to .000025" on hardened steel jobs. A super-smooth finish of from 2 to 3 micro-inches provides a better working surface.

A new base and pump assembly, recently introduced, has improved results still further. The pumping unit provides a constant flow of honing fluid that acts as a coolant, carries away cuttings, and keeps the abrasive stone in sharp cutting condition.

There are many other reasons why the low-cost Sunnen Precision Honing Machine will give you a finish that makes parts last longer. Get complete information by calling a Sunnen engineer to your plant—or write for free bulletin.

SUNNEN



The coveted Army-Navy "E" waves over the Sunnen plant, evidence of the important part Sunnen equipment is playing in the war effort.

SUNNEN PRODUCTS COMPANY • 7942 Manchester Avenue • St. Louis 17, Missouri

Canadian Factory: Chatham, Ontario

AVIATION, December 1944

FOR AIRCRAFT ENGINES...AN AIRCRAFT SPARK PLUG

# First...Reliability



Above all else, BG Spark Plugs are built to be *reliable*. Their advantages include economy of flight operation and more flying hours per plug—but *reliability of performance* is the big consideration. For this they were designed by aircraft spark plug specialists, and so that you can be sure yours are *reliable*, each BG plug is inspected and tested many times during its manufacture.

This inbuilt reliability is one of the reasons why BG Spark Plugs have been standard airline equipment for many years.



## THE BG CORPORATION

136 WEST 52ND STREET, NEW YORK 19, N. Y.

Manufacturers of both mica-insulated and ceramic insulated aviation spark plugs  
Contractors to the United States Army, Navy and Coast Guard and Aircraft Engine Builders

AVIATION, December, 1944

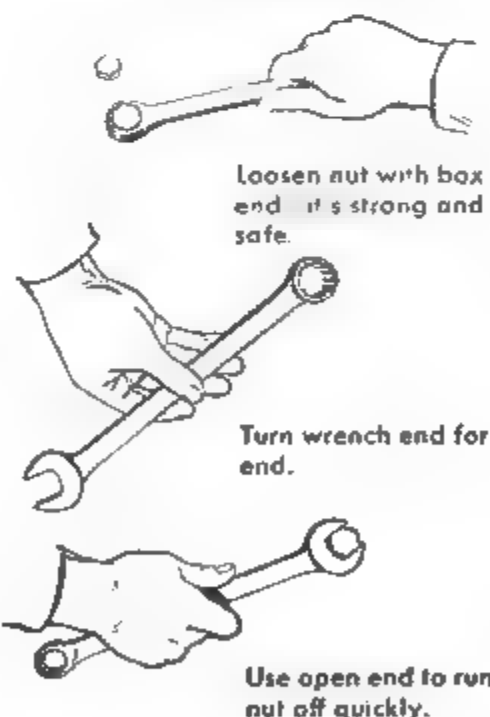


# REVOLUTIONARY

when first introduced  
by Plomb



**MADE FOR SPEED**  
... use it this way



Plomb makes the most complete assortment of this type of wrench — 18 opening sizes from 5/16" to 1-7/16"; lengths from 3-1/2" to 19".

STILL THE *Leader* IN PERFORMANCE

## PLOMB combination box and open end wrench

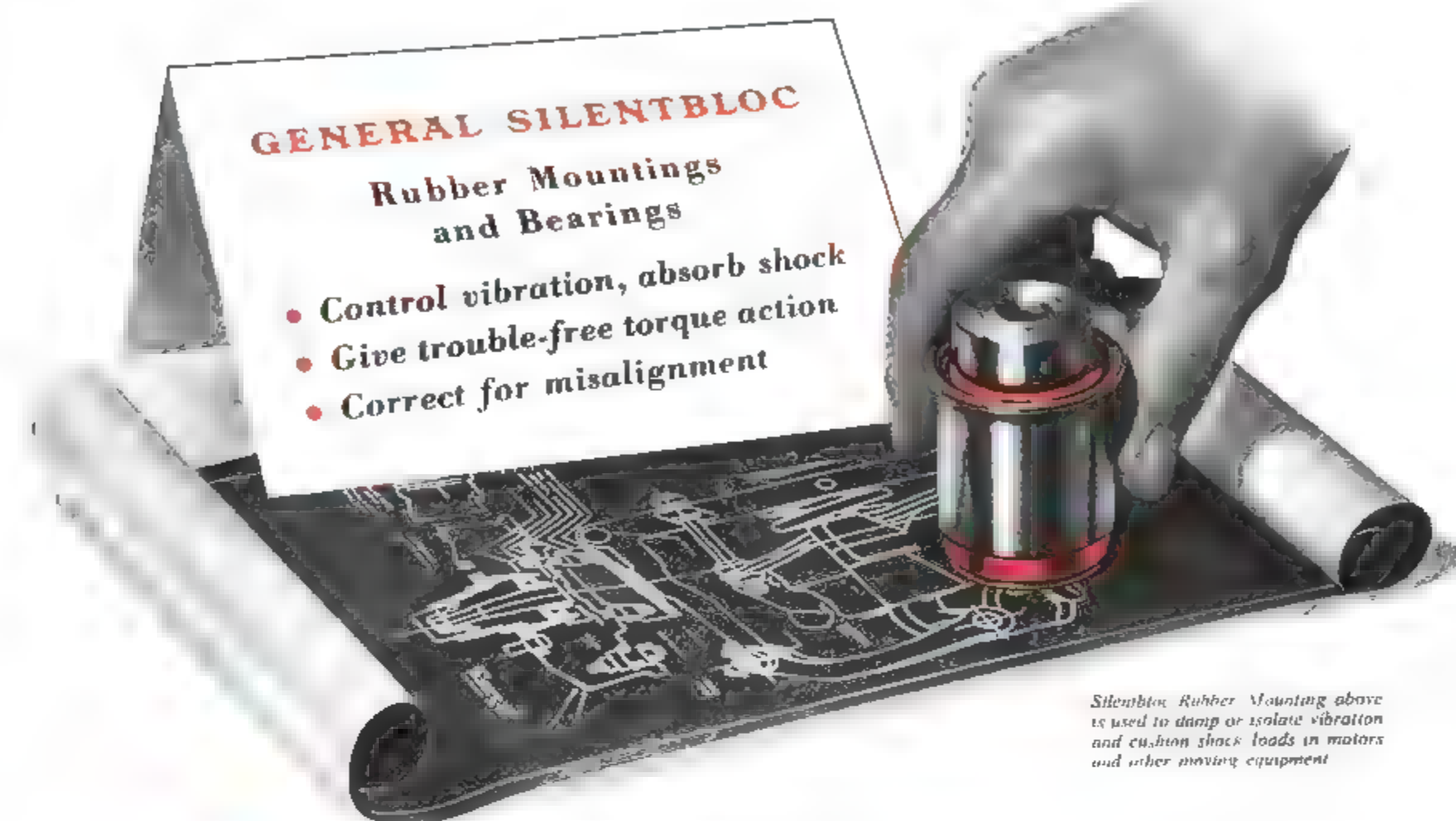
Often imitated but never equalled, only the Plomb Combination Box and Open End Wrench gives you all the features shown. Originally the one and only of its kind, continuous improvements keep it the one and only for maximum speed and efficiency.

All other tools in the Plomb line are equally outstanding. Expert mechanics know this—choose them for better, safer, longer-lasting service. Buy them today from your Plomb Distributor or write for name and address of the one nearest you. Free catalog on request.  
—Plomb Tool Company, 2221 Santa Fe Ave., Los Angeles 54, Calif.

# PLOMB



## Silentbloc in Your New Blueprints Means a Better Product...Lower Costs



*Silentbloc Rubber Mounting above is used to damp or isolate vibration and cushion shock loads in motors and other moving equipment*



PATENTED CONSTRUCTION gives engineered performance. Silentbloc consists of outer metal sleeve into which rubber ring is forced under high pressure and inner shaft, "shot" through rubber. Radial compressive force of elongated rubber forms indestructible rubber-to-metal union.



SILENTBLOC Mounting gives engineered control of vibration in motors and moving equipment. cushions shock loads, absorbs noise. SILENTBLOC Bushing corrects for misalignment of hinges, shafts, bearings. Improves operation, cuts machining and fitting costs.

**B**EFORE you approve any blueprint, check the improvements you might make with General Silentbloc mountings, bearings and bushings.

If you have a problem of vibration, shock load or noise, a Silentbloc mounting can be engineered for your specific needs.

If your equipment has oscillating parts, a Silentbloc rubber torque bearing can simplify construction and give trouble-free operation without lubricants.

You can improve performance and cut production costs with Silentbloc rubber bushings that correct for misalignment of shaft supports or bearings.

General Silentbloc parts can be made any size, to carry loads of ounces to tons, using any kind of

metal and rubber. Skilled General engineers can design a Silentbloc to give the exact performance you specify.

Silentbloc has been proved in use on automotive, industrial, marine and home machinery, electrical equipment, aircraft and other products. *Silentbloc belongs in your new-product blueprints.*

*It Will Pay You to Know More About Silentbloc*

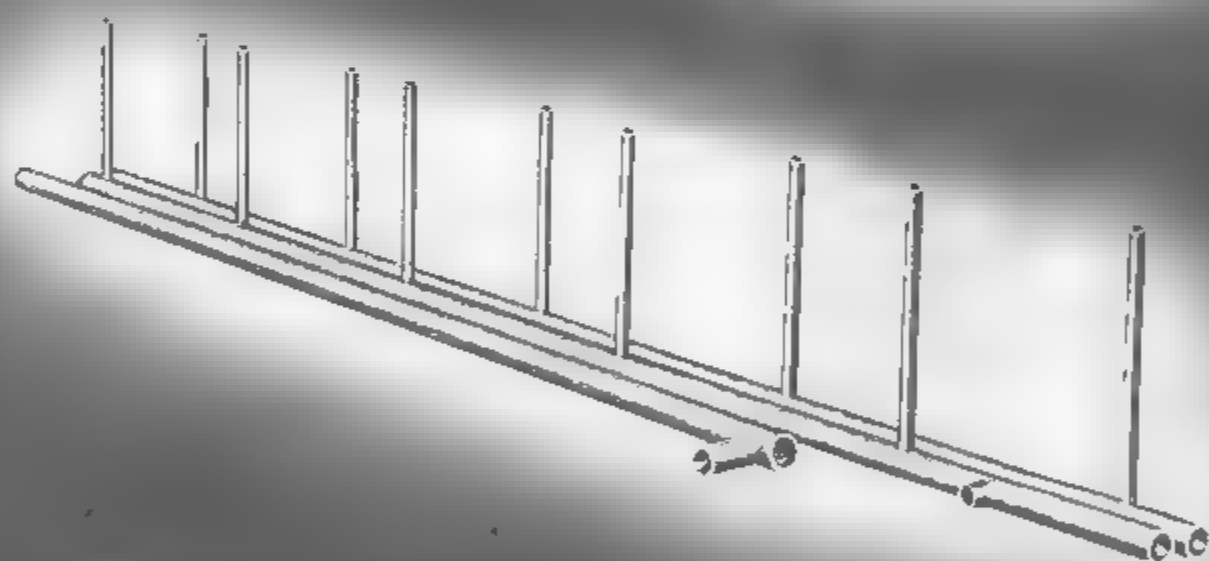
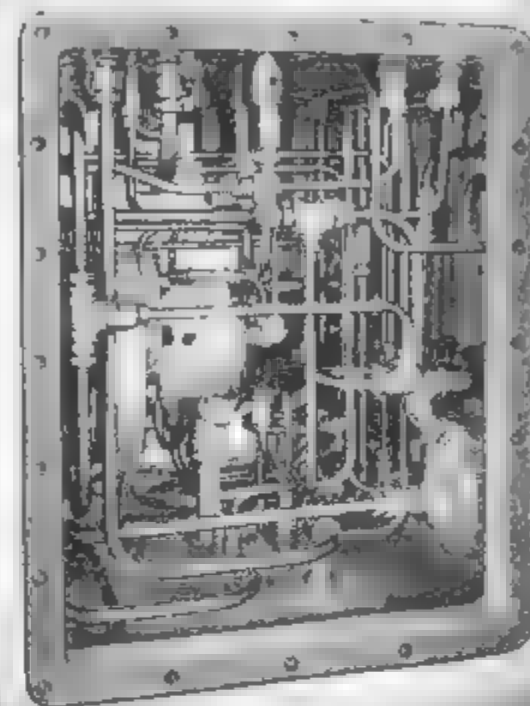
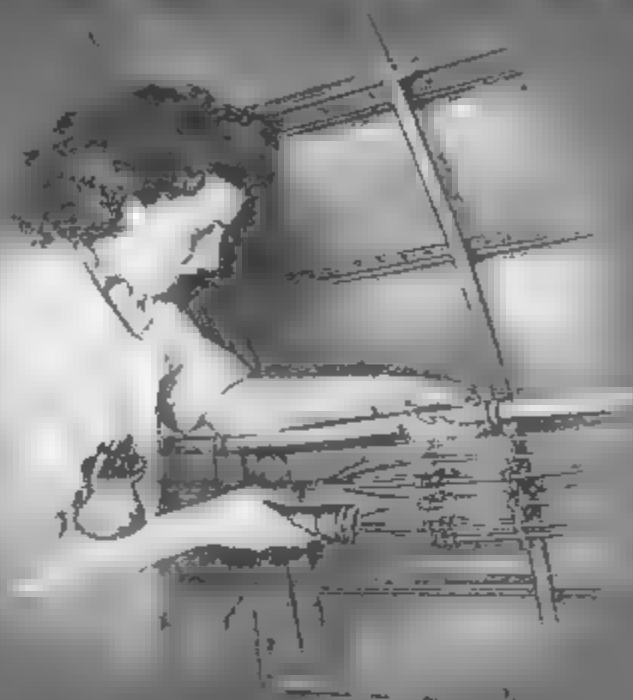
For factual booklet, write The General Tire & Rubber Company, Dept. 85, Wabash, Ind.



**THE GENERAL TIRE & RUBBER CO.**  
Mechanical Goods Division, Wabash, Indiana



## Seamless Steel Tubing...



## provides strength for dependable pressure lines

Seamless steel tubing is being given wider and wider acceptance in industry as pressure, fuel and fluid lines. Engineers recognize the added strength embodied in solid steel walls. Other obvious advantages include light weight due to thin walls, freer passage of fluids, easier shaping and resistance to fatigue.

AIRCRAFT • MECHANICAL • PRESSURE • STRUCTURAL

Today Michigan pressure tubing is playing a major role in America's war weapons and on the machines used to produce them. Tomorrow Michigan pressure tubing will fill a wide range of needs in peace-time industry. The many years of experience accumulated by Michigan Seamless Tube company are at your disposal.



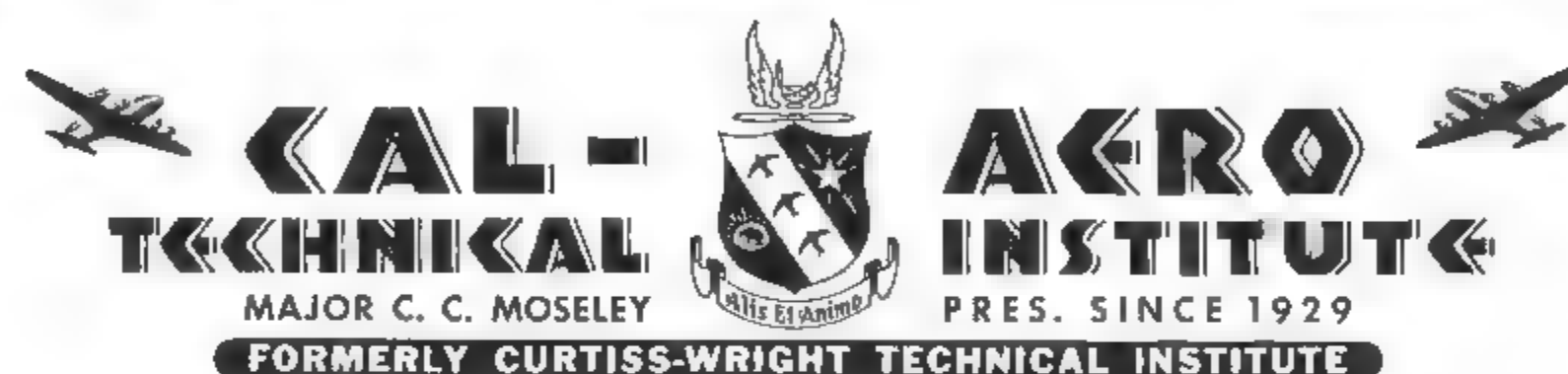
**MICHIGAN SEAMLESS TUBE COMPANY**  
SOUTH LYON • MICHIGAN



Awarded Feb. 12, 1943  
First Star Sept. 9, 1943  
Second Star May 27, 1944

# NOTICE

A DISTINGUISHED NEW NAME for A DISTINGUISHED OLD SCHOOL,  
A NAME THAT, IN THE SUPREME TEST OF WAR HAS COME TO  
SIGNIFY A NEW HIGH STANDARD IN AVIATION TRAINING . . . .



When Major C. C. Moseley, president of Cal-Aero Technical Institute, was selected by the Army Air Forces as one of nine civilian school operators to conduct the radical experiment of training Army Air Force pilots in civil schools, the name "CAL-AERO" came into existence. So successful did the plan prove that the Army went entirely out of the business of giving primary training, and ultimately 64 such schools, the majority of them patterned after "CAL-AERO," sprang up throughout the nation. At the same time and under the same personal supervision of Major C. C. Moseley, the great school which had trained thousands of civilians as mechanics and engineers since 1929, and that hereafter will be known as CAL-AERO TECHNICAL INSTITUTE was training 7,500 Army Air Force ground crew members. It was the first school—and for a long time the only school—in the west, to be selected by the Army to do this training.

With an unmatched and unparalleled record of efficiency and safety in training more than 20,000 Army Air Force pilots; more than 1200 having been decorated for valor; together with this school's record of training Army Air Force technicians, all under the personal supervision of Major C. C. Moseley since 1929; it was but natural in planning for the post-war period that these schools come under the distinguished name of "CAL-AERO."

Honored by citations for distinguished service in training these men for the Army Air Forces, together with continuous service in training civilians for the production front, CAL-AERO TECHNICAL INSTITUTE emerges larger, stronger and finer than ever before, on its own airport, Grand Central Air Terminal, in the heart of Southern California's giant aircraft industry.

So, to you men who look forward to a career in AVIATION, you will find the best to be had in the way of specialized training in Aeronautical Engineering and Master Aviation Mechanics, at "CAL-AERO" Technical Institute.

Today, as in the past, civilian students continue to pour into this school from many states and foreign countries, despite the difficulties of war time travel. In one recent week, two students from far south India and three from far north Iceland arrived simultaneously. Latin America and China both are heavily represented. Returning service men, anxious to fit themselves for an outstanding place in the golden age of Aviation, which is certain to follow the war, likewise are enrolling upon discharge.

What this school has done for its graduates, it can do for you. Write or mail coupon today for full information about the possibilities of a post-war aviation career.

Flight training is restricted to Army Air Force Cadets for the duration.



THIS TOWER OVERLOOKS AVIATION'S MOST DISTINGUISHED SCHOOL OF AERONAUTICS



FORMERLY CURTISS-WRIGHT TECHNICAL INSTITUTE

GRAND CENTRAL AIR TERMINAL  
1226 AIRWAY, GLENDALE 1, CALIFORNIA  
(LOS ANGELES COUNTY)

UNDER PERSONAL SUPERVISION OF MAJOR C. C. MOSELEY, PRESIDENT AND FOUNDER, SINCE 1929  
ON OUR OWN AIRPORT - IN THE HEART OF THE AIRCRAFT INDUSTRY

BE WISE—PROTECT YOUR FUTURE

MAIL TODAY • DON'T DELAY

- ☐ AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERING COURSE
- ☐ MASTER AVIATION MECHANIC COURSE
- ☐ SPECIALIZED ENGINE COURSE
- ☐ SPECIALIZED AIRPLANE COURSE
- ☐ POST GRADUATE AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERING COURSE
- ☐ SPECIALIZED AIRCRAFT SHEET METAL COURSE
- ☐ AERONAUTICAL DRAFTING COURSE HOME STUDY
- ☐ AIRCRAFT BLUE PRINT READING COURSE HOME STUDY

NAME \_\_\_\_\_  
ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_  
CITY \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_ AV IS \_\_\_\_\_  
DATE OF BIRTH \_\_\_\_\_

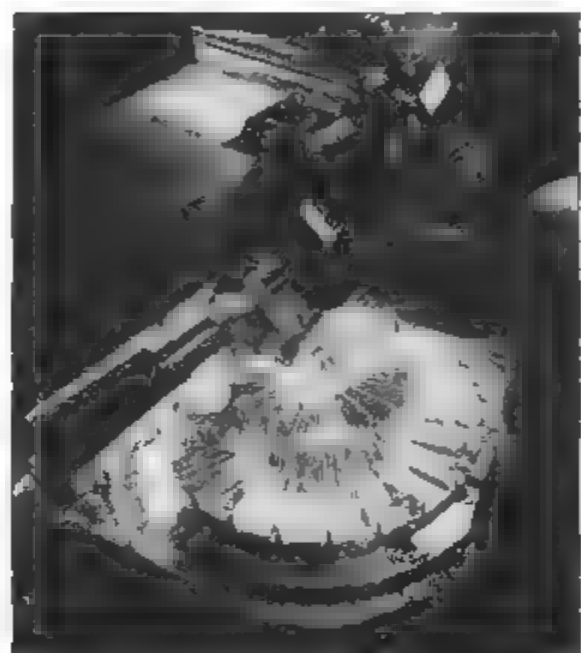


# "WITH Gulf Cut-Aid

WE INCREASED PRODUCTION ON THIS MILLER 10%

TOOL LIFE 50%

—says this Superintendent



(Left) Close-up of straddle milling operation on fins for impellers of geared aircraft superchargers. Tolerance on the sides of the fins is critical as to finish and dimensions. (Right) Actual photo of a Gulf Service Engineer consulting with Superintendent on results secured with Gulf Cut-Aid on this precision machining job.

**G**ULF CUT-AID PROVED SUPERIOR to 12 other brands of cutting oil we tested for straddle milling aluminum alloy supercharger impellers," says this Superintendent. "With this revolutionary new cutting oil, we get 10% greater production and 50% longer tool life than with the cutting fluid we used previously."

This is one of hundreds of war plants that have increased production and tool life on precision work by using the proper Gulf Cutting Oil for each particular job requirement.

Gulf performance-proven cutting oils have established records on the toughest steels and most punishing schedules that the armament and aircraft industries offer. You'll find them helpful in improving production and tool life now and in paring costs below competitive levels in the postwar period.

Let a Gulf Service Engineer show you why Gulf Cutting Oils are ideal for many of your machining jobs. Write, wire, or phone your nearest Gulf office today.

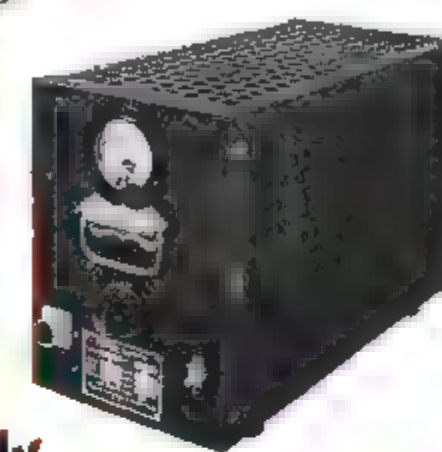
GULF OIL CORPORATION • GULF REFINING COMPANY

Division Sales Offices:

Boston • New York • Philadelphia • Pittsburgh • Atlanta  
New Orleans • Houston • Louisville • Toledo



## For Accurate Instrument Action... Federal's regulated power supply



Reliable aerial navigation depends upon absolute accuracy of aircraft instruments.

Constant testing of these instruments under flight conditions ... in the air or on the ground ... is possible with Federal's regulated-voltage power supply.

Designed to replace unwieldy storage batteries normally used for this purpose, this light-weight Federal power supply converts 115-volt alternating current into a closely-regulated, filtered direct current for the accurate testing of electrical instruments and other aircraft accessories.

This is only one of the many types of all-purpose power supply units powered by Federal Selenium Rectifiers ... another example of Federal design and manufacturing leadership ... and another good reason why you should consult Federal first.



### Federal Telephone and Radio Corporation



Newark 1, N. J.



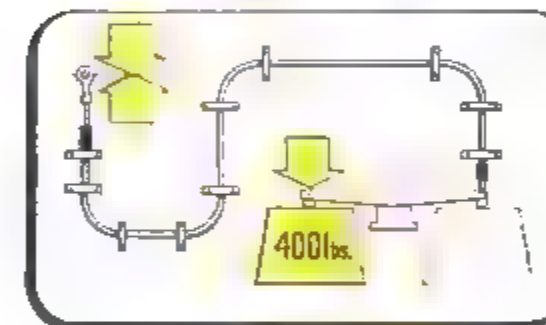
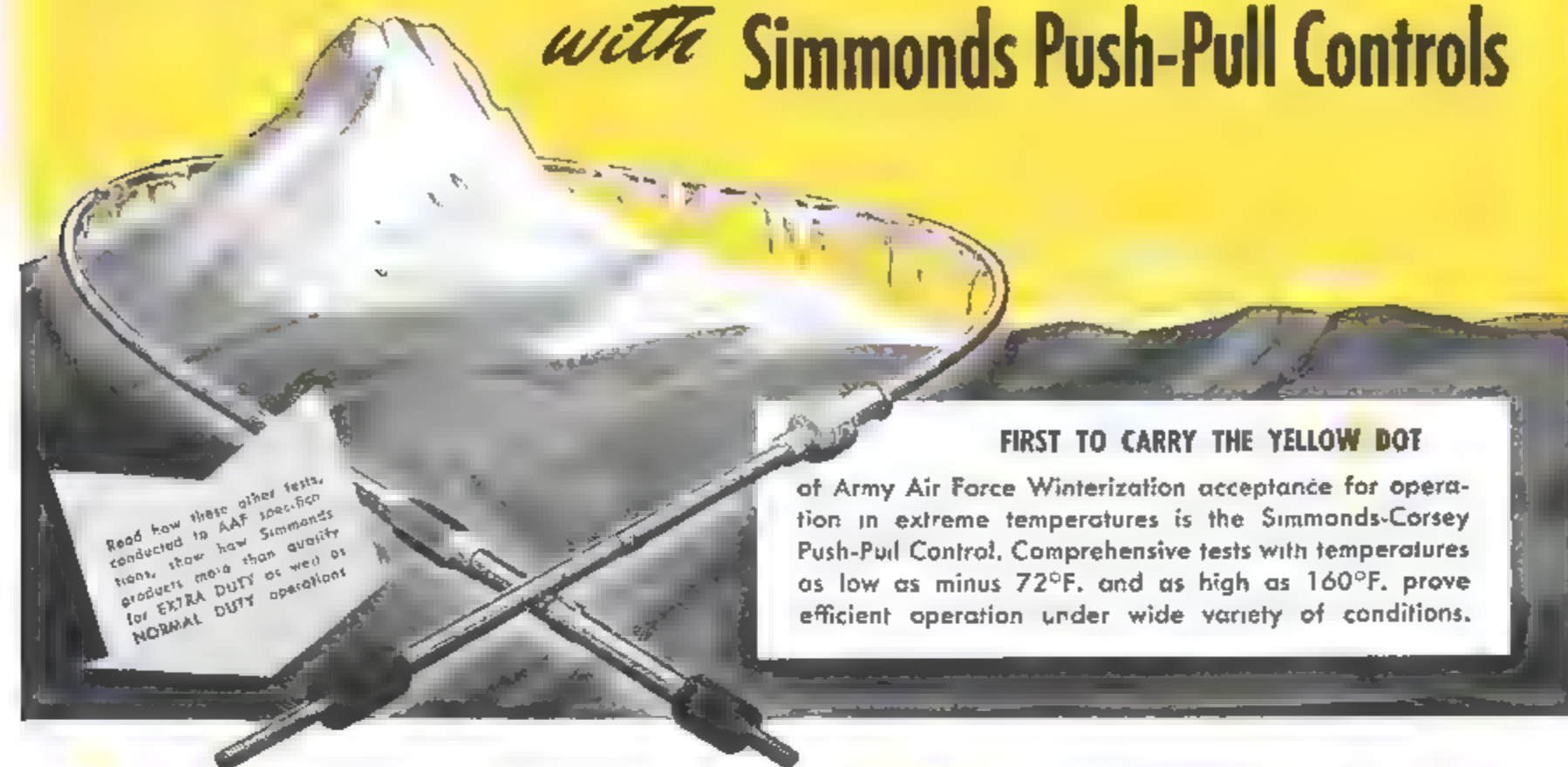
# Snap-on Tools

## The Choice of Better Mechanics

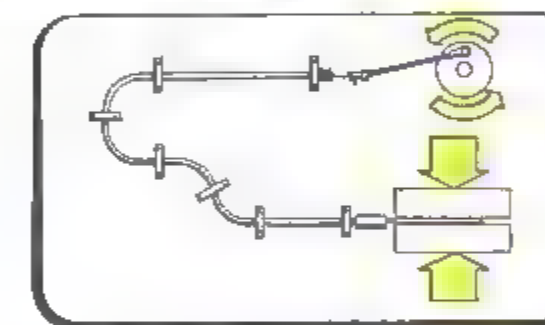
The unerring appraisal of men who KNOW tools . . . the skilled mechanics whose earnings depend on the accuracy, flexibility and speed of the tools with which they work . . . their preference has made Snap-on foremost in the tool field. In service shop or production line . . . and on maintenance operations throughout industry . . . Snap-ons are the choice of better mechanics. There are more than 3,000 Snap-on hand-and-power tools . . . with Snap-on direct-to-user tool service available through 38 factory branches in key production centers from coast to coast.

**Snap-on Tools**  
FOR PRODUCTION AND MAINTENANCE

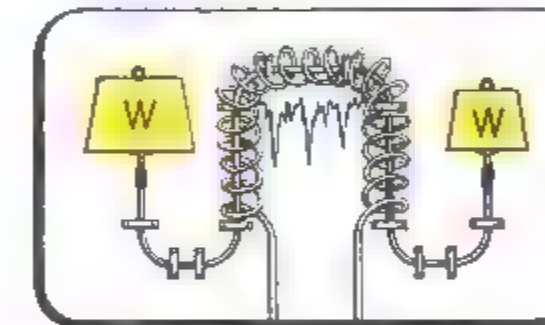
## Dependable *all around duty assured* with Simmonds Push-Pull Controls



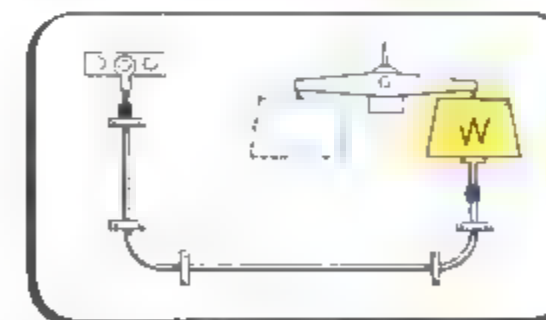
**STATIC STRENGTH:** In this test Simmonds push-pull control successfully withstands tensile and compressive forces of 400 lbs. Credit simplification of design, improved linkage.



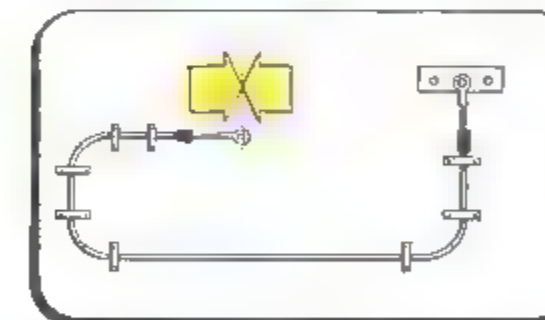
**ENDURANCE:** Cycled 30,000 times under stress, as illustrated, Simmonds controls are not affected in any way, and can be expected to outlast the life of unit served.



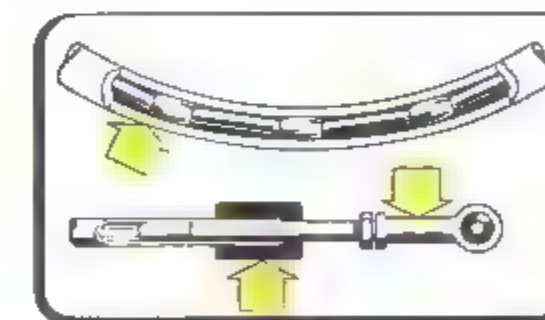
**EFFICIENCY:** Input-output ratio of control is measured at various temperatures in insulated chamber. Result: average efficiencies are twice the AAF requirements.



**PRECISION CONTROL:** Motion between tension and compression is negligible. Before endurance test average—.046"; after—.082". Simmonds are precision built controls.



**DEFORMATION:** AAF specifications call for loads ranging from 10 to 50 lbs. Allowable average deformation is .140". Simmonds controls average only .083".



**CORROSION:** Simmonds controls meet AAF specifications for corrosion resistance with standard cadmium plated or anodized surfaces. Tube ends are rubber sealed.

INQUIRIES concerning War Contracts or Post-War problems involving push-pull control equipment are invited. Our service engineers will furnish you gladly with analyses and recommendations. Telephone or write to your nearest Simmonds office.

SIMMONDS EQUIPMENT FLIES WITH EVERY TYPE OF ALLIED AIRCRAFT

Automatic Engine Controls — Push-Pull Controls — Spark Plugs  
Hydraulic Accumulators — Hydraulic Fuses — Chronometric Radiosondes  
Self-Aligning Rod-End Bearings — Fasteners and Clips of Specialized Design

30 Rockefeller Plaza,

**SIMMONDS**  
AEROCOSSORIES INC.

New York 20, New York

Branch Offices: Dayton • Washington • Hollywood • Montreal

Manufacturing Plants: New York • Vermont • California

SNAP-ON TOOLS CORPORATION, 8020-L 28th Ave. • Kenosha, Wisconsin

AVIATION, December, 1944

AVIATION, December, 1944



# AIRCRAFT VALVES AND FITTINGS by KOHLER



**DEPENDABLE** quality and unerring precision are two "musts" in aircraft valves and fittings. Today Kohler Co. manufactures many of these important parts on a quantity basis for the Army and Navy Air Forces and for leading aircraft builders.

Kohler, with its 71-year tradition of quality, is well equipped to furnish the kind of workmanship required to meet rigid Army-Navy specifications. Proof that it does is the fact that Kohler manufactures aircraft valves and fittings under a Class "A" qual-

ity rating assigned by the War Department.

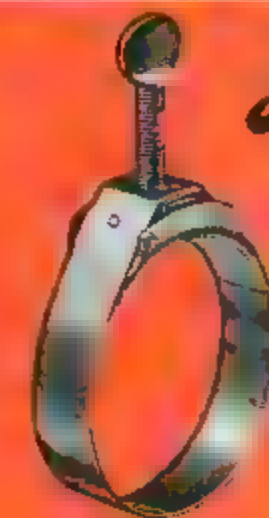
Complete facilities at Kohler, not only for forging, but also for machining and anodizing, eliminate the necessity for subcontracting, and put us in a position to make prompt deliveries.

A new, complete catalog of all Kohler Aircraft Valves and Fittings is now ready for distribution. Just mail a postal to Dept. A-12 for your FREE copy. Kohler Co. Established 1873. Kohler, Wisconsin.

★ BUY UNITED STATES WAR BONDS ★

# KOHLER OF KOHLER

PLUMBING FIXTURES AND FITTINGS • HEATING EQUIPMENT • ELECTRIC PLANTS



Type FBSS Aviation Hose Clamp

Some of the Wittek Aviation Hose Clamps used on the 2,000 H.P. Pratt & Whitney engines that power the Curtiss C-46 Commando



Type WWD Worm Drive Aviation Hose Clamp

# Standard in the Aviation Industry WITTEK

## Aviation Hose Clamps

Wittek now offers two distinctly different aviation hose clamps complying with the requirements of specification AN-FF-C-406A.

Type FBSS—is manufactured in the standard AN-748 sizes and incorporate a bridge extender which provides uniform sealing characteristics. This is the most effective type hose clamp for all applications in which an adjustable clamp is not necessary.

Type WWD—a worm drive stainless steel hose clamp which, because of its wide range of adjustment, is the most effective clamp for uses where a clamp capable of accommodating various diameters of hose is necessary.

These two Wittek Aviation Hose Clamps are made from stainless steel, and combine the superior physical qualities of that material with the well-known Wittek qualities of superior service and high dependability. There is a Wittek Hose Clamp to meet every requirement of the Aviation Industry. Write for new descriptive catalog.

War Bonds for Victory



Buy MORE in '44

# WITTEK

MANUFACTURING CO.  
4305-15 West 24th Place, Chicago 23, Ill.







Buy More War Bonds

## It's not too soon to write "Allied Precision" into your postwar plans

Even if your postwar products are only in the drawing board stage, we want to show how Allied Products Corporation might help you *right from the start*.

For years Allied has been famous for its precisely made steam-heated plastic molds, sheet metal dies, R-B interchangeable punches and dies, and other vital production tools. Now, it has won new distinction through the excellence of millions upon millions of hardened and precision ground wartime parts. Among the varied shapes and sizes, are airplane engine and gun parts finished to within limits of two ten-thousandths of an inch.

Soon, the hundreds of skilled craftsmen responsible for

Allied Precision—the amazing machinery of modern mass production—and a practical, mature business experience will be available to the producers of peacetime goods. Here is a "pool of precision" for manufacturers seeking a dependable, economical source of outstanding tools and parts. Won't you write us today?

**"IT'S AN ALLIED PRODUCT"**... Allied Products Corporation and its divisions, Richard Brothers and Victor-Peninsular, in Detroit and Highland, Michigan also make Jigs and fixtures, cold forged parts, cap screws and other special products.

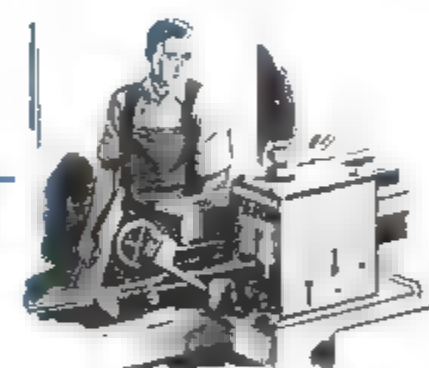
**ALLIED PRODUCTS**  
CORPORATION  
Department 16, 4614 Lawton Avenue, Detroit 8, Michigan

AVIATION December 1944

# Thinking about reconversion?...

Reconversion may mean headaches to many engineers and production men. To you who are thinking about these problems now, consider industry's new production tools—the applications of electronic tubes and what they are doing today.

FOR EXAMPLE...



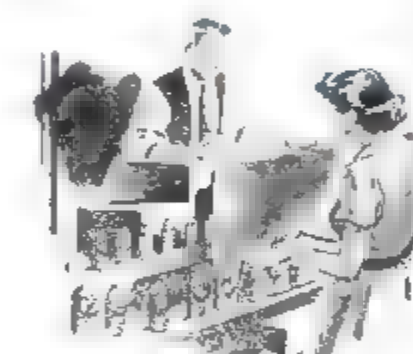
a midwestern manufacturer of heavy equipment saves \$15 a ton in hardening steel bars by electronic control... a saving of 50% over conventional methods.

FOR EXAMPLE...



in another plant, shells are accepted or rejected electronically, eight different tests for accuracy completed in split seconds, at a rate of one shell a second.

FOR EXAMPLE...



a maker of hand grenade fuses prevents disastrous and costly explosions by checking the exactness of the powder charge with electronic tubes.

The profitable application of electronic tubes is legion. A look around your plant may disclose ways to save you worry, get increased production and create more profits. It may be in electronic induction or dielectric heating, in welding control, in motor speed control, in inspection, in counting, sorting, weighing. Can you save money or not by putting electronics

to work? If you have a hunch about an operation of this kind and need help, let us know.

Write Westinghouse Electric & Manufacturing Co., Lamp Division, Bloomfield, New Jersey.

**Westinghouse**  
PLANTS IN 25 CITIES OFFICES EVERYWHERE  
*Quality Controlled Electronic Tubes*

For industrial tube replacements, remember you can get quick local service from your nearest Westinghouse distributor.

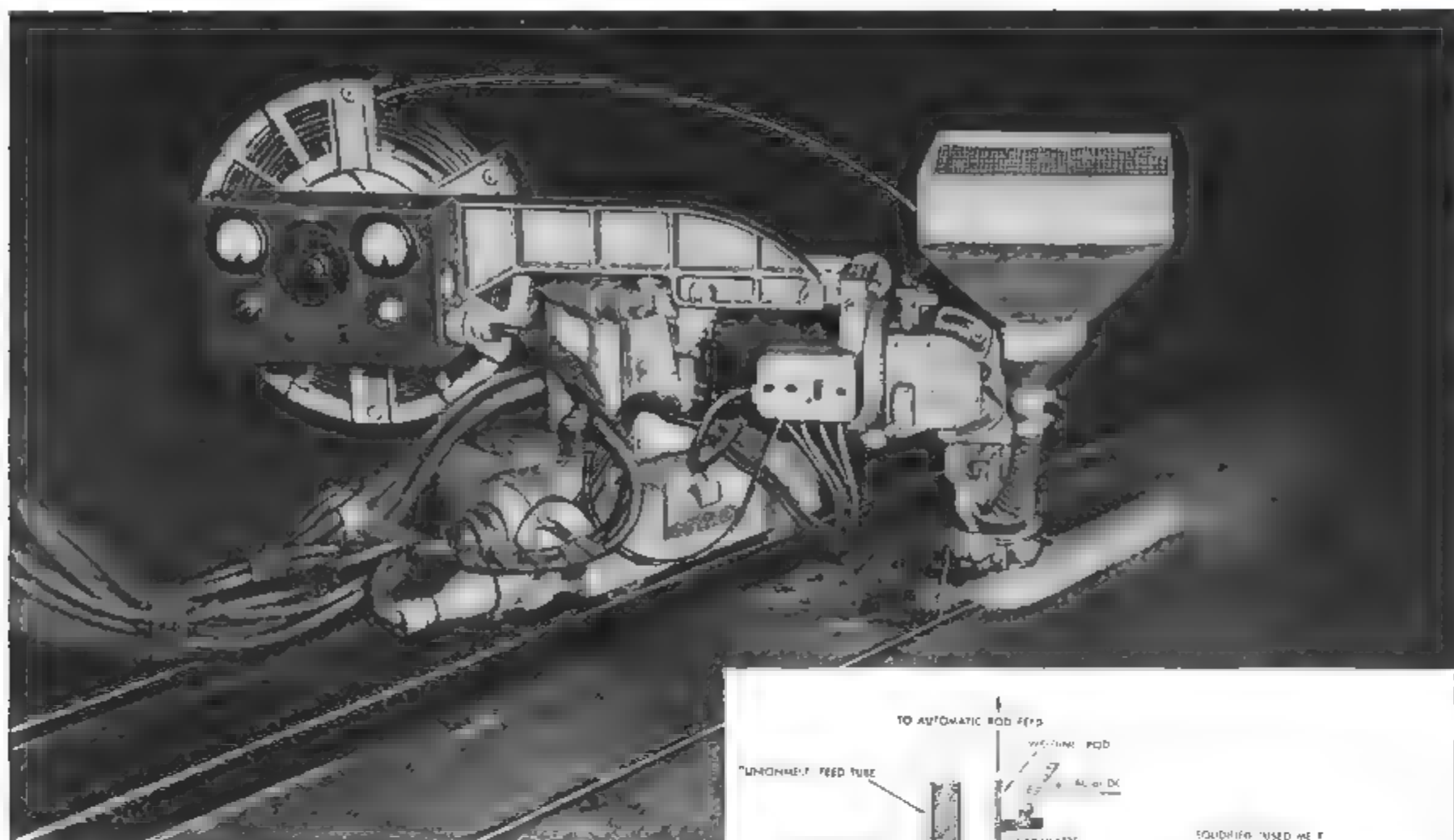


WESTINGHOUSE PRESENTS John Charles Thomas • Sunday 2:30 EWT, N.B.C. ★ Ted Malone • Monday, Wednesday, Friday—10:15 EWT • The Network

AVIATION, December, 1944



# UNIONMELT WELDING



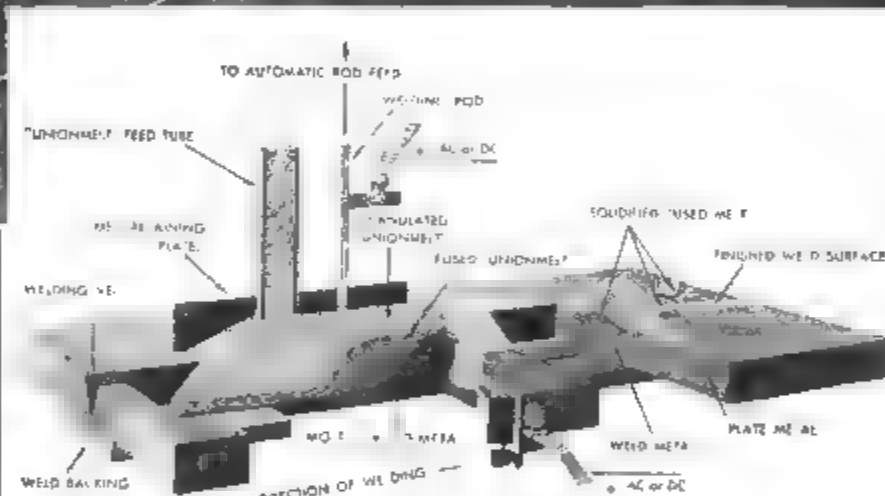
## Linde's Automatic Electric Process

UNIONMELT electric welding joins steel of any commercially used thickness at speeds up to twenty times faster than similarly applicable methods. Because the process is automatic, it produces uniform welds of unusually high-quality with minimum dependence on the manual skill of welding operators.

The flexibility of UNIONMELT welding has led to its application for a wide variety of work—for heavy and light material, for repetitive operations or single jobs, and for shape-welding as well as for straight-line and circumferential welding.

Metal-fabricating shops of all kinds can profit by using the UNIONMELT process for either fabrication or repair work. If you are interested in learning more about this process, or in discussing its possibilities for any particular application, please write to us.

BUY UNITED STATES WAR BONDS



### HOW IT WORKS

1. A special granulated material known as UNIONMELT is laid down along the seam to be welded so that it covers the end of the welding rod.

2. Heat, generated by passing an electric current through the UNIONMELT composition between the welding rod and the parts being welded, progressively melts some of the UNIONMELT so that it forms a protective blanket over the weld area.

3. Underneath this molten UNIONMELT composition, metal from the rod and from the plate edges are fused to form the weld.

4. The molten UNIONMELT cools and solidifies behind the welding zone and, on further cooling, contracts and detaches itself.

The process of welding electrically beneath a mineral melt by the method illustrated is patented.

### The Linde Air Products Company

Unit of Union Carbide and Carbon Corporation

UCC

General Office, 30 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.

Offices in Other Principal Cities

In Canada: Dominion Oxygen Company, Limited, Toronto

LINDE OXYGEN PREST-O-LITE ACETYLENE UNION CARBIDE  
OXWELD PUROX PREST-O-WELD UNIONMELT APPARATUS  
OXWELD AND UNIONMELT SUPPLIES

The word "Unionmelt" is a registered trade-mark of The Linde Air Products Company

AVIATION, December, 1944



MORE GET-UP . . .

MORE GO . . .

MORE FUN . . .

## Self-Acting Variable Pitch Propeller Means Wider Horizons for Private Flyers

Thanks to the unique Aeromatic Propeller, private flyers of tomorrow will have "new wings" . . . wider horizons. With Aeromatic, you can use shorter fields or strips for takeoff or landing . . . cruise farther and faster per gallon of fuel. That means greater range . . . more places to come from and go to . . . more get-up . . . more go . . . more fun.

Aeromatic gives you those things by giving you variable-pitch performance every foot of the way . . . and giving it automatically. At all times, from start of your take-off run to the end of your landing

run, Aeromatic knives through the air with just the right pitch or size of bite . . . gives you peak engine performance with each revolution.

Completely self-contained and self-acting, controlled by natural forces, Aeromatic Propeller requires no instruments . . . no controls . . . nothing additional for the pilot to watch or do. Used today for military aircraft from 100 to 450 HP, Aeromatic will soon be available for your private plane. Meanwhile, engineering and performance data are available to you and to manufacturers. Don't hesitate to write.

The Propeller with a Brain for Tomorrow's Plane

**Aero matic**

Air Controlled

Licensed under patents of

Automatic Propeller

EVEREL Propeller Corporation

**KOPPERS** Co., Inc., Bartlett

Hayward Division, Baltimore 3, Md.

AVIATION, December, 1944

405





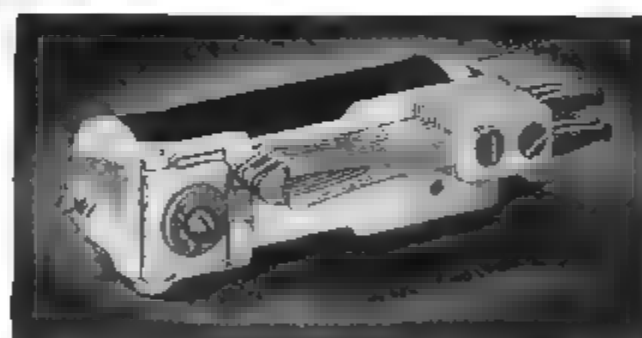
## Your New Product may need the Magic of Electrical Control

TAKE another look at that new product your designers are planning. It may be that Automatic Electric control devices can make it function better—at lower cost. It's worth checking into.

To help designers perfect new developments—or improve old ones—Automatic Electric offers this unique three-point service:

1. Technical advice by experienced field engineers, who know the "how" and "why" of control technique.
2. A complete range of relays, stepping switches, and other control units—time-proved products readily adapted to your needs.
3. A design and manufacturing service for complete engineered assemblies.

Ask our field engineer for a copy of our catalog of control devices. He will be glad to show you how they can serve you.



Here are jobs that can be done easier and better with Automatic Electric control devices:

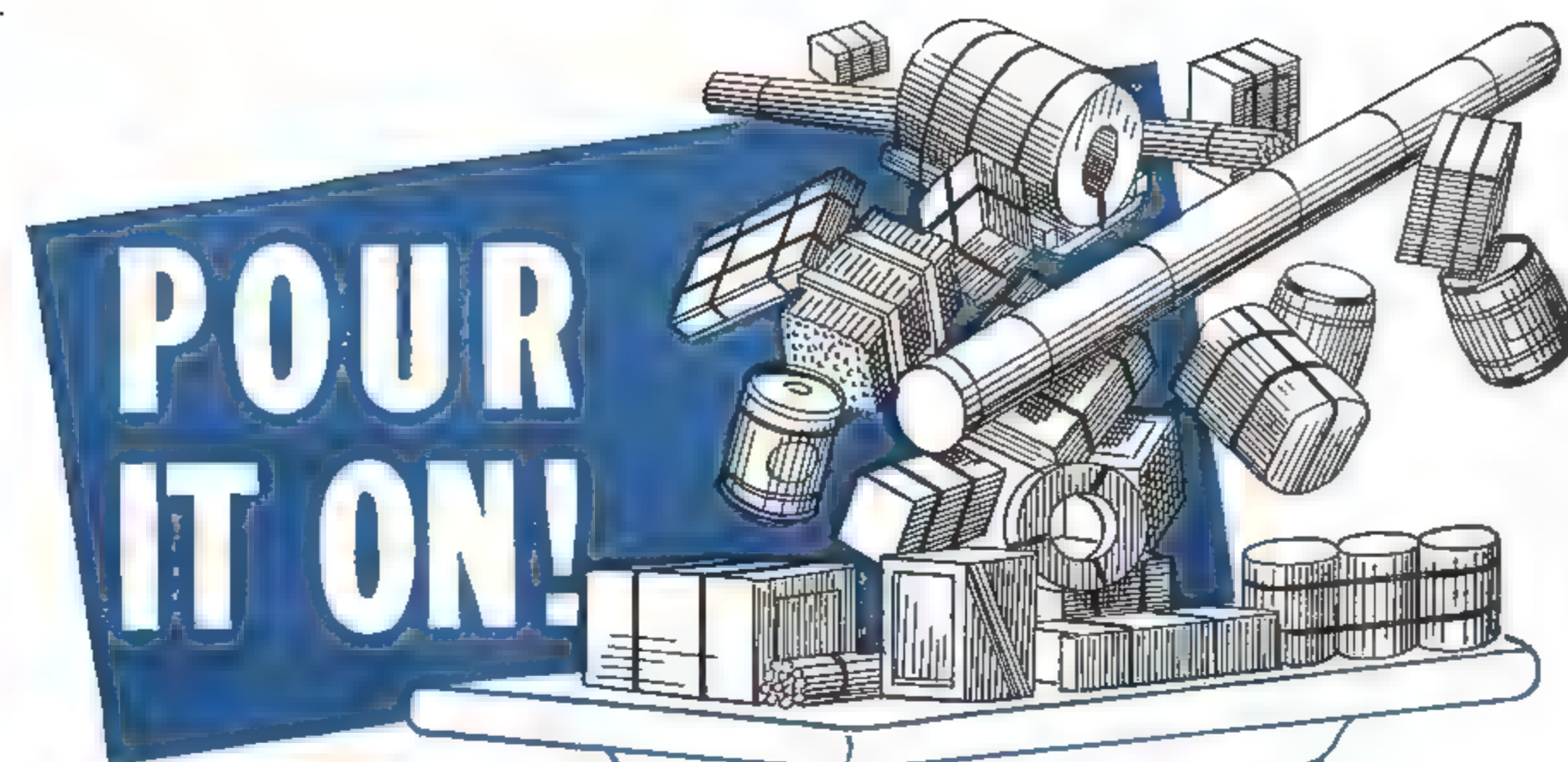
Automatic Selection and Switching of Circuits • Time, Temperature and Sequence Control • Counting and Totalizing • Inspection and Sorting Operations • All Types of Electrical and Electronic Control.



AUTOMATIC ELECTRIC SALES CORPORATION  
1033 West Van Buren Street • Chicago 7, Illinois

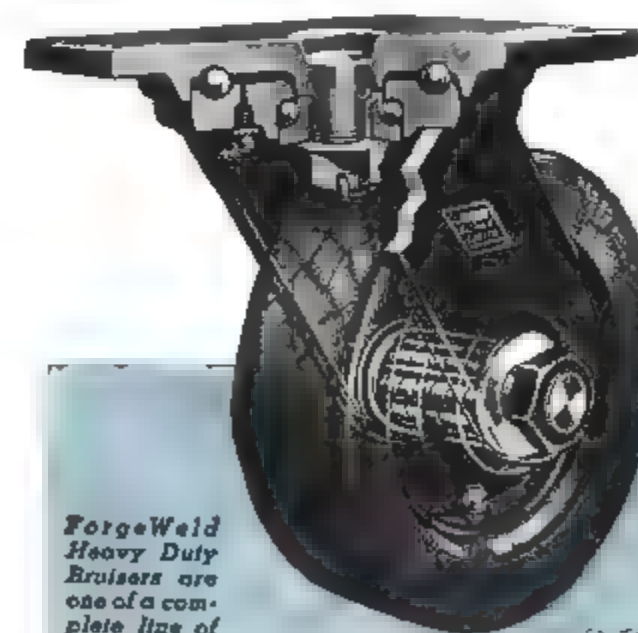
In Canada: Automatic Electric  
(Canada) Limited, Toronto

PARTS AND ASSEMBLIES FOR EVERY ELECTRICAL CONTROL NEED



## Service Heavy Duty ForgeWelds *Can take it*

Heavy duty hauling calls for heavy duty casters—super-strength casters like Service "Bruisers." Here tough steel, the finest bearings and sound design are combined into casters that will stand day after day of rough and tumble service. A set of four under trucks and trailers will handle 16,000 lb. loads.



ForgeWeld Heavy Duty Bruisers are one of a complete line of casters for every industrial need.



Top plate and King bolt forged from single piece of SAE-1045 steel • Double ball race swivel in machined raceways of 230 Brinell • Hyatt or Timken roller bearings • Wheels of iron, steel, molded plastic, or rubber.



# SERVICE

SERVICE CASTER & TRUCK DIVISION  
OF DOMESTIC INDUSTRIES, INC.  
505 N. Brownwood Avenue, Albion, Michigan  
Eastern Factory 434 Somerville Ave., Somerville (Boston) Mass.  
Toronto, Canada, United Steel Corporation, Ltd., SC&T Co. Division

TRUCKS, CASTERS AND SPECIALLY DESIGNED LIFTING AND HAULING UNITS



Write, wire or phone for bulletins.

# Drafto

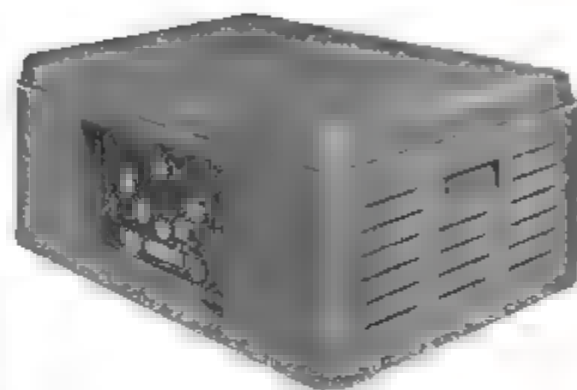
## METAL DISINTEGRATOR

A REVOLUTIONARY METHOD FOR REMOVING EMBEDDED TOOLS



DRAFTO'S SIMPLIFIED DESIGN AND OPERATION MEAN QUICKER  
REMOVAL OF EMBEDDED TOOLS—WHERE AND WHEN NEEDED

*Save*  
**TIME  
MATERIAL  
MONEY**



Removal of embedded tools by Drafto's "vibrating arc" principle preserves delicate threads and contours in dies and production pieces—saves work that formerly had to be scrapped. The Drafto Disintegrator is compact, portable, easily handled. Disintegrator head operates in any position. Anyone can use it. Engineering representatives will demonstrate, in your own plant—on your materials.

... **\$295<sup>00</sup>**

**DRAFTO CORPORATION**

1938 WALNUT STREET  
COCHRANTON, PENNSYLVANIA  
Telephone Cochran 30

Representatives in key cities

AVIATION, December, 1944



## Buffalo Precision Patterns

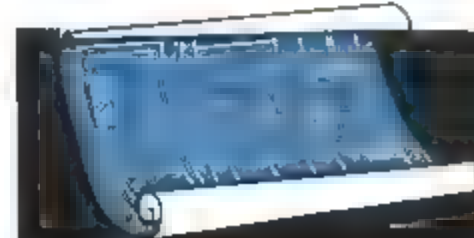
Pictured is another intricate casting made from a Buffalo Precision Pattern.

As an integral part of one of America's most famous fighter plane engines, this casting must be dimensionally accurate to within one-thousandth of an inch and must measure up to the strictest requirements for metallurgical soundness.

At Buffalo Pattern Works, we have been specializing in precision patterns for over

half a century. Our skill and wide experience with metals, structural design and practical fabrication are sound reasons why we have been privileged to develop extremely difficult patterns for many of America's leading companies.

We invite you to consult us concerning your present or post-war pattern problems. Get the benefits of "Buffalo" precision. Write or wire Dept. B today for complete information.



**BUFFALO PATTERN WORKS**  
830 Herrel Ave. Buffalo 16, N. Y.

AVIATION, December, 1944



# What TYPE peacetime plane WILL YOU FLY?



LANDPLANE?...SEAPLANE?...AMPHIBIAN?...FLYING BOAT?

Check your choice on this popular "Aircraft Quiz"

PICTURE yourself (after the war) on a seaplane holiday trip to your favorite lake—trout for breakfast—far from the crowded highways—back to nature at 150 or 200 mph, spending your time on solid enjoyment instead of creeping through the traffic lanes! Or perhaps you're thinking of a nice little amphibian, or a neat twin-engined cabin plane to set down like a thistle on wheels!

When you come to Question 14 on the provocative Bellanca Aircraft Quiz you'll find seven different types of aircraft to choose from and check, with room to

write in more. Question 15 reads, "How will your post-war plane be used?" Here nine answers invite your study, and you can list four additional uses. These and many other Quiz questions have started thousands of Americans *thinking*...and they help straighten out your thoughts on the *one* plane that will serve you with most satisfaction and greatest economy.

Bellanca engineering will have a bearing on that item of economy, too. Builders of outstanding aircraft since the first Bellanca cabin plane flew non-stop from New York to Berlin in 1927, Bellanca engineers are now giving their best efforts to winning the Victory with precision-built warplane arma-

ments and components. But they're planning to convert all this skill and experience to *your* post-war plane, too—and they'll welcome *your* ideas!

We want you to be among the many who are filling out this purposeful and constructive Aircraft Quiz. It's free, you know—and in addition we'll send you later our report summarizing all the answers! The Quiz covers engines, range, speeds, construction, wings, landing gear, controls, props, capacity, and other aircraft features. Just send your name and address—get the Quiz by return mail!...Bellanca Aircraft Corporation, Dept. S-3, New Castle, Delaware.

★ KEEP ON BUYING  
U.S. WAR BONDS

# BELLANCA

AVIATION, December, 1944



## "INSIDE STORY"

*Interstate*

AIRCRAFT AND ENGINEERING CORPORATION • EL SEGUNDO, CALIFORNIA

AVIATION, December, 1944



# The Motor is the Heart



# The Filter is the Lung

As everybody knows the human heart is the control motor through which, in popular language, every drop of blood (often clogged up with waste and impurities) is brought into contact with the lungs there to be purified and recirculated through the system to energise muscles and stimulate nerves. This constant purifying of the blood-stream is essential to the healthy functioning of all parts of the body.

In the same way the air and oil that "feed" the heart of the aircraft the motor or engine must be freed from impurities to ensure maximum reliable performance. Vokes Filters are the lungs which ensure clean air and clean oil being delivered where it is required. They clean *all* the air and *all* the oil all the time keeping up a sustained filtration efficiency of 99.9 per cent. of all dust particles to 0.00004 in diameter.

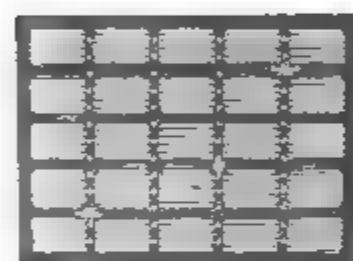
Vokes Air and Oil Filters are fitted to aircraft flown in all battle areas by the R.A.F., also Dominion and American Air Forces. Not only do Vokes Filters service all types of engine, radial or in line, but they are also used for gun

turret mechanism and hydraulic retractable undercarriages. Vokes Filters are of course used on test-bed equipment in the world's most famous aero-engine producing works.

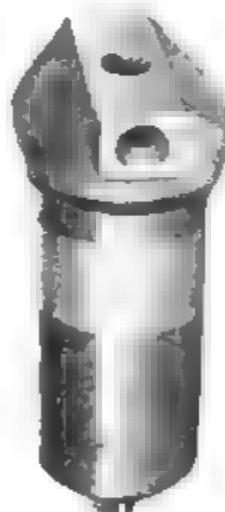
American engineers have for a long time adopted Vokes Air, Oil and Fuel Filters in many forms of industry—to mention one particularly—the provision of filters for tractors operating usually in conditions where dust and sand storms are a perpetual menace. As on the battle fields where sand played such havoc with tanks and tractors, so in agriculture Vokes Filters with their easily cleanable or replaceable parts prove invaluable.

Vokes have actually produced over 3 000 models of their various filters and supply the necessary housing and ductings to secure sustained maximum filtration efficiency. Vokes are ready to produce any type of Air, Oil or Fuel Filter to any size or capacity for any industry. It will surely pay you to consult and co-operate with the firm who are original pioneers and specialists in this vitally important work.

VOKES FILTRATION & SILENCING CO. INCORPORATED,  
101, Park Avenue, New York, & VOKES (CANADA) LTD.,  
1123, Bay Street, Toronto, Canada.  
Contractors to British and Dominion Governments.



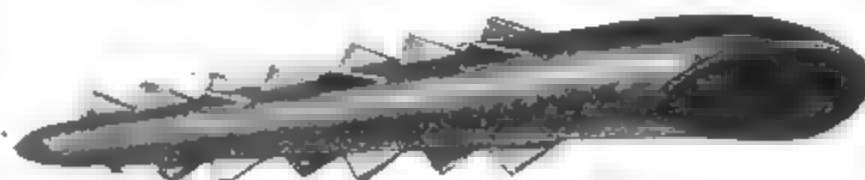
VOKES AFROVEE FILTER ELEMENT



VOKES  
HIGH PRESSURE  
OIL FILTER



VOKES OIL FILTER FOR AIRCRAFT



VOKES FLAME TRAP SILENCER FOR AIRCRAFT

## VOKES • LIMITED • LONDON • S.W.

DESIGNERS, PATENTEES & MANUFACTURERS OF AIR, OIL & FUEL FILTERS & SILENCERS

## HOW TO CUT THREADS IN THE NEW

Alloy

Rubber

Aluminum

Plastic

Magnesium

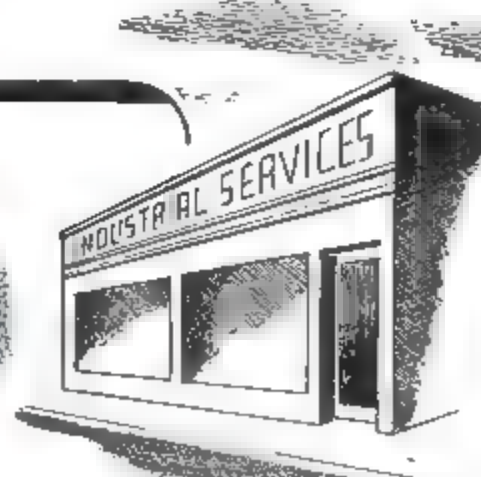
# AGE

ARE YOU PLANNING TO USE NEW MATERIALS AFTER THE WAR?

Experimenting in the threading of materials that are new to you can be an expensive, time-wasting process.

Magnesium, aluminum, various plastics, and other materials which are being used more and more widely require individual threading shop practices. The Greenfield Tap and Die Corporation has had wide experience in threading all kinds of materials and is ready to help you select—quickly and efficiently—the proper threading tool and gaging setup for your product.

SIMPLY CALL "THE GREENFIELD MAN"—THROUGH YOUR GREENFIELD DISTRIBUTOR.



GREENFIELD TAP and DIE CORPORATION • Greenfield, Massachusetts





2¼% Nickel Steel locomotive rods,  
one bent cold to show ductility.

QUENCHED AND TEMPERED  
NICKEL STEEL  
FORGINGS COMBINE

## EXCEPTIONAL DUCTILITY WITH HIGH TENSILE STRENGTH

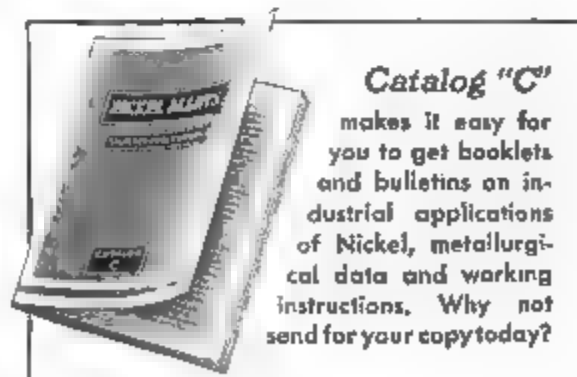
Composition and Typical Properties of Normalized Quenched and Tempered 2¼% Nickel Steel Rods

Description or Size	Melt Yield Pt. No. #s per Sq. In.	Tensile Strength #s per Sq. In.	Elong. % in 2 In.	Reduc- tion in Area %	ANALYSIS					
					Car.	Mang.	Phos.	Sul.	Sil	Ni
Main Rod....	92900	110000	25 0	64.4	.31	.78	.027	.026	.25	2.75
Main Rod....	86500	104500	25 5	65 6	.32	.86	.034	.032	.29	2.69
Main Rod....	86360	104400	26 0	64 8	.32	.86	.034	.032	.29	2.69
Main Rod....	87850	102350	26.0	66.2	.31	.89	.037	.025	.32	2.69
Front Rod....	86000	102250	25 0	67.3	.29	.82	.035	.027	.24	2.71
Front Rod....	83900	104250	25 0	66.1	.29	.82	.035	.027	.24	2.71
Front Rod....	86850	104250	27.0	66.1	.32	.86	.035	.025	.30	2.65
Front Rod....	89500	107050	25.5	65.6	.32	.86	.035	.025	.30	2.65
Back Rod....	89500	107650	25 0	62.7	.30	.79	.030	.025	.22	2.71
Back Rod....	87500	106450	25 0	65.4	.29	.82	.035	.027	.24	2.71
Back Rod....	87000	105600	25 0	65 4	.29	.82	.035	.027	.24	2.71
Back Rod....	88150	104850	26 0	66 8	.29	.82	.035	.027	.24	2.71

Specimens Taken from Mid-Section of Prolongations of the Forgings

The above table compiled by the American Locomotive Company shows the chemical compositions and mechanical properties of some normalized, quenched and tempered nickel steel front, main and back rods recently produced as replacement rods for locomotives being speeded up and rebalanced. These values are typical of replacement rod forgings recently tested by that company.

Quenched and tempered nickel steel forgings provide high tensile strength and ductility, combined with unusual toughness and high fatigue strength—qualities which tend to obviate breakage and assure long, trouble-free service when employed in heavy duty machinery and equipment.



Catalog "C"  
makes it easy for  
you to get booklets  
and bulletins on in-  
dustrial applications  
of Nickel, metallurgi-  
cal data and working  
instructions. Why not  
send for your copy today?

★ *Nickel* ★

THE INTERNATIONAL NICKEL COMPANY, INC., 67 Wall Street, New York 5, N. Y.

AVIATION, December, 1944

## Every MANUFACTURING CUSTOMER Will Benefit

Industrial users of WILCO Products will find the increased facilities, the new products and techniques developed by WILCO for war service of great advantage to their own postwar products.

As the Hourglass indicates . . . with the coming of peace, many WILCO products now making for precision performance in airplanes, ships, tanks, guns and instruments of the Army and Navy will play an equally important role in meeting civilian needs for hundreds of useful and reliable products.

The demand of all branches of the service for Thermostatic Bimetals and Electrical Contacts has motivated many WILCO developments of great potential value to post-war industry. New products added to an already extensive line; increased facilities for refining and fabricating precious metals; greatly extended rolling mill facilities—these new additions and improvements, now devoted principally to the war effort, will prove equally helpful to manufacturing customers in meeting their peacetime production and marketing problems.

WILCO PRODUCTS ARE: *Contacts*—Silver, Platinum, Tungsten, Alloys, Sintered Powder Metal. *Thermostatic Metal*—High and Low Temperature with new high temperature deflection rates. *Precious Metal Collector Rings* for rotating controls. *Silver Clad Steel*. *Jacketed Wire*—Silver on Steel. Copper, Invar, or other combinations requested. *Rolled Gold Plate*. Special materials.

THE H. A. WILSON COMPANY  
105 Chestnut Street, Newark 5, New Jersey

Branches, Detroit • Chicago



Thermometals—Electrical Contacts  
Precious Metal Bimetallic Products



AVIATION, December, 1944



**1938** Around the world  
in 91.24 hours

**1944** All over the  
world in continuous service

WHEN Howard R. Hughes set a new round-the-world record in 1938, he clipped the previous record to less than half. And he experienced the odd sensation of apparently gaining on time. For on Hughes' big silver monoplane the sun set and rose five times during the four days' flight.

This was also the fastest round-the-world ride ever taken by Exide Batteries, which have been used in so many history-making flights. On the Hughes flight, Exide Aircraft type batteries were used for starting, and for furnishing current for landing lights, navigation lights, and instrument lights. They also furnished the major portion of current requirements for radio broadcasting, and were in reserve for emergency power in case of generator failure.

Today, Exide Aircraft Batteries are in daily service throughout the world on our mighty bombers, hard-hitting fighters and other aircraft. Pilots, engineers, and ground crews have learned from many successful missions that they can always count on Exides for dependability, long-life, and ease of maintenance.

#### A ROUND-THE-WORLD EXIDER WRITES

Interesting letters are received daily from some of the more than 1400 Exiders in the Service. One of these letters says in part:

"No matter where you go, you'll always see Exide Batteries on the job. In Australia I saw them advertised, and in Egypt I saw them in use. Keep up the good work. We are proud of what Exide is doing in the war."



THE ELECTRIC STORAGE BATTERY COMPANY, Philadelphia 32  
Exide Batteries of Canada, Limited, Toronto

# New for Aviation

## HYDRAULIC KwikKloz VALVE

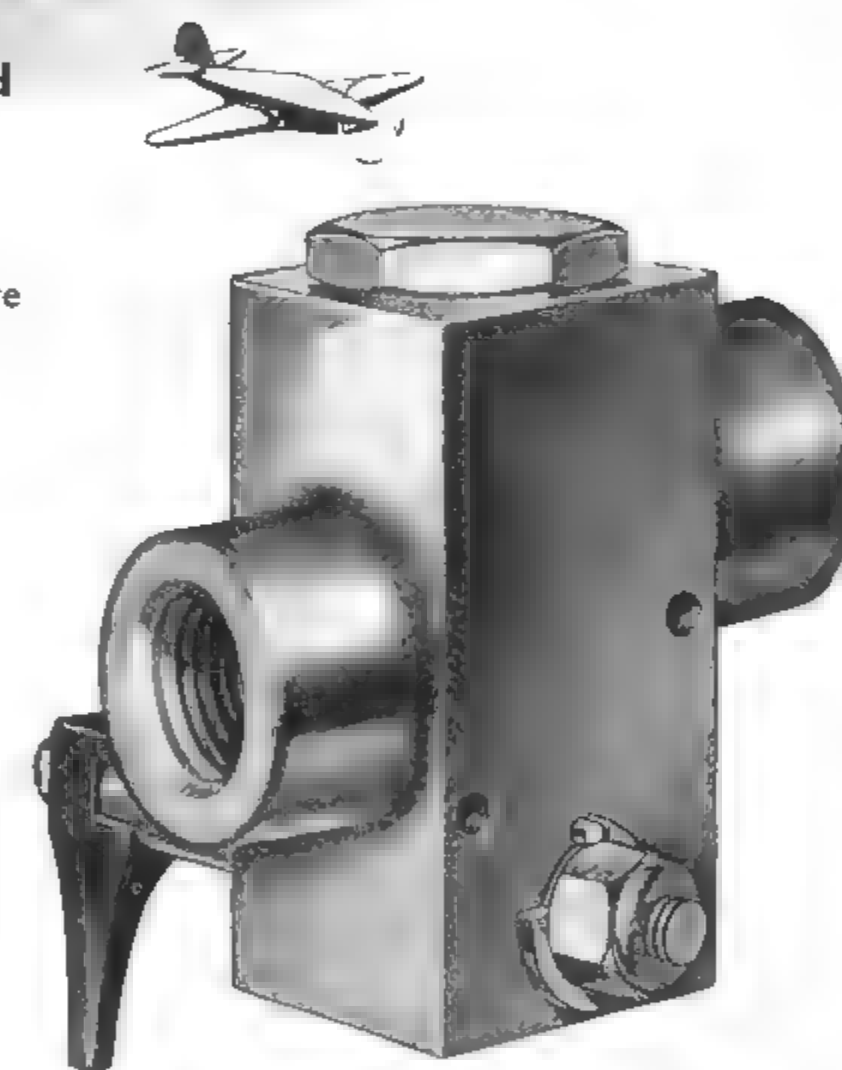
**Single Seat Balanced Shut-off  
Valve—Never Affected By Back  
Pressure Whether Open or Closed**

► Typical A-P Control development for the aircraft industry, the KwikKloz Valve offers new advantages in hydraulic testing systems and aircraft hydraulic system lines. A balanced valve, with a *single seat*, it permits easy and INSTANTANEOUS closing against a maximum pressure of 1500 lbs. p. s. i.

► It is more efficient, has fewer parts, is smaller, lighter, and uses less material. Can be quickly changed for clockwise or counter-clockwise operation. Corrosion resistant parts, heat treated, ground, and accurately polished. Outside dimension, 2½" x 2½" x 1¼"; made to take connections per AND-10050 specifications or pipe tap.

For KwikKloz Bulletin and Catalog of A-P Aircraft Controls . . . check and return this coupon . . .

HYDRAULIC  
**KwikKloz**  
VALVE



Please send me the following:  
☐ Bulletin on A-P Hydraulic KwikKloz Valve  
☐ Catalog on A-P Aircraft Controls

Firm \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_  
Attention of \_\_\_\_\_

AIRCRAFT DIVISION  
**AUTOMATIC PRODUCTS COMPANY**

2484 North Thirty-Second Street • Milwaukee 10, Wisconsin





## for Peace and Good Will

To buy War Bonds—Victory Bonds—is the duty of every peace-loving American. In that way he gives a practical Christmas Gift . . . a guarantee to the entire world . . . for Peace and Good Will



Use U. S. Super-Positives

**U. S. HAMMERED PISTON RING CO., INC.**

STIRLING, NEW JERSEY, U. S. A.

## New! **STRONGHOLD** SCREW PRODUCTS

# HEX-SCREW

An Improved  
"STRONGHOLD"  
Multi-Use  
Multi-Drive  
Fastener



NO  
SPECIAL  
TOOLS  
REQUIRED

AN  
and  
AC  
70  
302  
340  
345  
350  
380  
385  
500  
500A  
501  
501A  
504  
505  
506  
507  
510  
515  
520  
526  
530  
531  
535  
540  
545  
550  
560  
565  
566  
935  
936  
940  
945  
960  
970

A SLEEK new product that has many outstanding mechanical and use advantages over ordinary machine screws—little brother to the matchless STRONGHOLD cap screw.

- Cold forged, free from internal stress and strain.
- Thread points are machine chamfered for easy starting.
- Heads are trimmed to close tolerances; sharp corners of heads assure longer tool life.
- Heads chamfered with washer face underneath.
- Ideally suited for power or hand tool application; can be driven at any driving angle without damage to screw head.
- Will stand tremendous amount of driving torque without damage to head.
- Easily accessible from either top or side in hard-to-reach places.
- Machine screws and set screws made in lengths from 1/4" to 1 1/2"; diameters, No. 6, 8, 10, 12; coarse or fine thread.

Ask for Free Samples

**MANUFACTURERS  
SCREW PRODUCTS**

204 WEST HUBBARD STREET  
CHICAGO 10, ILLINOIS  
PHONE—WHITEHALL 4680



## AIR PATROL— CIVILIAN STYLE

### Delco-Remy Aircraft Electrical Equipment

Over coastline, forest country and plains, auxiliary "eyes" of the armed forces peer earthward—eyes of the Civil Air Patrol. The job they are doing is an unselfish routine of volunteer air hours, tedious tasks, courier service and assembly maneuvers . . . essential to national security, and contributing much to the progress of aviation in years to come.

More than half of Delco-Remy's facilities are now engaged in the manufacture of electrical units, precision parts and products for the aircraft industry. The efficiency and dependability of Delco-Remy electrical equipment in military planes of all types qualify it for service in cargo ships, airliners and the private planes of the future.



**DELCO-REMY**



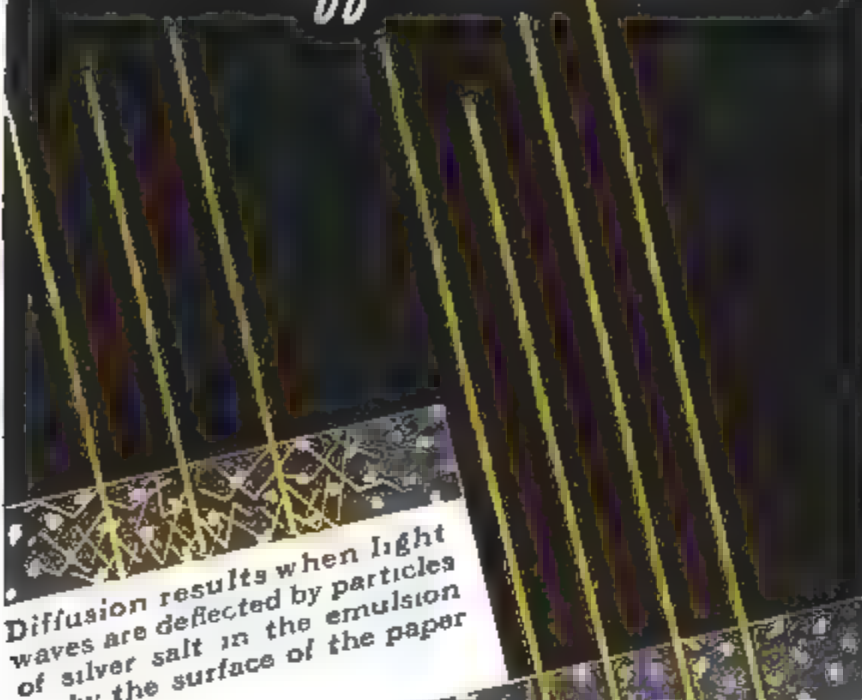
DIVISION, GENERAL MOTORS CORPORATION

AVIATION, December, 1944

419



**THE *only* REPRODUCTION PAPERS  
WITH AN  
*anti-diffusion* EMULSION**



Diffusion results when light waves are deflected by particles of silver salt in the emulsion or by the surface of the paper

The Photo-Arc emulsion absorbs the deflected light waves so close to their points of origin that diffusion is closely controlled

Light-diffusion closes up lines in a negative, spreads them in a positive print. It causes poor definition, lost details, fuzziness. In the past, diffusion could be avoided only by achieving exactly the right exposure.

The new Photo-Arc emulsion reduces diffusion — reduces it so decidedly that full, non-critical exposures can be made. Lines are clean and sharp. Greater density, greater contrast, greater legibility are assured.

## PEERLESS PHOTO-ARC REPRODUCTION PAPERS


The *only* silver emulsion reproduction papers which can be handled and processed without dimming lights

The *only* such papers which can be run in *any* kind of continuous blueprint machine



Send for literature  
giving full information

Manufactured only by  
**PEERLESS PHOTO PRODUCTS, INC.**  
Dept. 12b, 50 Broadway, New York 4, N. Y.



**Rubber and Abrasive  
WORK TOGETHER  
for  
FASTER, BETTER**

- ★ **BURRING**
- ★ **FINISHING**
- ★ **POLISHING**

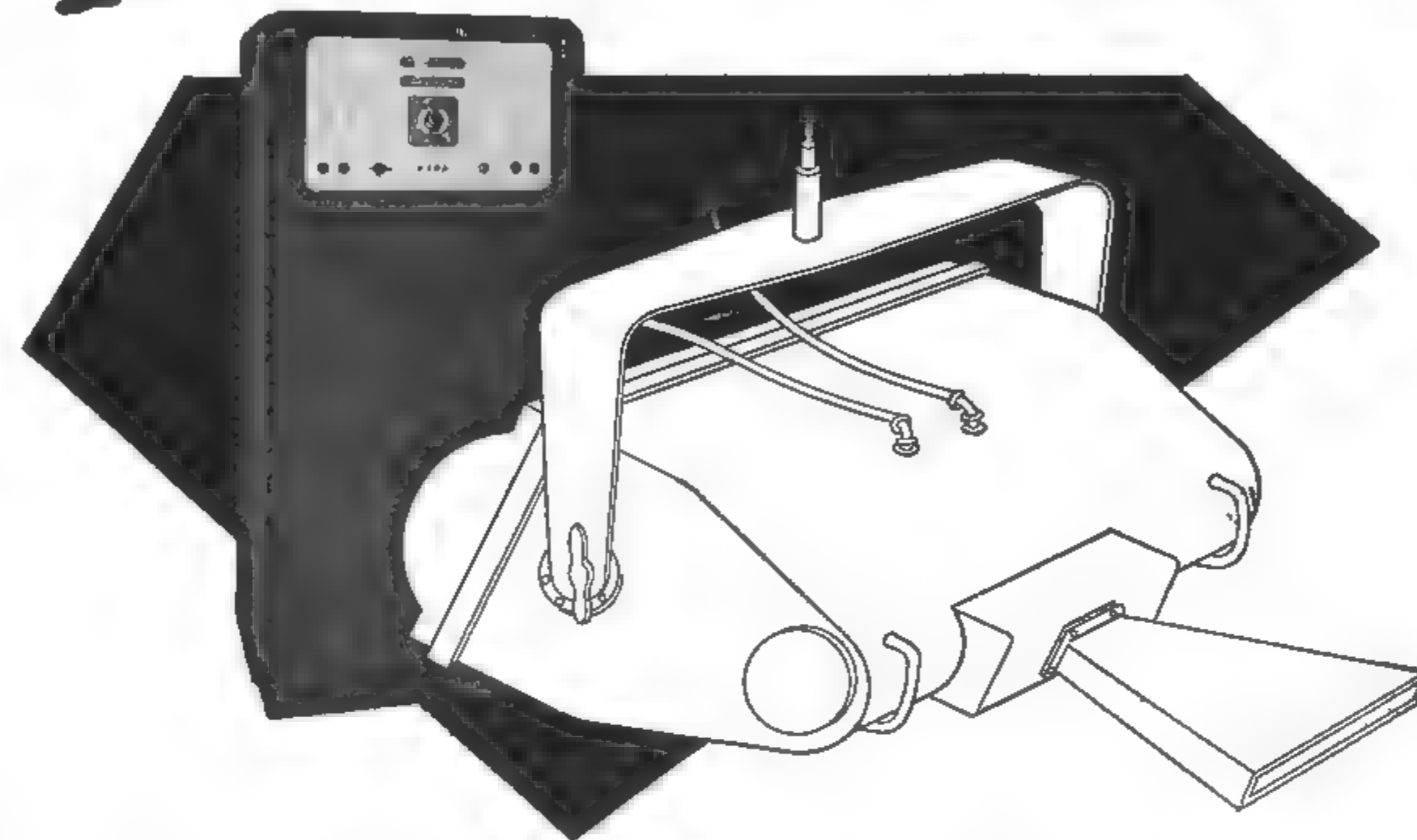
Brightboy's combination of rubber and abrasive in exact "balance" produces a unique action that simultaneously burrs, finishes and polishes; eliminates the production steps between the grind and the buff; assures faster, close-tolerance finishing; improves precision control and work quality. A Brightboy finish often constitutes the final polish

Ask your distributor to tell you, now, how Brightboy can fit into your present and post-war production. Get Brightboy samples, prices, production assistance and working data from Brightboy field men, always at your service.

**BRIGHTBOY INDUSTRIAL DIVISION**  
Weldon Roberts Rubber Co.  
Newark 7, N. J.

**WELDON ROBERTS**  
**Brightboy**

# KELEKET *Introduces to Industry* The 250 KV X-ray Inspection Unit



## More Simple \* More Dependable \* More Efficient

Here's an important new industrial X-ray unit that has plenty of power and penetration to cover the widest range of inspection requirements—yet it is the easiest-to-operate X-ray apparatus produced today. Whatever can be done automatically *is* done automatically—the element of human error has been eliminated to the greatest possible extent. The machine does *more*—the operator does *less*—and you get better results.

A self-contained tubehead, with built-in oil cooler, eliminates separate transformers.

Stepless push-button control provides infinite kilovoltage selection.

Power is instantly and automatically shut off at maximum tube rating.

Pilot lights indicate—not only when there is trouble but shows where the trouble is.

Automatic safeguard permits radiation of X-rays only when cooling water is flowing.

Line compensator is adjustable while unit is in operation.

Constant milliamperage provided by inductive filament regulators and filament compensating transformers.



This 250 KV unit can be built into one of KELEKET'S radiographic production cabinets, can be furnished on hand truck, or mounted on either stationary or mobile jib crane.

These and many other individual features make the 250 KV machine the easiest, smoothest-running inspection unit available to Industry today. No other industrial X-ray unit will accomplish as much for you with the simplicity, dependability and efficiency that KELEKET'S 250 offers. Get all details from your KELEKET representative, or write us direct.





# THE STANDARD OF THE AIRCRAFT INDUSTRY

**Unretouched Photo Etched Cutaway Holo-Krome Bolt**

## HOLO-KROME INTERNAL HEX WRENCHING BOLTS

### The BETTER Fastening Method

Solve that seemingly difficult fastening problem by specifying Holo-Krome Internal Hex. Wrenching Bolts. The experience of Design and Production Engineers prove this to be the better fastening method... Uniform precision and a finer quality is assured because of the Holo-Krome patented manufacturing process of Completely Cold Forging... To be sure—specify "HOLO-KROME" and Save WEIGHT—SPACE—TIME.

QUICK & POSITIVE TIGHTENING  
DUE TO INTERNAL WRENCHING



**AIRCRAFT  
DIVISION**

**THE HOLO-KROME SCREW CORPORATION**

MAIN OFFICE & PLANT

HARTFORD 10, CONNECTICUT U.S.A.

### Compressibility

(Continued from page 175)

straight at the wing root. Special emphasis has also been given to the length of the fuselage aft of the trailing edge of the wing to minimize fuselage drag.

#### Wing

The wing forces and moments also change as a result of compressibility effects. With increase in speed or Mach number the resultant of the lift forces tends to shift toward the trailing edge of the wing. Accordingly, care should be given to the design of the wing trailing edge as a result of this shift in loading. The leading edge of the wing should be very rigid as a result of the increase in pressure. It is extremely important to make the root section as thin as possible, and effort should be made compatible with the installation of machine guns, gas tanks, and landing gear not to exceed a maximum thickness of 12-14 percent.

In this respect, propeller slipstream effects will tend to increase the local speed over the wing immediately behind the propeller.

#### Wing Dive Flap

In dives at Mach numbers above 0.82, the greatest increase in diving moment, resulting from compressibility, tends to nose the plane down, and control becomes difficult until an altitude of approximately 12,000 ft. is reached. Neither elevator nor full tab motion is very effective, although the full tab deflection will raise the altitude at which pullout is possible, by a few thousand feet. The pullout, when it occurs at approximately 12,000 ft., is relatively sudden and sharp, and excessive load factors may be developed. The solution to this condition was the installation of a dive flap. With this flap a controlled pullout can be achieved at any altitude and Mach number (Figs. 8, 9, 10, 11, and 12).

#### Propeller

The propeller problem is very important since the propeller's primary purpose is to convert engine horsepower into thrust. A blade section presents the same problem as does an airfoil section, but it involves more difficulties in that we have rotational as well as forward speed. As a result of these two speeds, the problem of compressibility is much more severe.

The general trend of present-day propeller design is toward wider blade chord to alleviate the effects of compressibility on the blade section. Various propellers have been tried on the P-47 to increase the rate of climb performance. The original propeller had a somewhat narrow chord distribution,

with result that climb performance was sacrificed. Tests with wider blade chord propellers have increased the rate of climb considerably.

With the introduction of more horsepower and improved turbosuperchargers which increased the critical altitude of the plane at which maximum horsepower can be maintained, six-bladed dual-rotation propellers have been tested to determine their effect on stability, high speed, and rate of climb. The results, to date have been discouraging. More development and research work will have to be devoted to the dual-rotation problem.

#### Engine Cowl

The engine cowl is very much like an airfoil section in that it has a leading edge radius. The redistribution of forces on the cowl are similar to that of the wing. Care should be taken to avoid sharp curvatures at the leading edge of the cowl, in much the same way as with an airfoil section.

Wind tunnel experiments show that the shock wave is not limited to a particular point on the airfoil but moves within a given neighborhood of points. This phenomenon is called by some the "dancing" shock wave and immediately suggests an uncertainty factor in our theoretical setup. The dancing phenomenon may be quite similar to the Uncertainty Principle in quantum mechanics, where a single wave function of a given type for a free particle corresponds to the physical condition in which the momentum and the energy are exactly known, but the position of the particle is unknown.

The aeronautical engineer should probably content himself with certain "band" values rather than exact values of the aerodynamic forces and moments in the subsonic region of flow. Flight tests have indicated that compressibility effects are not as severe as predicted by theory (Fig. 13). This may be partially explained by the fact that we have not evaluated the influence of viscosity with the attendant boundary layer. The boundary layer probably serves as a cushion and thereby tends to alleviate conditions, since the temperature within the boundary layer is several degrees warmer than the air outside this layer.

In conclusion, these and many other problems challenge our imagination without as yet yielding more than a tantalizing guess as to their real nature. Furthermore, it should not be forgotten that speeds above that of sound are near and cannot be dismissed much longer (Figs. 14 and 15). For the man who wants problems of immediate practical interest to tax his powers to the utmost, compressibility is a happy hunting ground.



## MAILING LISTS THAT WORK...

McGraw-Hill Industrial Mailing Lists are a direct route to today's purchase-controlling executives and technicians in practically every major industry.

These names are of particular value now when most manufacturers are experiencing constantly increasing difficulty in maintaining their own lists.

Probably no other organization is as well equipped as McGraw-Hill to solve the complicated problem of list maintenance during this period of unparalleled changes in industrial personnel. These lists are compiled from exclusive sources, based on hundreds of thousands of mail questionnaires and the reports of a nation-wide field staff, and are maintained on a twenty-four hour basis.

Investigate their tremendous possibilities in relation to your own product or service. Your specifications are our guide in recommending the particular McGraw-Hill lists that best cover your market. When planning your industrial advertising and sales promotional activities, ask for more facts or, better still, write today. No obligation, of course.

**McGraw-Hill  
Publishing Co., Inc.**

DIRECT  
MAIL  
DIVISION

330 WEST 42nd STREET  
NEW YORK, 18, N. Y.





*"Hello dear I ran into some rough weather over Cleveland. I'll be a little late for dinner."*

## ..... TO KEEP YOU IN THE CLEAR

You'll be up in the air after the war—flying your own plane when the plans of tens of thousands of sportsmen, business men and aviation enthusiasts for private flying become a reality. Hallicrafters radio telephones for use in your own plane will fit right into those plans. They'll give you greater safety and freedom in the skies. To keep pace with fast breaking developments in aviation, Hallicrafters will be ready with the finest, most dependable two-way radio telephone communications equipment you can get.



# hallicrafters RADIO

THE HALLICRAFTERS COMPANY, MANUFACTURERS OF RADIO AND ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT, CHICAGO 16, U.S.A.



## "Aircraft Quality" GEARS OFFER ADVANTAGES FOR YOUR PRODUCT

War urgency demands the seemingly impossible of men and machines. Before the war the "aircraft quality" gears that Foote Bros. are today producing were hardly more than an engineer's ideal.

Today these gears, closely approaching theoretical perfection, are flowing off Foote Bros.' production line by the hundreds of thousands.

"Aircraft quality" gears were developed to meet the exacting demands of the powerful Pratt & Whitney engines. Light weight and tremendous strength—the ability to stand high speeds and heavy loads, and yet assure long life were essential. Despite extremely thin sections, "aircraft quality" gears must carry tooth loads far in excess of values customarily considered safe design and must operate at pitch line velocities that can be measured in miles per minute.

These unique qualities of Foote Bros. "aircraft quality" gears offer many advantages to manufacturers of equipment requiring the transmission of power. Right now in the drafting room and experimental laboratories of many of these manufacturers—designs for tomorrow's peacetime machines are being de-

veloped—new machines whose performance will be improved by the Foote Bros. gears incorporated in their design.

"Aircraft quality" gears may solve problems for your engineers—they will assure higher speed, longer life, lighter weight, more compact design—they may even make possible new developments that otherwise would be impractical.

To aid your engineers in determining the advantages which "aircraft quality" gears will bring to your product, our engineering department is now developing an engineering manual which should be in the hands of every designing engineer—every production man—facing problems of power transmission. A copy will be sent on request as soon as it is ready.

FOOTE BROS. GEAR AND MACHINE CORPORATION  
Dept. G, 5225 S. Western Blvd. Chicago 9, Illinois

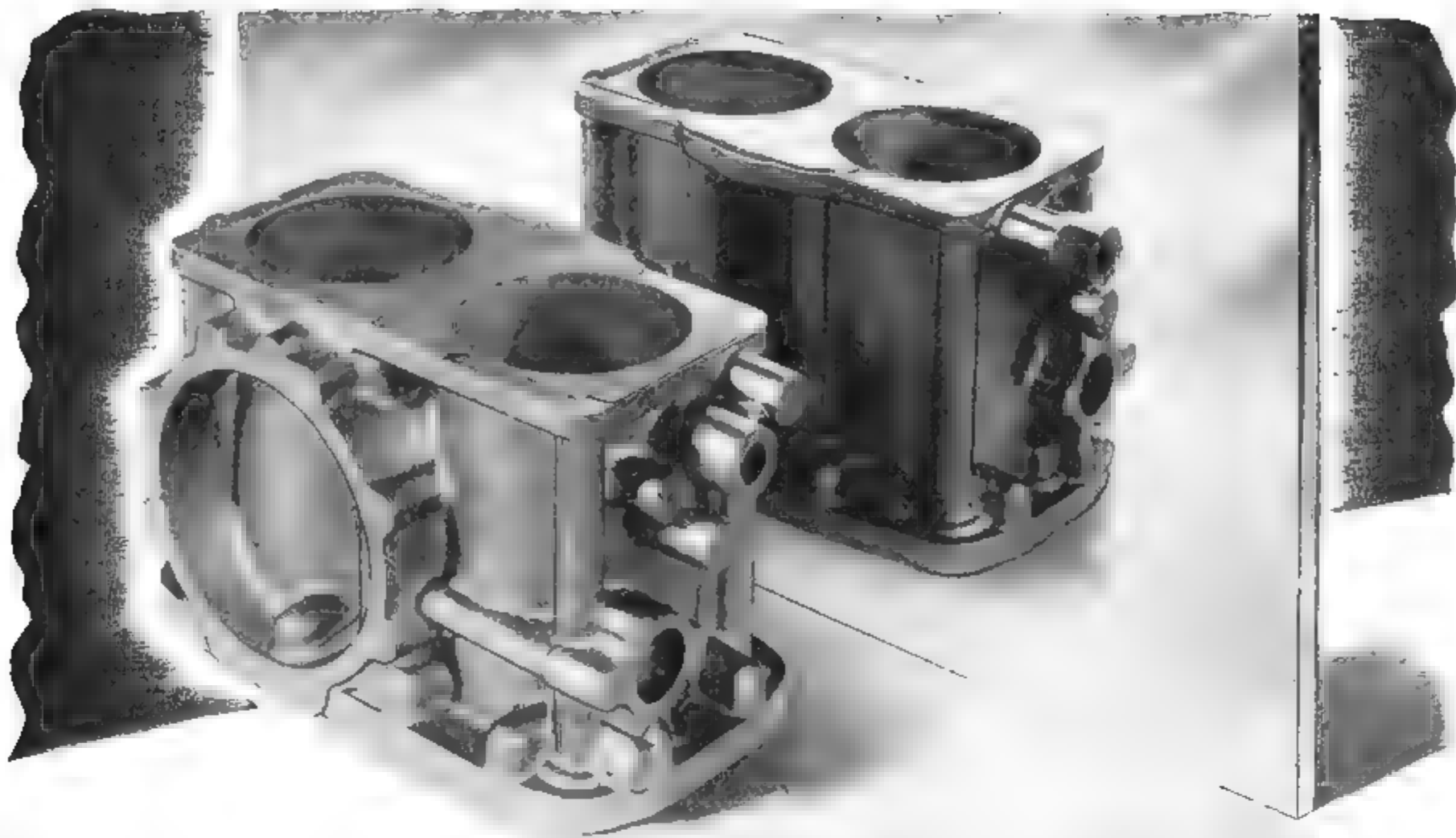
*This informative product engineering manual on aircraft quality gears contains data on a new and revolutionary type of precision gear. A copy will be sent to you on request as soon as it is ready.*

FOOTE BROS. GEAR AND MACHINE CORPORATION  
5225 S. Western Blvd. Chicago 9, Ill. Dept. G  
Please send me a copy of the Engineering Bulletin on "Aircraft Quality" Gears as soon as it is available.

Name .....  
Position .....  
Company .....  
Address .....  
City ..... State .....

**FOOTE BROS.**  
*Better Power Transmission Through Better Gears*





## With Permite PERMANENT MOLD Castings the MILLIONTH is the image of the FIRST

★ TURN OUT a million Permite Aluminum Alloy Castings by the permanent mold process, and the millionth will not only **look** like, but it will **be** like the first. For the permanent mold casting method employs the same metal mold for every casting poured. Dimensional variations in the castings are entirely eliminated.

Permite Permanent Mold Castings also duplicate your design with greater precision than sand castings. The rigid metal mold shapes castings accurate to  $\pm .010"$ . (Accuracy to  $\pm .030"$  is standard with sand castings.) And greater tensile strength is produced by the more rapid cooling inside metal walls.

As a result of permanent mold precision, you have less metal to remove. Often, you have fewer surfaces to finish. You may be able to specify thinner cross-sections, saving metal and weight.

Aluminum Industries has been making permanent mold aluminum castings for nearly 25 years. To our casting experience we add a thorough knowledge of aluminum and its alloys.

Our engineers will be glad to make recommendations on how Permite Permanent Mold Aluminum Castings may help you reduce your production costs. Submit your requirements without obligation.

**ALUMINUM INDUSTRIES, Inc.**  
CINCINNATI 25, OHIO

Chicago: 616 South Michigan Ave.  
Detroit: 809 New Center Building

Los Angeles: 324 North San Pedro St.  
New York: 9 Rockefeller Plaza



**PERMITE ALUMINUM ALLOY CASTINGS**

Whiting Type "RA" Unit

Whiting Model E-5 Multi-purpose Assembly Stand

Whiting ETN Matched Assembly Line Units, consisting of Model E Engine Cleaning Stand, Model T Engine Transfer Carriage, and Model N Rotatable Stand for Final Assembly.

Whiting Engine Dolly and Aero Hoist

Whiting Propeller Dolly

### Special handling equipment that has grown with the industry

Whiting special handling equipment has grown in scope along with the aircraft industry—and in size with the industry's products. Sixty years of experience have gone into the development of the Whiting lines of matched equipment—service-tested to solve industries' special maintenance, handling, and loading problems.

Write for information on Whiting's Collateral Engineering Service.

# WHITING

## CORPORATION

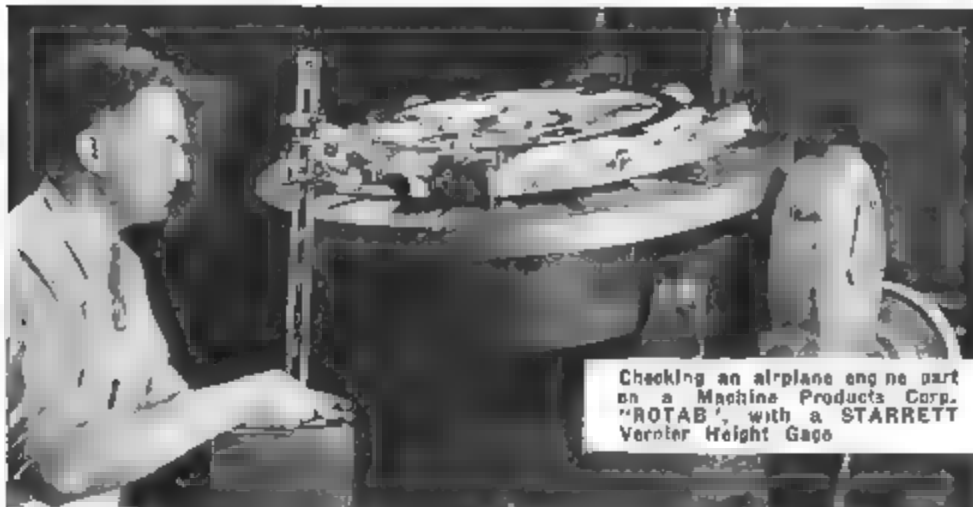
### AVIATION DIVISION

Main Office and Plant 15614 Lathrop Ave., Harvey, Ill.  
Western Office: 6381 Hollywood Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif.  
Branch Offices in New York, Philadelphia, Pittsburgh, Detroit, Cincinnati, and St. Louis.

**MATCHED HANDLING AND MAINTENANCE EQUIPMENT**



## "Right On The Nose"



### with a STARRETT Vernier Height Gage

Starrett Vernier Height Gages and Calipers, Starrett Micrometers, Dial Indicators and other Precision Measuring Tools check countless aircraft, engine and parts operations with the dependable accuracy that has won the confidence of every craftsman in the industry.

Ask your mill supply distributor for Starrett Tools.

**THE L. S. STARRETT CO.**

*World's Greatest Toolmakers*

Precision Tools . Dial Indicators . Ground Flat Stock  
Hacksaws . Metal Cutting Bandsaws . Steel Tapes

ATHOL, MASSACHUSETTS, U.S.A.



S  
T  
A  
R  
R  
E  
T  
T



Use Norgren Re-usable Couplings! Replace old hose in a few seconds reusing the old coupling—it's really reusable if it's a Norgren. Simple, Sure, Quick, Economical. Can be applied and reapplied as often as necessary. In either round or hex ferrules, all sizes.

Write for complete data and prices, C. A. Norgren Co., 220 Santa Fe Drive, Denver 9, Colo.

*Norgren*

## "STOCK" FORMS and SYSTEMS

For Your Bookkeeping Department,  
Service Department and Stock Room

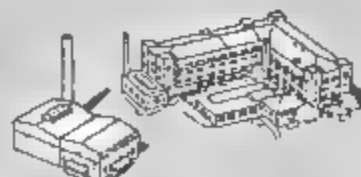
PLUS

A Complete Service for  
Designing and Producing...

- CARBON INTERLEAVED \*PULLOUT FORMS
- COMMERCIAL CHECKS
- PAYROLL CHECKS AND SYSTEMS
- MODERN BUSINESS STATIONERY
- DISTINCTIVE ADVERTISING LITERATURE
- FORMS OF ALL KINDS

\*Patent Applied for

ESTABLISHED



1866

**The REYNOLDS & REYNOLDS Co.**

DAYTON, OHIO

WORLD'S LARGEST PRODUCERS OF  
UNIFORM ACCOUNTING SYSTEMS FOR DEALER ORGANIZATIONS

## AIRCRAFT TURNBUCKLES to meet "AN" STANDARDS

Precision made by new  
production methods, re-  
sulting in substantial sav-  
ings in critical material  
and machine time.

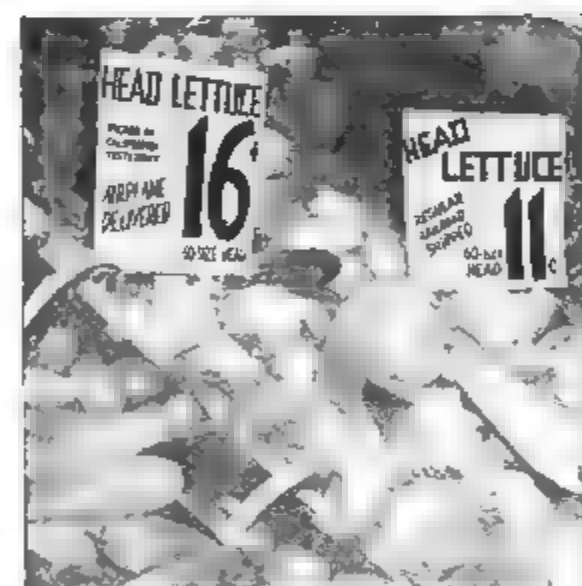
Available in a range of sizes.

**RELIABLE  
ELECTRIC COMPANY**

3145 Carroll Avenue  
Chicago 12, Illinois



## Blazing New Trails FOR AIR CARGO



### RESEARCH SHOWS LETTUCE CAN BE SHIPPED BY AIR FOR ONLY 3½c MORE PER POUND

Airborne lettuce sold readily at 5c per head premium in four Kroger stores in Detroit. Test shipments flown from the great Salinas-Watsonville growing areas in California to such cities as Detroit, Cleveland, Chicago, Milwaukee and Pittsburgh showed the cost to be approximately 3½c per pound more than surface transported lettuce.

THE AIR CARGO LANES OF TOMORROW are being explored today by the Edward S. Evans Transportation Research of Washington in its factual analysis of cargo potentials for all types of carriers.

A recent study of airborne lettuce—conducted jointly by the U. S. Department of Agriculture and the Evans Research—shows that this commodity, representing nearly 7% of all perishable shipments in 1943, can be flown from Western growing areas to Eastern metropolitan markets with a freshness and at a price that win the patronage of the consumer.

"Picked yesterday, eaten today" is a powerful sales appeal, first dramatically demonstrated at the Evans-sponsored Inter-American Air Cargo luncheon held in Detroit, March 23, 1944. Here, tree and vine-ripened fruits and vegetables flown from two continents, five countries and four states were served within 24 hours after picking.

The public, growers, wholesalers, retailers and airlines all will benefit from the basic research—initiated by Evans—in hauling perishables by air from growing areas to industrial markets with manufactured products for return flights. Important, too, is the study's consideration of contract carrier economies.

Evans will continue to blaze the trail in transportation research.



SKY PRODUCTS DIVISION

**EVANS PRODUCTS COMPANY**

DETROIT 27, MICHIGAN





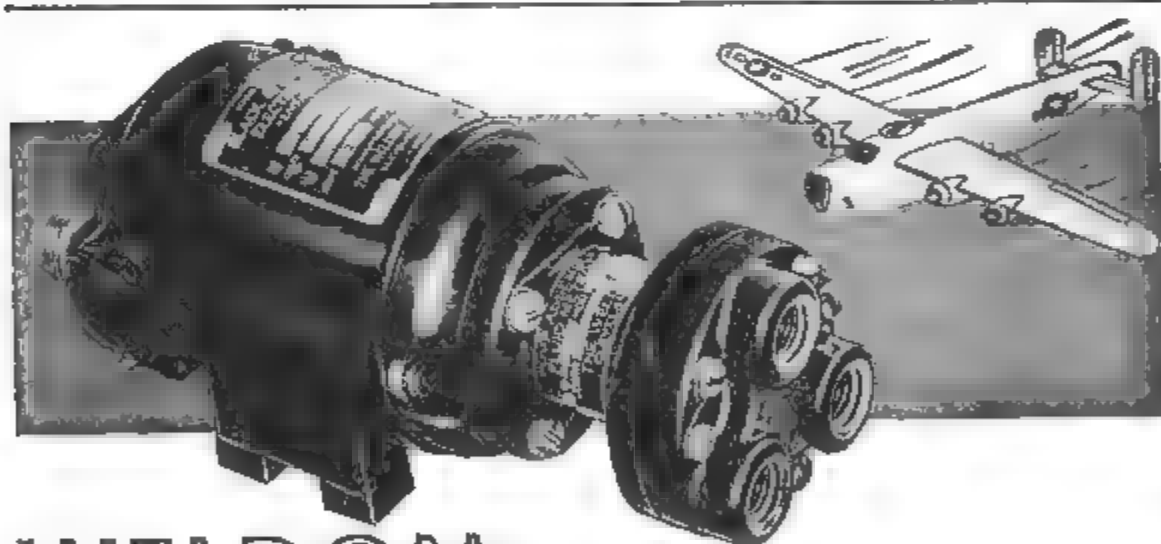
Airplane structural specifications call for a multitude of pipe and tube bending operations in which Swan Specializes among them engine ring mounts, landing gear forks, exhaust manifolds, carburetor insert tubes, directional finding loops, oil lines and hydraulic lines. Swan Engineering handles these and other close-tolerance pipe and tube bending jobs on a production basis, meeting rigid delivery dates. Swan's specialized plant facilities and modern streamlined production methods have effected savings in time and money for an impressive list of America's foremost plane manufacturers. Consult a Swan technician on your bending requirements! Our engineering department welcomes your special enquiries.

**BENDING IS OUR BUSINESS**

**SWAN ENGINEERING COMPANY, Inc.**

744 Frelinghuysen Avenue

Newark 5, N. J.



**WELDON  
FLUID METERING  
PUMPS**

*Weldon Pump Engineers invite your inquiries on problems involving*

**ACCURATE METERING  
OF SMALL VOLUMES OF**

WATER	LUBRICANTS
FUEL OIL	HYDRAULIC OIL
GASOLINE	CHEMICALS
ALCOHOL	GASES



**B-H**

MANUFACTURERS  
OF SHEET METAL AND  
TUBULAR ACCESSORIES

**LIFE RAFT  
PUMPS**

CONTRACTORS TO ALL LEADING  
ENGINE AND PROPELLER  
MANUFACTURERS

**B-H AIRCRAFT CO., Inc.**  
LONG ISLAND CITY 1, N. Y.

Superior  
Micrometers  
for "Precision"  
Measurement . . .  
A Tumico Tradition

The excellence in design and the sturdy construction you find in our Tubular Micrometers is the result of over thirty years of service to the industry. Today Tumico Micrometers enjoy the world wide acceptance of discriminating workmen.

Prompt Delivery!

**The Tubular Micrometer Company**  
St. James, Minnesota, U. S. A.

Designed for Conditions

**UPSTAIRS  
in the SKY**

★ The higher—the fewer. And it takes very special equipment to be sure you can get on top—first.

Dole Aircraft Valves and Fittings are precision manufactured and rigidly inspected. Today they are helping U. S. planes fly higher and faster and do a better fighting job.

Tomorrow Dole engineers and production men will offer all this knowledge and experience, plus modern facilities, to help you solve your peace-time problems in aircraft and kindred industries.

**THE DOLE VALVE COMPANY**  
Established 1906  
1901-1941 Carroll Avenue, Chicago 12, Illinois  
LOS ANGELES DETROIT PHILADELPHIA

Made in accordance with Army and Navy Aeronautical Standards

**DOLE**

**AIRCRAFT VALVES AND FITTINGS**





## light TO DRIVE BY light TO FLY BY

Sixty million lamps must be right. When a company starts by manufacturing a few thousand lamps and year by year, increases production to meet demands for over sixty million lamps annually, the lamps they make must be good. That's TUNG-SOL's history. Today, you find TUNG-SOL Lamps giving satisfactory performance in cars, in trucks, in tanks and in planes throughout the world. When you specify TUNG-SOL Lamps you are ordering lamps of proven quality.



## TUNG-SOL AIRCRAFT LAMPS

TUNG-SOL LAMP WORKS INC., NEWARK 4, N. J., Sales Offices: ATLANTA, CHICAGO, DALLAS, DENVER, DETROIT, LOS ANGELES, NEW YORK, PHILADELPHIA. ALSO MANUFACTURERS OF ELECTRONIC TUBES AND CURRENT INTERRUPTORS

## HERE ARE FACTS about PLASTIC TUBINGS



For a detailed addition to your reference library, write for this 20-page bound file of technical product information sheets, including test reports, detailed dimension tables and charts.

Published by Irvington, pioneers in flexible extruded plastic tubings, it illustrates and gives use data on several widely employed types. These include:

**IRV-O-LITE XTE-30**—a general purpose tubing resistant to weathering, moisture, acids, alkalis, oil and grease

**IRV-O-LITE XTE-130**—similar to XTE-30, but suitable for use at somewhat higher temperatures

**TRANSFLEX**—transparent tubing thru which colored and marked wires, or fluids, are easily distinguishable

**HYFLEX**—a tough, resilient tubing with excellent resistance to abrasion and other physical abuse

**IVI-FLEX**—an alternate for rubber in many mechanical applications, especially where flexibility at extremely low temperatures is required.

Each of these Irvington tubings possesses high dielectric and tensile strengths; all are useful as electrical insulation over wires, terminals or groups of wires.

For your copy of this helpful data file, simply write on your business letterhead giving position or title—or, for special information on problems to which plastic tubing may be the answer, outline briefly the function to be performed and approximate operating conditions.



### IRVINGTON VARNISH & INSULATOR CO.

IRVINGTON 11, NEW JERSEY, U. S. A.

Plants at Irvington, N. J. & Hamilton, Ontario, Canada

Representatives in 20 principal cities

6138



Set-up men, assistant foremen, leadmen and workers say

**SMOOTH OPERATION  
PLENTY OF POWER  
LIGHT WEIGHT  
HANDLING EASE**

make this new

*Thor*

## RIVET SQUEEZER

the best liked tool for the job

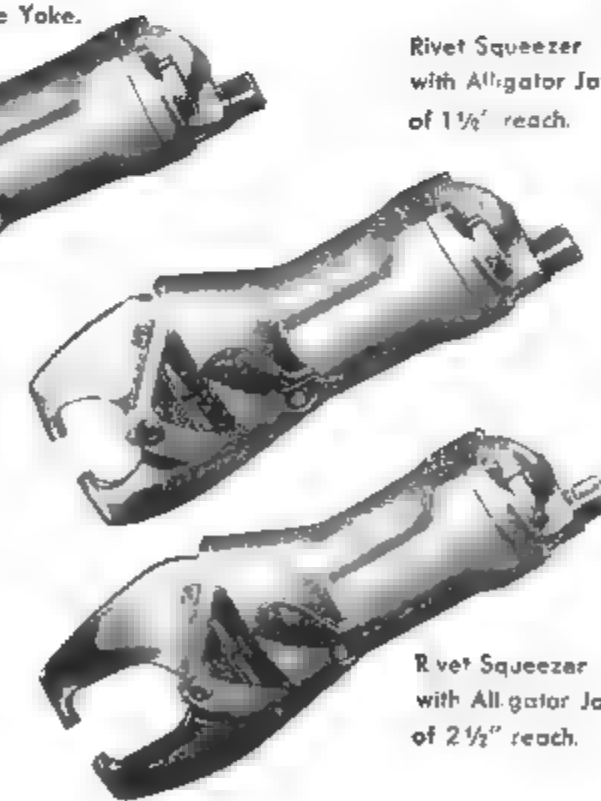
Rivet Squeezer with "C" Type Yoke.

Rivet Squeezer with Alligator Jaws of 1½" reach.

The Thor PRS-10 Pneumatic Rivet Squeezer is the most powerful machine of its size on the market. Having a rated capacity for driving ¼" aluminum, Dural or soft iron rivets, it can also be used for dimpling, pressing and similar operations. It is available in three styles—for "C" type yoke and with alligator jaws of 1½" or 2½" reach.

Its balance in conjunction with properly located throttle lever, and its finely graduated control, enable the operator to properly align the plunger or anvils over the rivet before applying the final squeezing stroke.

The design is streamlined, completely enclosed, air-actuated power and return strokes eliminating springs; full roller bearing construction. No strains are transmitted to the aluminum casing, which serves only as a locating medium and housing for the power transmitting mechanism.



Rivet Squeezer with Alligator Jaws of 2½" reach.

*Thor*

Portable Pneumatic and Electric Tools

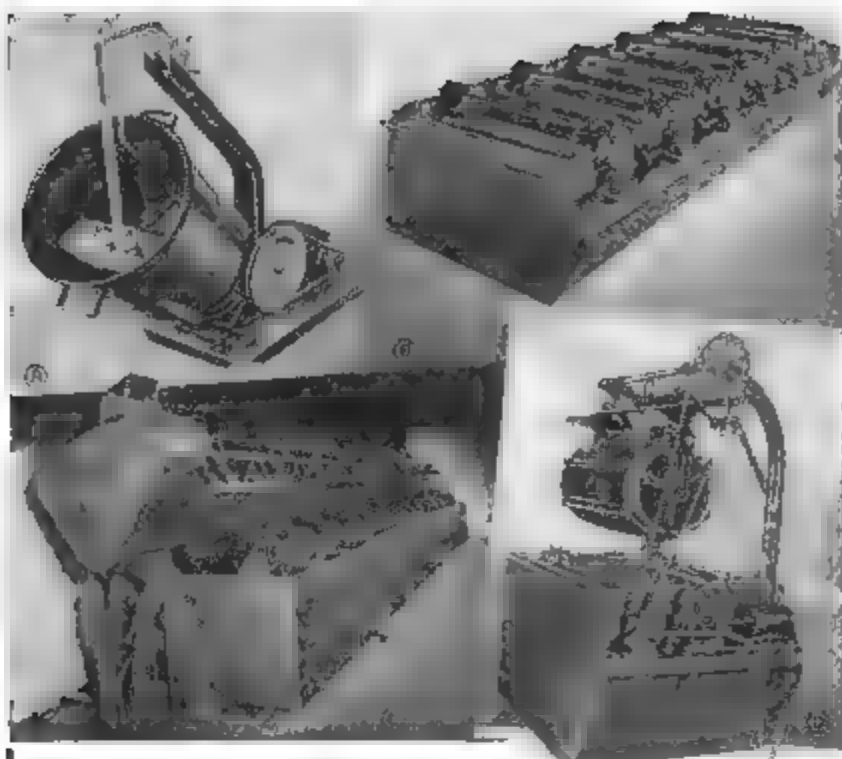
### INDEPENDENT PNEUMATIC TOOL COMPANY

600 W JACKSON BOULEVARD, CHICAGO 6, ILL.

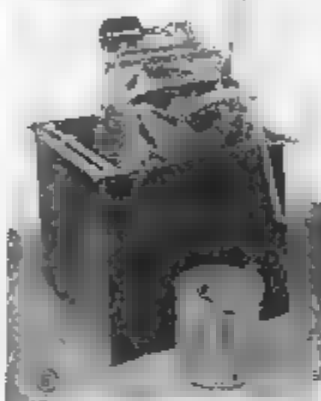
Branches in Principal Cities

For complete technical data and prices write today for Bulletin No. P-1232.





- A. The Udylite Handiplater
- B. Multiple Cylinder Horizontal Barrel
- C. Udylite Automatic Barrel Plating Machine
- D. Udylite Horizontal Barrel with Hoist
- E. The Udylite Multi Purpose Barrel



## Specify UDYLITE Equipment for Bulk Finishing of Small Parts

In metal finishing equipment the name UDYLITE stands for the best. Udylite's complete line of equipment for the metal finishing plant is practical and dependable—designed by engineers who are thoroughly aware of the problems and requirements of the trade.

If you require specially designed equipment not found in our standard lines our experienced engineering staff will gladly help you work out the proper answer to your needs.

The respect for UDYLITE equipment is nationwide—the advantages of Udylite's unique "continuing service" in your own plant are worth your consideration.

Your inquiries are invited

**THE UDYLITE CORPORATION**  
4035 EAST GRAND BOULEVARD, DETROIT 13, MICHIGAN  
REPRESENTATIVES IN ALL PRINCIPAL CITIES



## RIDGID No. 65R—Perfect threads on 1" to 2" pipe with one set of dies



No. 65R looks like this in front

● Start your post-war right—with a threader you'll enjoy using. No bother changing dies in this **RIDGID**—spin it up, spin it down and it's set for micrometer perfect threads on 1", 1 1/4", 1 1/2" or 2" pipe. A quick turn of gauge plates sets workholder, no bushings. Threads with surprisingly little effort. High-speed steel dies; rugged steel-and-malleable construction. Ask for it at your Supply House.

THE RIDGE TOOL COMPANY, ELYRIA, OHIO



# ...FOR PEACE

## Products

TO SERVE THE EXACTING STANDARDS OF AMERICAN INDUSTRY!

### Meeting Your Product Requirements

Acadia Synthetics are engineered for end use! Whether your need is for resistance to air, light, petroleum, ozone, age—or for properties that are found in natural rubber, and some that are not—Acadia has synthetics to meet these requirements in any combination! *Name the characteristics, or combination of characteristics you desire—Acadia has a synthetic compound for your product!*

Acadia engineers are prepared to help you determine the Synthetic Rubber compound best suited to your needs for products of war or of peace—without obligation on your part. *Write today for full engineering data on Acadia Synthetic Products.*



An important item in molded synthetic rubber shapes in mold design Acadia's engineering and technical staff have the necessary "know how" to design efficient and precise molds

# ACADIA

Processors of Synthetic Rubber and Plastics • Sheets Extrusions • Molded Parts

## PRODUCTS

### DIVISION WESTERN FELT WORKS

LARGEST INDEPENDENT MANUFACTURERS AND CUTTERS OF WOOL, HAIR OR JUTE FELTS  
4035 Ogden Avenue, Chicago 23, Ill. • Detroit, Mich., 420 Stevenson Building • Branch Offices in All Principal Cities



## They're Going Overboard For Victory—Are YOU?



### USE 8-POINT PLAN FOR AN OVERBOARD DRIVE IN THE 6th WAR LOAN!

NOV. 20th TO DEC. 16th

Our fighting men still have a long way to go! But—your plant-wide selling of the 6th can do much to shorten their embattled miles—lessen the price they so willingly pay for victory! Join the coast to coast parade of patriotic firms that are assuring an "overboard" showing in the 6th by following through on every point in the 8-Point Plan.

1. Start the ball rolling by appointing a 6th War Loan Bond Committee, representing labor, management and other groups.
2. Carry on by selecting a Team Captain—preferably a returned veteran—for every 10 workers.
3. Right at the start, establish a Quota for each department—and every employee.
4. Arrange frequent Meetings of Captains, highlighting importance of their work—effective sales methods—and need for painstaking study of Treasury Booklet, Getting The Order.



Make definite Assignments to those best equipped to arrange music, speeches, rallies, competitive progress boards and meeting schedules.

Issue Individual Pledge Cards—made out in the name of each worker and providing for both cash and installment purchase.

Resolicit! This is the secret of "overboard" War Bond subscriptions. Your State Payroll Chairman has a special Resolicitation Plan for you to put into action near the end of the campaign.

Give generously of your Advertising Space to drive home the War Bond story.

The Treasury Department acknowledges with appreciation the publication of this message by

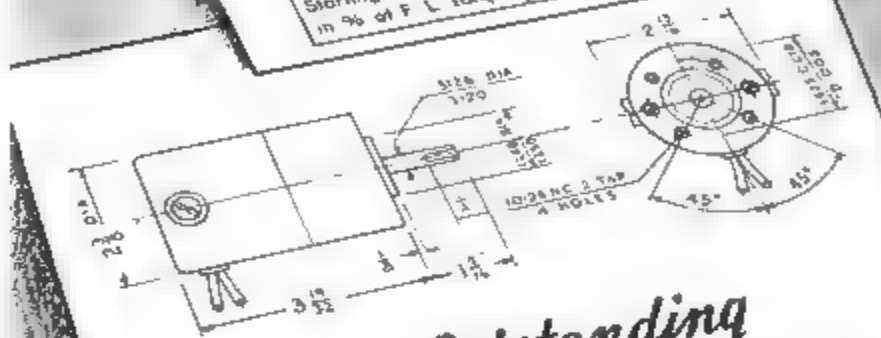
## Aviation

This is an official U S Treasury advertisement—prepared under auspices of Treasury Department and War Advertising Council



**TYPICAL PERFORMANCE**

	1 1/2	2 1/2	3 1/2
Maximum HP	7500	5800	3800
S. P. M.	23	21	18
ANAPS Input	200%	200%	200%
Starting torque in % of F. L. Torque	Min	Min	Min



*Another Outstanding*  
**OSTER MOTOR**  
*that gives you dependable troublefree performance*

### Here are the features of the D-8 Oster Motor that account for its popularity

**Housing:** Die Cast Aluminum, open construction for natural ventilation. Totally enclosed housings available with reduced motor ratings.

**Finish:** Black Anodized

**Weight:** 1 pound, 14 ounces.

**Bearings:** High quality single shielded ball bearings lubricated with grease suited for any specific application. Bearing housings fitted with steel inserts.

**Mounting:** Standard 1/4" Dia. air corps rubber M. 10B

**Brushes:** High grade meta. graphite of ample size to assure unusually long brush life.

**Windings:** Available in shunt, series and split series reversible, 12 and 24 V., intermittent and continuous duty. Also furnished with series winding for use on 115 V. AC/DC.

**Temperature Rise:** 55° C Maximum frame temp. rise at rated load.

**Modifications:** Special shaft extensions mounting arrangements, leads, etc., also furnished for operation in high ambient temperatures and high altitudes.

All data and ratings are approximate

*Let us help you fit this or other Oster Motors to your requirements.*

**John Oster Mfg. Co.**  
Department A-19 Racine, Wisconsin

### get the facts on

- freedom of the air
- new air routes, airlines, and airports
- the possibilities of sky-freighting
- the aviation of the future

This book gives a concise and logical presentation of the new developments and problems we can expect in connection with tomorrow's aviation world. Specific examples illustrate the progress that has been made in each direction, the difficulties encountered, and the efforts being made to iron them out. Here—in practical language and realistic terms—are the steps by which aviation will arrive at its real maturity.

### THE COMING AIR AGE

By R. M. CLEVELAND

Director of Aviation Advertising, New York Times; and L. E. Neville, Editor, Aviation

410 pages, 5 1/2 x 8, illustrated, \$2.75

Beginning with a discussion of the probable status, both technical and financial, of the industry when the war ends, the book goes on to discuss the geography of the air age, freedom of the air, airlines of tomorrow, and sky freighting. The giant superplane, the helicopter, the rocket ship, and new power sources, as well as the more usual craft, are described. Finally, the effect of the air age on education is treated from both the national and international viewpoints.

#### Answers these vital questions:

- How much of our present aviation equipment can be used for policing, occupation, and ferrying supplies? What is the safest way to dispose of the surplus?
- What problems of fuel and finance stand in the way of the establishment of world air trade?
- How much control of the air can be ceded without impairing the trading value of each nation's air space?
- How will the emergence of the landlocked world trade port alter the distribution of population?
- The helicopter situation—how much can we really expect?

### McGraw-Hill ON-APPROVAL COUPON

McGraw-Hill Book Co., 330 W. 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y.

Send me Cleveland and Neville—The Coming Air Age for 10 days' examination on approval. In 10 days I will send \$2.75, plus few cents postage or return book postpaid. (Postage paid on cash orders.)

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City and State \_\_\_\_\_  
Position \_\_\_\_\_  
Company \_\_\_\_\_  
(Books sent on approval in United States only)



## Don't Risk Solder Failure Because of WRONG FLUX



Photo courtesy Bell Aircraft Corporation

### Be Sure with KESTER

● Chemically and physically correct flux is imperative for tight, permanent solder bonding. Oxides on metals must be dissolved and the solder must alloy with the metals in a way to prevent re-oxidation.

● Different solder bonds demand different fluxes. One flux will not do for all, if soldered connections are to resist shocks, vibrations, bending, twisting, contraction and expansion without failure.

● Delicate electrical connections, for example, demand a flux that is a poor conductor, that is non-corrosive, and that has no tendency to collect moisture, dust or other foreign matter. Searle's of various design each require a different flux. So do spot soldering operations. And there are correct fluxes for all of the myriad materials used in industry.

#### Kester makes them all!

● Kester Fluxes protect you against solder failures due to improper flux. They represent 45 years of practical experience with solder and fluxes, and extensive laboratory research. Kester has pioneered many important flux improvements. The complete line includes the right flux for any solder job.

● You can be sure with Kester Fluxes—sure of tight, permanent solder bonding. Kester engineers are at your service.

#### \* BUY WAR BONDS \*

### KESTER SOLDER COMPANY

4206 Wrightwood Ave., Chicago 39, Illinois  
Eastern Plant Newark, N. J.  
Canadian Plant Brantford, Ont.



**KESTER**  
*Solder Fluxes*  
STANDARD FOR INDUSTRY



SHADOW  
LIGHT  
*for night flying*

SEARLE "Prism to Test"  
INDICATOR LIGHT  
TRADE MARK REGISTERED

The pilot's vision remains at all times completely unaffected by a Searle Indicator Light. Its positive dimming adjustment for night flying makes the Searle highly preferred. Ray diffusion is so complete that absolutely no intensity remains, but rather a pale, shadowy phosphorescence. This is a patented feature found only in Searle lights. Other Searle advan-

tages are its volume light for daytime flying, its unique construction which permits use of either screw-base or bayonet type bulbs, both of which are easily and quickly discharged by mere fingertip pressure, when necessary. Available with jewels of any standard color. Made in diameters of 3/8". Can replace any 3/8" single hole mounting light. Write or wire for full details.

U. S. PATENTS APPLIED FOR

**Searle**



SEARLE AERO INDUSTRIES, INC. ORANGE, CALIF.

**McDonald**  
GASOLINE AND  
OIL HANDLING  
EQUIPMENT



Plate 980  
McDonald Super Nozzle  
3/4" and 1"

AS ONE OF THE WORLD'S  
LEADING MANUFACTURERS  
WE INVITE YOUR INQUIRIES  
FOR . . .

- ★ HOSE NOZZLES
- ★ SWING JOINTS
- ★ FOOT VALVES
- ★ EMERGENCY AND  
OTHER VALVES
- ★ VENTS
- ★ PUMP VALVE  
MANIFOLDS
- ★ LINE STRAINERS
- ★ HAND ROTARY  
PUMPS, ETC.



Plate 963  
McDonald  
Top Clean-  
Out Line  
Strainer  
2" and 3".  
Flanged  
Type Sizes:  
3" and 4"

88 YEARS  
OF DEPENDABLE  
MANUFACTURE

A. Y. McDONALD MFG. CO.  
DUBUQUE  
IOWA



YARD FABRY

"I didn't want his money—  
I just tried to take his  
copy of TRUE Magazine."

Advertisement

## ARMSTRONG

DROP FORGED

"C"  
CLAMPS



ARMSTRONG  
Drop Forged  
"C" Clamps  
come in six  
types, each in

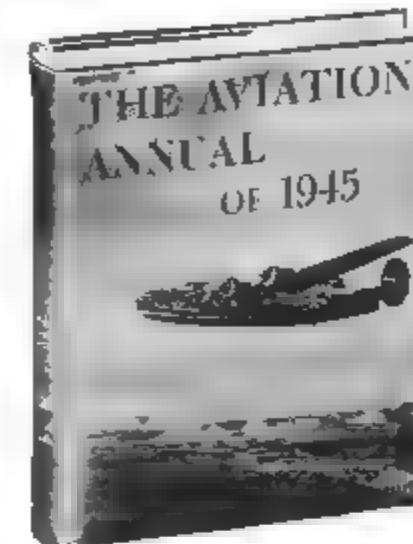
all sizes. The ARMSTRONG Heavy Duty "C" Clamps with long hubs, extra large alloy steel screws and drop forged, heat treated bodies, which because of their extra strength and stiffness, rigidity and fine machining are generally recognized as the finest clamps obtainable. Other types include Medium Service, Light Service, Extra Deep Throat and Tool Makers "C" Clamps—all with drop forged, heat treated body and special steel screws, all quality clamps.

Write for Catalog C-39a

ARMSTRONG BROS. TOOL  
CO.

"The Tool Holder People"  
348 N. Francisco Ave., Chicago 12, U.S.A.  
Eastern Warehouse & Sales Office  
199 Lafayette St., New York, N. Y.

## Just out! The NEW Aviation Annual



This book is an up-to-the-minute, strikingly illustrated review of American aviation, civil and military, in an historic year, plus a precision preview of the gigantic growth to come. Every chapter covers a specific phase of aviation air progress, with an introduction by the country's leading aviation expert in that particular field. It reveals the significance of American air power at a moment when American planes are setting the pace on a dozen battle fronts. Top authority, accurate information, and supreme value for air fans on every page, in the newest and best volume of an increasing popular series. With 64 pages of half-tones. \$3.75

#### PARTIAL CONTENTS.

Important: The 1945 ANNUAL is completely new and different from the 1944 ANNUAL in content.  
Introduction by  
Army Air Force... Gen. H. H. Arnold  
Naval Aviation... Admiral Ernest King  
Aviation Manufacturing... E. E. Wilson  
Aviation Education... Robert H. Hunkley  
Commercial Airlines... Col. Edgar S. Gorrell  
... and many other absorbing  
informative chapters

## THE AVIATION ANNUAL OF 1945

Edited by REGINALD M. CLEVELAND, Member of the Staff of the N. Y. Times, Consulting Editor and Director of Aviation Research Associates; and FREDERICK P. GRAHAM, the N. Y. Times London Bureau. Both Mr. Cleveland and Mr. Graham are former Aviation Editors of the N. Y. Times.

To your bookseller or  
DOUBLEDAY, DORAN & CO.  
Dept. AV12, Garden City, N. Y.

Please send me \_\_\_\_\_ copies of THE AVIATION ANNUAL OF 1945, by Reginald M. Cleveland and Frederick P. Graham. Price, \$3.75, a copy.  
☐ I enclose remittance of \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
☐ Send C. O. D.

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_



# How are you at Chopping Trees?



No, this is no joke. Many businessmen have volunteered to aid the paper shortage by spending vacations from their companies in the timber country, helping out on the man-power problem in the paper pulp industry.

Not that you have the time to do this. Nor that tree-chopping is exactly in your line. But, until the man-power shortage in this vital industry is over, until our armed forces no longer are spread all over the world where food, ammunition and medical supplies must be shipped them in paper protection

wrappers, there is a chopping job you must do. You must chop the use of paper in your business.

Sure, you've done plenty of this in the past months. But right now the need for paper is greater than ever. So the government asks you again to examine paper usage in your firm, see if you can't make even further savings.

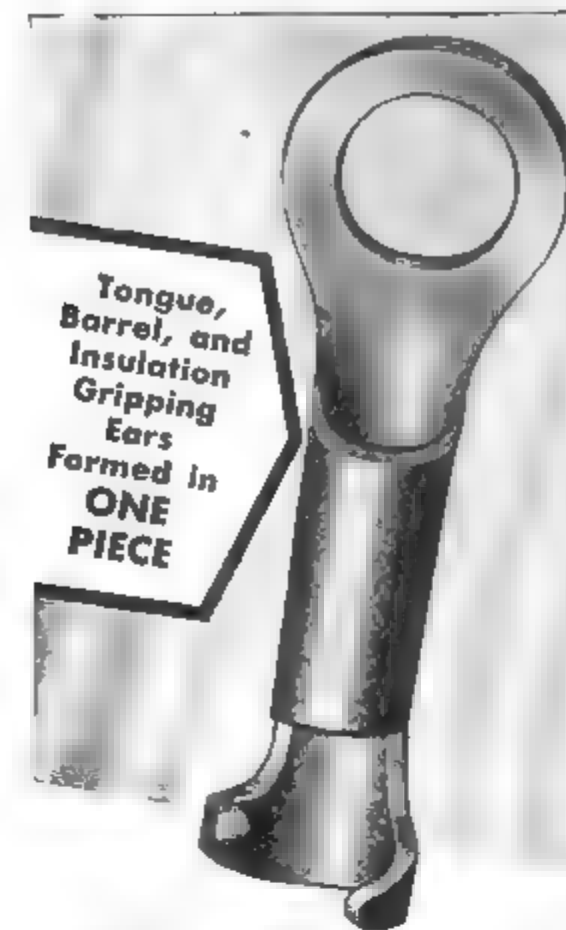
And don't forget that baling wastepaper and sending it to a reprocessing plant is a most important part of the paper conservation job.

*Remember—*  
**PAPER IS  
WAR POWER**



**USE LESS PAPER — SAVE ALL WASTEPAPER**

This advertisement contributed by this publication and prepared by the War Advertising Council in cooperation with the War Production Board and the Office of War Information.



Tongue,  
Barrel, and  
Insulation  
Gripping  
Ears  
Formed in  
**ONE  
PIECE**



**This One-Piece  
Solderless Terminal**

**Offers Greater Mechanical  
Strength Plus Higher Con-  
ductivity — at Lower Cost**

Sherman UNI-CRIMP Solderless Terminals have been designed for the specific purpose of increasing production and insuring better performance — at a lower cost.

Their simplified one-piece design is a distinct improvement from every standpoint, making them stronger mechanically, more efficient electrically, easier to install and more economical.

They are made from fine grain, specially rolled, pure electrolytic copper, of the highest conductivity obtainable. The entire inside of the barrel is serrated, so as to increase the contact area, grip the circumference of the wire, and form the strongest, most permanent connection.

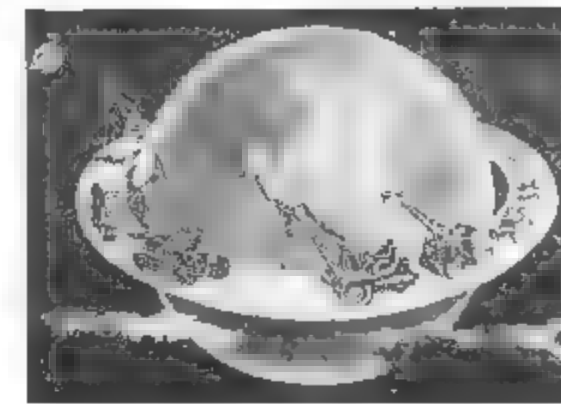
Let us show you how you can switch over to this improved terminal without any changes in your present set-up — without interrupting production. Write today for Bulletin UC-1.

**H. B. SHERMAN MFG. CO.**  
Battle Creek, Michigan

**The Sherman**

**UNI-CRIMP  
Solderless Terminal**

**Working for Freedom  
'Round the World**



**"SILENT HOIST" EQUIPMENT**

**CAPSTANS  
WINCHES  
HOISTS**

**POLE DERRICKS**

**TRUCK CRANES**

**The KRANE KAR**

**The STEVE-KRANE**

**The KRANE KRAWLER**

2½, 5, AND 10 TON CAPACITIES



**After the Others Failed . . .**

SpeedWay's "know how" was able to develop new gear motor design for the Armed Forces that did the required job. Today, expanded needs for these motors like SpeedWay's capacity as well as the capacities of other large motor manufacturers, working to SpeedWay Specifications.

If you need motors or gearmotors for a standard or special application, bring your problem to SpeedWay. Motor outputs range from 1/2000 to 1,300 h.p. Limited gear ratios available from stock gears. Write for recommendations on your war or postwar problem. Write for SpeedWay's new Motor Bulletin showing standard A.C., D.C., and Universal Motors and gearmotors.

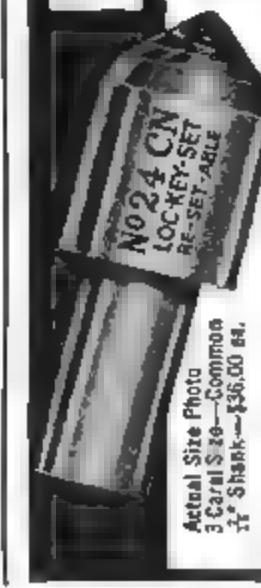
**SPEEDWAY MANUFACTURING CO.**  
1080 S. 52nd Ave. Chicago 36, Ill.

**LOC-KEY-SET for Production**

Equip Now  
with

**"RE-SET-ABLE"**

**RE-SET-ABLE • BIG-HED-NIB**  
(Trade Marks Registered)



All diamonds are LOC-KEY SET for immediate shipment. Tools numbered in units of 1/2 carat (No. 1 size) and lettered to denote quality of diamond and style of mounting. 3 grades: Common (C), Medium (M), Select (S). (24-hour resetting service \$1.00 postpaid.) Bigger stones in C grade are genuine economy in diamond use. For large wheels we recommend No. 60-CN.

RE-SET-ABLE adds to life of your diamond. More work per carat. Exclusive patented setting is tender to the diamond. Holds firmly. Guards against breakage. No. 24 CN RE-SET-ABLES are now selling in 100 lots. Ask for easy No. 4 Catalog and Grindler's Instruction Card. Shows sizes to fit your machines. Tools backed by service unqualified.

**LOC-KEY-SET**  
Actual Size Photo  
3 Carat S 30—Common  
1/2" Shank—\$36.00 ea.  
By Patented Process  
U. S. Pat. 2,351,741  
**16**  
Factory Branches  
Jobbers  
Everywhere

**DIAMOND TOOL COMPANY, Not Inc.** 938 E. 41st Street CHICAGO 15, Ill.



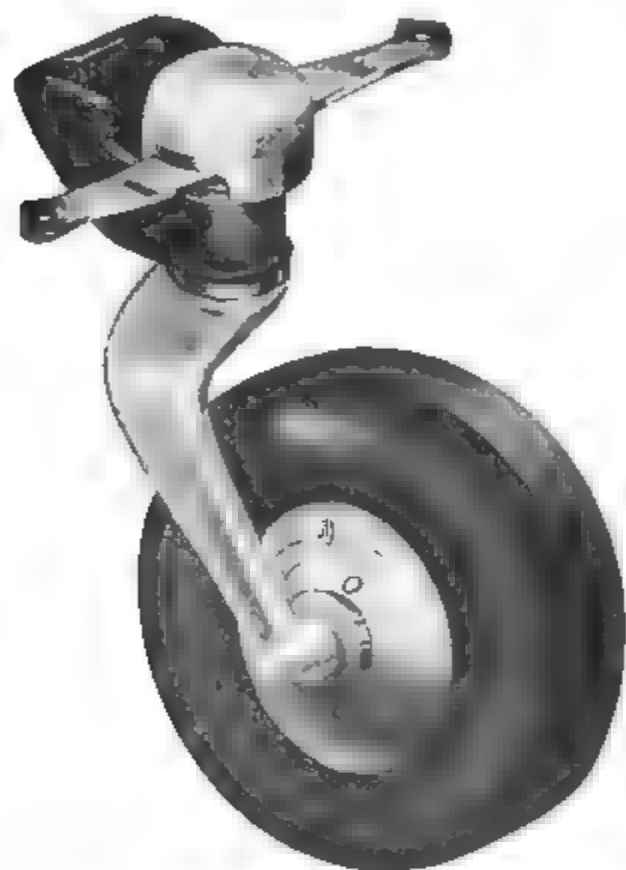
Here's Your Post-War Model Now

...the **New Scott**

Automatic, Steerable and Full-Swivel

**Tail Wheel Assembly**

(MODEL 3-24)



You have long had the need. Three years ago Scott Engineers began to design, build and test automatic steerable and full swivel tail wheel assemblies to meet that need. Today—the new Scott “3-24” Tail Wheel Assembly is a perfected and practical reality—ready for service on nearly all makes of light aircraft.

Providing the inherent safety and maneuverability in taxiing of the steerable type, including more effective control in strong cross-winds, this new model also provides the advantages of the full swivel assembly—easier ground handling... sharper taxiing turns... protection against damage to parts from severe usage...

Thoroughly tested for field service, the Scott “3-24” stands out as an advanced development embodying the greatest number of potential service hours ever built into a tail wheel assembly.

- 1 Rugged Universal Electromechanical Bracket fits both 1/2" and 1 1/4" spring leaves
- 2 Patented Automatic Mechanism—dependable, long-wearing, protected by streamlined steel cap.
- 3 Large area Hard Bronze Swivel Bushing, grooved for lubrication, easily replaced, sealed with metal dust cap.
- 4 Single Arm fork of drop forged chrome alloy, gives maximum freedom from mud and ice accumulation.
- 5 Wheel: High-strength aluminum alloy castings rigidly locked with three AN bolts. Large Taper Roller Bearings, grease packed for long life. Felt grease seals and tight dust caps.
- 6 Tire: 6 x 2 solid cushion with steel wire bead. Can't come off.

Available from authorized Scott Distributors or from Scott Chartered Dealers

Get Details! Here's post-war thinking too—a practical, profitable dealer program for post war selling. Full explanation on request

**Scott**  
AVIATION CORPORATION  
Lancaster, N. Y., U.S.A.

**SCOTT AVIATION CORPORATION**  
214 Erie Street  
Lancaster, N. Y.

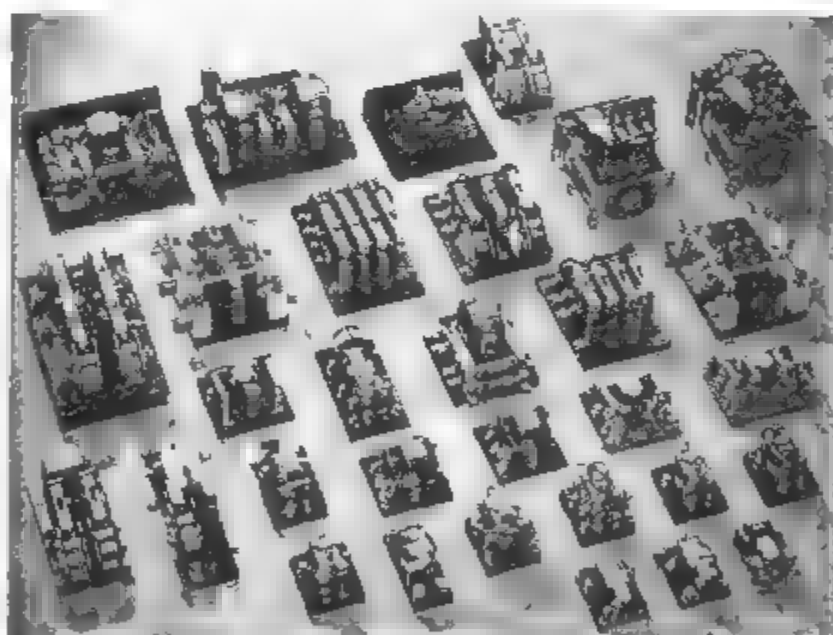


SAFE  
EFFICIENT  
DEMOUNTABLE

## platforms

—sturdy and spacious for safe efficient workmanship in factories, shops, and airports where airplanes are built or maintained

Our long experience in the tubular scaffolding business at various shops. We will quote on platform and dolly equipment according to your special and individual requirements. Address: NATIONAL DEPARTMENT OF DRUG ORIGIN, 1115 B STREET, N.E., WASHINGTON, D.C. 20002. National Distributors for American Treadle Elevator Company.



## RELAY BULLETINS

These Bulletins are available describing light, intermediate and heavy duty relays in various types and contact combinations. Send for the data bulletins of interest to you.



**WARD LEONARD**  
RELAYS • RESISTORS • RHEOSTATS  
Electric control devices since 1892.

WARD LEONARD ELECTRIC CO., 57 SOUTH ST., MOUNT VERNON NEW YORK

## LINEAR "PAR" PACKINGS

Seal In  
HYDRAULIC  
POWER

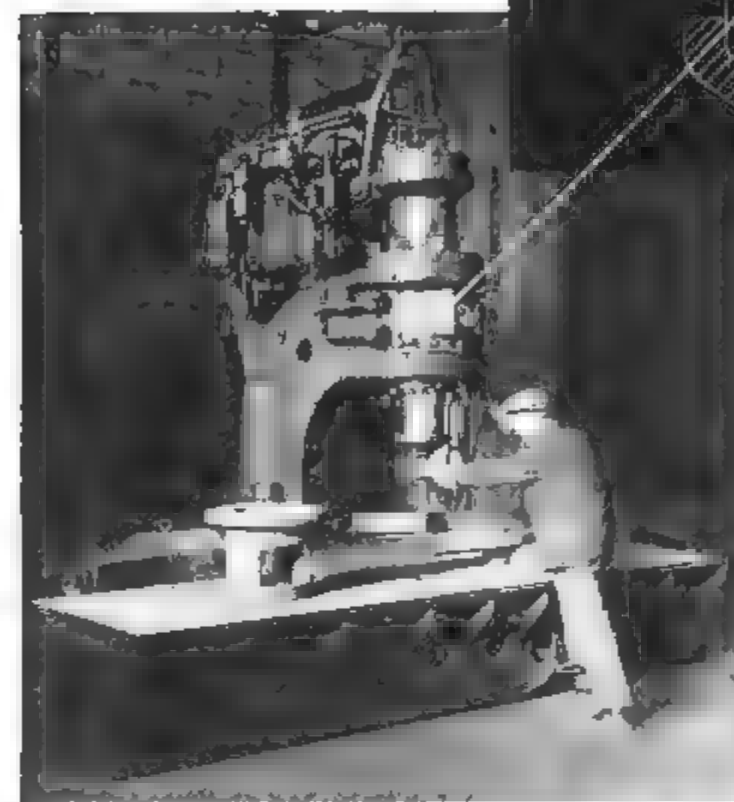


Photo of straightening press in operation. Photo courtesy of the company, Birdsboro, Pa.

Oil is the hydraulic fluid which powers this Birdsboro Straightening press... C-Housing type. And again, Linear was called upon to furnish the packing rings which efficiently fit into the precision design of the actuating mechanism. The main ram delivers 50 tons pressing force under 3000 pounds per square inch pressure.

Linear "Par" packings effectively seal in the vital hydraulic power from source to point of application. All the power produced by the press is delivered at the ram aided by Linear's fluid-tight, thoroughly dependable seal... the seal which is the direct result of Linear "Par" packing's precision design, exacting production and meticulous inspection.

Unaffected by oil, impervious to any fluid employed as a pressure medium, Linear "Par" packings are manufactured from six compositions each for a specific service. Engineers of the most modern hydraulic equipment have selected "Par" packing—confident of its ability to aid hydraulically actuated mechanisms in delivering peak performance.

The consultation of Linear engineers is available... ask Linear to cooperate with your designers in stepping up the efficiency of your hydraulic products. Sample packings for your experimentation upon request.

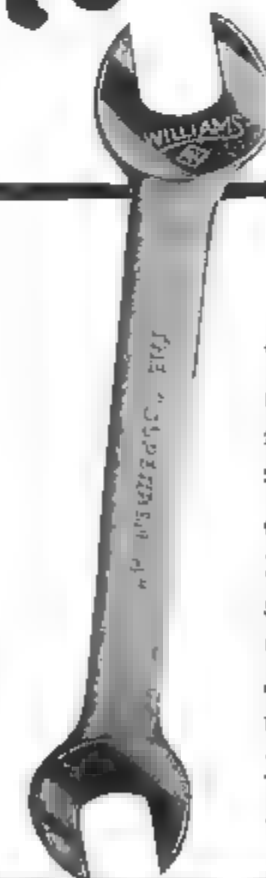
**LINEAR**  
PACKING & RUBBER CO.

STATE ROAD & LEVICK STREET  
TACONY, PHILADELPHIA 35, PENNA.



## tools

HELP SEND THEM  
SKYWARD



Williams tools do their part in making our hard-hitting fighters and powerful bombers rise to the skyfronts in perfect condition.

On the production lines... in the hangars... at the frontline repair shops on land and sea, Williams tools prove their reputation for absolute dependability—a reputation established in over sixty years of successful tool making.

J. H. WILLIAMS & CO. • BUFFALO 7, N. Y.



How do you get and use  
Williams tools as much  
valuable information  
Write for it

DROP-FORGINGS & DROP-FORGED TOOLS

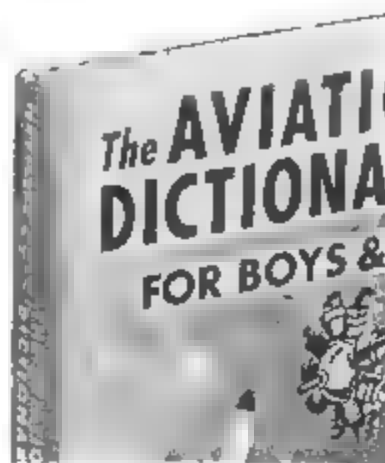


## to help young readers get more out of aviation

HERE is a prize volume to help budding young aviation enthusiasts enliven their aviation "fan reading" or their playtime world of make-believe flying.

A new dictionary giving a wealth of aviation definitions and information in pleasing and understandable style.

Just Published



## THE AVIATION DICTIONARY for BOYS and GIRLS

Edited by LESLIE E. NEVILLE

Pictures by Gregor Prestopig

192 pages, 6 x 9, 200 illustrations, \$2.00

This book gives most of the words needed in order to understand the important facts about planes, how they work, and why they fly. There are also some words less commonly used but of special interest in reading books about the more technical side of aviation. The important terms of military aviation are given, together with those used in navigation and the science of weather, and there is even some flar slang.

### CONTENTS

- Over 500 aviation terms, things and subjects covered
- About 200 two-color illustrations that explain
- Sections illustrating and describing various types of military planes; plane designations, aviation insignia
- Explanation and examples of map projections navigators use
- Supplement of three-way views of bombers, fighters, and cargo planes
- Concise history of aviation

### Interestingly and accurately written

This is a very informal sort of dictionary. The people who put it together wanted it to be as much as possible like a conversation between the reader and a person who has plenty of time to answer questions. If you ask, "What is a flar?" you probably wish to know more than that a flar is a forged rear section of an engine. You would like to know what a flar does and why it is needed and when it is used. Many of the definitions were actually written and rewritten during conversations with a pilot, an engineer, a mechanic, and a meteorologist. Then the finished explanations were gone over once more to make them as accurate as possible.

### Attractively illustrated

The artist has illustrated in bright, two-color drawings about two hundred of the things that are better understood if seen. The drawings, whenever possible, not only illustrate the words but show things in action and how they work.

## McGraw-Hill ON-APPROVAL COUPON

McGraw-Hill Book Co. 330 W. 42nd St., N. Y. C. 18  
Send me NEVILLE'S AVIATION DICTIONARY FOR BOYS AND GIRLS for 10-day examination on approval. In 10 days I will send \$2.00 plus few cents postage or return book postpaid. (We pay postage on orders accompanied by remittance.)

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_  
State \_\_\_\_\_  
Books sent on approval in U.S. only. AV 12-44

## DOOM FOR THE LITTLE DRIP!

When you send for  
this FREE FOLIO of  
Fel-Pro Sealing Materials



Thousands of industries have solved their gasket problems by sending for Fel-Pro's FREE FOLIO showing a wide variety of more efficient and longer lasting sealing materials. You'll find new materials, too—improved sealing products developed and perfected through Fel-Pro's war work and research. 52 actual samples with scores of sealing suggestions—and if you don't find what you need, consult Fel-Pro engineers. They'll develop a product, just right for your special gasket problems.



FEL PRODUCTS MFG. CO., 1516 Carroll Ave., Chicago 7, Illinois

## BROWNSKIN

Scores  
Again!



A colorful folder showing how the Chrysler Corporation of Canada Ltd. protects their engines for export shipping has now been prepared. It tells the story of their use of A-19 Brownskin Grizzlybear to lick the problem of corrosion on overseas shipments.

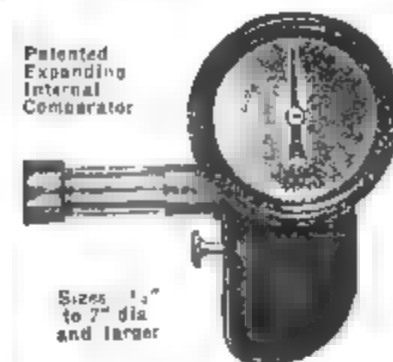
Write today for your free  
copy of Folder BAV

**ANGIER CORPORATION**  
CORROSION PREVENTIVE AND WATERPROOF PAPERS  
FRAMINGHAM, MASSACHUSETTS

## Investigate "Matched Gaging" with COMTORPLUG



Checks precision bores  
to fractions of .0001'  
COMTORPLUG

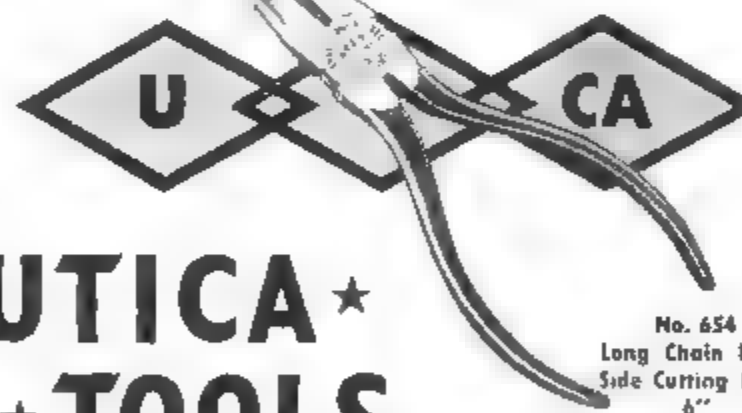


Comtorplug's unique simplicity permits "Matched Gaging" on production of precision bores. Operators, bench inspectors and supervising inspectors all use the same precision gage, speeding and improving production and decreasing rejects. To fractions of .0001" Comtorplug shows size, out-of-round, front or back taper, bell mouth, etc. Self-aligning and centering. Not a passing reading. This equipment is now readily available.

Request Bulletin 29

**THE COMTOR CO.**  
88 RUMFORD AVE.  
WALTHAM, MASS.

PLIERS FOR EVERY NEED



**UTICA★  
★TOOLS**

for More Tool Hours

UTICA Pliers and Adjustable Wrenches are made to do tough jobs easily and good mechanics know they stand up under long, hard usage. Sold only through our distributors who are assured now as always of our full support. . . . Send for Aviation Bulletin No. 41.

BUY MORE WAR BONDS NOW!

**UTICA DROP FORGE & TOOL  
CORPORATION**  
UTICA, NEW YORK

Have you sent  
your Christmas packages?

**MAKE  
December 1<sup>st</sup>  
YOUR SENDING  
DATE!**



The PUBLIC and industry, with fine spirit, have cooperated with us in expediting Christmas gift shipments. This is a final reminder to make December 1st the day by which you have forwarded your gifts, particularly to out-of-town addresses. Your government requests it so that there will be no interruption in the flow of material needed by our armed forces.

The nation-wide Railway and Air Express Service welcomes its annual responsibility of making Christmas a happy occasion for millions by delivering shipments safely and on time. Remember, please, to wrap carefully—address clearly—call us early.

MAKE AN  
INVESTMENT  
IN AMERICA

BUY THAT  
EXTRA  
BOND NOW



NATION-WIDE

RAIL-AIR SERVICE



## INVEST IN and Help

Men and money are both essential sinews of war. The complete Niagara line provides the most productive machines for shearing, blanking and forming operations.

## WAR BONDS Victory

They are helping to build the component parts of practically every type of fighting equipment for the battle fronts of the land, sea and the air.



NIAGARA MACHINE AND TOOL WORKS  
BUFFALO, N. Y.  
District Offices . . . Cleveland, Detroit, New York

*Keep Your Eye ON*

# COMMONWEALTH

*Aircraft Inc.* KANSAS CITY, KANSAS



**FOR THE PLANE  
YOU'LL WANT TO FLY**

## HAVE YOU MOVED?

If you've moved recently or are planning a change, let us know now so that copies of Aviation will continue to be delivered to you promptly. Use this coupon or a penny postcard.

Your name \_\_\_\_\_

Old address \_\_\_\_\_  
City and state \_\_\_\_\_

New address \_\_\_\_\_  
City and state \_\_\_\_\_

Company \_\_\_\_\_

Your title \_\_\_\_\_

---

MAIL TO: McGraw-Hill Publishing Co  
Circulation Department  
330 West 42nd Street  
New York 18 New York

## LOOKING AHEAD

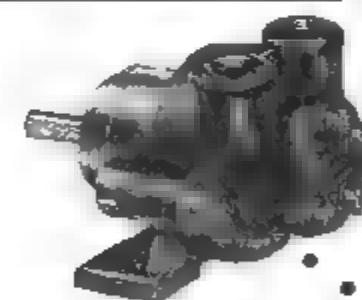
If you are, or will be, active in aviation manufacture, distribution, field operation or flying, get in touch with us—now! Right now, we are looking ahead—planning—acting. Doing our full war share, but tightening up our galusses for the time when private aviation will need all we can give. Our engineering and sales departments are ready to work with you now. Use them—now!



Planning for the future is a "must" today. And so is War Bond buying, to make those plans come true.

## HARTZELL

PROPELLER CO.  
PIQUA, OHIO, U. S. A.



## MIGHTY MIDGETS

**for dependable service, specify TUTHILL Small PUMPS**

Precision manufacture speaks for itself in these Tuthill small industrial pumps. Midgets in size these internal-gear rotary pumps are ideal for lubrication, hydraulic, liquid transfer and coolant service. Save space, material and money. Capacities from 33 to 3 g.p.m. at pressures up to 400 p.s.i. Mechanically sealed. Ring or foot mounting. Write for Catalog on small pumps.



Tuthill Pumps are serving Army • Navy  
Air Force • Merchant Marine and Industry

## TUTHILL PUMP COMPANY

939 East 95th Street • Chicago 19, Illinois



## "SINGLE- RELEASE" Harness

## UNITED NATIONS' FLYERS are using it for SAFER LANDINGS

A one-hand turn and a tap on the single frontal disk instantly releases the harness . . . leaving the flyer entirely free. Accidental release is impossible before disk is "set" for action.

All United Nations' Air Forces for years have used IRVIN as standard equipment . . . and now the Irvin "Single-Release" harness is acknowledged as superior for all landings. IRVIN, as always, leads in Safety.



## IRVING AIR CHUTE CO., Inc.

Main Office: 1670 Jefferson Ave., Buffalo 8, N. Y.  
Complete Factories in Buffalo, N. Y., Glendale, Calif. (1500 Flower St.), and Lexington, Ky., U. S. A.—Canada, England and Sweden . . . All Serving the United Nations' Air Forces.

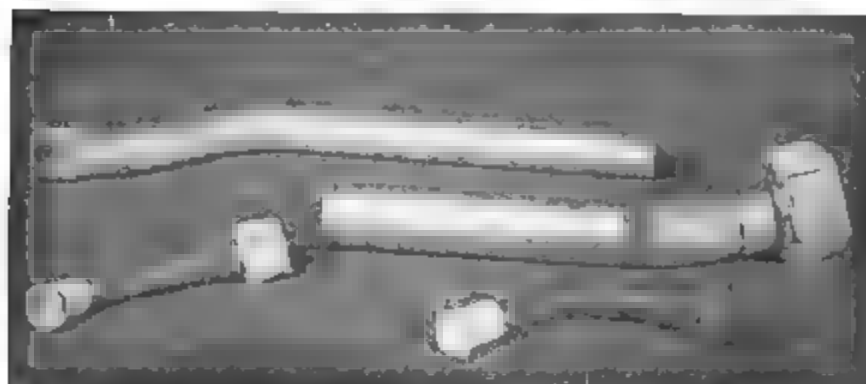
**BUY MORE BONDS**



## ARNO TUBE SEAL No. 700



Pat. Pend.



A new, quicker, more reliable method for sealing all sizes of tubing. Made to engineered patterns with fiber disc and special quality adhesive. Easy and quick to apply. Can be removed in an instant, no residue.

Write for samples and price lists of Arno Tube Seals and Industrial Tapes



**ARNO ADHESIVE TAPES, Inc.**  
MICHIGAN CITY, INDIANA

**MILWAUKEE** Since 1887

# Washers

Let the *"World's Largest Producer of Washers"* furnish **YOUR Needs!**

Aircraft Washers to government AN specifications

AN 936	AN 945	AN 960
AN 940		AN 970

- Standard Washers
- S. A. E. Washers
- Riveting Washers
- Light Steel Washers
- Special Size Washers
- Brass and Copper Washers
- Aluminum Washers
- Fibre Washers
- Expansion Plugs
- Stampings

**WROUGHT WASHER MFG. Co.**  
2143 SOUTH BAY STREET  
MILWAUKEE 7, WISCONSIN



WITHOUT interfering with war work, we can now accept the machining of experimental parts for peacetime products — also production work involving the machining of small lots of parts to close tolerances.

• Write Us Concerning "Your Requirements!"

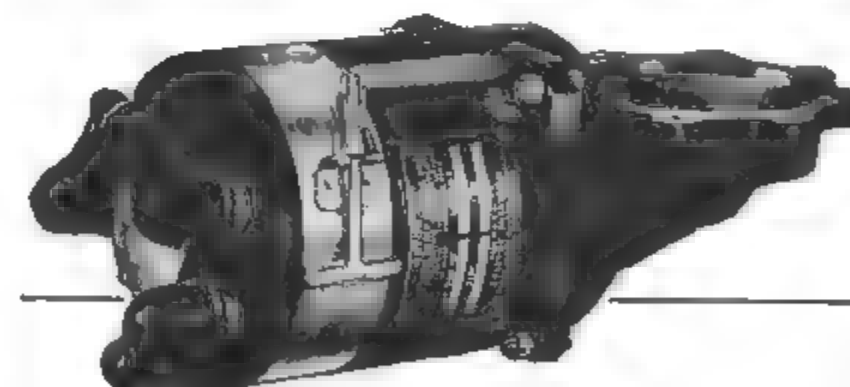
**GOVRO-NELSON CO.**

1931 Antoinette Detroit 8, Mich.



## PRECISION

... IN WAR  AS IN PEACE



For over 30 years, Eureka has been building electric motors to the highest standards of craftsmanship and precision. Today, control motors such as this\* are used on the fighting planes of the United Nations. Tomorrow, they will help to broaden the skyways of peace.

\*Motor illustrated manufactured for Eclipse-Pioneer Division, Bendix Aviation Corporation



AVIATION, December, 1944

## FITZGERALD GASKETS FOR AIRCRAFT ENGINES

GASKET CRAFTSMEN FOR 38 YEARS

Write for information

THE FITZGERALD MANUFACTURING COMPANY  
TORRINGTON, CONN.

BRANCHES CHICAGO AND LOS ANGELES  
CANADIAN FITZGERALD, LTD., TORONTO

## FITZGERALD GASKETS

## AIRCRAFT TEMPERATURE CONTROLS for Today and Postwar

**hi-g** Temperature Controls offer unique advantages to aircraft designers and manufacturers now and in the post-war period. These controls operate flaps on airplanes. They reduce the human element in such operations. They provide all **hi-g** benefits because they operate in any position regardless of vibration, change of motion or acceleration. Operating hydraulically, they give instant response on liquid or air-cooled engines. If you have a temperature control problem, write us.

**GENERAL CONTROLS**  
801 ALLEN AVENUE GLENDALE 1, CALIF.  
Branches: Atlanta, Boston, Chicago, Kansas City, Cleveland, Dallas, Denver, Detroit, Philadelphia, New York, San Francisco

## What

## Makes A Mailing **CLICK?**

Advertising men agree—the list is more than half the story.

McGraw-Hill Mailing Lists, used by leading manufacturers and industrial service organizations, direct your advertising and sales promotional efforts to key purchasing power. They offer thorough horizontal and vertical coverage of major markets including new personnel and plants. Selections may be made to fit your own special requirements.

New names are added to every McGraw-Hill list daily. List revisions are made on a twenty-four hour basis. And all names are guaranteed accurate within two per cent.

In view of present day difficulties in maintaining your own mailing lists, this efficient personalized service is particularly important in securing the comprehensive market coverage you need and want. Ask for more detailed information today. You'll probably be surprised at the low over-all cost and the tested effectiveness of these hand-picked selections.

**McGraw-Hill Publishing Co., Inc.**

330 West 42nd Street

New York, 18, N. Y.



Direct Mail  
Division



## Hellcats and Plowshares...

The success of our Navy fighting planes brings a gratifying recollection of early engineering on gearing problems for both Curtiss and Grumman—the same engineering intelligence that today is planning for the plowshares of tomorrow while we are still at work on the machines of war.

DIEFENDORF GEAR CORP., Syracuse, New York

# diefendorf

## GEARS

When You Need  
Quick Action . . .

on Opportunities available or wanted in AVIATION

Use

The "MARKET PLACE" OF AVIATION

Published  
Each Month



Mercury skill, developed by long experience in fabricating sheet aluminum, has made this company a favored source of supply for auxiliary fuel tanks, both for bomb bay and exterior mounting.

**MERCURY AIRCRAFT INC.**  
AIRCRAFT SURFACES • FUEL TANKS  
PARTS • ACCESSORIES  
At The Cradle of Aviation  
HAMMONDSPORT NEW YORK

## X-RAY and GAMMA-RAY PROTECTION

WE supply protection and cabinets to meet U. S. Bureau of Standards requirements. Plans and Specifications on request.

WRITE FOR BAR-RAY  
CATALOG A-4

### AMONG THOSE WE SERVE!

Martin Bomber	Brooklyn Navy Yard
Eclipse Aviation	U. S. Bureau of Standards
Bell Aircraft	U. S. Government
Fairchild Aviation	Agencies and
Bethlehem Steel	War Plants
Pittsfield Arsenal	

OTHER INSTALLATIONS ON REQUEST

**BAR-RAY PRODUCTS, INC.**

Office and Mill:

209 25th STREET, BROOKLYN 32, N. Y.  
TEL: 30th B-5225 • AGENTS IN PRINCIPAL CITIES

## Solves the Problem of Mailing List Maintenance!

Probably no other organization is as well equipped as McGraw-Hill to solve the complicated problem of list maintenance during this period of unparalleled change in industrial personnel.

McGraw-Hill Mailing Lists cover most major industries. They are compiled from exclusive sources, and are based on hundreds of thousands of mail questionnaires and the reports of a nation-wide field staff. All names are guaranteed accurate within 2%.

When planning your direct mail advertising and sales promotion, consider this unique and economical service in relation to your product. Details on request.



McGraw-Hill  
DIRECT MAIL LIST SERVICE

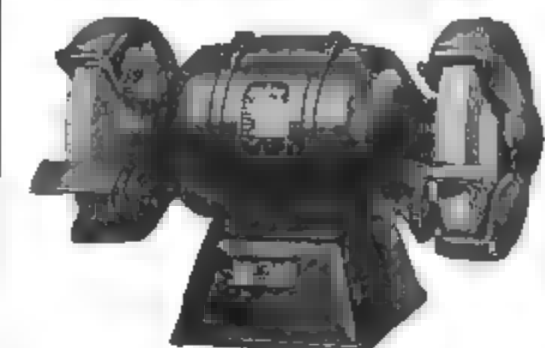
McGraw-Hill Publishing Co., Inc.

DIRECT MAIL DIVISION

330 West 42nd St., New York, 18, N. Y.

## BALDOR BALL BEARING GRINDERS

for HEAVY-DUTY Service



BALDOR GRINDER No. 7106, ball-bearing, and substantially built for heavy-duty, precision grinding; equipped with Capacitor Type, 1/2 h. p. Motor (110 volts, single phase, 3400 r.p.m.) WON'T BURN OUT 7" x 1" wheels; large, adjustable, cast iron Tool Rests. Net weight, 61 lbs. Fully Guaranteed for 1 year **\$39.00**

Bench & Pedestal Types  
ASK FOR BULLETIN 319

BALDOR ELECTRIC COMPANY  
4380 Duncan Ave. St. Louis 10, Mo.

**BALDOR GRINDERS**

built by Motor Specialists

## WHERE TO BUY

NEW EQUIPMENT — ACCESSORIES — MATERIALS — SUPPLIES

### PLASTICLEAR CLEANER

cleans and polishes all types of clear plastics, such as Plexiglass, Lucite, acetate, nitrates, removes grease, dirt, bugs, and prevents new foreign matter from adhering to the plastic surface. Also cleans, polishes, and protects all types of chrome and painted surfaces (such as varnished surfaces of propellers), removing rust, stains, and restoring original brilliance. Clearer vision is safer vision.

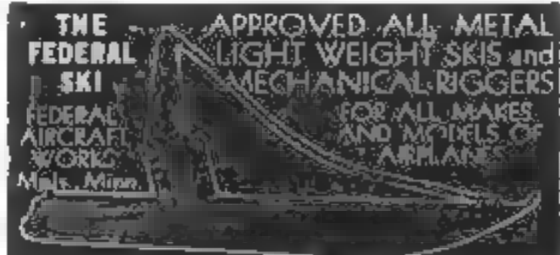
### PLASTICLEAR SUPER-HARD WAX

seals and protects any plastic or painted surface. Easy to use—just apply it, wipe it, and it's done. Leaves a high melting point, microscopic super-hard transparent film that prevents sun's rays from rippling plastic, thus preserving the clarity. Protection is afforded by perfect bonding of the film to the cleaned surface. Can be applied to all types of painted surfaces. The film is impervious to gasoline, oil, and salt water. Write on your letterhead for a generous sample.

L. W. FERDINAND & CO. INC., Newton Lower Falls 62, Mass.



STANDARD AIRCRAFT FINISHES  
Since 1913  
**TITANINE**  
TITANINE INC. UNION, N. J.



### JACOEL Splicing Tool No. 10

Full swivel especially designed for splicing aircraft control cables. Will accommodate thimbles or bushings up to 3/16 inch in diameter of cable.

Jacoel Cable Splicing  
Equipment Co.  
1514 Main Street  
Buffalo 9, N. Y.



Specializes  
in  
Solders

Fluxes, Welding  
Brazing Compounds  
SILVER SOLDERS & FLUXES

**L. B. ALLEN CO., INC.**  
6753 Bryn Mawr Ave. Chicago 31, Illinois

**POWERFUL**  
But so ACCURATE  
**DIE MAKERS  
MACHINERY**  
"THE TOOLMAKERS BEST FRIEND"  
**GROB BROTHERS - GRAFTON - WISCONSIN**

## DYKEM STEEL BLUE STOPS LOSSES

making dies  
& templates

simply brush on right at the bench; ready for the layout in a few minutes. The dark blue background makes the scribed layout lines show up in sharp relief, and at the same time prevents metal glare. Increases efficiency and accuracy.

Write for full information

THE DYKEM COMPANY, 2303-A North 11th St., St. Louis 8, Mo.  
In Canada: 644 Pacific Ave., Toronto, Ont.

For car, truck,  
bus or plane.  
Literature on request

**WHITEHEAD**  
STAMPING COMPANY Est 1903  
1665 W. Lafayette Blvd. Detroit 16, Michigan

## changed your ADDRESS?

Let us know so that we can keep copies of Aviation coming promptly.

TO: Circulation Dept., Aviation  
330 West 42nd Street, New York 18, N. Y.

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Old Address \_\_\_\_\_  
New Address \_\_\_\_\_  
Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Title \_\_\_\_\_

**GOULD**  
STORAGE BATTERY CORP.  
DEPEW, N. Y.  
A MAJOR SUPPLIER OF AIRCRAFT BATTERIES TO THE AMERICAN ARMED FORCES



# AVIATION'S MARKET PLACE

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING

USED PLANES, ENGINES AND PARTS FOR SALE, TRADE OR WANTED SPECIAL SERVICES OF DISTRIBUTORS, FIXED BASE OPERATORS, ETC.  
[Sales and Service—Storage—Repairing—Charter—Aerial Towing or Exhibitions—Special Instruction]  
EMPLOYMENT — SELLING — BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES: OFFERED OR WANTED

RATES: UNDISPLAYED, 10 cents a word, minimum \$2.00 (Position Wanted: 1/2 the undisplayed rate; box number counts as 10 words.) DISPLAYED \$7.25 per inch. Contract rates on request.

Write AVIATION "Classified", 330 W. 42nd St., New York 18, N.Y.

Phone: MEdallion 3-0700—Ext. 556

NEW ADVERTISEMENTS received by December 20th will appear in the January issue within space limitations

## 25 POSITIONS

Start NOW—Continue POST-WAR!

The U. S. Navy has war materials contracts with us extending at least through January 1, 1946. As soon after that as the Japs are licked, we will embark on a post-war production program to supply both U. S. Navy and civilian needs for which we have been making marketing and sales studies for over a year. This is, therefore, an opportunity for qualified men to get set for the future with an organization of the highest standing in the Engineering and Manufacturing field.

We are able to offer immediately at highest rates, on a 52 1/2 hour week basis with 1 1/2 for all time over 40 hours weekly, 25 positions to the following:—

### ASSISTANT PROJECT ENGINEER (1)

Engineering degree or equivalent engineering training, plus not less than 5 years' aircraft engineering experience.

### STRUCTURAL DESIGNERS (5)

4 years' aircraft, plus engineering college degree or suitable equivalent.

### LAYOUT DRAFTSMEN (10)

4 years' drafting, experience, plus 2 years' engineering college or suitable equivalent.

### STRESS ANALYSTS (3)

Engineering degree, plus 2 years' stress experience.

### CHECKERS (2)

2 years' engineering college or equivalent, plus at least 3 years' aircraft drafting experience. Able to get along with fellow workers. Accurate and steady.

### DETAIL DRAFTSMEN (4)

High school education with one year drafting training or experience.

### IF YOU ARE AVAILABLE

under the rulings of the War Manpower Commission and can meet the requirements of any of these positions, communicate at once with—

C. J. Libby

EDO AIRCRAFT CORPORATION  
Terminal Building, Flushing, New York

### POSITIONS VACANT

**AIRPORT MANAGER** wanted. Experienced man wanted to take over all operations of municipal airport in mid-western city of 50,000 population. State qualifications, financial status, references, what equipment you have, etc. Reply immediately. P-895, Aviation, 520 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.

**AERONAUTICAL ENGINEER** for chief engineer position. Must be experienced in carrying new design through procedure for ATR. Must be stress analyst. Permanent position for right man. Johnson Aircrafts, Inc., P. O. Box 4396, Fort Worth 6, Texas.

### POSITIONS WANTED

**PILOT** WORLD War II veteran, desires position in aviation operations or as pilot. Private party or industry. Have 2000 hours piloting twin-engine bombers and fighters, no accidents. Held duties of squadron commander and group operations. In Army five years. Graduated Kelly Field 1939. Rank, Major. Age 27. Health excellent. Married. Overseas 3 years. Experienced in testing and developing airplanes. Capable and aggressive. PW-892, Aviation, 520 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.

**AERO ENGINEER**, thirty-five years of age, with ten years of specialization in propeller work. Experience includes design and testing of propellers and related parts and design of testing equipment for experimental and production units. Thoroughly acquainted with military propeller and Army Air Forces requirements and procedures. Presently employed as chief engineer of plant manufacturing propeller accessories. Extensive experience in engineering and operational phases of all United States and some foreign propellers. PW-896, Aviation, 520 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.

**AERONAUTICAL ENGINEER**: Sixteen years design experience in aircraft. Desires executive position in established firm with postwar program. PW-897, Aviation, 520 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.

### WORK WANTED

**ENGINEERS** WITH foreign and domestic experience in design and maintenance of aircraft desire Latin American connections with airlines or manufacturing concerns. Please write P. O. Box 955, Santa Monica, California.

### REBUILDING

**AIRCRAFT BATTERIES** rebuilt. New Plates and separators. Your case cover and costs. Let us quote. Bowers Battery Mfg. Co., Inc., Reading, Pa.

### FOR SALE

**PARACHUTES** FOR SALE: All types new and used. Joe Crane & Company, 39 Main Street, Mineola, L. I., New York, Garden City 5479.

## DESIGN ENGINEER FOR AIRCRAFT GEARING

The gear manufacturing division of an old, established concern, located in Pittsburgh will consider for placement a qualified gearing apparatus design engineer, who has specialized in the design of various types of aircraft gears and component parts.

Write stating experience, qualifications, and present status. Enclose photograph.

P-896, Aviation  
330 West 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y.

### FOR SALE

**NEW TIRES**: 5.00x4, 5.00x8, 7.00x4, 4-ply \$11.75. Tubes \$3.25. We wholesale and carry large stocks. Propellers, spark plugs, batteries, tailwheel assemblies, windshield pyralin, dope, fabric. Bob Trader Aero Supply, Municipal Airport, Pittsburgh, Pa.

## WANTED ENGINEERS MACHINE DEVELOPMENT

Graduate engineer or equivalent, experienced in the design and development of special and experimental machines. Men with creative ability required, experienced in such lines as automatic, semi-automatic, or ordnance equipment.

Must be thoroughly acquainted with modern methods and shop practices and capable of developing new ideas in conjunction with modern mechanical laboratory facilities.

State age, marital status, details of education, experience, draft status, present salary and salary expected. Enclose recent photograph or snapshot.

Post-war opportunity.

Applicants must be able to obtain Statement of Availability.

E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Company, Inc., Personnel Division, Wilmington 98, Delaware.

## NEEDED IMMEDIATELY

### Aircraft Power Plant Staff Engineer

Minimum five years' experience on power plant design and thorough knowledge of thermodynamics.

### Aircraft Production Cost Estimator

### Aircraft Engineers

Experienced aerodynamicists, stress analysts, weight engineers, layout draftsmen and senior detailers. Applicants must comply with WMC regulations. Write full details of qualifications to

**MCDONNELL AIRCRAFT CORP.**  
1703 Locust St. St. Louis 3, Missouri

(Additional Position Vacant ad on opposite page)

## Aircraft Men Wanted DESIGNERS LAYOUT MEN DRAWING CHECKER

with aircraft engineering experience Engineering Mathematician

Jobs immediately available for men to work on high output aircraft engine. A long range project of a rapidly expanding department of an old established company.

P-885, Aviation

520 North Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.

Our Flying Representatives are ready to fly to your airport to discuss with you personally the SNYDER "OPERATOR-DEALER" PROGRAM

for the retailing of nationally known aircraft supplies. Write or wire

## SNYDER AIRCRAFT CORPORATION

DENVER CHICAGO  
1525 Broadway Municipal Airport  
COLUMBUS, OHIO  
Sullivan Avenue Airport


Just say:  
"Information, please"

whenever you need products or services not advertised in a particular issue of this magazine.

Each issue is only part of the complete service we are organized and glad to render to reader and advertiser, alike. We want you to consider this publication your primary source of information in this field.

## AVIATION

330 West 42nd St., New York



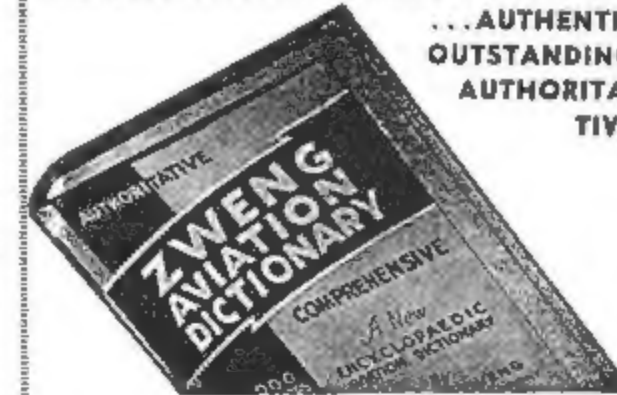
**SEE US FOR**  
**INSTRUMENTS**  
NEW — USED — ALL TYPES — SALES — REPAIR — INSTALLATION — COMPLETE STOCK  
**STANDARD AIRCRAFT EQUIPMENT COMPANY**  
Hangar "D", Roosevelt Field, Mineola, L. I., N. Y.

Approved Repair Station 188

**SAE**

Garden City 6763

# AVIATION'S MARKET PLACE



...AUTHENTIC  
OUTSTANDING  
AUTHORITA-  
TIVE

## New Dead Reckoning Equipment

For Defense of Land, Sea and Air

**RADIO AND INSTRUMENT FLYING**: By Charles A. Zweng, Instructor, U. S. Air Corps, New 4th Edition covering new instrument material. Written especially to prepare the pilot for government examinations for "Instrument Rating." Radio-Telephone Permit included with Meteorology, Radio-Orientation, Judgment, off-course and alternate airport problems. Only \$4.00 postpaid.

**CELESTIAL NAVIGATION**—complete equipment consisting of Air Navigation Note Book and Navigation Plotter. Simplified Celestial Navigation, Air Almanac, Line of Position Book, and Hyster Star Chart; all 6 items only \$11.75 postpaid or C.O.D.

**AERONAUTICAL TRAINING**. Just off the press. New colorized edition. For the first time shows separate sections containing Typical Private Pilot and Commercial Pilot "Multiple Choice Examinations." \$9.00 postpaid or C.O.D.

**GROUND INSTRUCTOR**. Written for the student preparing for "Ground Instructor Rating." Excellent for class work. Covers Navigation, Meteorology, Aircraft and Theory of Flight, Engines and Civil Air Regulation. \$5.00 postpaid or C.O.D.

**GROUND INSTRUCTOR RATING**. Just published. Contains Typical "Multiple Choice" examinations on Navigation, Meteorology, Aircraft and Theory of Flight, Engines and C.A.R. Nomenclature and aviation dictionary in back of book. It's new and different. Something you cannot afford to be without. \$5.00 postpaid. Or it may be purchased in combination with "Ground Instructor" for \$9.00.

**AIRPLANE AND ENGINE MECHANICS**: Examinations. New authentic Quiz Book now covers the new Typical Multiple Choice examinations fully illustrated with necessary diagrams. Used by Lockheed, Douglas, Noorduyn, Ryan and outstanding schools. Why wait? Only \$3.00 for both examinations and C.A.R.

**Instrument Flying** by Zweng & Zweng. 4.00  
**FLIGHT INSTRUCTOR** Deluxe (by Zweng) Contains basic text and "Typical Multiple Choice Exams." \$4.00  
**DALTON MK VII NAVIGATION COMPUTER**. 7.50  
**COX & STEVENS COMPUTER**. 35.00

**Celestial Air Navigation Training**  
Prepare now for this important phase of Air Defense. Our students are now air navigators and instructors in various quarters of the world.

Write for Information



**PAN AMERICAN NAVIGATION SERVICE DEPT.-M**  
12021 Ventura Blvd., N. Hollywood, Calif.

## AERO TRADES COMPANY

Roosevelt Field, L. I.

## EXPERIMENTAL WORK MODIFICATIONS

Specialists in Manufacturers of Wood & Metal Airplane Parts  
Government Approved Station 115

## PROFESSIONAL SERVICES

### LANCATER, ALLWINE & ROMMEL Registered Patent Attorneys

Booklet — "General Information Concerning Inventions & Patents" and "Fee Schedule" sent without obligation

Patents—Copyrights—Trade-Marks  
Suite 452 B15—15th St. N.W., Washington 5 D. C.

## ANODIZING OF ALUMINUM HARD CHROMIUM PLATING

Philadelphia Rust-Proof Co.  
3217 Frankford Ave. Phila., Pa.

## AVIATION SCHOOLS

## AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERING

DEGREE IN 27 MONTHS

Qualify in Aeronautical Engineering at Indiana Tech. B. S. degree in 27 months. Competent instruction. Thorough, intense, practical program. New, modern Wind Tunnel. Prep courses without extra charge. Aeronautical industry rapidly expanding. Companies need engineers. Attractive appointments for Graduates. Government approved for G. I. bill. Enter Dec., March, June and Sept. Tuition and living costs low. Self-help opportunities. Also B.S. degree courses in 27 months in Chemical, Civil, Electrical, Mechanical and Radio Engineering. Catalog and list of successful graduates on request.

**INDIANA TECHNICAL COLLEGE**  
1012 E East Washington Blvd., Fort Wayne 2, Ind.



## ADVERTISERS IN THIS ISSUE

Acheson Colloids Corp.....Insert 303	Chicago Pneumatic Tool Co.....317	Govro-Nelson Co.....449
Adel Precision Products Corp.....74	Chicago Wheel & Mfg. Co.....365	Graybar Electric Co.....244
Aerona Aircraft Corp.....387	Clark Electric Co., James Jr.....289	Greenfield Tap & Die.....413
A. Y. McDonald Mfg. Co.....439	Clark Tractor Co.....37	Grimes Mfg. Co.....378
Air Associates, Inc.....389	Cleveland Cap Screw Co., The.....360	Grob Brothers.....451
Air Communications, Inc.....Insert 371	Cleveland Pneumatic Tool Co., The.....256	Grumman Aircraft Engineering Corp.....Insert 249
Aircraft Accessories Corp.....40-41	Clifford Mfg. Co.....335	Gulf Oil Corp.....396
Aircraft Fitting Co., Inc.....64	Climax Molybdenum Co.....246	
Aircraft Mechanics, Inc.....216	Collins Radio Company.....22	
Aircraft Screw Products Co., Inc.....53	Commonwealth Aircraft, Inc.....446	
Aircraft Standard Parts Co.....345	Comtor Co., The.....445	
Aircraft Tools, Inc.....97	Cone Automatic Machine Co., Inc.....34	
Air Reduction Sales Corp.....348	Consolidated Vultee Aircraft Corp.....110-111	
Allen Co., Inc., L. B.....450	Continental Screw Co.....456	
Allied Products Corporation.....402	Cook Electric Co.....33	
Aluminum Co. of America.....106	Corbin Screw Corp.....456	
Aluminum Industries.....426	Curtiss Pneumatic Machinery Co.....290	
American Chain & Cable Co., Inc.....200	Curtiss Universal Joint Co., Inc.....323	
American Chemical Paint Co.....346	Curtiss Wright Corp. Airplane Division.....Insert 250	
American Flange & Mfg. Co., Inc.....320		
American Hammered Piston Ring.....20		
American Machine & Metals, Inc.....262		
American Magnesium Corp.....71		
American Phenolic Corp.....55		
American Screw Co.....113-456		
Ampco Metal, Inc.....283		
Anchor Post Fence Co.....355		
Andover Motors.....384		
Angier Sales Corp.....444		
Armstrong Brothers Tool Co.....439		
Arno Adhesive Tapes Inc.....448		
Arnold Motor Company.....Insert 70		
Astetic Corp., The.....259		
Atlantic Screw Works.....456		
Automatic Electric Sales Co.....406		
Automatic Products Co.....417		
Automatic Transportation.....60		
Automotive & Aircraft Division American Chain & Cable Co., Inc.....200		
Aviation Corp., The—Lycoming Division.....226		
Aviation Market Place.....452-453		
Baldor Electric Co.....451		
Barco Mfg. Co.....326		
Bar Ray Products, Inc.....451		
Bartlett Hayward Division.....405		
Bausch & Lomb Optical Co.....255		
Bay State Abrasive Products Co.....45		
Behr-Manning Corp.....242		
Bell Aircraft Corp.....198		
Bellanca Aircraft Corp.....410		
Bendix Aviation Corp.....4-12-13-114		
Bendix Eclipse Aviation.....12-13		
Bendix Pioneer Instrument.....4		
Bendix Products Corp.....114		
Bendix Scintilla.....Back Cover		
Berry Brothers.....96		
B. G. Corporation, The.....391		
B. H. Aircraft Co.....430		
Blanchard Machine Co., The.....68		
Bolton Mfg. Co.....83		
Bonney Forge & Tool Works.....383		
Booth Felt Co., The.....295		
Boots Aircraft Mfg. Corp.....Insert 354		
Bower Roller Bearing Co.....Insert 285		
Breeze Corp., The.....196		
Briggs & Stratton Corp.....269		
Bristol Company, The.....456		
Brush Development Co., The.....334		
Bryant Chucking Grinder Co.....25		
Buffalo Pattern Works.....409		
Bunting Brass & Bronze Co., The.....95		
Burgess Norton Mfg. Co.....84		
Burdy Engineering Co., Inc.....31		
Bush Mfg. Co., The.....375		
Cal-Aero Technical Institute.....395		
Callite Tungsten Corp.....271		
Camloc Fastener Co.....386		
Cannon Electric Development Co.....281		
Carborundum Co., The.....98-99		
Carpenter Steel Co., The.....16-17-228		
Central Screw Co.....456		
Champion Spark Plug Co.....307		
Chandler-Evans Corp.....358		
Chandler Products Corp.....456		
Cherry Rivet Co.....254		
Chicago Eyesfield Co.....297		
Chicago Metal Hose Corp.....287		
Chicago Pneumatic Tool Co.....317		
Chicago Wheel & Mfg. Co.....365		
Clark Electric Co., James Jr.....289		
Clark Tractor Co.....37		
Cleveland Cap Screw Co., The.....360		
Cleveland Pneumatic Tool Co., The.....256		
Clifford Mfg. Co.....335		
Climax Molybdenum Co.....246		
Collins Radio Company.....22		
Commonwealth Aircraft, Inc.....446		
Comtor Co., The.....445		
Cone Automatic Machine Co., Inc.....34		
Consolidated Vultee Aircraft Corp.....110-111		
Continental Screw Co.....456		
Cook Electric Co.....33		
Corbin Screw Corp.....456		
Curtiss Pneumatic Machinery Co.....290		
Curtiss Universal Joint Co., Inc.....323		
Curtiss Wright Corp. Airplane Division.....Insert 250		
Danly Machine Specialties, Inc.....103		
Darnell Corp., Ltd.....243		
Dearborn Gage Co.....278		
Delco Radio.....253		
Delco Remy.....419		
Diamond Tool Replacements Co.....441		
Diefendorf Gear Corp.....450		
Dole Valve Co., The.....431		
Doubleday, Doran & Co.....439		
Douglas Aircraft Co., Inc.....39		
Dow Chemical Co.....Third Cover		
Dow Corning Corp.....204		
Drafto Corp.....408		
Dravo Corp.....442		
Dremel Mfg. Co.....277		
Dugas Engineering Corp.....274		
Dumore Co., The.....26-27		
Du Pont de Nemours Co., Inc., E. I.....78-79		
Dykem Steel Co., The.....451		
Eagle Parachute Co.....66		
Edo Aircraft Corp.....15		
Electric Auto-Lite Co.....43		
Electric Storage Battery Co.....416		
Electrol, Inc.....56		
Engel Aircraft Specialties.....336		
Eureka Vacuum Cleaner Co.....449		
Evans Products Co.....429		
Fairchild Camera & Instrument Corp.....314		
Fairchild Engine & Airplane Corp.....220		
Fawcett Publications.....439		
Federal Aircraft Works.....450		
Federal Bearings Co., Inc., The.....62		
Federal Telephone & Radio Corp.....359-397		
Felt Products Mfg. Co.....444		
Ferdinand & Co., Inc., L. W.....450		
Ferguson, Inc., Harry.....333		
Firestone Aircraft Co.....366-367		
Fischer & Porter Co.....80		
Fitzgerald Mfg. Co.....449		
Flex-o-tube Co.....Insert 304		
Flightex Fabrics, Inc.....322		
Foot Bros. Gear & Machine Corp.....425		
Formica Insulation Co.....81		
Frasse & Co., Inc., Peter A.....305		
Fulmer Co., C. Allen.....342		
Fulton Syphon Co., The.....343		
Garrett Corp., The.....263		
General Aircraft Equipment Co.....58		
General Controls.....449		
General Electric Co.....Insert 36-63-104		
General Engineering Co.....270		
General Screw Mfg. Co.....456		
General Tire & Rubber.....393		
Gits Brothers Mfg. Co.....324		
Globe Steel Tubes Co.....311		
Goodrich Co., The B. F.....Insert 189-192		
Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co.....8-9-10-11		
Gould Storage Battery Corp.....450		
Hallcrafters Co.....424		
Hamilton Standard Propellers, Front Cover		
Hansen Mfg. Co.....329		
Harnor Co., The H. M.....456		
Harris Products Co.....291		
Hartzell Propeller Co.....447		
Herbrand Co.....330		
Hercules Powder Co., Inc.....37		
Hickok Electrical Instrument Co.....281		
Holley Carburetor Co.....34		
Hollingshead Corp., R. M.....101		
Holo Krome Screw Corp., The.....422		
Holtzer Cabot Division, First Industrial Corp.....331		
Homelite Corp.....310		
Houdaille Hershey Corp., The.....30		
Hughes Keenan Co., The.....273		
Hunter Electro Copyist, Inc.....59		
Hycar Chemical Co.....370		
Independent Pneumatic Tool Co.....453		
International Flare Signal.....251		
International Nickel Co., Inc., The.....86-414		
International Screw Co.....456		
Interstate Aircraft & Engineering Corp.....411		
Irvin Air Chute Co., Inc.....447		
Irvington Varnish & Insulator Co.....432		
Jack & Heintz.....92-93		
Jacobs Aircraft Engine Co.....369		
Jacobs Cable Splicing Equipment Co.....450		
Johanson Bronze Co.....374		
Jones & Lamson Machine Co.....357		
Kearney & Trecker Corp.....100		
Kelite Products, Inc.....112		
Kellett Aircraft Corp.....388		
Kelley Koett Mfg. Co.....421		
Kenyon Instrument Co., Inc.....376-377		
Kestor Solder Company.....438		
Keuffel & Esser Company.....350		
Kidde & Co., Inc., Walter.....373		
Kinner Motors, Inc.....61		
Koehler Aircraft Products Co.....300		
Kohler Company.....400		
Kold Hold Mfg. Co.....245		
Kollsman Instrument Co.....6-296		
Koppers Co.....405		
Lackawanna Leather Co.....327		
Ladish Drop Forge Co.....76		
Lamb Electric Co., The.....276		
Laminated Shim Co., Inc.....252		
Lamson & Sessions Co.....456		
Lear, Inc.....85		
Lectroetch Co.....386		
Leeds & Northrop Co.....309		
Liberty Mirror Division Libbey-Owens-Ford Glass Co.....299		
Linde Air Products Company, The.....404		
Linear Packing Co.....443		
Lockheed Aircraft Corp.....Insert 209-212		
Logan Engineering Co.....29		
Lord Mfg. Co.....82		
Lyon Raymond Corp.....298		
McDonnell Aircraft Corp.....Insert 35		
McGill Mfg. Co.....257		
McGraw-Hill Book Co.....437-444		
Magnaflex Corp.....328		
Mahon Co., R. S., The.....280		
Mallory & Co., Inc., P. R.....315		
Manufacturers Screw Products.....418-456		
Marlin Rockwell Corp.....344		
Marquette Metal Products Co.....347		
Maytag Co., The.....46		
Mercury Aircraft, Inc.....450		
Meriam Instrument Co., The.....321		
Metal Specialty Co.....380		
Michigan Seamless Tube Co.....394		
Micro-Switch Corp.....313		
Millford Rivet & Machine Co.....266-456		
Moraine Products.....77		
Murdock Co., Wm. J.....258		
National Screw & Mfg. Co.....325-456		
New England Screw Company.....456		
New York Air Brake Corp., The.....382		
Niagara Machine & Tool Co.....446		
Nichols & Sons, W. H.....91		
Norgren Company, C. A.....428		
Norma Hoffman Bearings Corp.....222		
Norton Company.....38		
Ohio Seamless Tube Company.....24		
Ohmite Mfg. Co.....319		
Oloffson Tool & Die Co.....Insert 286		
Onan & Sons, D. W.....294		
Oster Mfg. Co., John.....437		
Owens-Corning Fiberglass Corp.....356		
Pacific Engineering Corp.....345		
Pacific Gear & Tool Works.....28		
Packard Electric.....261		
Parker Appliance Co., The.....279		
Parker Kalon Corp.....236-456		
Patent Scaffolding Co.....294		
Pawtucket Screw Co.....456		
Peerless Photo Products Inc.....420		
Permoflux Corporation.....260		
Pesco Products Co.....Insert 69		
Pheoll Mfg. Co.....456		
Phillips Petroleum Co.....32		
Phillips Screw Manufacturers.....456		
Piper Aircraft Corp.....7		
Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co.....312		
Plomb Tool Co.....392		
Pressed Steel Co., The.....264		
Presstite Engineering Co.....363		
Railway Express Agency, Inc.....445		
Raymond Mfg. Corp.....271		
Raytheon Mfg. Co.....102		
Reading Screw Co.....456		
Reliable Electric Co.....428		
Republic Steel Corp.....379		
Revere Copper & Brass, Inc.....219		
Reynolds & Reynolds Co., The.....428		
Richardson Co., The.....318		
Ridge Tool Co., The.....434		
Roberts Rubber Co., Weldon.....420		
Roller Bearing Co. of America.....368		
Romec Pump Co.....19		
Rotol, Ltd.....340		
Russell Burdall & Ward Bolt & Nut Co.....456		
Ryerson & Son, Inc., Joseph T.....248		
Schatz Mfg. Co.....50		
Schrader Sons Co., A.....351		
Scott Aviation Corp.....442		
Scovill Mfg. Co.....456		
Searle Aero Industries, Inc.....438		
Sensenich Brothers.....306		
Service Caster & Truck Co.....407		
Severance Tool Industries, Inc.....51		
Shakeproof, Inc.....456		
Sherman Mfg. Co., H. B.....441		
Silent Hoist Winch & Crane Co.....441		
Simmonds Aeroaccessories, Inc.....399		
Sinclair Refining Co.....301		
Skillsaw, Inc.....214		
Snap On Tools Corp.....398		
Socony Vacuum Oil Co., Inc., Insert 87-90		
Solar Aircraft Co.....Insert 372		
South Bend Lathe Works.....238		
Southington Hardware Mfg. Co.....456		
Speedway Mfg. Co.....441		
Spencer Thermostat Co.....14		
Sperry Gyroscope Co.....75		
Spool Cotton Company.....316		
Square D Company.....6-296		
Standard Conveyor Co.....265		
Standard Pressed Steel Co.....332		
Starrett Co., The L. S.....428		
Stewart Warner Corp.....49		
Sunnen Products Co.....390		
Swan Engineering Co., Inc.....430		
Texas Company.....72-73-126		
Thompson Products, Inc.....Second Cover		
Times, Inc.....94		
Timken Roller Bearing Co., The.....170		
Tinnerman Products, Inc.....206		
Titanine, Inc.....450		
Titeflex, Inc.....47		
Tobe Deutschmann Corp.....240		
Torrington Company, The.....302		
Tube Turns, Inc.....Insert 267-268		
Tubing Seal Cap, Inc.....282		
Tubular Micrometer Co.....430		
Tung Sol Lamp Works, Inc.....432		
Turner Gauge Grinding Co.....272		
Tuthill Pump Co.....447		
Udylite Corporation, The.....434		
Union Aircraft Products, Inc.....308		
Union Carbide & Carbon Corp.....404		
Union Oil Company.....381		
U. S. Hammered Piston Ring Co., Inc.....418		
U. S. Rubber Company.....Insert 229-232		
U. S. Steel Corp.....18		
U. S. Steel Corp.—Am. Steel & Wire.....67		
U. S. Steel Corp.—Nat'l Tube Div.....385		
Utica Drop Forge & Tool Corp.....445		
Van Der Horst Corp. of America.....42		
Vard, Inc.....361		
Veeder-Root, Inc.....364		
Vickers, Inc.....202		
Vinco Corp.....234		
Vokes, Ltd.....412		
Waldes Koh-i-noor, Inc.....48		
Walker Turner, Inc.....23		
Walker Motor Truck Co.....109		
Ward Leonard Electric Co.....442		
Wayne Pump Co., The.....247		
Weldon Tool Co.....430		
Wellman Bronze & Aluminum Co.....341		
Western Automatic Machine Screw Co.....293		
Western Felt Works.....435		
Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co., 44-52-403		
Where To Buy.....450		
Whitaker Cable Corp.....65		
Whitehead Stamping Co.....451		
Whiting Corp.....427		
Williams & Co., J. H.....443		
Wilson Co., The H. A.....415		
Witteck Mfg. Co.....401		
Wolfe & Mann Mfg. Co., The.....362		
Wolverine Bolt Co.....456		
Wright Aeronautical Corp.....Insert 353		
Wrought Washer Mfg. Co.....448		
Wyman Gordon.....288		
Zephyr Mfg. Co.....275		
Zimmer-Thomson Corp.....21		

## ADVERTISERS IN THIS ISSUE

McDonnell Aircraft Corp.....Insert	35	Railway Express Agency, Inc.....	445	Tubular Micrometer Co.....	430
McGill Mfg. Co.....	257	Raymond Mfg. Corp.....	271	Tung Sol Lamp Works, Inc.....	432
McGraw-Hill Book Co.....	437-444	Raytheon Mfg. Co.....	102	Turner Gauge Grinding Co.....	272
Magnaflex Corp.....	328	Reading Screw Co.....	456	Tuthill Pump Co.....	447
Mahon Co., R. S., The.....	280	Reliable Electric Co.....	428		
Mallory & Co., Inc., P. R.....	315	Republic Steel Corp.....	379		
Manufacturers Screw Products.....	418-456	Revere Copper & Brass, Inc.....	219		
Marlin Rockwell Corp.....	344	Reynolds & Reynolds Co., The.....	428		
Marquette Metal Products Co.....	347	Richardson Co., The.....	318		
Maytag Co., The.....	46	Ridge Tool Co., The.....	434		
Mercury Aircraft, Inc.....	450	Roberts Rubber Co., Weldon.....	420		
Meriam Instrument Co., The.....	321	Roller Bearing Co. of America.....	368	Udylite Corporation, The.....	434
Metal Specialty Co.....	380	Romec Pump Co.....	19	Union Aircraft Products, Inc.....	308
Michigan Seamless Tube Co.....	394	Rotol, Ltd.....	340	Union Carbide & Carbon Corp.....	404
Micro-Switch Corp.....	313	Russell Burdall & Ward Bolt & Nut Co.....	456	Union Oil Company.....	381
Millford Rivet & Machine Co.....	266-456	Ryerson & Son, Inc., Joseph T.....	248	U. S. Hammered Piston Ring Co., Inc.....	418
Moraine Products.....	77			U. S. Rubber Company.....	Insert 229-232
Murdock Co., Wm. J.....	258			U. S. Steel Corp.....	18
				U. S. Steel Corp.—Am. Steel & Wire	67
				U. S. Steel Corp.—Nat'l Tube Div.....	385
				Utica Drop Forge & Tool Corp.....	445
</					



**NO "DOCTORED-UP" VERSION OF AN OLD IDEA—IT'S A 20TH CENTURY DESIGN THAT TOOK YEARS OF RESEARCH AND TESTING TO DEVELOP! IT'S PHILLIPS THE ENGINEERED RECESS**

In ease and speed of driving, there is nothing quite like the Phillips Recessed Head Screw.

That's because the Phillips Recess was developed from scratch—not just adapted from some older, less satisfactory type of recess. It's an engineered recess... with years of costly testing and research behind each design feature.

As a result, every angle, every flat plane, every dimension of the Phillips Recess makes a definite contribution to easier, faster, more efficient screw driving.

The recess walls are angled just right to eliminate fumbling starts, to let workers utilize their full turning power. The 16 flat planes are provided to hold even worn drivers snugly. And the depth of the recess is exactly figured to give unusual strength to Phillips Screw Heads, and make it easy to keep Phillips Bits and Drivers lined up with the axis of the screw.

**To Make Wartime Quotas and Peacetime Profits...** get the faster starting—faster driving—stronger, better-looking fasten-

ings that only screws with Phillips Recessed Heads can give you! All over the country, manufacturers are switching to Phillips Recessed Head Screws to speed up assembly and cut costs. Give your assembly department "a shot in the arm"—change to Phillips Screws, too. Available in all head styles, types, and sizes!



**PHILLIPS Recessed Head SCREWS**

WOOD SCREWS • MACHINE SCREWS • SELF-TAPPING SCREWS • STOVE BOLTS

**24 SOURCES**

American Screw Co., Providence, R. I.  
Atlantic Screw Works, Hartford, Conn.  
The Bristol Co., Waterbury, Conn.  
Central Screw Co., Chicago, Ill.  
Chandler Products Corp., Cleveland, Ohio  
Continental Screw Co., New Bedford, Mass.  
The Corbin Screw Corp., New Britain, Conn.  
General Screw Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.

The H. M. Harper Co., Chicago, Ill.  
International Screw Co., Detroit, Mich.  
The Lamson & Sessions Co., Cleveland, Ohio  
Manufacturers Screw Products, Chicago, Ill.  
Milford Rivet and Machine Co., Milford, Conn.  
The National Screw & Mfg. Co., Cleveland, Ohio  
New England Screw Co., Keene, N. H.  
Parker-Kalen Corp., New York, N. Y.

Pawtucket Screw Co., Pawtucket, R. I.  
Phroft Manufacturing Co., Chicago, Ill.  
Reading Screw Co., Norristown, Pa.  
Russell Burdall & Ward Bolt & Nut Co., Port Chester, N. Y.  
Sevill Manufacturing Co., Waterville, Conn.  
Shakeproof Inc., Chicago, Ill.  
The Southington Hardware Mfg. Co., Southington, Conn.  
Wolverine Bolt Co., Detroit, Mich.



**IDENTIFY IT!**

Center corners of Phillips Recess are rounded... NOT square.



Bottom of Phillips Recess is nearly flat... NOT tapered to a sharp point.

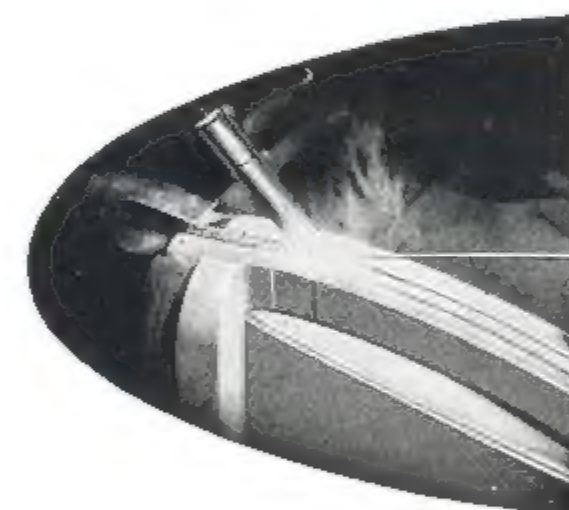


**WE'VE BEEN ASKED THIS ABOUT MAGNESIUM:**

# How are magnesium alloys welded?

Gas, arc and spot welding are all efficiently practicable with Dowmetal Magnesium Alloys. The welding of magnesium alloys has been used in regular production of parts and assemblies for several years, a fact which has greatly broadened the usefulness, in many industrial fields, of this valuable weight-saving metal—for magnesium is the lightest of all structural metals.

Any good welder can join magnesium alloys as readily as he can other metals. Gas welding is well adapted to the making of butt welds; fluxes are available for this type of weld. In arc welding (illustrated at the right) a tungsten electrode is used, and the weld area is shielded from air by a screen of inert gas, such as helium or argon, thus eliminating the need of fluxes. Lap, butt, edge and fillet welds can be made by this method. Magnesium alloys can readily be spot welded to each other. Less current density is required because of the lower electrical conductivity of magnesium alloys in comparison with aluminum. Clean metal and clean electrodes will insure a better spot weld.



The comprehensive facilities of Dow's own fabrication shops, supplemented by the full experience and specialized knowledge which naturally accrue to the pioneer and leading producer of magnesium, are at your disposal. Inquiries regarding the welding of Dowmetal—to be done in your plant or by Dow—will receive prompt and thorough attention.

**DOWMETAL magnesium**



**THE METAL OF MOTION**

**MAGNESIUM DIVISION • THE DOW CHEMICAL COMPANY**  
MIDLAND, MICHIGAN

New York • Boston • Philadelphia • Washington • Cleveland • Detroit • Chicago • St. Louis • Houston • San Francisco • Los Angeles • Seattle



*Scintilla "sparks" the finest*

• FRANKLIN AIRCOOLED

• KINNER

• CONTINENTAL

• JACOBS

• LAWRENCE

• LYCOMING

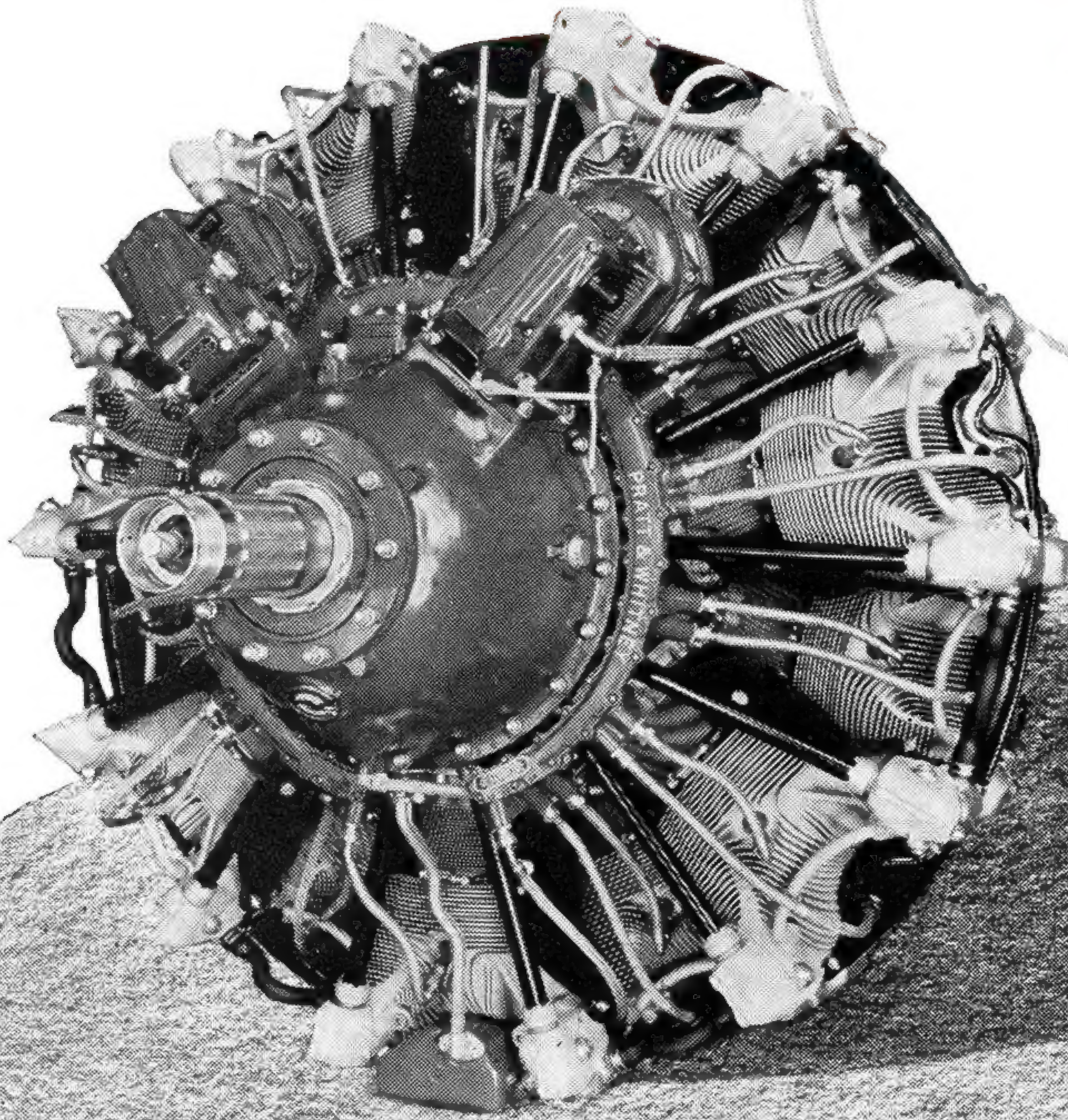
• PRATT & WHITNEY

• RANGER

• PACKARD

• WARNER

• WRIGHT



*Pratt & Whitney*

**HORSEPOWER BY THE MILLION FOR THE PLANES OF WAR**

On thousands of Pratt & Whitney-equipped bombers, fighters, trainers, cargo planes, and patrol craft, Bendix Scintilla aircraft ignition equipment delivers the vital spark.

"BENDIX-SCINTILLA" AND "SCINTILLA" ARE TRADEMARKS OF BENDIX AVIATION CORPORATION

**SCINTILLA MAGNETO**



DIVISION OF

**Bendix**

AVIATION CORPORATION  
SIDNEY, N. Y.